

1

- AAMP, 2016. Agence des aires marines protégées, Analyse éco-régionale marine des îles Marquises. *Rapport AAMP de synthèse des connaissances, septembre 2015*, 1-374.
- Abele, L.G. & Felgenhauer, B.E., 1986. Phylogenetic and Phenetic Relationships among the Lower Decapoda. *Journal of Crustacean Biology*, Vol. 6, No. 3. (Aug., 1986), pp. 385-400.
- Abele, L.G. & Kim, W., 1986. An illustrated guide to the marine decapod crustaceans of Florida. *State of Florida Department of Environmental Regulation Technical Series.*, **8**, 1–760.
- Abele, L.G. & Kim, W., 1989. The decapod crustaceans of the Panama canal. *Smithsonian Contribution to Zoology*, **482**, 1-50, fig. 1-18.
- Abele, L.G. 1970. Semi-terrestrial Shrimp (*Merguia rhizophorae*). *Nature*, **226** (5246): 661-662.
- Abele, L.G., 1973. Taxonomy, Distribution and Ecology of the Genus *Sesarma* (Crustacea, Decapoda, Grapsidae) in Eastern North America, with Special Reference to Florida. *The American Midland Naturalist*, **90**(2), 375-386, fig. 1-372.
- Abele, L.G., 1982. Biogeography. In : L.G. Abele (ed.) *The Biology of Crustacea*. *Academic Press New York*, **1**, 241-304.
- Abele, L.G., 1992. A review of the grapsid crab genus *Sesarma* (Crustacea: Decapoda: Grapsidae) in America, with the description of a new genus. *Smithsonian Contributions to Zoology*, **527**, 1–60.
- ABRS, Internet. Australian Biological Resources Study (ABRS) online. At: <http://www.environment.gov.au/science/abrs/online-resources/fauna>.
- ACSP, 2014. Association Citoyenne de Saint Pierre, Ile de la Réunion. At <http://citoyennedestpierre.viabloga.com/news/une-nouvelle-espece-de-crabe-decouverte-dans-un-tunnel-de-lave>, **Arctile published 25/11/2014**, Consulted 2018.
- Adams, A. & White, A., 1849. Crustacea. In: Adams, A. (ed.) *The Zoology of the voyage of H.M.S. Samarang; under the command of Captain Sir Edward Belcher, C.B., F.R.A.S., F.G.S., during the years 1843–1846*. London: Reeve, Bentham, and Reeve. Pp. Part II, viii, 33–66, Plates 7–13.
- Adamson, A.M., 1935. Non-Marine invertebrate fauna of the Marquesas (exclusive of insects). *Occasional papers of the Bernice P. Bishop Museum, Hawaii*, **11**(10), 1-39.
- Adema, J.P.H.M., 1991. De krabben van Nederland en België (Crustacea, Decapoda, Brachyura). *Nationaal Natuurhistorisch Museum, Leiden*, 1-244.
- Agassiz, A., 1881. List of the dredging stations occupied during the year 1880 by the U.S. coast survey steamer Blake, commander J.R. Bartlett, U.S.N., Commanding. *Bulletin of the Museum of Comparative Zoology at Harvard College, Cambridge, Mass.*, **8**(4), 95-98.
- Agassiz, A., 1888. Three cruises of the United States Coast and Geodetic steamer “Blake” in the gulf of Mexico, in the Caribbean Sea, and along the Atlantic Coast of the United States, from 1877 to 1880. *Bulletin of the Museum of Comparative Zoology*, **14-15**, Volume I, 314 pages, Volume II, 220 pages
- Aguilar, R., Prakash, S., Ogburn, M.B., Pagenkopp Lohan, K.M., MacDonald III, K.S., Driskell, A.C., Ah Yong, S.T., Leray, M., McIlroy, S.E., Tuckey, T.D. & Baeza, A. 2022. Unresolved taxonomy confounds invasive species identification: the *Lysmata vittata* Stimpson, 1860 (Decapoda: Caridea: Lysmatidae) species complex and recent introduction of *Lysmata vittata* sensu stricto in the western Atlantic. *Journal of Crustacean Biology*, **42** (1): 1–18. <https://doi.org/10.1093/jcabi/ruab079>.
- Ahyong, S., 2005. Phylogenetic analysis of the Squilloidea (Crustacea: Stomatopoda). *Invertebrate Systematics*, **19**, 189-208, fig. 1-187.
- Ahyong, S., 2008. Deepwater crabs from seamounts and chemosynthetic habitats off eastern New Zealand (Crustacea: Decapoda: Brachyura). *Zootaxa*, **1708**, 72 pp.

¹ Computed October 26, 2023. Last reference included from Endnote is n°5086 (Peres *et al.*, 2022, Genes)

- Ahyong, S., 2012. Stomatopod Crustacea of the KUMEJIMA 2009 Expedition, Japan. *Zootaxa*, **3367**, 232–251.
- Ahyong, S., Chu, K.H., Chan, T.Y. & Chen, Q.C., 1999. Stomatopoda of the Zhujiang estuary between Hong Kong and Macau. *Crustaceana*, **72**(1), 37-54, fig. 1-36.
- Ahyong, S.T. & Baba, K., 2004. Chirostylidae from north-western Australia (Crustacea: Decapoda: Anomura). *Memoirs of Museum Victoria*, **61**(1), 57–64.
- Ahyong, S.T. & Brown, D.E., 2002. New species and new records of Polychelidae from Australia (Crustacea: Decapoda). *The Raffles Bulletin of Zoology*, **50**(1), 53-79, fig. 51-11.
- Ahyong, S.T. & Brown, D.E., 2003. Description of *Durckheimia lochi* n. sp., with an annotated checklist of Australian Pinnotheridae (Crustacea: Decapoda: Brachyura). *Zootaxa*, **254**, 1-20.
- Ahyong, S.T. & Brown, D.E., 2003. New species of *Cymonomus* from southeastern Australia (Brachyura, Cymonomidae) with a key to the indo-west pacific species. *Crustaceana*, **75**(11), 1363-1374.
- Ahyong, S.T. & Caldwell, R.L. 2017. The mantis shrimps of the genus, *Raoulserenea* Manning, 1995 (Crustacea: Stomatopoda: Pseudosquillidae) from French Polynesia, with description of a new species and notes on its reproduction. *Journal of Crustacean Biology*, **37** (5): 608-614.
- Ahyong, S.T. & Chan, T.-Y., 2008. A new species of *Oratosquillina* Manning, 1995 (Crustacea: Stomatopoda: Squillidae) from the Indo-West Pacific region with a key to the genus. *Zootaxa*, **1775**, 61–68.
- Ahyong, S.T. & Erdmann, M.V., 2003. The stomatopod Crustacea of Guam. *Micronesica*, **35-36**, 315-352, fig. 1-5.
- Ahyong, S.T. & Galil, B.S., 2006. Polychelidae from the southern and western Pacific (Decapoda, Polychelida). *Zoosystema*, **28**(3), 757-767, fig. 1-3.
- Ahyong, S.T. & Harling, C., 2000. The phylogeny of the stomatopod Crustacea. *Australian Journal of Zoology*, **48**, 607-642.
- Ahyong, S.T. & Low, M.E.Y., 2013. *Cancer (Mantis) digitalis* Herbst, 1793, an objective synonym of *Oratosquillina quinquentata* (Brooks, 1886): neotype designation and reversal of precedence (Crustacea: Stomatopoda: Squillidae). *Zootaxa*, **3691**(5), 597-600.
- Ahyong, S.T. & Low, M.E.Y., 2013. *Miyakella* nom. nov., a replacement name for *Miyakea* Manning, 1995, (Crustacea: Stomatopoda: Squillidae), preoccupied by *Miyakea* Marumo, 1933 (Insecta: Lepidoptera: Crambidae). *Zootaxa*, **3616**(1), 99-100.
- Ahyong, S.T. & Moosa, M.K., 2004. Stomatopod Crustacea from Anambas and Natuna Islands, South China Sea, Indonesia. *The Raffles Bulletin of Zoology*, **Supplement No. 11**, 61-66.
- Ahyong, S.T. & Naiyanetr, P., 2002. Stomatopod crustaceans from Phuket and the Andaman Sea. In: *Proceedings of the International Workshop on the Crustacea of the Andaman Sea, Phuket Marine Biological Center, Department of Fisheries, Thailand, 29 November – 20 December 1998. Phuket Marine Biological Center Special Publication*, **23**(2), 281-312, fig. 1.
- Ahyong, S.T. & Ng, P.K.L. 2017. East Asian Cymonomid Crabs (Crustacea: Brachyura). *Zoological Studies*, **56** (24): 1-20.
- Ahyong, S.T. & Ng, P.K.L., 2005. Review of *Durckheimia* and *Xanthasia*, with descriptions of two new genera (Decapoda: Brachyura: Pinnotheridae). *Journal of Crustacean Biology*, **25**(1), 116–129.
- Ahyong, S.T. & Ng, P.K.L., 2007. The pinnotherid type material of Semper (1880), Nauck (1880) and Bürger (1895) (Crustacea: Decapoda: Brachyura). *The Raffles Bulletin of Zoology*, **16**, 191-226.
- Ahyong, S.T. & Ng, P.K.L., 2009. Aphanodactylidae, a new family of thoracotreme crabs (Crustacea: Brachyura) symbiotic with polychaete worms. *Zootaxa* **2289**: 33–47.
- Ahyong, S.T. & Norrington, S.F., 1997. Stomatopod crustacea of the Macleay Museum, University of Sydney. *Proceeding of the Linnean Society of New South Wales*, **118**, 97-110.
- Ahyong, S.T. & O'Meally, D., 2004. Phylogeny of the Decapoda Reptantia: resolution using three molecular loci and morphology. *The Raffles Bulletin of Zoology*, **52**(2), 673-693, fig. 1-3.
- Ahyong, S.T. & Poore, C.B., 2004. Deep-water Galatheidae (Crustacea: Decapoda: Anomura) from southern and eastern Australia. *Zootaxa*, **472**, 1-76, fig. 1-7.

- Ahyong, S.T. & Poore, G.C.B., 2004. The Chirostylidae of southern Australia (Crustacea: Decapoda: Anomura). *Zootaxa*, **436**, 1-88, fig. 1-6.
- Ahyong, S.T. & Randall, J.E., 2001. *Lysiosquilla lisa*, a new species of mantis shrimp from the Indo-West Pacific (Stomatopoda: Lysiosquillidae). *J. South Asian Nat. Hist.*, ISSN 1022-0828. May, 2001. Vol. 5, No. 2, pp. 167–172, 3 figs.
- Ahyong, S.T. & Richer de Forges, B. 2023. Review of the deep-water spider crabs, *Vitjazmaia* Zarenkov, 1994 (Crustacea: Brachyura: Oregoniidae). In Corbari L., Richer de Forges, B. & E. Macpherson (Eds), *Deep-Sea Crustaceans from South-West Indian. Tropical Deep-Sea Benthos*, volume 33. *Mémoires du Muséum national d'Histoire naturelle*, **217**: 299-323. <https://sciencepress.mnhn.fr/fr/thematiques/tropical-deep-sea-benthos>.
- Ahyong, S.T. & Wassenberg, T.J. 2015. The rare mantis shrimp *Areosquilla indica* (Hansen, 1976) (Crustacea, Stomatopoda) from the Great Barrier Reef: first Australian records of the genus and species. *Zootaxa*, **4000** (4): 492–496.
- Ahyong, S.T. 2008. Stomatopod Crustacea of the Dampier Archipelago, Western Australia. *Records of the Western Australian Museum*, **73**: 41–55 [Dated 2007, published 2008].
- Ahyong, S.T. 2014. Cymonomid crabs of the MAINBAZA Expedition (Decapoda: Brachyura). *Zootaxa*, **3821** (3): 384-390.
- Ahyong, S.T. 2015. Decapod crustacea of the Kermadec Biodiscovery Expedition 2011. *Bulletin of the Auckland Museum*, **20**: 405-442, <http://www.aucklandmuseum.com/research/pub/bulletin/20/18>.
- Ahyong, S.T. 2017. Stomatopod Crustacea of the Austral and Gambier Islands, French Polynesia. *Zootaxa*, **4286** (4): 555-564.
- Ahyong, S.T. 2019. The cymonomid crabs of New Zealand and Australia (Crustacea: Brachyura: Cyclodorripoida). *Records of the Australian Museum*, **71** (2): 33-69, <https://doi.org/10.3853/j.2201-4349.71.2019.1682>.
- Ahyong, S.T. 2020. First King Crabs from Papua New Guinea (Crustacea: Decapoda: Lithodidae). In: Corbari, L., Ahyong, S.T. & Chan, T.-Y. (eds) *Papua New Guinea. Tropical Deep-Sea Benthos vol. 31. Mémoires du Muséum National d'Histoire Naturelle, Paris*, **213**: 121-140.
- Ahyong, S.T., 1998. Review of *Neoanchisquilla* Moosa, 1991 and *Neoclorida* Manning, 1995 (Crustacea: Stomatopoda: Squilloidea), with descriptions of two new species of *Neoanchisquilla* from the Indian Ocean. *Records of the Australian Museum*, **50**(2), 217–229.
- Ahyong, S.T., 2000. Redescription of *Squilla fabricii* Holthuis, 1941 (Crustacea: Stomatopoda), and its transfer to *Oratosquilla* Manning, 1968. *Proceedings of the Biological Society of Washington*, **113**(4), 926-930.
- Ahyong, S.T., 2001. Revision of the Australian Stomatopod Crustacea. *Records of the Australian Museum*, **Suppl. 26**, 1-326, fig. 1-150.
- Ahyong, S.T., 2002. A new mantis of the genus *Chorisquilla* Manning, 1969 from French Polynesia (Crustacea: Stomatopoda: Protosquillidae). *Proceedings of the Biological Society of Washington*, **115**(4), 737-740, fig. 1.
- Ahyong, S.T., 2002. A new species and new records of stomatopoda from Hawaii. *Crustaceana*, **75**(6), 827-840, fig. 1-3.
- Ahyong, S.T., 2002. Stomatopoda (Crustacea) from the Marquesas Islands: results of the MUSORSTOM 9. *Zoosystema*, **24**(2), 347-372, fig. 1-9.
- Ahyong, S.T., 2002. Stomatopoda (Crustacea) of the KARUBAR Expedition in Indonesia. *Zoosystema*, **24**(2), 373-383, fig. 1-3.
- Ahyong, S.T., 2003. *Gnathophyllum taylori*, a new species of caridean shrimp from south-eastern Australia (Crustacea: Decapoda: Gnathophyllidae). *Memoirs of Museum Victoria*, **60**(2), 237–242, fig. 1-3.
- Ahyong, S.T., 2004. New species and new records of stomatopod Crustacea from the Philippines. *Zootaxa*, **793**, 1-28.
- Ahyong, S.T., 2005. Coral reef mantis shrimps from the vicinity of Sodwana Bay, South Africa (Crustacea: Decapoda). *Proceedings of the Biological Society of Washington*, **118**(1), 158-164, fig. 1.

- Ahyong, S.T., 2006. Phylogeny of the clawed lobsters (Crustacea: Decapoda: Homarida). *Zootaxa*, **1109**, 1–14, fig. 1-2.
- Ahyong, S.T., 2007. Shallow water Stomatopoda of New Caledonia (0-100 m). In: Payrie C.E. & B. Richer de Forges (eds) *Compendium of marine species of New Caledonia. Documentation Scientifique et Technique du centre IRD Nouméa*, **II(7)**, 333-335.
- Ahyong, S.T., 2008. Deepwater crabs from seamounts and chemosynthetic habitats off eastern New Zealand (Crustacea: Decapoda: Brachyura). *Zootaxa*, **1708**, 1-72.
- Ahyong, S.T., 2009. The Polychelidan lobsters: Phylogeny and systematics (Polychelida: Polychelidae). In: Martin, J.W., K.A. Crandall, and D.L. Felder (eds.) *Decapod Crustacean Phylogenetics. Crustacean Issues. Koenemann, S. (series ed.) Vol. 18. Boca Raton, London, New York: CRC Press, Taylor & Francis Group*, 369–396.
- Ahyong, S.T., 2009. *Victoriasquilla poorei*, a new genus and species of mantis shrimp from southern Australia, and a range extension for *Hadrosquilla edgari* Ahyong, 2001 (Crustacea: Stomatopoda: Nannosquillidae). *Memoirs of Museum Victoria*, **66**, 1-4.
- Ahyong, S.T., 2010. A new genus and two new species of Mantis Shrimp from the Western Pacific (Stomatopoda: Gonodactyloidea: Protosquillidae). *Journal of Crustacean Biology*, **30(1)**, 141-145.
- Ahyong, S.T., 2010. *Holotheres danielae*, a new species of pinnotherid crab from the Indo-west Pacific (Decapoda, Brachyura), with a key to the genus. In: Castro, P., P.J.F. Davie, P.K.L. Ng, and B. Richer de Forges (eds.) *Studies on Brachyura: a Homage to Danièle Guinot. Crustaceana Monographs. Fransen, C.H.J.M. and J.C. von Vaupel Klein (series eds.)*, Leiden: Brill., **11**, 35-40.
- Ahyong, S.T., 2012. Polychelid lobsters (Decapoda: Polychelida: Polychelidae) collected by the CIDARIS expeditions off Central Queensland, with a summary of Australian and New Zealand distributions. *Memoirs of the Queensland Museum Nature*, **56(1)**, 1-8.
- Ahyong, S.T., 2012. The Marine Fauna of New Zealand: Mantis Shrimps (Crustacea: Stomatopoda). *NIWA Biodiversity Memoir 125*, 1-112.
- Ahyong, S.T., 2013. *Munidopsis kareenae*, a new species of seamount squat lobster from New Zealand with a key to the New Zealand species of *Munidopsis* (Crustacea: Decapoda: Munidopsidae). *Zoosystema*, **3599(5)**, 490-494.
- Ahyong, S.T., 2013. Stomatopoda collected primarily by the Philippine AURORA expedition (Crustacea, Squilloidea). in Ahyong, S.T., Chan, T.Y., Corbari, L. & Ng, P.K.L (eds), *Tropical Deep-Sea Benthos 27, Mémoires du Muséum national d'Histoire naturelle*, **204**, 85-106, figs 1-5.
- Ahyong, S.T., 2014. Deep-sea squat lobsters of the *Munidopsis serricornis* complex in the Indo-West Pacific, with descriptions of six new species (Crustacea: Decapoda: Munidopsidae). *Records of the Australian Museum*, **66(3)**, 197-216, fig. 1-9.
- Ahyong, S.T., 2014. *Paramoguai kavieng*, a new genus and species of camptandriid crab from Papua New Guinea (Crustacea: Brachyura). *Zootaxa*, **3856(4)**, 578–584.
- Ahyong, S.T., 2014. Stomatopod Crustacea of Christmas Island and the Cocos (Keeling) Islands. *Raffles Bulletin of Zoology*, **Supplement 30**, 246–254.
- Ahyong, S.T., Andreakis, N. & Taylor, J., 2011. Mitochondrial phylogeny of the deep-sea squat lobsters, Munidopsidae (Galatheaidea). *Zoologischer Anzeiger*, **250**, 367-377.
- Ahyong, S.T., Baba, K., Macpherson, E. & Poore, G.C.B., 2010. A new classification of the Galatheaidea (Crustacea: Decapoda: Anomura). *Zootaxa*, **2676**, 57-68.
- Ahyong, S.T., Chan, T.-Y. & Bouchet, P., 2010. Mighty claws: a new genus and species of lobster from the Philippine deep sea (Crustacea, Decapoda, Nephropidae). *Zoosystema*, **32(3)**, 525-535.
- Ahyong, S.T., Chan, T.Y. & Bouchet, P., 2010. Mighty claws: a new genus and species of lobster from the Philippine deep sea (Crustacea, Decapoda, Nephropidae). *Zoosystema*, **32(3)**, 525-535.
- Ahyong, S.T., Chan, T.-Y. & Liao, Y.-C., 2008. A catalog of the mantis shrimps (Stomatopoda) of Taiwan. *National Taiwan Ocean University, Keelung*, 1-190.
- Ahyong, S.T., Charbonnier, S. & Garassino, A., 2013. *Squilla taulinanus* n. sp. (Crustacea, Stomatopoda, Squillidae) from the Burdigalian (Miocene) of Taulignan, south-eastern France. *Boletín de la Sociedad Geológica Mexicana*, **65(2)**, 213-217.

- Ahyong, S.T., Chu, K.H. & Chan, T.Y., 2007. Description of a new species of *Thaumastochelopsis* from the Coral sea (Crustacea: Decapoda: Nephropoidea). *Bulletin of Marine Science*, **80**(1), 201-208.
- Ahyong, S.T., Komai, T. & Watanabe, T., 2012. First *Viridothers* Manning, 1996, from Japan, with a key to the species (Decapoda, Brachyura, Pinnotheridae). *Crustaceana*, **Monograph 17**, 35-47.
- Ahyong, S.T., Lowry, J.K., Alonso, M., Bamber, R.N., Boxshall, G.A., Castro, P., Gerken, S., Karaman, G.S., Goy, J.W., Jones, D.S., Meland, K., Rogers, D.C. & Svavarsson, J., 2011. Subphylum Crustacea Brünnich, 1772. In: Zhang, Z.-Q. (ed.) Animal Biodiversity: An Outline of Higher-Level Classification and Survey of Taxonomic Richness. *Zootaxa*, **3148**, 165–191.
- Ahyong, S.T., Manning, R.B. & Reed, K., 2000. Revision of *Pseudosquillina* Cappola & Manning, 1995 (Crustacea: Stomatopoda: Pseudosquillidae). *Raffles Bulletin of Zoology*, **48**(2), 301-311.
- Ahyong, S.T., Mitra, S. & Ng, P.K.L. 2020. Cymonomid crabs from southwestern Indonesia and redescription of *Cymonomus andamanicus* Alcock, 1905. *Raffles Bulletin of Zoology*, **68**: 62–69.
- Ahyong, S.T., Mitra, S. & Ng, P.K.L. 2020. Cymonomid crabs from southwestern Indonesia and redescription of *Cymonomus andamanicus* Alcock, 1905. *Raffles Bulletin of Zoology*, **68**: 62-69.
- Ahyong, S.T., Naruse, T., Tan, S.H. & Ng, P.K.L., 2009. Part II. Infraorder Brachyura: Sections Dromiacea, Raninoidea, Cyclodorippoida. In : Chan T.-Y., Ng, P.K.L., Ahyong, S.T., Tan, S.H., *Crustacean Fauna of Taiwan: Brachyuran Crabs, Volume I - Carcinology in Taiwan and Dromiacea, Raninoidea, Cyclodorippoida*, 198 pp, National Taiwan Ocean University, Keelung, 27-198.
- Ahyong, S.T., Porter, M.L. & Caldwell, R.L. 2020. The Leopard Mantis Shrimp, *Ankersquilla pardus*, a new genus and species of eurysquillid from Indo-West Pacific coral reefs. *Records of the Australian Museum* **72**(1): 1–8., **72** (1): 1-8, <https://doi.org/10.3853/j.2201-4349.72.2020.1758>.
- Ahyong, S.T., Taylor, J. & Mccallum, A.W., 2013. New species and new records of deepwater mudid squat lobsters from north-western Australia: *Onconida*, *Bathymunida*, *Crosnierita*, *Plesionida* and *Torbenella*. *Zootaxa*, **3734**(1), 23-37, figs. 1-4.
- Ahyong, S.T., Webber, R. & Chan, T.-Y., 2012. *Thymops takedai*, a new species of deepwater lobster from the Southwest Atlantic Ocean with additional records of ‘thymopine’ lobsters (Decapoda, Nephropidae). *Crustaceana*, **Monograph 17**, 49-61.
- Akash, M. & Chowdhury, G.W. 2017. First record of the Bengal fiddler crab *Uca (Austruca) bengali* Crane, 1975 (Brachyura: Ocypodidae) from Kuakata National Park, Bangladesh. *Dhaka University Journal of Biological Sciences*, **26** (2): 199-203.
- Akash, M. & Hossain, M.A.R. 2017. First record of the Two-striped Box Crab *Calappa bilineata* Ng, Lai & Aungtonya, 2002 (Brachyura: Calappidae) from St. Martin’s Island, Bangladesh. *Journal of Threatened Taxa*, **9** (1): 9771–9773, <http://dx.doi.org/10.11609/jott.2943.9.1.9771-9773>.
- Akash, M., Purushothaman, P., Madhavan, M., Ravi, C., Hisham, T.J., Sudhakar, M., Kumar, T.T.A. & Kuldeep, L.K. 2020. *Urocaridella arabianensis* n. sp., a new Palaemonid shrimp (Crustacea, Decapoda, Palaemonidae) from Lakshadweep Islands, India with taxonomic comparison on the genus *Urocaridella* Borradaile, 1915. *Zootaxa*, **4816** (1): 49-66.
- Akash, M., Tabassum, A., Shafi, S.M. & Biswas, J. 2020. Four new records of crabs (Brachyura, Dorippidae, Galenidae, Portunidae, Xanthidae) from the Bay of Bengal, Bangladesh *Crustaceana*, **93** (8): 867-879, <https://doi.org/10.1163/15685403-bja10046>.
- Alcock, A. & Anderson, A.R.S., 1895. Crustacea, Part III. Illustrations of the Zoology of the Royal Indian Marine Surveying Steamer Investigator, under the Command of Commander A. Carpenter, R.N., D.S.O., of the Late Commander R.F. Hoskyn, R.N., and of Commander C.F. Oldham. *Calcutta: Trustees of the Indian Museum*, pls 9–15 pp.
- Alcock, A. & Anderson, A.R. 1894. Natural history notes from H.M. Indian Marine Survey steamer ‘Investigator,’ Commander C.F. Oldham, R.N., commanding. Series II., No. 17. List of the shore and shallow-water Brachyura collected during the season 1893–1894. *Journal of the Asiatic Society of Bengal*, **63** (2): 197–209.
- Alcock, A. & Anderson, A.R.S., 1896. Crustacea, Part IV. Illustrations of the zoology of the Royal Indian Marine Surveying Steamer “Investigator”. *Calcutta: Trustees of the Indian Museum*, 16–26 (plates) pp.

- Alcock, A., 1895. Material for a carcinological fauna of India, 1. The Brachyura Oxyrhyncha. *Journal Asiatic Society of Bengal, Calcutta*, **64 part 2(2)**, 157-291, pl. 3-5.
- Alcock, A., 1896. Materials for a carcinological fauna of India. No. 2. The Brachyura Oxystoma. *Journal of the Asiatic Society of Bengal*, **65**, 134–296.
- Alcock, A., 1898. Material for a carcinological fauna of India, 3. The Brachyura Cyclometopa, part I, the family Xanthidae. *Journal Asiatic Society of Bengal, Calcutta*, **68, part 2(1)**, 68-233 [303-468].
- Alcock, A., 1899. Material for a carcinological fauna of India, 4. The Brachyura Cyclometopa, part II. The families Portunidae, Cancridae and Corystidae. *Journal Asiatic Society of Bengal, Calcutta*, 469-572.
- Alcock, A., 1900. Material for a carcinological fauna of India, 6. The Brachyura Catometopa or Grapsidae. *Journal Asiatic Society of Bengal, Calcutta*, **69, part 2(3)**, 279-456.
- Alcock, A., 1905. Catalogue of the indian decapod crustacea in the collection of the indian Museum. Part II, Anomura, Fasciculus I, Pagurides. *Calcutta*, 1-197, pl. 1-16.
- Alcock, A., 1906. Catalogue of the Indian decapod Crustacea in the collection of the Indian Museum. Part III. Macrura. Fasciculus I. The prawns of the peneus group.
- Alcock, A., 1910. Catalogue of the indian decapod crustacea in the collection of the indian Museum. Part I, Brachyura, Fasciculus II, The Indian Fresh-water Crabs, Potamonidae. *Calcutta*, 1-130, pl. I-XIV.
- Alcock, A.M.B. 1894. XXV.—Natural history notes from H.M. Indian marine survey steamer 'Investigator,' Commander R.F. Hoskyn, R.N., Commanding.—Series II., No. 1. On the results of deep-sea dredging during the season 1890–91 (continued). *Annals and Magazine of History: Series*, **6** (13:75): 225-245, <http://dx.doi.org/10.1080/00222939408677694>.
- Al-Kandari, M., Anker, A., Hussain, S., Sattari, Z. & De Grave, S. 2020. New records of decapod crustaceans from Kuwait (Malacostraca: Decapoda). *Zootaxa*, **4803** (2): 251-280.
- Allen, G.R. & Robertson, D.R., 1997. An annotated checklist of the fishes of Clipperton atoll, tropical eastern Pacific. *Revista de Biología Tropical*, **45(2)**, 813 -843, fig. 1.
- Allen, G.R. & Steene, R., 1994. Indo-Pacific coral reef field guide. *Tropical Reef Research, Singapore*, 1-378, illustrated in color.
- Allen, G.R., 1995. Clipperton: the forgotten island. *Tropical Fish Hobbyist (marine section)*, **44**, september 1995: 1946-1971 (illustrated).
- Almeida Rodrigues, S.d. & Carvalho, H.A.d. 1972. Marcusiaxius lemoscastroi, g. n., sp. n., primeira ocorrência da família Axiidae (Crustacea, Decapoda, Thalassinidea) no Brasil. *Ciência e Cultura, São Paulo*, **Supplement 24**: 357.
- Almeida, A.O. & Anker, A., 2011. *Alpheus rudolphi* spec. nov., a new snapping shrimp from northeastern Brazil (Crustacea: Decapoda: Alpheidae). *Zoologische Mededelingen, Leiden*, **85(1)**, 1-10.
- Almeida, A.O. & Coelho, P.A., 2008. Estuarine and marine brachyuran crabs (Crustacea: Decapoda) from Bahia, Brazil: checklist and zoogeographical considerations. *Latin American Journal of Aquatic Research*, **36(2)**, 183-222, figs 1-5.
- Almeida, A.O., Anker, A. & Mantelatto, F.L. 2014. A new snapping species of the shrimp genus Typton Costa, 1844 (Decapoda: Palaemonidae) from the coast of São Paulo, southeastern Brazil. *Zootaxa*, **3835** (1): 110-120.
- Almeida, A.O., Boehs, G., Araújo-Silva, C.L. & Bezerra, L.E.A., 2012. Shallow-water caridean shrimps from southern Bahia, Brazil, including the first record of *Synalpheus ul* (Ríos & Duffy, 2007) (Alpheidae) in the southwestern Atlantic Ocean. *Zootaxa*, **3347**, 1-35.
- Almeida, A.O., Simões, S.M., Costa, R.C. & Mantelatto, F.L., 2012. Alien shrimps in evidence: new records of the genus *Athanas* Leach, 1814 on the coast of São Paulo, southern Brazil (Caridea: Alpheidae). *Helgoland Marine Research*, **66(4)**, 557-565.
- Almeida, A.O., Terossi, M. & Mantelatto, F.L., 2014. Morphology and DNA analyses reveal a new cryptic snapping shrimp of the *Alpheus heterochaelis* Say, 1818 (Decapoda: Alpheidae) species complex from the western Atlantic. *Zoosystema*, **36(1)**, 53-71.

- Almeida, A.O., Terossi, M., Araújo-Silva, C.L. & Mantelatto, F.L., 2013. Description of *Alpheus buckupi* spec. nov., a new amphi-Atlantic snapping shrimp (Caridea: Alpheidae), based on morphological and molecular data. *Zootaxa*, **3652**, 437-452.
- Almeida, A.O., Terossi, M., Buranelli, R.C., Castilho, A.L., Costa, R.C., Zara, F.J. & Mantelatto, F.L. 2018. Checklist of decapods (Crustacea) from the coast of São Paulo State (Brazil) supported by integrative molecular and morphological data: II. Infraorder Caridea: Family Alpheidae. *Zootaxa*, **4450** (3): 331–358. <http://dx.doi.org/10.11646/zootaxa.4450.3.2>.
- Almeida, A.O.d., Coelho, P.A., Luz, J.R., Tiago, J., Santos, A.d. & Ferraz, N.R. 2008. Decapod crustaceans in fresh waters of southeastern Bahia, Brazil. *Revista de Biología Tropical*, **56** (3): 1225-1254.
- Alvarez del Castillo, M., Hendrickx, M.E. & Rodríguez, C.S., 1992. Crustáceos Decápodos de la Laguna Barra de Navidad, Jalisco, México. *Proceedings of the San Diego Society of Natural History*, **27**, 1-9.
- Alvarez, F., Villalobos, J.L., Hendrickx, M.E., Escobar-Briones, E., Rodríguez-Almaraz, G. & Campos, E., 2013. Biodiversidad de crustáceos decápodos (Crustacea: Decapoda) en México. *Revista Mexicana de Biodiversidad*, **84**, 12 pp., fig. 1-2, tab. 1-3.
- Alves, D.F.R., Barros-Alves, S.d.P., Cobo, V.J., Lima, D.J.M. & Fransozo, A., 2012. Checklist of the brachyuran crabs (Crustacea: Decapoda) in the rocky subtidal of Vitória Archipelago, southeast coast of Brazil. *Check List*, **8**(5), 940-950, figs 941-945, table 1.
- Alves, D.F.R., Barros-Alves, S.d.P., Teixeira, G.M. & Cobo, V.J., 2012. Mithracinae (Decapoda: Brachyura) from the Brazilian coast: Review of the geographical distribution and comments on the biogeography of the group. *Nauplius*, **20**(1), 51-62, figs 1-2.
- Alves-Júnior, F.A., Araújo, M.S.L.C. & Souza-Filho, J.F. 2017. New records of deep-sea shrimps of family Solenoceridae Wood-Mason & Alcock, 1891 (Crustacea: Decapoda: Dendrobranchiata) from Southwestern Atlantic. *Zootaxa*, **4254** (4): 473-484.
- Alves-Júnior, F.A., Araújo, M.S.L.C., Bertrand, A. & Souza-Filho, J.F. 2016. First report of two deep-sea shrimps of the genus *Acanthephyra* A. Milne-Edwards, 1881 (Crustacea: Decapoda: Acanthephyridae) from southwestern Atlantic. *Zootaxa*, **4184** (1): 193-200.
- Alves-Júnior, F.A., Ng, P.K.L., Castro, P. & Souza-Filho, J.F. 2020. Extension of geographical range and first record of *Trizocarcinus* Rathbun, 1914 (Brachyura: Euryplacidae) from the Western Tropical South Atlantic. *Nauplius*, **28** (e2020022): 1-6.
- Alves-Júnior, F.A., Ng, P.K.L., Castro, P., Mantelatto, F.L. & Souza-Filho, J.F. 2020. Extension of geographical range and first record of *Trizocarcinus* Rathbun, 1914 (Brachyura: Euryplacidae) from the Western Tropical South Atlantic. *Nauplius*, **28** (e2020022): 1-6, <https://doi.org/10.1590/2358-2936e2020022>
- Alves-Júnior, F.A., Silva, E., Araújo, M.S.L.C., Cardoso, I., Bertrand, A. & Souza-Filho, J.F. 2019. Taxonomy of deep-sea shrimps of the Superfamily Oplophoroidea Dana 1852 (Decapoda: Caridea) from Southwestern Atlantic. *Zootaxa*, **(in review)**.
- Amadio, L.M. & Mantelatto, F.L., 2009. Description of the male reproductive system of the hermit crab *Calcinus tibicen* (Decapoda, Anomura, Diogenidae). *Journal of Crustacean Biology*, **29**(4), 466-475.
- Amaral, K.D.S., Vieira, I.M., Osório, F.M., Rocha, J.D.M. & Lima, J.F. 2014. Bioecology of the crab *Ucides cordatus* (Crustacea, Decapoda) in mangroves influenced by the Amazon River, Brazil. *Acta Amazonica*, **44** (2): 213–222. <https://doi.org/10.1590/S0044-59672014000200007>.
- Amouroux, J.M. & Tavares, M. 2005. Natural recovery of Amazonian mangrove forest as revealed by brachyuran crab fauna : Preliminary description. *Vie milieu*, **55**: 71-79.
- Amstrong, J.C., 1940. New species of Caridea from the Bermudas. *American Museum novitates*, **1096**, 1-10.
- Anderson, A.R.S., 1896. An account of the deep-sea Crustacea from the Bay of Bengal and Laccadive Sea. *Journal of the Asiatic Society of Bengal* (2) (Natural History), **65**, 88-106.

- André, M. 1932. Crustacés recueillis par M. E. Aubert de la Rüe aux îles Kerguelen, Saint-Paul et de la Nouvelle-Amsterdam. *Bulletin du Muséum national d'Histoire naturelle, Paris, 2e série*, **4** (2): 174-181.
- Andréfouët, S. & Dirberg, G., 2005. Cartographie et inventaire du système récifal de Wallis, Futuna et Alofi par imagerie satellitaire Landsat 7 ETM+ et orthophotographies aériennes à haute résolution spatiale. *IRD, Centre de Nouméa et Service de L'Environnement de Wallis et Futuna*, 53 pp., fig. 51-25.
- Anker, A. & Baeza, A. 2021. Thor dicaprio sp. nov., a new, conspicuously coloured shrimp from the tropical western Atlantic, with taxonomic remarks on the *T. amboinensis* (De Man, 1888) complex (Decapoda: Caridea: Thoridae). *Zootaxa*, **5039** (4): 495-517, <https://doi.org/10.11646/zootaxa.5039.4.3>.
- Anker, A. & Baeza, J.A., 2012. Molecular and morphological phylogeny of hooded shrimps, genera *Betaeus* and *Betaeopsis* (Decapoda, Alpheidae): Testing the center of origin biogeographic model and evolution of life history traits. *Molecular Phylogenetics and Evolution*, **64**, 401-415.
- Anker, A. & Corbari, L. 2020. A new deep-water palaemonid shrimp genus and species from the French Antilles, with a new record of *Periclimenes milleri* Bruce, 1986 (Decapoda: Caridea). *Zootaxa*, **4834** (3): 407-424.
- Anker, A. & Corbari, L. in preparation. Alpheids shrimps of the Western Indian Ocean. In Corbari L., Richer de Forges, B. & E. Macpherson (Eds), *Deep-Sea Crustaceans from South-West Indian. Tropical Deep-Sea Benthos, volume 33. Mémoires du Muséum national d'Histoire naturelle: in preparation*. <https://sciencepress.mnhn.fr/fr/thematiques/tropical-deep-sea-benthos>.
- Anker, A. & De Grave, S. 2021. *Opaepupu*, a new genus and species of bivalve-associated shrimp (Decapoda: Caridea: Palaemonidae) from Hawai'i. *Zootaxa*, **4903** (1): 55-70.
- Anker, A. & De Grave, S., 2009. A new snapping shrimp (Crustacea Decapoda, Alpheidae, *Alpheus*) from the estuarine mudflats of Kuwait. *Zool. Med. Leiden*, **83**(25), 811-817.
- Anker, A. & De Grave, S., 2010. *Holthuisaeus*, a new genus for *Periclimenes* (*Periclimenaeus*) *bermudensis* Armstrong, 1940 (Decapoda, Palaemonidae, Pontoninae), in Fransen, C.H.J.M., De Grave, S. & Ng, P.K.L. (Eds) *Studies on Malacostraca: Lipke Bijdeley Holthuis Memorial Volume. Crustaceana Monographs*, **14**, 115-131.
- Anker, A. & De Grave, S., 2012. Rediscovery and range extension of the rare Caribbean alpheid shrimp, *Prionalpheus gomezi* (Crustacea: Decapoda: Alpheidae). *Marine Biodiversity Records*, **5**, 1-5.
- Anker, A. & De Grave, S., 2017. An updated and annotated checklist of marine and brackish caridean shrimps of Singapore (Crustacea, Decapoda). *Raffles Bulletin of Zoology*, **Supplement 34**, 343-454.
- Anker, A. & Goy, J.W. 2023. A distinctive new species of the coral shrimp genus *Microprosthemina* Stimpson, 1860 from the Atlantic coast of Florida and Honduras (Decapoda: Stenopodidea: Spongicolidae). *Zootaxa*, **5297** (3): 406-416.
- Anker, A. & Komai, T., 2004. Descriptions of two new species of alpheid shrimps from Japan and Australia, with notes on taxonomy of *Automate* De Man, *Coronalpheus* Wicksten and *Bermudacaris* Anker and Iliffe (Crustacea: Decapoda: Caridea). *Journal of Natural History*, **38**, 1895-1914, fig. 1-8.
- Anker, A. & Lazarus, J.F., 2015. Description of two new associated infaunal decapod crustaceans (Axianassidae and Alpheidae) from the tropical eastern Pacific. *Papéis Avulsos de Zoologia, São Paulo*, **55**(8), 115-129.
- Anker, A. & Lazarus, J.F., 2015b. On two new species of the shrimp genus *Salmoneus* Holthuis, 1955 (Decapoda, Caridea, Alpheidae) from the tropical eastern Pacific. *Zootaxa*, **3957**(5), 520-534.
- Anker, A. & Marin, I.N., 2006. New records and species of Alpheidae (Crustacea: Decapoda) from Vietnam. Part I. Genus *Salmoneus* Holthuis, 1955. *The Raffles Bulletin of Zoology*, **54**(2), 295-319.
- Anker, A. & Marin, I.N., 2007. *Athanas anadictylus* sp. nov., a New Alpheid Shrimp (Crustacea: Decapoda) Associated with Crinoids in the Tropical Western Pacific. *Zoological Studies*, **46**(2), 162-167.

- Anker, A. & Marin, I.N., 2009. The alpheid shrimp genus *Leptalpheus* Williams, 1965, in the tropical western Pacific, with descriptions of two new species (Crustacea: Decapoda: Caridea). *The Raffles Bulletin of Zoology*, **57**(1), 91-107.
- Anker, A. & Nizinski, M. 2011. Description of a new deep-water species of *Alpheus* Fabricius, 1798 from the Gulf of Mexico (Crustacea, Decapoda, Alpheidae). *Zootaxa*, **2925**: 49-56.
- Anker, A. & Pachelle, P.G., 2016. Mud-shrimps of the genus *Axianassa* Schmitt, 1924 from Panama, with description of two new species (Decapoda: Gebiidea: Laomediidae). *Zootaxa*, **4111**(2), 101-125.
- Anker, A. & Pachelle, P.P.G., 2013. *Ctenocheloides almeidai* sp. nov., a new ghost shrimp from Brazil (Decapoda, Ctenochelidae). *Zootaxa*, **3613**, 482-492.
- Anker, A. & Pachelle, P.P.G., 2013. Re-examination of the eastern Pacific and Atlantic material of *Alpheus malleator* Dana, 1852, with the description of *Alpheus wonkimi* sp. nov. (Crustacea, Decapoda, Alpheidae). *Zootaxa*, **3637**(4), 412–431.
- Anker, A. & Paulay, G., 2013. A remarkable new crab-like hermit crab (Decapoda: Paguridae) from French Polynesia, with comments on carcinization in the Anomura. *Zootaxa*, **3722**(2), 283-300, fig. 1-8.
- Anker, A. & Tavares, M.S., 2013. Description of a new deep-water stenopodid shrimp of the genus *Odontozona* Holthuis, 1946 (Crustacea, Decapoda) from Brazil. *Marine Biology Research*, **9**(4), 421-430.
- Anker, A. & Tóth, E., 2008. A preliminary revision of the *Synalpheus paraneptunus* Coutière, 1909 species complex (Crustacea: Decapoda: Alpheidae). *Zootaxa*, **1915**, 1-28.
- Anker, A. & Vera Caripe, J., 2016. *Leptalpheus pereirai* sp. nov., a new alpheid shrimp from Panama and Venezuela (Decapoda: Caridea). *Zootaxa*, **4127**(1), 185-191.
- Anker, A. 2019. The alpheid shrimp genus *Nennalpheus* Banner & Banner, 1981 in the tropical eastern Atlantic, with description of a new species from Gabon and new records of *N. sibogae* (De Man, 1910) in the Indo-West Pacific (Malacostraca: Decapoda: Caridea). *Zootaxa*, **4646** (1): 87-100.
- Anker, A. 2020. On two new deep-water snapping shrimps from the Indo-West Pacific (Decapoda: Alpheidae: *Alpheus*). *Zootaxa*, **4845** (3): 393-409.
- Anker, A. 2020. *Strianassa lerayi* gen. et sp. nov., a new laomediid mud-shrimp from the eastern Pacific, with new records of *Axianassa ngochoae* Anker, 2010 and *Heteroaxianassa heardi* (Anker, 2011) in the western Pacific (Malacostraca: Decapoda: Gebiidea). *Zootaxa*, **4820** (3).
- Anker, A. 2020. Two new species and new records in the alpheid shrimp genera *Salmoneus* Holthuis, 1955 and *Deioneus* Dworschak, Anker & Abed-Navandi, 2000 in the Atlantic Ocean (Malacostraca: Decapoda). *Zootaxa*, **4786** (3): 345-368.
- Anker, A. 2023. Description of a new genus and new species of deep-water stenopodid shrimp from the western Atlantic, with remarks on *Odontozona* Holthuis, 1946 and *Richardina* A. Milne-Edwards, 1881 (Decapoda: Stenopodidea). *Zootaxa*, **5263** (1): 93-106.
- Anker, A., 2001. Taxonomie et évolution des Alpheidae (Crustacea, Decapoda). *Thèse du Muséum national d'Histoire naturelle de Paris, présentée pour l'obtention du grade de Docteur, spécialité Zoologie et Biologie Marine*, Fascicule I, 548 pp., 134 fig.; fascicule II, Annexes.
- Anker, A., 2003. New records of *Salmoneus* Holthuis, 1955 (Crustacea: Decapoda: Alpheidae) from northern Australia, with description of one new species and remarks on *S. serratidigitus* (Coutière, 1896). *The Beagle, Records of the Museums and Art Galleries of the Northern Territory* **19**: 101–117, **19**, 101-117, fig. 1-7.
- Anker, A., 2007. New species and records of alpheid shrimps, genera *Salmoneus* Holthuis and *Parabetaeus* Coutière, from the tropical western Atlantic (Decapoda, Caridea). *Zootaxa*, **1653**, 21-39, fig. 1-8.
- Anker, A., 2007a. *Alpheus zimmermani* sp. nov., a new colourful snapping shrimp (Crustacea: Decapoda) from the Caribbean Sea. *Cahiers de Biologie Marine*, **48**, 241-247.
- Anker, A., 2007c. *Pseudalpheopsis guana* gen. nov., sp. nov. (Crustacea: Decapoda), a new alpheid shrimp from the British Virgin Islands, Caribbean Sea. *Zoological Studies*, **46**(4), 428-440.

- Anker, A., 2008. The shrimp genus *Leptalpheus* Williams, 1965 in the southwestern Caribbean Sea, with description of one new species from Panama (Crustacea, Decapoda, Alpheidae). *Zoosystema*, **30**(4), 781-794.
- Anker, A., 2010. A second finding of *Vercoia interrupta* Kim & Fujita, 2004 (Crustacea, Decapoda, Crangonidae), a remarkable shrimp imitating dead snail shells. *The Raffles Bulletin of Zoology*, **58**(1), 27-30.
- Anker, A., 2010. *Metabetaeus* Borradaile, 1899 revisited, with description of a new marine species from French Polynesia (Crustacea: Decapoda: Alpheidae). *Zootaxa*, **2552**, 37-54.
- Anker, A., 2010. New findings of rare or little-known alpheid shrimp genera (Crustacea, Decapoda) in Moorea, French Polynesia. *Zootaxa*, **2403**, 23-41.
- Anker, A., 2010. On two snapping shrimps, *Alpheus baccheti* n. sp. and *A. coetivensis* Coutière from the Tuamotu Islands, French Polynesia (Crustacea, Decapoda). *Zootaxa*, **2492**, 49-62.
- Anker, A., 2010. The mud-shrimp genus *Axianassa* Schmitt, 1924 (Crustacea, Decapoda, Axianassidae) in the Indo-West Pacific, with description of a new species from French Polynesia. *Zootaxa*, **2557**, 49-59.
- Anker, A., 2010. The shrimp genus *Salmoneus* Holthuis, 1955 (Crustacea, Decapoda, Alpheidae) in the tropical western Atlantic, with description of five new species. In: De Grave, S. & Fransen, C.H.J.M. (2010) *Contributions to shrimp taxonomy*, pp. 1–414. *Zootaxa*, **2372**, 177-205, fig. 1-14.
- Anker, A., 2011. Four new infaunal decapod crustaceans (Caridea: Alpheidae and Gebiidea: Axianassidae) from Lizard Island, Australia, one of them also occurring in Moorea, French Polynesia. *Zootaxa*, **2734**, 1-22.
- Anker, A., 2011. The alpheid shrimp genus *Leslibetaeus* Anker, Poddoubtchenko & Wehrtmann, 2006 in the Western Atlantic, with description of a new species from Tobago (Crustacea, Decapoda). *Zootaxa*, **2734**, 63-68.
- Anker, A., 2011. Three new species of the alpheid shrimp genus *Salmoneus* Holthuis, 1955 (Crustacea, Decapoda) from the tropical western Pacific. *Zootaxa*, **2839**, 67–84.
- Anker, A., 2011. Two new species of *Salmoneus* Holthuis, 1955 with a deep dorsal depression on the carapace (Crustacea, Decapoda, Alpheidae). *Zootaxa*, **3041**, 39-50.
- Anker, A., 2012. Revision of the western Atlantic members of the *Alpheus armillatus* H. Milne Edwards, 1837 species complex (Decapoda, Alpheidae), with description of seven new species. *Zootaxa*, **3386**, 1-109.
- Anker, A., 2012. The shrimp family Pseudocheilidae De Grave & Moosa, 2004 (Crustacea, Decapoda, Caridea) in Brazil, with the description of a new species. *Zootaxa*, **3544**, 79-87.
- Anker, A., 2013. Notes on two rare and little-known Indo-Pacific snapping shrimps, *Alpheus percyi* Coutière, 1908 and *A. pseudopugnax* (Banner, 1953) (Decapoda, Alpheidae). *Zootaxa*, **3722**(2), 267-282.
- Anker, A., 2014. *Naushonia draconis* sp. nov., a heavily armoured mud shrimp from the Caribbean Sea, and taxonomic status of *Espeleonaushonia* Juarrero & Martínez-Iglesias, 1997 (Decapoda: Gebiidea: Laomediidae). *Marine Biology Research*, **10**(8), 755-770, fig. 1-6.
- Anker, A., 2015. *Alpheopsis balaeniceps* sp. nov., an unusual alpheid shrimp (Decapoda: Caridea) from French Polynesia. *Zootaxa*, **3972**(1), 85-92.
- Anker, A., 2017. A new deep-water species of *Alpheopsis* Coutière, 1897 from the Indo-West Pacific (Decapoda: Alpheidae). *Zootaxa*, **4226**(4), 571-580.
- Anker, A., Ah Yong, S.T., Noël, P. & Palmer, R., 2006. Morphological phylogeny of Alpheid shrimps: parallel preadaptation and the origin of a key morphological innovation, the snapping claw. *Evolution*, **60**(12), 2507-2528, appendix S2501, pp. 2519.
- Anker, A., Al-Kandari, M. & De Grave, S. 2020. On two species of the alpheid shrimp genus *Salmoneus* Holthuis, 1955 from Kuwait, one of them new to science (Malacostraca: Decapoda: Caridea). *Zootaxa*, **4780** (1): 77-92.
- Anker, A., Hultgren, K.M. & De Grave, S., 2017. *Synalpheus pinkfloydi* sp. nov., a new pistol shrimp from the tropical eastern Pacific (Decapoda: Alpheidae). *Zootaxa*, **4254**(1), 111-119.

- Anker, A., Hurt, C. & Knowlton, N., 2007. Three transisthmian snapping shrimps (Crustacea: Decapoda: Alpheidae: Alpheus) associated with innkeeper worms (Echiura: Thalassematidae) in Panama. *Zootaxa*, **1626**, 1-23.
- Anker, A., Hurt, C. & Knowlton, N., 2008. Revision of the *Alpheus cristulifrons* species complex (Crustacea: Decapoda: Alpheidae), with description of a new species from the tropical eastern Atlantic. *Journal of the Marine Biological Association of the UK*, **88**(3), 543-562.
- Anker, A., Hurt, C. & Knowlton, N., 2008. Revision of the *Alpheus formosus* Gibbes, 1850 complex, with redescription of *A. formosus* and description of a new species from the tropical western Atlantic (Crustacea: Decapoda: Alpheidae);. *Zootaxa*, **1707**, 1-22.
- Anker, A., Hurt, C. & Knowlton, N., 2008. Revision of the *Alpheus websteri* Kingsley, 1880 species complex (Crustacea: Decapoda: Alpheidae), with revalidation of *A. arenensis* (Chace, 1937). *Zootaxa*, **1694**, 51-68.
- Anker, A., Hurt, C. & Knowlton, N., 2009. Description of cryptic taxa within the *Alpheus bouvieri* A. Milne-Edwards, 1878 and *A. hebes* Kim and Abele, 1988 species complexes (Crustacea: Decapoda: Alpheidae). *Zootaxa*, **2153**, 1-23, fig. 1-6.
- Anker, A., Hurt, C., Jara, J.A. & Knowlton, N., 2008. Revision of the *Alpheus cylindricus* Kingsley, 1878 species complex (Crustacea: Decapoda: Alpheidae), with revalidation of *A. vanderbilti* Boone, 1930. *Zootaxa*, **1943**, 53-68, fig. 1-6.
- Anker, A., Mendonça, J.B., Pachelle, P.P.G. & Tavares, M.S., 2013. New and additional records of *Salmones* Holthuis, 1955 (Decapoda, Caridea, Alpheidae) from Brazil, with a key to the southern Atlantic species. *Papéis Avulsos de Zoologia*, **55**(33), 451-458.
- Anker, A., Murina, G., Lira, C., Vera Caripe, J., Palmer, A. & Jeng, M., 2005. Macrofauna associated with echiuran burrows: a review with new observations of the innkeeper worm, *Ochetostoma erythrogrammon* Leuckart and Rüppel, in Venezuela. *Zoological Studies*, **44**(2), 157-190.
- Anker, A., Pachelle, P.G. & Leray, M. 2021. Two new species of *Typton* Costa, 1844 from tropical American waters, with taxonomic notes on *T. tortugae* McClendon, 1911 and a new record of *T. granulatus* Ayón-Parente, Hendrickx & Galvan-Villa, 2015 (Decapoda: Caridea: Palaemonidae). *Zootaxa*, **4950** (2): 267-295.
- Anker, A., Pachelle, P.P.G., De Grave, S. & Hultgren, K.M., 2012. Taxonomic and biological notes on some Atlantic species of the snapping shrimp genus *Synalpheus* Spence Bate, 1888 (Decapoda, Alpheidae). *Zootaxa*, **3598**, 1-96.
- Anker, A., Poddoubtchenko, D. & Jeng, M.-S., 2006. *Acanthanas pusillus*, new genus, new species, a miniature alpheid shrimps with spiny eyes from the Philippines (Crustacea: Decapoda). *The Raffles Bulletin of Zoology*, **54**(2), 341-348.
- Anker, A., Pratama, I.S., Firdaus, M. & Rahayu, D.L., 2015. On some interesting marine decapod crustaceans (Alpheidae, Laomedidae, Strahlaxiidae) from Lombok, Indonesia. *Zootaxa*, **3911**(3), 301-342.
- Anker, A., Tavares, M. & Mendonça, J.B., 2016. Alpheid shrimps (Decapoda: Caridea) of the Trindade & Martin Vaz Archipelago, off Brazil, with new records, description of a new species of *Synalpheus* and remarks on zoogeographical patterns in the oceanic islands of the tropical southern Atlantic. *Zootaxa*, **4138**(1), 1-58.
- Anker, A., Vera Caripe, J. & Lira, C., 2006. Description of a new species of commensal alpheid shrimp (Crustacea, Decapoda) from the southern Caribbean Sea. *Zoosystema*, **28**(3), 683-702.
- Anonyme, 1979. Essai de pêche de fond à l'extérieur du récif. Pose de casiers par le *Tainui*. *Association Territoire de la Polynésie Française - Centre National d'Exploitation des Océans, Tahiti, Centre Océanologique du Pacifique CÔP/D*, 1-14, fig. 11-17.
- Anonyme, A., 2006. Projet de réserve naturelle du lagon de l'île de Mayotte (canal du Mozambique). *Rapport Pareto-Arvam, juillet 2006*, 16 pp.
- Anonyme, M., 2010. La planète revisitée. Un renouveau des grandes expéditions naturalistes. *Dossier de Presse 'mozambique madagascar 2009-2010, le retour'*, *Muséum national d'histoire naturelle, Paris.*, 31 p.

- Anonymous, 2013. Identification cards for marine invertebrate surveys in the Pacific Islands. *Prepared by the Coastal Fisheries Science and Management and the Fisheries Information Sections of the Secretariat of the Pacific Community.*, 1-16.
- Apel, M. & Spiridonov, V.A., 1998. Taxonomy and zoogeography of the portunid crabs (Crustacea: Decapoda: Brachyura: Portunidae) of the Arabian Gulf and adjacent waters. *Fauna of Arabia*, **17**, 159-331, fig. 1-117.
- Apel, M., 2001. Taxonomie und Zoogeographie der Brachyura, Paguridea und Porcellanidae (Crustacea: Decapoda) des Persisch-Arabischen Golfes. *Dissertation zur Erlangung des Doktorgrades der Naturwissenschaften, Frankfurt am Main (2001) (DF1)*. 268 pp.
- AQUACOP & Patrois, J., 1990. Aquaculture of edible species in French Polynesia. Advances in Tropical Aquaculture, Workshop at Tahiti, French Polynesia, February 20 - March 4, 1989, AQUACOP, IFREMER. *Actes du colloque*, **9**, 67-71.
- Araújo, R. & Calado, R., 2003. Crustáceos Decápodos do Arquipélago da Madeira. *Biodiversidade Madeirense : Avaliação e Conservação*, **4**, 1-236, unnumbered photographs.
- Arenas Fuentes, V. & Hernández Aguilera, J.L., 2000. Fauna carcinológica de México. Crustáceos estomatópodos y decápodos del Golfo de México. Río Bravo, Tamaulipas a Cabo Catoche, Q. Roo. *UNAM México. Instituto de Ciencias del Mar. Informe Final SNIB-CONABIO. Proyecto No. H022*, 1-255.
- ARMS, 2017. Autonomous Reef Monitoring Structures (ARMS) Overview. At https://www.pifsc.noaa.gov/cred/survey_methods/arms/overview.php. Consulted 2017.
- Arnaud, P.M., Beurois, J. & Noel, P. 1972. Portunidae et Grapsidae des îles Saint Paul et Amsterdam, Océan Indien (Decapoda, Brachyura). *Beaufortia*, **20** (259).
- Arntz, W.E., Gorny, M., Soto, R., Lardies, M.A., Retamal, M. & Wehrtmann, I.S., 1996. Species composition and distribution of decapod crustaceans in the waters off Patagonia and Tierra del Fuego, South America. *Scientia Marina*, **63**(supplement 1), 303-314.
- Artigas, L.F., Vendeville, P., Leopold, M., Guiral, D. & Ternon, J.F. 2003. Marine biodiversity in French Guiana: estuarine, coastal and shelf ecosystems under the influence of Amazonian waters. *Gayana*, **67** (2): 302–306. <https://www.scielo.cl/pdf/gayana/v67n2/art13.pdf>.
- Asakura, A. & Hirayama, S., 2002. *Dardanus Jacquesi*, A new species of hermit crab from the Indo-West Pacific, with the redescription of a little known species, *Dardanus Dearmatus* (Henderson, 1888) (Decapoda, Anomura, Diogenidae). *Crustaceana*, **75**(3-4), 213-230, fig. 1-9.
- Asakura, A. & McLaughlin, P.A., 2003. A new species of *Pseudopaguristes* McLaughlin, 2002 (Crustacea: Decapoda: Diogenidae) from Japan. *Proceedings of the Biological Society of Washington*, **116**(2), 453-463, fig. 451-458.
- Asakura, A. & Nomura, K., 2001. Hermit crabs of the genus *Calcinus* Dana, 1851 from Japan and adjacent waters (Crustacea Decapoda: Anomura: Diogenidae): *C. pulcher* Forest, 1958 and *C. lineapropodus* Morgan & Forest, 1991. *Crustacean Research*, **30**, 94-110.
- Asakura, A. & Paulay, G., 2003. *Pylopaguropsis lemaitrei*, a new species of hermit crab (Decapoda: Anomura: Paguridae) from French Polynesia. *Crustacean Research*, **32**, 13-25, fig. 1-7.
- Asakura, A. & Tachikawa, H. 2010. *Diogenes holthuisi*, a new species of hermit crab (Decapoda, Anomura, Diogenidae) from shallow waters of the Ogasawara (Boninà) Islands, Japan. *In Franssen et al. (Eds) Lipke Bijdeley Holthuis Memorial Volume, Studies on Malacostraca, Crustaceana Monograph*, **14**: 133-144.
- Asakura, A. & Tachikawa, H., 2000. A new hermit crab of the genus *Calcinus* from Micronesia, including new information on *C. revii* (Decapoda: Anomura: Diogenidae). *Journal of Crustacea Biology*, **20**(Special number 2), 266-280, figs 1-6.
- Asakura, A. & Tachikawa, H., 2003. Hermit crabs of the genus *Calcinus* Dana, 1851 from Japan and adjacent waters (Decapoda, Anomura, Diogenidae): *C. hazletti* Haig & McLaughlin, 1984 and *C. haigae* Wooster, 1984. *Crustaceana*, **76**(6), 717-739, fig. 1-3.

- Asakura, A. & Tachikawa, H., 2004. *Boninpagurus acanthocheles*, a new genus and species of hermit crab (Decapoda, Anomura, Paguridae) from shallow waters of the Ogasawara (Bonin) Islands, Japan. *Journal of Crustacean Biology*, **24**(1), 157-167, fig. 1-7.
- Asakura, A. & Watanabe, S., 2005. *Hemigrapsus takanoi*, new species, a sibling species of the common Japanese intertidal crab *H. penicillatus* (Decapoda: Brachyura: Grapsoidea). *Journal of Crustacean Biology*, **25**(2), 279-292, fig. 1-10.
- Asakura, A. 2020. Hermit crabs of the genus *Diogenes* Dana, 1851 (Crustacea: Decapoda: Diogenidae) collected during the Albatross Philippine Expedition, 1907–1910, including descriptions of three new species. *Publication Seto Marine Biological Laboratory*, **45**: 1-46.
- Asakura, A., 1992. New record of the intertidal hermit crab, *Calcinus guamensis* Wooster, 1982 from Japan, with comments on Japanese *Calcinus*. *Journal of Natural History Museum and Institute, Chiba*, **2**(1), 37-40, fig. 1.
- Asakura, A., 1995. Infraorder Anomura (pp. 347-378, pl. 93-100). In: S. Nishimura (ed.), *Guide to the seashore animals of Japan with color pictures and keys, Volume 2. Hoikusha, Osaka, Japan*, i-xii, 1-663, pl. 73-144 (in Japanese).
- Asakura, A., 1999. *Icelopagurus tuberculosus*, a distinct new hermit crab species (Crustacea: Decapoda: Paguridae) from Japan. *Proceedings of the Biological Society of Washington*, **112**(2), 381-395.
- Asakura, A., 2000. A review of Japanese species of *Pylopaguropsis* Alcock, 1905 (Decapoda: Anomura: Paguridae). *Crustacean Research*, **29**, 70-108, fig. 101-118.
- Asakura, A., 2001. A revision of the hermit crabs of the genera *Catapagurus* A. Milne Edwards and *Hemigrapsus* Smith from the Indo-West Pacific (Crustacea: Decapoda: Anomura: Paguridae). *Invertebrate Taxonomy*, **15**, 823-891.
- Asakura, A., 2002. Hermit crabs of the genus *Calcinus* Dana, 1851 (Crustacea, Anomura, Diogenidae) with a brush of setae on the third pereopods, from Japanese and adjacent waters. *Tropical Zoology*, **15**, 27-70, fig. 1-21.
- Asakura, A., 2002. Hermit crabs of the genus *Calcinus* Dana, 1851 from Japan and adjacent waters (Crustacea: Decapoda: Anomura: Diogenidae): *C. arealotus* Rahayu & Forest, 1999. *Benthos Research*, **57**(1), 11-20, fig. 1-15.
- Asakura, A., 2005. A review of the genus *Micropagurus* (Crustacea, Decapoda, Anomura, Paguridae). *Zootaxa*, **1090**, 1-34, fig. 1-20.
- Asakura, A., 2006. *Dardanus sanguinocarpus* Degener, 1925 (Crustacea: Decapoda: Anomura: Diogenidae) species complex: a redescription of *D. sanguinocarpus* and descriptions of three new species. *Zootaxa*, **1230**, 1-54, fig. 1-32.
- Asakura, A., Furumi, H., Nomura, K. & Tachikawa, H., 2002. A brief review of records of *Calcinus gaimardii* (H. Milne Edwards, 1848) and *C. morgani* Rahayu & Forest, 1999 from Japanese waters, with note on color variants of *C. gaimardii* (Crustacea: Decapoda: Anomura: Diogenidae). *Biol. Mag. Okinawa*, **40**, 33-40, figs 1-2.
- Asakura, A., Kurozumi, T. & Komai, T., 1994. Anomura (Crustacea: Decapoda) collected from the Northern Mariana Islands, Micronesia. In: Asakura A. & Furuki, T. (eds), *Biological Expedition to the Northern Mariana Islands, Micronesia. Natural History Research, special issue*, **1**, 275-283.
- Asakura, A., Nishihama, S. & Kondo, Y., 1993. Studies on the biology and ecology of the intertidal animals of Chichijima Island in the Ogasawara (Bonin) Islands. I. List of collected species with comments on some species. *Atoll Research Bulletin*, **383**, 1-17.
- Asakura, A., Tachikawa, H. & Kosuge, T., 2003. The first record of *Dardanus brachyops* Forest 1962 (Decapoda Anomura Diogenidae) from tropical Japan: a redescription of the male and supplemental information on female morphology,. *Tropical Zoology*, **16**(2), 189-207.
- Aschenbroich, A., Michaud, E., Stieglitz, T., Fromard, F., Gardel, A., Tavares, M. & Thouzeau, G. 2016. Brachyuran crab community structure and associated sediment reworking activities in pioneer and young mangroves of French Guiana, South America. *Estuarine, Coastal and Shelf Science*, **182**: 60-71. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ecss.2016.09.003>.

- Ashelby, C.W. & De Grave, S., 2010. A new genus of palaemonid shrimp (Crustacea: Decapoda: Palaemonidae) to accommodate *Leander belindae* Kemp, 1925, with a redescription of the species. *Zootaxa*, **2372**, 369-378.
- Ashelby, C.W., 2009. *Palaemon vicinus* spec. nov. (Crustacea: Decapoda: Palaemonidae), a new species of caridean shrimp from the tropical eastern Atlantic. *Zool. Med. Leiden*, **82**(27), 825-839.
- Ashelby, C.W., Lin, W.-C., Grave, S.d. & Chan, T.-Y. 2018. Notes on the shrimp genus *Palaemon* Weber, 1795 (Crustacea, Decapoda, Palaemonidae) and related genera from Taiwan. *Zootaxa*, **4446** (4): 575-595, <https://doi.org/10.11646/zootaxa.4446.4.10>.
- Ashrafi, H., Baeza, A. & Đuriš, Z. 2021. The caridean shrimps of the genus *Lysmata* Risso, 1816 (Decapoda: Lysmatidae) from Madagascar collected during the Atimo-Vatae expedition: a new species and two new records. *European Journal of Taxonomy*, **774**: 155-177, <https://doi.org/10.5852/ejt.2021.774.1535>.
- Ashrafi, H., Đuriš, Z. & Anker, A. 2021. *Aretopsis sandybrucei*, a new deep-water shrimp (Malacostraca: Decapoda: Caridea: Alpheidae) from the Coral Sea. *European Journal of Taxonomy*, **774**: 42–57, <https://doi.org/10.5852/ejt.2021.774.1527>.
- Ashrafi, H., Đuriš, Z. & Naderloo, R. 2020. A new species and a new record of alpheid shrimps of the genus *Salmoneus* Holthuis, 1955 (Crustacea: Decapoda: Alpheidae) from Iran. *Zootaxa* **4838**, **4838** (4): 503–514. <https://doi.org/10.11646/zootaxa.4838.4.4>.
- Ates, R.M.L., 2003. A preliminary review of zoanthidhermit crab symbioses (Cnidaria; Zoantharia/Crustacea; Paguridea). *Zool. Verh. Leiden*, **345**(31), 41-48, fig. 41.
- Aubert, F. & Sauriau, P.G. 2015. First record of Say's mud crab *Dyspanopeus sayi* (Smith, 1869) from the Seudre estuary (Marennes-Oléron, French Atlantic coast). *An aod - Les cahiers naturalistes de l'Observatoire marin*, **4** (1): 9-27.
- Audouin, V., 1826-27. Explication sommaire des planches de Crustacés de l'Égypte et de la Syrie, publiées par Jules-César Savigny, Membre de l'Institut; offrant un exposé des caractères naturels des genres, avec la distinction des espèces. In, Savigny, J.-C. *Description de l'Égypte, Histoire naturelle*, **1**(4), 77-98, Paris.
- Audra, P., 1997. Inventaire préliminaire des cavernes de l'île de la Réunion (Océan Indien – France). *Spelunca* **66**, 23–38. *Spelunca*, **66**, 23-38.
- Aurivillius, C.W.S., 1889. Die Maskirung der Oxyrrhynchen, Dekapoden, durch besondere Anpassungen ihres Körperbaues vermittelt. Eine biologisch-morphologische Studie *Kungliga Svenska Vetenskapsakademiens Handlingar*, **23**(4), 1-71, pls 71-75 (not consulted, from Rathbun, 1925).
- Aurivillius, C.W.S., 1893. Die Beziehungen der Sinnesorgane amphibischer Decapoden ziiir Lebensweise und Athmung. *Nova acta Regiae Societatis Scientiarum upsaliensis. Nyt magasin for naturvidenskaberne, Oslo. ser. 3*, 1-48 (not seen).
- Ayón-Parente, M. & Hendrickx, M.E., 2010. A new genus and new species of hermit crab (Crustacea: Anomura: Paguroidea: Diogenidae) from the eastern tropical Pacific. *Zootaxa*, **2677**, 49-59.
- Ayón-Parente, M. & Hendrickx, M.E., 2010. Species richness and distribution of hermit crabs of the family Diogenidae (Crustacea: Decapoda: Anomura) in the eastern Pacific. *Nauplius*, **18**(1), 1-12.
- Ayón-Parente, M. & Hendrickx, M.E., 2012. A new species of *Pagurus* (Crustacea: Decapoda: Paguridae), new records and a redescription of hermit crabs from the Mexican Pacific. *Scientia Marina*, **76**(3), 489-506.
- Ayón-Parente, M. & Hendrickx, M.E., 2012. Two new species of hermit crabs of the genus *Areopaguristes* Rahayu & McLaughlin, 2010 (Crustacea: Anomura: Paguroidea: Diogenidae) from the eastern tropical Pacific. *Zootaxa*, **3407**, 22-36.
- Ayon-Parente, M. & Hendrickx, M.E., 2013. Redescription and taxonomic status of *Paguristes weddellii* (H. Milne Edwards) (Crustacea: Anomura: Paguroidea: Diogenidae) from the eastern Pacific. *Zootaxa*, **3616**(6), 587-596.

- Ayon-Parente, M., Hendrickx, M. & Caceres, I. 2022. Redescription of *Paguristes aztatlanensis* Glassell, 1937 and description of a new species of the genus *Paguristes* Dana, 1851 (Anomura, Paguroidea, Diogenidae) from western Mexico. *Zootaxa*, **5128** (2): 269-283, <https://doi.org/10.11646/zootaxa.5128.2.6>.
- Ayon-Parente, M., Hendrickx, M. & Caceres, I. 2022. Redescription of *Paguristes aztatlanensis* Glassell, 1937 and description of a new species of the genus *Paguristes* Dana, 1851 (Anomura, Paguroidea, Diogenidae) from western Mexico. *Zootaxa*, **5128** (2): 269–283.
- Ayón-Parente, M., Hendrickx, M.E. & Lemaitre, R., 2015. Redescription and taxonomic status of *Paguristes praedator* Glassell, 1937 and *P. oxyophthalmus* Holthuis, 1959 (Anomura: Paguroidea: Diogenidae), with an emendation to the diagnosis of the genus *Areopaguristes* Rahayu & McLaughlin, 2010. *Zootaxa*, **3915**(4), 491-509.
- Ayon-Parente, M., Hendrickx, M.E., Rios-Jara, E. & Salgado-Barragan, J., 2013. Records of mud shrimps (Crustacea: Decapoda: Axiidea and Gebiidae) from Pacific Mexico. *Journal of the Marine Biological Association of the United Kingdom*, 1-20.
- Azevedo Ferreira, L.A.d. & Tavares, M.S. 2020. The rare porcelain crab *Novorostrum decorocrus* Osawa, 1998 (Anomura: Porcellanidae) from Indonesia. *Nauplius*, **28** (e2020007): 1-5, <https://doi.org/10.1590/2358-2936e2020007>.
- Azvedo Ferreira, d.L.A., Leray, M. & Anker, A. 2020. New findings of the stenopodidean shrimp *Microprosthemina looensis* Goy & Felder, 1988 (Decapoda: Stenopodidea: Spongicolidae). *Zootaxa*, **4729** (3): 445-450.
- Baba, K. & Camp, D.K., 1988. Two species of galatheid crustaceans (Decapoda: Anomura) new to Florida, *Munida spinifrons* Henderson, and *Munidopsis kucki*, new species. *Proceedings of the Biological Society of Washington*, **101**(2), 414–422.
- Baba, K. & Macpherson, E., 2012. A new squat lobster (Crustacea: Decapoda: Anomura: Chirostylidae) from off NW Spain. *Zootaxa*, **2012**, 49-56.
- Baba, K. & Saint Laurent de, M., 1992. Chirostylid and Galatheid Crustaceans (Decapoda: Anomura) from active thermal vent areas in the southwest Pacific. *Scientia Marina*, **56**(4), 312-332.
- Baba, K. & Saint Laurent de, M., 1996. Crustacea Decapoda : Revision of the genus *Bathymunida* Balss, 1914, and description of six new related genera (Galatheidae). In: A. Crosnier (ed.), *Résultats des campagnes MUSORSTOM, Volume 15. Mémoires du Muséum national d'Histoire naturelle, Paris (A)*, **168**, 433-502.
- Baba, K. & Shokita, S., 1984. *Palinurellus wieneckii*, a rare species of spiny lobster found in Okinawa-Jima of the Ryukyus (Crustacea: Decapoda: Palinuridae). *Galaxea. Publication of Sesoko Marine Center, the University of the Ryukyus*, **3**, 117-118, fig. 1.
- Baba, K. & Wicksten, M. 2019. Chirostyloidean squat lobsters (Crustacea: Decapoda: Anomura) from the Galapagos Islands. *Zootaxa*, **4564** (2): 391-421.
- Baba, K. & Wicksten, M., 2015. *Uroptychus minutus* Benedict, 1902 and a closely related new species (Crustacea: Anomura: Chirostylidae) from the western Atlantic Ocean. *Zootaxa*, **3957**(2), 215–225.
- Baba, K. & Wicksten, M., 2017. *Uroptychus nitidus* (A. Milne Edwards, 1880) and related species (Crustacea: Decapoda: Anomura: Chirostylidae) from the western Atlantic. *Zootaxa*, **4421**(3), 251–290.
- Baba, K. & Wicksten, M.K., 1997. *Janetogalthea*, a new genus of squat lobster, with redescription of its type species *Galathea californiensis* Benedict, 1902 (Anomura: Galatheidae). *Crustacean Research*, **26**, 38-46, fig. 1-3.
- Baba, K. 1994. Deep-sea galatheid crustaceans (Anomura: Galatheidae) collected by the 'Cidaris I' Expedition off central Queensland, Australia. *Memoirs of the Queensland Museum*, **385** (1): 1-21.
- Baba, K. 2009. A New Species of Squat Lobster (Decapoda, Anomura, Chirostylidae) from the Philippines and Indonesia. *Crustaceana*, **82** (7): 795–802.

- Baba, K., 1969. Four new genera with their representatives and six new species of the Galatheidae in the collection of the Zoological laboratory, Kyushu University, with the redefinition of the genus *Galathea*. *OHMU, Occasional Papers of the Zoological laboratory Faculty of Agriculture, Kyushu University Fukuoka, Japan*, **2**(1), 1-32, fig. 1-9.
- Baba, K., 1972. A new species of the Galatheidean Crustacea from the Ryukyu Islands (Decapoda, Anomura). *Memoirs of the Faculty of Education, Kuamoto University, Section 1 (Natural Science)*, **20**, 43-48, fig. 1-2.
- Baba, K., 1973. Remarkable Species of the Chirostylidae (Crustacea, Anomura) of the Japanese waters. *Memoirs of the Faculty of Education, Kuamoto University, Section 1 (Natural Science)*, **22**, 117-124.
- Baba, K., 1976. A new species of the Genus *Eumunida* (Crustacea, Anomura, Chirostylidae) off Tori-shima in the Western Pacific. *Bulletin of the National Science Museum, Series A (Zoology), Tokyo, Japan*, **2**(1), 15-18, fig. 1.
- Baba, K., 1977. Biological results of the *Snellius* Expedition XXVIII. The Galatheid Crustacea of the *Snellius* Expedition. *Zoologische Mededelingen*, **50**(15), 243-259, fig. 1-2.
- Baba, K., 1977. Five new species of Chirostylid Crustaceans (Decapoda, Anomura) from Midway Island. *Bulletin of the National Science Museum, Series A (Zoology), Tokyo, Japan*, **3**(3), 141-156, fig. 1-9.
- Baba, K., 1979. First records of Chirostylid and Galatheid crustaceans (Decapoda, Anomura) from New Caledonia. *Bulletin du Muséum national d'Histoire naturelle, Paris, 4ème série (A)*, **1**(2), 521-529, fig. 1-4.
- Baba, K., 1981. A new Galatheid Crustacean (Decapoda, Anomura) from the Hawaiian islands. *Journal of Crustacean Biology*, **1**(2), 288-292, fig. 1-2.
- Baba, K., 1981. Deep-sea Galatheidean Crustacea (Decapoda, Anomura) taken by the R/V *Soyo-Maru* in Japanese waters. I. Chirostylidae. *Bulletin of the National Science Museum, Series A (Zoology), Tokyo, Japan*, **7**(3), 111-134, fig. 1-3.
- Baba, K., 1982. Galatheids and pagurids of the Palau Islands (Crustacea, Anomura). *Proceedings of the Japanese Society of Systematic Zoology*, **23**, 57-70, fig. 1-2.
- Baba, K., 1983. *Spongicoloides hawaiiensis*, a New Species of Shrimp (Decapoda: Stenopodidea) from the Hawaiian Islands. *Journal of Crustacean Biology*, **3**(3), 477-481.
- Baba, K., 1986. Two New Species of Anomuran Crustaceans (Decapoda: Chirostylidae and Galatheidae) from the Andaman Sea. *Journal of Crustacean Biology*, **6**(3), 625-632.
- Baba, K., 1988. Chirostylid and Galatheid Crustaceans (Decapoda: Anomura) of the Albatross Philippine Expedition 1907-1910. *Researches on Crustacea, Special Number*, **2**, 1-203, fig. 1-75.
- Baba, K., 1990. Chirostylid and Galatheid Crustaceans of Madagascar (Decapoda Anomura). *Bulletin du Muséum national d'Histoire naturelle, Paris, 4ème série (A)*, **1989 (1990)**, **11**, 921-975, fig. 1-15.
- Baba, K., 1991. Crustacea Decapoda : *Alainius* gen. nov., *Leiogalathea* Baba, 1969, and *Phylladorhynchus* Baba, 1969 (Galatheidae) from New Caledonia. In: A. CROSNIER (ed.), *Résultats des campagnes MUSORSTOM, Volume 9. Mémoires du Muséum national d'Histoire naturelle, Paris (A)*, **152**, 479-491, fig. 1-5.
- Baba, K., 2005. Deep-sea Chirostylid and Galatheid Crustaceans (Decapoda: Anomura) from the Indo-Pacific, with a list of species. In: T. Wolff (ed.), *Galathea Reports, Volume 20, Scientific Results of The Danish Deep-Sea Expedition Round the World 1950-52*, **20**, 1-317, fig. 1-94.
- Baba, K., 2018. Chirostylidae of the Western and Central Pacific: *Uroptychus* and a new genus (Crustacea: Decapoda: Anomura). in *Tropical Deep-Sea Benthos 30. Muséum national d'Histoire naturelle, Paris. Mémoires du Muséum national d'Histoire naturelle*, **212**, 1-612.
- Baba, K., Ah Yong, S.T. & Schnabel, K.E., 2018. Rediagnosis of the squat lobster genus *Gastroptychus* Caullery, 1896, with a new genus *Sternostylus* and a new family Sternostylida (Crustacea: Decapoda: Anomura: Chirostyloidea). *Zootaxa*, **4524**(1), 77-86.

- Baba, K., Corbari, L. & Macpherson, E. in preparation. Chirostylidae of the western Indian Ocean (Crustacea: Decapoda: Anomura). In Corbari L., Richer de Forges, B. & E. Macpherson (Eds), *Deep-Sea Crustaceans from South-West Indian. Tropical Deep-Sea Benthos, volume 33. Mémoires du Muséum national d'Histoire naturelle*: in preparation. <https://sciencepress.mnhn.fr/fr/thematiques/tropical-deep-sea-benthos>.
- Baba, K., Hayashi, K.I. & Toriyama, M., 1986. Decapod Crustaceans from continental shelf and slope around Japan. *The intensive research of unexploited fishery resources on continental slopes. (Japan Fisheries Resource Conservation Association, Tokyo)*, 1-336.
- Baba, K., Macpherson, E., Lin, C.W. & Chan, T.-Y. 2009. Crustacean fauna of Taiwan: Squat lobsters (Chirostylidae and Galatheididae). *National Taiwan Ocean University, Keelung*: 1-311.
- Baba, K., Macpherson, E., Poore, C.B., Ah Yong, S.T., Bermudez, A., Cabezas, P., Lin, C.-W., Nizinski, M., Rodrigues, C. & Schnabel, K.E., 2008. Catalogue of squat lobsters of the world (Crustacea: Decapoda: Anomura—families Chirostylidae, Galatheididae and Kiwaididae). *Zootaxa*, **1905**, 1-220.
- Baba, K., *Uroptychodes*, new genus of Chirostylidae (Crustacea: Decapoda: Anomura), with description of three new species. *Scientia Marina*, **68**(1), 97-116.
- Bablet, J.P., 1972. Echinodermes et Crustacés. In: *Bablet, J.P. & O. Cayet (éd.), Le Monde vivant des atolls, Chap. IV. Publication de la Société des Océanistes, Musée de l'homme, Paris*, **28**, 29-35, pl. 10-11.
- Bablet, J.P., B., G. & Goutière, G., 1995. Les Atolls de Mururoa et Fangataufa (Polynésie française). III - Le Milieu vivant et son évolution. *Masson Editeur, Paris*, 1-306, fig. 301-192.
- Bablet, J.P., Gout, B. & Goutière, G., 1995. Les Atolls de Mururoa et Fangataufa (Polynésie française). III - Le Milieu vivant et son évolution. *Masson Editeur, Paris*, 1-306, fig. 1-192.
- Báez, P. & Ruiz, R., 1985. Crustáceos de las islas oceánicas de Chile depositados en el Museo Nacional de Historia Natural de Santiago. In: *P. Arana (ed.), Investigaciones Marinas en el archipiélago de Juan Fernández. Escuela de Ciencias del Mar, Universidad Católica de Valparaíso*, 93-108 (in Spanish).
- Baezai, J.A., Schubart, C.D., Zillner, P., Fuentes, S. & Bauer, R.T., 2009. Molecular phylogeny of shrimps from the genus *Lysmata* (Caridea: Hippolytidae): the evolutionary origins of protandric simultaneous hermaphroditism and social monogamy. *Biological Journal of the Linnean Society*, **96**, 415-424, 2 figs.
- Baglan, A., Huet, N. & Debordes, L. 2020. Les crabes de la Réunion (eaux douces, eaux saumâtres, terrestres et côtiers). *Guide de terrain Eco-med, bureau d'étude en écologie à la Réunion*: 1-33.
- Bagnis, R. & Christian, E., 1983. Guide sous-marin de Tahiti. *Les éditions du Pacifique*, 1-152, illustrated.
- Bahir, M.M. & Yeo, D.C.J. 2005. A revision of the genus *Oziotelphusa* Müller, 1887 (Crustacea: Decapoda: Parathelphusidae), with descriptions of eight new species. *The Raffles Bulletin of Zoology*, **supplement 12**: 77-120.
- Bakel Van, B.W.M., Guinot, D., Artal, P., Fraaije, R.H.B. & Jagt, J.W.M., 2012. A revision of the Palaeocorystoidea and the phylogeny of raninoidian crabs (Crustacea, Decapoda, Brachyura, Podotremata). *Zootaxa*, **3215**, 1-216.
- Bakir, K., 2012. Contributions to the knowledge of crustaceans on soft bottoms in the sea of Marmara, with a checklist. *Crustaceana*, **85**(2), 219-236.
- Balcescu, M.C., 1967. Crustacea Decapoda. *Fauna Republicii Socialiste România*, **4**(9), 1-351.
- Baldwin, C.C., 2013. Deep Reef Observation Project (DROP): A Smithsonian-substation Curaçao collaboration. <https://fr.global.si.edu/projects/deep-reef-observation-project-drop> .
- Ball, E.E. & Haig, J., 1972. Hermit Crabs from Eastern New Guinea. *Pacific Science*, **26**, 87-107.
- Ball, E.E. & Haig, J., 1974. Hermit crabs from the tropical eastern Pacific. I. Distribution, color, and natural history of some shallow-water species. *Bulletin of the Southern California Academy of Sciences*, **73**(2), 95-104.
- Balss, H., 1913. Ostasiatische Decapoden I. Galatheiden und Paguriden. In: *Beiträge zur Naturgeschichte Ostasiens. Herausgegeben von Dr. F. Doflein. Abhandlungen der math.-phys. Klasse der K. Bayer Akademie der Wissenschaften, Suppl. 2*, **9**, i-iv, 1-85.

- Balss, H., 1922. Ostasiatische Decapoden. IV. Die Brachyrhynchen (Cancridea). *Archiv für Naturgeschichte, Abteilung A*, **11**, 94-166.
- Balss, H., 1924. The natural history of Juan Fernandez and Easter Island. *Edited by Dr. Carl Skottsberg*, **3**, 329-340, 1923 (1924).
- Balss, H., 1932. Über einige systematisch interessante Xanthidae (Crustacea Decapoda Brachyura) der Harmsschen Reisen nach dem Sundaarchipel. *Zeitschrift für wissenschaftliche Zoologie*, **142**(4), 510-519.
- Balss, H., 1933. Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Gattung *Pilumnus* (Crustacea Decapoda) und verwandter Gattungen. *Capita Zoologica*, **4**(3), 1-47.
- Balss, H., 1934. Die Krabben der Reise J.W. Harms' nach der Christmas-Insel und dem Malaiischen Archipel. *Zoologischer Anzeiger*, **106**(10), 225-237.
- Balss, H., 1934. Sur quelques Décapodes brachyours de Madagascar. *Faune des Colonies Françaises. Contribution à l'étude des crustacés de Madagascar*, **5**(8), 501-528.
- Balss, H., 1935. Brachyura of the Hamburg Museum Expedition to South-Western Australia, 1905. *Journal of the Royal Society of Western Australia*, **21**, 113-151.
- Balss, H., 1938. Die Dekapoda Brachyura von Dr Sixten Bocks Pazifik-Expedition 1917-1918. *Göteborgs Kungl. Vetenskaps och Vitterhets Samhälles*, **5**(7), 1-85.
- Balss, H., 1957. Decapoda. In: *Dr. H. G. Bronns Klassen und Ordnungen des Tierreichs. Fünfter Band, I Abteilung, 7 Buch, 12 Lieferung*, 1505-1672.
- Banerjee, S.K., 1960. Biological results of the *Snellius* Expedition. XVIII. The genera *Grapsus*, *Geograpsus*, and *Metopograpsus* (Crustacea Brachyura). *Temminckia*, **10**, 132-199.
- Banner, A.H. & Banner, D.M. 1972. Contributions to the knowledge of the alpheid shrimp of the Pacific ocean. Part XVI. A new shrimp of the genus *Synalpheus* (Decapoda, Alpheidae) from Palau. *Micronesica*, **8** (1-2): 137-139.
- Banner, A.H. & Banner, D.M., 1960. Contributions to the knowledge of the Alpheid shrimp of the Pacific ocean. Part V The indo-pacific members of the genus *Athanas*. *Pacific Science*, **14**(2), 129-155.
- Banner, A.H. & Banner, D.M., 1960. Contributions to the knowledge of the Alpheid shrimp of the Pacific Ocean. Part VII. On *Metabetaeus* Borradaile, with a new species from Hawaii. *Pacific Science*, **14**(3), 299-303.
- Banner, A.H. & Banner, D.M., 1960b. Contributions to the knowledge of the Alpheid shrimp of the Pacific ocean. Part VI *Prionalpheus*, a new genus of the Alpheidae. *Pacific Science*, **14**(3), 292-298.
- Banner, A.H. & Banner, D.M., 1962. Contributions to the knowledge of the alpheid shrimp of the Pacific ocean, VII, Losses of specimens in the fire of the Hawaii Marine laboratory. *Pacific Science*, **16**(2), 238-240.
- Banner, A.H. & Banner, D.M., 1964. Contributions to the knowledge of the alpheid shrimp of the Pacific ocean, IX, collections from the Phoenix and Line Islands. *Pacific Science*, **18**(1), 83-100.
- Banner, A.H. & Banner, D.M., 1966a. Contributions to the knowledge of the alpheid shrimp of the Pacific ocean. Part X. Collections from the Fiji, Tonga, and Samoa. *Pacific Science*, **20**(2), 145-188.
- Banner, A.H. & Banner, D.M., 1966b. The alpheid shrimp of Thailand. *The Siam Society Monograph Series* 3, i-iv, 1-168.
- Banner, A.H. & Banner, D.M., 1967. Contribution to the knowledge of the Alpheid shrimp of the Pacific Ocean, XI, collections from the Cook and Society islands. *Occasional papers of Bernice P. Bishop Museum, Honolulu, Hawaii*, **23**(12), 253-286.
- Banner, A.H. & Banner, D.M., 1971. Contributions to the knowledge of the Alpheid shrimp of the Pacific Ocean, part XIV: A review of *Prionalpheus* (Decapoda, Alpheidae) with the description of two new species. *Crustaceana*, **20**(3), 263-270.
- Banner, A.H. & Banner, D.M., 1974. Contributions to the knowledge of the alpheid shrimp of the Pacific Ocean. Part XVII: Additional notes on the Hawaiian alpheids: new species, subspecies and some nomenclatorial changes. *Pacific Science*, **28**(4), 423-437.

- Banner, A.H. & Banner, D.M., 1975. Contributions to the knowledge of the alpheid shrimp of the Pacific Ocean. Part XVIII: A new species of the genus *Alpheus* from the mouth of the Sepik River, New Guinea. *Records of the Australian Museum*, **29**(11), 261-265.
- Banner, A.H. & Banner, D.M., 1975. The alpheid shrimp of Australia. Part II: the genus *Synalpheus*. *Records of the Australian Museum*, **29**(12), 267-389.
- Banner, A.H. & Banner, D.M., 1980. Contributions to the knowledge of the Alpheid shrimp of the Pacific Ocean, part XIX: on *Alpheus randalli*, a new species of the *Edwardsii* group found living in association with a Gobiid fish. *Pacific Science*, **34**(4), 401-405.
- Banner, A.H. & Banner, D.M., 1983. An annotated checklist of the alpheid shrimp from the western indian ocean. *Travaux et Documents de l'ORSTOM*, **158**, 1-164.
- Banner, A.H. & Banner, D.M., 1985. The alpheid shrimp of indonesia, based upon J.G. de Man's. *Marine Research in Indonesia*, **25**, 1-79.
- Banner, A.H., 1953. The Crangonidae, or snapping shrimp of Hawaii. *Pacific Science*, **7**(1), 1-147.
- Banner, A.H., 1956. Contributions to the knowledge of the Alpheid shrimp of the Pacific ocean. Part I. Collections from the Mariana archipelago. *Pacific Science*, **10**(3), 318-375.
- Banner, A.H., 1957. Contributions to the knowledge of the alpheid shrimp of the Pacific ocean. Part II. Collections from Arno atoll, Marshall Islands. *Pacific Science*, **11**(2), 190-206.
- Banner, A.H., 1959. Contributions to the knowledge of the alpheid shrimp of the Pacific ocean. Part IV. Various small collections from the central Pacific area, including supplementary notes on alpheids from Hawaii. *Pacific Science*, **13**(2), 130-155.
- Banner, D.M. & Banner, A.H., 1973. The alpheid shrimp of Australia. Part I. The lower genera. *Records of the Australian Museum*, **28**(15), 291-382.
- Banner, D.M. & Banner, A.H., 1981. The alpheid shrimp of Australia. *Records of the Australian Museum*, **34**(1), 1-357, fig. 351-395.
- Banner, D.M. & Banner, A.H., 1981. The alpheid shrimp of Australia. Supplement I. *Records of the Australian Museum*, **34**(2), 359-362.
- Banner, D.M. & Banner, A.H., 1982. The alpheid shrimp of Australia. Part III. The remaining alpheids, principally the genus *Alpheus*, and the family Ogyrididae. *Records of the Australian Museum*, **34**, 1-357.
- Barathieu, G. & Konieczny, O. 2019. Citizen Science Dives Deep on the Fore Reef Slopes of Mayotte (South West Indian Ocean). *Reef Encounter The News Magazine of the International Coral Reef Society*, **34** (1): 64-65.
- Barathieu, G. 2019. Plongée profonde et sciences participatives. At <https://www.underwater-landscape.com/>
<https://www.underwater-landscape.com/-/galeries/blog/documentaire/plongee-profonde-et-sciences-participatives>.
- Barathieu, G., Konieczny, O. & Poupin, J. 2019. The cavernicolous swimming crab *Atoportunus dolichopus* Takeda, 2003 reported for the first time in the Western Indian Ocean during technical dives in the mesophotic zone (Crustacea, Decapoda, Portunidae). *Western Indian Ocean Journal of Marine Science*, **18** (1): 107-111. <https://doi.org/10.4314/wiojms.v18i1.10>.
- Barathieu, G., Konieczny, O. & Poupin, J. 2023. A new report of the stenopodid shrimp *Stenopus devaneyi* Goy, 1984 from the Western Indian Ocean. *Western Indian Ocean Journal of Marine Science*, **22** (1): 79–82. <https://www.ajol.info/index.php/wiojms/article/view/244700/236773>.
- Barnard, K.H., 1950. Descriptive Catalogue of South African Decapod Crustacea (crabs and shrimps). *Annals of the South African Museum*, **38**, 1-837.
- Barnard, K.H., 1954. Notes sur une collection de crustacés décapodes de la région malgache. *Mémoires de l'Institut Scientifique de Madagascar, série A*, **9**, 95-104.
- Barnard, K.H., 1955. Additions to the fauna-list of south african crustacea and pycnogonida. *Annals of the South African Museum*, **43**(1), 1-107.
- Barnard, K.H., 1962. New records of marine Crustacea from the East African region. *Crustaceana*, **3**(3), 239-245.

- Barnes, R.S.K. & Davie, P.J.F., 2008. A new species of the sentinel crab *Macrophthalmus* (*Mareotis*) Barnes, 1967 (Crustacea: Brachyura: Macrophthalmidae) from Western Australia. *Zootaxa*, **1807**, 63-68.
- Barnes, R.S.K., 1967. The Macrophthalminae of Australasia; with a review of the evolution and morphological diversity of the type genus *Macrophthalmus* (Crustacea: Brachyura). *Transactions of the Zoological Society of London*, **31**, 195-262.
- Barnes, R.S.K., 1968a. On the affinities of three fossil ocypodid crabs and their relevance to the time and place of origin of the genus *Macrophthalmus* (Crustacea: Brachyura). *Journal of Zoology, London*, **154**, 333-339.
- Barnes, R.S.K., 1968b. Relative carapace and chela proportions in some ocypodid crabs (Brachyura, Ocypodidae). *Crustaceana*, **14**(2), 131-136.
- Barnes, R.S.K., 1970. The species of *Macrophthalmus* (Crustacea: Brachyura) in the collections of the British Museum (Natural History). *Bulletin of the British Museum (Natural History), Zoology*, **20**(7), 203-251.
- Barnes, R.S.K., 1971. Biological results of the *Snellius* expedition. XXIII - The genus *Macrophthalmus* (Crustacea, Brachyura). *Zoologische Verhandelingen, Leiden*, **115**, 1-40.
- Barnes, R.S.K., 1973. A redescription of *Macrophthalmus latipes* Borradaile, 1903: an ocypodid crab with portunid-like paddles (Decapoda, Brachyura). *Crustaceana*, **25**(3), 292-296.
- Barnes, R.S.K., 1976. Contributions towards a revision of *Macrophthalmus* (Crustacea: Brachyura), VIII. A re-examination of the *M. telescopicus* (Owen) complex; the status of *M. Laevis* A. Milne Edwards; and the affinities of *M. holthuisi* Serène. *Zoologische Verhandelingen, Leiden*, **50**(10), 133-151.
- Barnes, R.S.K., 1977. Concluding contributions towards a revision of, and a key to, the genus *Macrophthalmus* (Crustacea: Brachyura). *Journal of Zoology, London*, **182**, 267-280.
- Barnes, R.S.K., 2010. A review of the sentinel and allied crabs (Crustacea: Brachyura: Macrophthalmidae) with particular reference to the genus *Macrophthalmus*. *The Raffles Bulletin of Zoology*, **58**(1), 31-49.
- Barreto, A.d.V., Coelho, P.A. & Ramos-Porto, M. 1993. Distribuição geográfica dos Brachyura (Crustacea, Decapoda) coletados na plataforma continental do norte e nordeste do Brasil. *Revista Brasileira de Zoologia*, **10** (4): 641-656. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1590/S0101-81751993000400010>.
- Barth, R. & Costa, P.F. 1968. Estudos sobre os Leuciferinae na região entre Recife e Cabo Orange. *Publicação do Instituto de Pesquisas da Marinha*, **30**: 1-25.
- Bartsch, P., 1933. Station records of the first Johnson-Smithsonian Deep-Sea Expedition (with one plate). *Smithsonian Miscellaneous Collections*, **91**(1), 1-31.
- Bate, C.S., 1881. On the Penaeidea. *The Annals and Magazine of Natural History*, **5**(8), 169-196.
- Bate, C.S., 1888. Report on the Crustacea Macrura collected by the H.M.S. *Challenger* during the years 1873-76. *Report on the Scientific Results of the Voyage of H.M.S. Challenger, Zoology*, **24**(i-ix), 1-942, + vol. plates 1-150.
- Bauer, R.T., 1985. Hermit crab fauna from sea grass meadow in Puerto Rico: species composition and seasonal variation in abundance. *Journal of the Crustacean Biology*, **5**(2), 249-257.
- Bauer, R.T., 2010. Isabel Pérez Farfante de Canet, 24 June 1916-20 August 2009. *Journal of Crustacean Biology*, **30**(2), 345-349.
- Bauer, R.T., 2013. Amphidromy in shrimps: a life cycle between rivers and the sea. *Latin American Journal of Aquatic Research*, **41**(4), 633-650.
- Bayer, F.M., 1969. A review of research and exploration in the Caribbean sea and adjacent waters, Annexe 3, 41-91, fig. 1-21. In: *Symposium on investigations and resources of the Caribbean sea and adjacent regions /preparatory to the cooperative investigation in the Caribbean and adjacent regions -cicar-/- Willemstad, Curacao, Netherlands Antilles - 18-26 Nov 1968. FAO Fisheries Report*, **71**(1), 164 pp.
- Becker, C., 2010. European Pea Crabs - Taxonomy, Morphology, and Host-Ecology (Crustacea: Brachyura: Pinnotheridae. *Zur Erlangung des Doktorgrades der Naturwissenschaften vorgelegt beim Fachbereich 15 der Johann Wolfgang Goethe - Universität in Frankfurt am Main*, 1-175.

- Beebe, W., 1937. The Templeton Crocker Expedition. II. Introduction, Itinerary, List of Stations, Nets and Dredges. *Zoologica New York*, **22**(2), 33-46.
- Beechey, F.W. 1839. Introduction. In: *The Zoology of the captain Beechey's Voyage; compiled from the collections and notes made by Captain Beechey, the officers and naturalist of the expedition, during a voyage to the Pacific and Behring's straits performed in his majesty's ship Blossom, under the command of Captain F.W. Beechey, in the years 1825, 26, 27, and 28*: i-viii.
- Beleem, I., Poriya, P. & Gohil, B. 2016. First record of *Arcania heptacantha* (De Man, 1907) (Crustacea: Decapoda: Leucosiidae) from west coast of India. *Journal of Marine Biological Association of India*, **58** (1): 108-112.
- Beleem, I., Poriya, P. & Gohil, B., 2016. Porcelain crabs (Crustacea: Decapoda: Anomura) of western coast of India. *Marine Biodiversity Records*, **9**(43), 1-7.
- Bell, T., 1835. Some accounts of the Crustacea of the coasts of South America, with descriptions of new genera and species, founded principally on the collections obtained by Mr. Cuming and Mr. Miller. *Proceedings Zoological Society of London*, **3**, 169-173.
- Bell, T., 1836 (1835). Account of the Crustacea of the Coasts of South America. *Proceedings of the Zoological Society of London*, **3**, 169-182.
- Bell, T., 1836. Some account of the Crustacea of the coasts of South America, with descriptions of new genera and species; founded principally on the collections obtained by Mr Cuming and Mr Miller. *The Transactions of the Zoological Society of London*, **2**(1), 1-86.
- Belloc, G., 1959. Note sur un Phyllamphion de la mer des Antilles. *Bulletin de l'Institut océanographique, Monaco*, **1154**, 1-10.
- Benedict, J.E., 1892. Preliminary descriptions of thirty-seven new species of hermit crabs of the genus *Eupagurus* in the U.S. National Museum. *Proceedings of the United States National Museum*, **15**, 1-26.
- Benedict, J.E., 1901. The Anomuran collection made by the Fish Hawk Expedition to Porto Rico. *Bulletin of the U.S. Fish Commission for 1900*, **20**(2), 129-148.
- Benedict, J.E., 1901b. Four new symmetrical hermit crabs (Pagurids) from the West India region. *Proceedings of the U.S. national Museum*, **23**(1236), 771-778.
- Benedict, J.E., 1902. Description of a new genus and forty six new species of crustaceans of the family Galatheidæ, with a list of the known marine species. *Proceedings of the U.S. National Museum*, **26**(1311), 243-344.
- Bennett, E.W., 1964. The marine fauna of New Zealand: Crustacea Brachyura. *New Zealand Department of Scientific and Industrial Research Bulletin*, **153**(22), 1-120.
- Berggren, M., 1994. Periclimenes nomadophila and Tuleariocaris sarec, Two New Species of Pontoniine Shrimps (Decapoda: Pontoniinae), from Inhaca Island, Moçambique. *Journal of Crustacean Biology*, Vol. 14, No. 4. (Nov., 1994), pp. 782-802.
- Berry, F.H. & Drummond, S., 1967. Geographical index to collecting stations of the exploratory fishing vessels *Oregon*, *Silver Bay*, *Combat*, and *Pelican* 1950-65. *United States Fish and Wildlife Service Special Scientific Report, Fisheries n° 558*, 1-25.
- Berry, P.F., 1969. Rediscovery of the spiny lobster *Puerulus carinatus* Borradaile (Decapoda, Palinuridae). *Crustaceana*, **17**, 239-252, fig. 231, pl. 231-233.
- Berry, P.F., 1979. A new species of deep-water palinurid lobster (Crustacea, Decapoda, Palinuridae) from the east coast of southern Africa. *Annals of the South African Museum*, 93- 99.
- Bezerra, L.A. & Coelho, P.A., 2010. Redescription of the fiddler crab *Uca spinicarpa* Rathbun, 1900 (Decapoda: Ocypodidae). *Latin American Journal of Aquatic Research*, **38**(2), 270-273.
- Bezerra, L.E.A. & Almeida de, A.O., 2008. Crustacea, Decapoda, Caridea, Alpheidae, *Alpheus simus* Guérin-Méneville, 1856: Further report from Brazilian waters. *Check List*, **4**(1), 57-61.
- Bezerra, L.E.A. & Almeida, A.O.d. 2011. The life and work of Petrônio Alves Coelho (4 November 1937 - 28 November 2011), with a list of his taxa and publications. *Nauplius*, **19** (2): 169-184. <https://www.scielo.br/j/nau/a/cjwx874Wcgw68kqjxDBzpgk/?lang=en>.

- Bezerra, L.E.A. & Wilson, F., 2007. Crustaceos da costa oeste do Ceará. In: Helena Matthews-Cascon; Tito Monteiro da Cruz Lotufo. (Org.). Biota marinha da costa oeste do Ceará. Brasília: Editora do Ministerio do Meio Ambiente, 2007, **1**, 167-195.
- Bezerra, L.E.A., 2012. The fiddler crabs (Crustacea: Brachyura: Ocypodidae: genus *Uca*) of the South Atlantic Ocean. *Nauplius*, **20**(2), 203-246.
- Bianchi, C.N., Gerovasileiou, V., Morri, C. & Frogliá, C. 2022. Distribution and Ecology of Decapod Crustaceans in Mediterranean Marine Caves: A Review. *Diversity*, **14** (176): 1-22. <https://doi.org/10.3390/d14030176>.
- Biffar, T.A. & Provenzano, A.J.J. 1972. A re-examination of *Dardanus venosus* (H. Milne Edwards) and *D. imperator* (Miers) with a description of a new species of *Dardanus* from the western Atlantic (Crustacea, Decapoda, Diogenidae). *Bulletin of Marine Science*, **22**: 777-805. <https://decapoda.nhm.org/pdfs/30686/30686.pdf>.
- Biffar, T.A., 1970. Three new species of callianassid shrimp (Decapoda, Thalassinidea) from the western Atlantic. *Proceedings of the Biological Society of Washington*, **83**(3), 35-50.
- Biffar, T.A., 1971. The genus *Callianassa* (Crustacea, Decapoda, Thalassinidea) in south Florida, with keys to the Western Atlantic species. *Bulletin of Marine Science*, **21**(3), 637-715.
- Biffar, T.A., 1973. The taxonomic status of *Callianassa occidentalis* Bate, 1888 and *C. batei* Borradaile, 1903 (Decapoda, Callianassidae). *Crustaceana*, **24**(2), 224-230.
- Bigelow, R.P., 1894. Report upon the crustacea of the order Stomatopoda collected by the steamer *Albatross* between 1855 and 1891, and on other specimens in the U.S. national Museum (n°32). *Proceedings of the United States National Museum*, **17**(1017), 489-550.
- Bigelow, R.P., 1931. Stomatopoda of the southern and eastern Pacific ocean and the Hawaiian islands. *Bulletin of the Museum of Comparative Zoology, at Harvard college*, **72**(4), 105-191.
- Bitner, M.A., 2007. Recent brachiopods from the Austral Islands, French Polynesia, South-Central Pacific. *Zoosystema*, **29**(3), 491-502.
- Blanco Rambla, J.P., Marcano, L.A. & Lares M, L.B., 1994. Crustaceos de la plataforma y talud continental de la region nororiental de Venzeula colectados por el R/V *Dr. Fridtjof Nansen* en 1988. I.- Decapoda: Penaeidea y Caridea. *Boletín del Instituto Oceanográfico de Venezuela, Universidad de Oriente*, **33**(1-2), 29-48.
- Bo, M., Montgomery, A.D., Opresko, D.M., Wagner, D. & Bavestrello, G. 2019. Antipatharians of the Mesophotic Zone: Four Case Studies. In, Y. Loya et al. (eds.), *Mesophotic Coral Ecosystems, Coral Reefs of the World 12*: 683-708, https://doi.org/10.1007/978-3-319-92735-0_37.
- Bochini, G.L., Cunha, A.M., Terossi, M. & Almeida, A.O. 2020. A new genus and species from Brazil of the resurrected family Macromaxillocarididae Alvarez, Iliffe & Villalobos, 2006 and a worldwide list of Stenopodidea (Decapoda). *Journal of Crustacean Biology*, **40**: 704-714, doi:10.1093/jcbiol/ruaa064.
- Bochini, G.L., Cunha, A.M., Terossi, M. & Almeida, A.O. 2020. A new genus and species from Brazil of the resurrected family Macromaxillocarididae Alvarez, Iliffe & Villalobos, 2006 and a worldwide list of Stenopodidea (Decapoda). *Journal of Crustacean Biology*, **40** (6): 704-714. <https://doi.org/10.1093/jcbiol/ruaa064>.
- Boesch, D.F. & Smalley, A.E., 1972. A new axiid (Decapoda, Thalassinidea) from the Northern Gulf of Mexico and tropical Atlantic. *Bulletin of Marine Science*, **22**(1), 45-52.
- Boeuf, G. 2014. Vous avez dit... biodiversité ? *ArMen, La Bretagne une nature d'exception. Novembre-Décembre 2014*: 17-20.
- Bolaños, J., Baeza, J., Hernández, J., Lira, C. & López, R., 2012. Population dynamics and reproductive output of the non-indigenous crab *Charybdis hellerii* in the south-eastern Caribbean Sea. *Journal of the Marine Biological Association of the United Kingdom*, **92**(3), 469-474.
- Bolaños, J., Cuesta, J.A., Hernández, G., Hernández, J. & Felder, D.L., 2004. Abbreviated larval development of *Tuniotheres moseri* (Rathbun, 1918) (Decapoda: Pinnotheridae), a rare case of parental care among brachyuran crabs. *Scientia Marina*, **68**(3), 373-384.

- Bolaños, J., Lira, C., Hernández, G. & López, R., 2006. El cangrejo *Heterocrypta tommasii* (Decapoda: Parthenopidae): adición a la carcinofauna venezolana. *Revista de Biología Tropical*, **54**(Supplement 3), 131-134.
- Bolaños, J., Wilfredo Rivero, W., Hernández, J., Magán, I., Hernández, G., Cuesta, J.A. & Felder, D.L., 2005. Abbreviated Larval Development of the Pea Crab *Orthotheres barbatus* (Decapoda: Brachyura: Pinnotheridae) Described from Laboratory-Reared Material, with Notes on Larval Characters of the Pinnotherinae *Journal of Crustacean Biology*, **25**(3), 500-506.
- Bolaños, J.A., Hernández, G. & Lira, C., 2000. *Mithraculus cinctimanus* Stimpson, 1860 y *Speloeophorus pontifer* (Stimpson, 1871) (Crustacea: Decapoda: Brachyura) dos nuevas adiciones a la carcinofauna venezolana. *Boletín del Instituto Oceanográfico de Venezuela*, **39**(1-2), 25-31.
- Bollard, S., Pinault, M., Quod, J.P., Boissin, E., Hemery, L. & Conand, C., 2013. Biodiversity of echinoderms on underwater lava flows with different ages, from the Piton de La Fournaise (Reunion Island, Indian Ocean). *Cahiers de Biologie Marine*, **54**, 491-497.
- Bonvallot, J., Laboute, P., Rougerie, F. & Vigneron, E., 1994. Les atolls des Tuamotu. *Editions de l'ORSTOM, Paris*, 1-296, illustrated.
- Boone, L., 1927. Crustacea from tropical East American seas. *Bulletin of the Bingham Oceanographic Collection*, **1**(2), 1-147.
- Boone, L., 1930. Scientific results of the cruises of the yachts *Eagle* and *Ara*, 1921-1928, William K. Vanderbilt, commanding. Crustacea: Anomura, Macrura, Schizopoda, Isopoda, Amphipoda, Mysidacea, Cirripedia, and Copepoda. *Bulletin of the Vanderbilt Marine Museum*, **3**, 1-221.
- Boone, L., 1930. Scientific results of the cruises of the yachts *Eagle* and *Ara*, 1921-1928, William K. Vanderbilt, commanding. Crustacea: Stomatopoda and Brachyura. *Bulletin of the Vanderbilt Marine Museum*, **2**, 1-228.
- Boone, L., 1932. The littoral crustacean fauna of the Galapagos islands. *Zoologica, New York*, **14**(1), 1-62.
- Boone, L., 1934. Scientific Results of the World Cruise of the Yacht *Alva*, 1931, William K. Vanderbilt, Commanding. Crustacea: Stomatopoda and Brachyura. *Bulletin of the Vanderberbilt Marine Museum, Huttington, L.I. New York, USA*, **5**, 1-210.
- Boone, L., 1935. Scientific Results of the World Cruise of the Yacht *Alva*, 1931, William K. Vanderbilt, Commanding. Crustacea: Anomura, Macrura, Euphausiacea, Isopoda, Amphipoda, and Echinodermata: Asteroidea and Echinoidea. *Bulletin of the Vanderberbilt Marine Museum, Huttington, L.I. New York, USA*, **6**, 1-263.
- Boos, H.J., Oliveira, M.M. & Delfim, R., 2010. 2010. Novos registros do siri exótico *Charybdis hellerii* (A. Milne-Edwards, 1867) (Crustacea, Portunidae), no litoral do Estado de Santa Catarina, Brasil. *Revista CEPSUL, Biodiversidade e Conservação Marinha*, **1**(1), 1-7.
- Boothe, B.B. & Heard, R.W. 1987. *Discias vernbergi*, new species, a caridean shrimp (Crustacea: Decapoda: Bresiliidae) from the northwestern Atlantic. *Proceedings of the Biological Society of Washington*, **100**: 506-514, <https://research.nhm.org/pdfs/11970/11970.pdf>.
- Borradaile, L.A. 1898-1899. On some crustacea from the South Pacific. Part III. Macrura. *Proceedings of the Zoological Society of London*: 1000-1015, pl. 63-65.
- Borradaile, L.A., 1900. On some crustacea from the South Pacific. Part IV. The Crabs. *Proceedings of the Zoological Society of London*, 568-596.
- Borradaile, L.A., 1902. Marine Crustaceans, III. The Xanthidae and some others crabs. In: *Gardiner, J. St, The Fauna and Geography of the Maldive and Laccadive Archipelagoes*, **1**(3), 237-271.
- Borradaile, L.A., 1903. Marine Crustacea, 10. The Spider-Crabs (Oxyrhyncha). 11. On the classification and genealogy of the reptant decapods. In: *J.S. Gardiner (ed.). The Fauna and Geography of the Maldive and Laccadive Archipelagoes*, **2**(2), 681-698.
- Borradaile, L.A., 1907. Stomatopoda from the western Indian Ocean. The Percy Sladen Trust Expedition to the Indian Ocean in 1905, under the leadership of Mr. Stanley Gardiner. *Transaction of the Linnean Society, London*, **2**(12), 209-216.

- Borradaile, L.A., 1917. The Percy Sladen Trust Expedition to the Indian Ocean in 1905, under the leadership of Mr. J. Stanley Gardiner, M.A. No. IX. - On Carides from the Western Indian Ocean. *Transactions of the Linnean Society of London, series 2, Zoology*, **17**(1), 397-412.
- Borradaile, L.A., 1921. The Percy Sladen Trust Expedition to the Indian Ocean in 1905, under the leadership of Mr. J. Stanley Gardiner, M.A.. No. VIII. - On the Pontoniinae. *Transactions of the Linnean Society of London, series 2, Zoology*, **27**(1), 323-396.
- Borradaile, M.A., 1915. On the species of *Lucifer* and their distribution. *Annals and Magazine of Natural History, ser. 8*, **16**, 226-231.
- Bos, A.R. & Fransen, C.H.J.M. 2018. Nocturnal cleaning of sleeping rabbitfish *Siganus canaliculatus*, by the cleaner shrimp, *Urocaridella antonbruunii* (Decapoda, Palaemonidae). *Crustaceana*, **91** (2): 239-241.
- Bosc, L.A.G., 1802. Histoire naturelle des Crustacés, contenant leur description et leurs moeurs, avec figures dessinées d'après nature. Vol. 2. Paris: Deterville. 296 pp.
- Boschi, E.E., 1979. Geographic distribution of Argentinian marine decapod crustaceans. *Bulletin of the Biological Society of Washington*, **3**(1979), 134-143.
- Boschi, E.E., 2000. Biodiversity of marine decapod brachyurans of the americas. *Journal of Crustacean Biology*, **20**(Special number 2), 337-342.
- Boschi, E.E., 2000. Species of Decapod Crustaceans and their distribution in the American Marine Zoogeographic Provinces. *Revista de Investigación y Desarrollo Pesquero*, **13**, 1-136.
- Boschi, E.E., Fischbach, C.E. & Iorio, M.I., 1992. Catalogo ilustrado de los crustaceos estomatopodos y decapodos marinos de Argentina. *Frente Maritimo (section A)*, **10**, 7-94.
- Botello, A., Iliffe, T., Alvarez, F., Juan, C., Pons, J. & Jaume, D., 2013. Historical biogeography and phylogeny of *Typhlatya* cave shrimps (Decapoda: Atyidae) based on mitochondrial and nuclear data. *Journal of Biogeography*, **40**, 594-607.
- Bouchard, J.-M. & Poupin, J., 2009. Éléments d'écologie et nouveau recensement de la population du crabe terrestre *Gecarcinus planatus* Stimpson, 1860 (Decapoda : Brachyura). In: Charpy, L. (Coord.), *Clipperton: environnement et biodiversité d'un microcosme océanique*. IRD, Marseille, Muséum National d'Histoire Naturelle, Paris, Patrimoines Naturels, 420 pp., **68**, 333-346.
- Bouchard, J.M., 2009. Crabes de Mangrove. Etude systématique réalisée sur le site de *Malamani* (Mayotte). *Résultats préliminaires de la mission d'inventaire des Crustacés Décapodes de Mayotte. Rapport K UW/DAF réalisé dans le cadre du projet "Mangrove et bioremédiation. Un projet-pilote à Mayotte pour le traitement d'eaux usées domestiques"*, 1-31, illustré.
- Bouchard, J.-M., Poupin, J., Cleva, R., Dumas, J. & Dinhut, V., 2013. Land, mangrove and freshwater decapod crustaceans of Mayotte region (Crustacea, Decapoda). *Atoll Research Bulletin*, **592**(23 October 2013), 1-69. <http://doi.org/10.5479/si.00775630.592>
- Bouchard, J.-M., Poupin, J., Cléva, R., Dumas, J. & Dinhut, V., 2009. Rapport de mission du 2 au 22 novembre. Mission Crustacés Mayotte 2009. *Rapport Kraken Underwater Works, KUW, Mamoudzou, Mayotte*, 151 pp., illustré.
- Bouchet, P. 2015. Impressions et premiers résultats (152–154). In: Pascal O., Touroult J. & P. Bouchet (eds), *Expédition La Planète Revisitée Guyane 2014–15. Synthèse des premiers résultats*. Muséum national d'Histoire naturelle; Pro-Natura International: 1–218. <https://inpn.mnhn.fr/docs-web/docs/download/249749>.
- Bouchet, P., Lozouet, P., Maestrati, P. & Heros, V., 2002. Assessing the magnitude of species richness in tropical marine environments: exceptionally high numbers of molluscs at a New Caledonia site. *Biological Journal of the Linnean Society*, **75**, 421-436.
- Bourdon, R., 1965. Inventaire de la faune marine de Roscoff. Décapodes - Stomatopodes. *Editions de la Station Biologique de Roscoff*, 1-45.
- Bourgeois-Lebel, S. & Ciaviatti, G., 1990. Les Crustacés. In: *La Grande Encyclopédie de la Caraïbe, tome 5, Sanoli, Pointe-à-Pitre (Guadeloupe)*, 189-195.

- Bourgeois-Lebel, S., 1980. Contribution à la connaissance des Callinectes de la mangrove de Guadeloupe (Antilles françaises). *Thèse de doctorat de troisième cycle, Université Sciences et Techniques du Languedoc*, 1-152.
- Bourgeois-Lebel, S., 1982. Crabes de la Guadeloupe. *Bulletin de l'Association des professeurs de Biologie-Géologie de Guadeloupe*, **9**, 32-57.
- Bourgeois-Lebel, S., 2000. Étude de la dynamique des populations du crabe de terre ou crabe blanc, *Cardisoma guanhumi* Latreille, 1852. *Rapport intermédiaire, Université Antilles-Guyane*, 1-28, 22 annexes.
- Bourgeois-Lebel, S., Guyard, A. & Louis, M., 1982. Comportement migratoire des crabes du genre *Callinectes* (Crustacés, Décapodes, Portunidae) de la mangrove de Guadeloupe (Antilles françaises). Influence de la salinité. *Acta Oecologia. Oecol. Gener.*, **3**(3), 339-352.
- Bourjon, P., Ducarme, F., Quod, J.-P. & Sweet, M., 2018. Involving recreational snorkelers in inventory improvement or creation: a case study in the Indian Ocean. *Cahiers de Biologie Marine*, **59**, 451-460.
- Bourmaud, C., 2003. Inventaire de la biodiversité marine récifale à la Réunion. *Rapport du l'Association Parc Marin et du Laboratoire d'Ecologie Marine, ECOMAR, de la Réunion*, 137 pp.
- Bourne, G.C., 1922. The Raninidae: a study in carcinology. *The Journal of the Linnean Society, London, Zoology*, **35**, 25-79.
- Bouvier, E.L. & Seurat, G., 1905. *Eumedon convictor*, crabe commensal d'un oursin. *Compte Rendus Hebdomadaires des séances de l'Académie des Sciences, Paris*, **140**, 629-631.
- Bouvier, E.L., 1890. Révision des cénobites du Muséum. *Bulletin de la Société de Philomatique, Paris*, 143-150.
- Bouvier, E.L., 1896b. Sur un Pagurien nouveau (*Eupagurus Chevreuxi*) de la Méditerranée. *Bull. Mus. Hist. nat.*, **2**, 95-100.
- Bouvier, E.L., 1898. Sur quelques crustacés anomoures et brachyoures recueillis par M. Diguët en Basse-Californie. *Bulletin du Muséum d'Histoire naturelle, Paris*, **4**, 371-384.
- Bouvier, E.-L., 1905. Sur les Thalassinidés recueillies par le Blake dans la mer des Antilles et le golfe du Mexique. *Comptes rendus hebdomadaires des séances de l'Académie des sciences, série III*, **141**(31), 802-806.
- Bouvier, E.-L., 1905a. Sur les Macroures nageurs (abstraction faite des Carides) recueillis par les expéditions américaines du *Hassler* et du *Blake*. *Comptes rendus hebdomadaires des séances de l'Académie des sciences, série III*, **141**, 746-749.
- Bouvier, E.L., 1915. Décapodes marcheurs (Reptantia) et Stomatopodes recueillis à l'île Maurice par M. Paul Carié. *Bulletin Scientifique de la France et de la Belgique, série VII*, **48**(3), 178-318.
- Bouvier, E.L., 1917. Gonoplacidés et Pinnothéridés nouveaux recueillis au cours des campagnes américaines du "Hassler" et du "Blake". *Bulletin du Muséum national d'Histoire naturelle, Paris*, **23**, 391-398.
- Bouvier, E.L., 1918. Sur une petite collection de crustacés de Cuba offerte au Muséum par M. de Boury. *Bulletin du Muséum national d'Histoire naturelle de Paris*, **24**, 6-15.
- Bouvier, E.L., 1922. Observations complémentaires sur les crustacés décapodes (abstraction faite des Carides) provenant des Campagnes de S.A.S le Prince de Monaco. *Résult. Camp. sci. Monaco*, **62**, 1-106.
- Bouvier, E.L., 1925. Les Macroures marcheurs. Report on the results of dredging by the U.S. coast survey steamer *Blake*, XLVIII. *Memoirs of the Museum of Comparative Zoology at Harvard College*, **47**, 397-472.
- Bouvier, E.-L., 1940. Décapodes Marcheurs. *Faune de France (Paul Le Chevalier, Paris)*, **37**, 1-404.
- Bowman, T.E. & Abele, G., 1982. Classification of the recent crustacea. In: L.G. Abele (ed.), *The Biology of Crustacea*, **1**, 1-27.
- Bowman, T.E. & McCain, J.C. 1967. Distribution of the planktonic shrimp, *Lucifer*, in the Western North Atlantic. *Bulletin of Marine Sciences*, **17** (3): 660-671. <https://www.ingentaconnect.com/content/umrsmas/bullmar/1967/00000017/00000003/art00008#>.

- Bowman, T.E., 1967. The planktonic shrimp *Lucifer chacei* (sp. nov.) (Sergestidae, Luciferinae), the Pacific twin of the Atlantic *Lucifer faxoni*. *Pacific Sciences*, **21**, 266-271.
- Boyko, C.B. & Harvey, A.W., 1999. Crustacea Decapoda : Albuneidae and Hippidae of the tropical Indo-West Pacific region. In: A. Crosnier (ed.), *Résultats des campagnes MUSORSTOM, Volume 20. Mémoires du Muséum national d'Histoire naturelle*, **180**, 379-406.
- Boyko, C.B. & Harvey, A.W., 2002. *Remipes pacificus* Dana, 1852 (currently *Hippa pacifica*; Crustacea, Anomura): proposed precedence over *Remipes marmoratus* Jacquinet, 1846. *Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature*, **59**(1), 12-16.
- Boyko, C.B. & Liguori, A., 2014. Swimming crabs (Crustacea: Brachyura: Portunoidea) of Easter Island. *Pacific Science*, **68**(4), 563-575, <https://doi.org/10.2984/68.4.10> .
- Boyko, C.B. & Liguori, A., 2015. Grapsoid and Gall Crabs (Crustacea: Brachyura: Grapsoidea and Cryptochiroidea) of Easter Island. *Pacific Science*, **69**(4), 509-523, <https://doi.org/10.2984/69.4.6>
- Boyko, C.B. & McLaughlin, P.A., 2010. Annotated checklist of anomuran decapod crustaceans of the world (exclusive of the Kiwaoidea, and families Chirostylidae and Galatheidae of the Galatheoidea), In: Low M.E.Y. & S.H. Tan (eds.), Part 4 - Hippoidea. *Raffles Bulletin of Zoology*, **Supplement 23**, 139-151.
- Boyko, C.B. & Tavares, M.S., 2008. Danièle Guinot recipient of the Crustacean Society Excellence in Research Award. *Journal of Crustacean Biology*, **28**(4), 746-752.
- Boyko, C.B. 2020. New Records of Sand Crabs (Crustacea: Decapoda: Albuneidae and Blepharipodidae) from the Western Pacific with Description of Two New Species of *Paralbunea* Serène, 1977. *Zoological Studies*, **59** (15): 1-16.
- Boyko, C.B., 2000. The Hippoidea (Decapoda, Anomura) of the Marqueses Islands, with description of a new species of *Albunea*. *Zoosystema*, **22**(1), 107-116.
- Boyko, C.B., 2002. A worldwide revision of the recent and fossil sand crabs of the Albuneidae Stimpson and Blepharipodidae, new family (Crustacea: Decapoda: Anomura: Hippoidea). *Bulletin of the American Museum of Natural History*, **272**, 1-396.
- Boyko, C.B., 2003. The endemic marine invertebrates of Easter Island: How many species and for how long? In: J. Loret & J.T. Tanacredi (eds), *Easter Island, scientific exploration into the world's environmental problems in microcosm, Chap. 9, Kluwer Academic / Plenum Publishers, New York*, 155-175.
- Boyko, C.B., 2010. New records and taxonomic data for 14 species of sand crabs (Crustacea: Anomura: Albuneidae) from localities worldwide. *Zootaxa*, **2555**, 49-61.
- Boyko, C.B., Mendonça, J.B. & Castro, P., 2017. New records of coral-associated crabs (Decapoda: Brachyura: Carpilioidea, Trapezoidea) from Easter Island. *Zootaxa*, **4216**(5), 487-494.
- Bracken, H.D., Toon, A., Felder, D.L., Martin, J.W., Finley, M., Rasmussen, J., Palero, F. & Crandall, K.A., 2009. The decapod tree of life: compiling the data and moving toward a consensus of decapod evolution. *Arthropod Systematics & Phylogeny*, **67**(1), 99-116.
- Bracken-Crissom, H.D. & Felder, D.L., 2014. Provisional revision of American snapping shrimp allied to *Alpheus floridanus* Kingsley, 1878 (Crustacea: Decapoda: Alpheidae) with notes on *A. floridanus africanus*. *Zootaxa*, **3895**(4), 451-491.
- Bracken-Grissom, H.D., Ahyong, S., Wilkinson, R., Felmann, R., Schweitzer, C., Breinholt, J., Bendall, M., Palero, F., Chan, T., Felder, D., Robles, R., Chu, K., Tsang, L., Kim, D., Martin, J. & Crandall, K., 2014. The emergence of lobsters: phylogenetic relationships, morphological evolution and divergence time comparisons of an ancient group (decapoda: achelata, astacidea, glypheidea, polychelida). *Systematic Biology*, **63**, 457-479.
- Bracken-Grissom, H.D., Cannon, M.E., Cabezas, P., Feldmann, R.M., Schweitzer, C.E., Ahyong, S.T., Felder, D.L., Lemaitre, R. & Crandall, K.A., 2013. A comprehensive and integrative reconstruction of evolutionary history for Anomura (Crustacea: Decapoda). *Evolutionary Biology*, **13**(128), 1-28.
- Bracken-Grissom, H.T., Robles, R. & Felder, D.L., 2014. Molecular phylogenetics of American snapping shrimps allied to *Alpheus floridanus* Kingsley, 1878 (Crustacea: Decapoda: Alpheidae). *Zootaxa*, **3895**(4), 492-502.

- Brandão, M., Coelho Filho, P.A. & Tavares, M.S., 2012. A review of the genus *Speocarcinus* Stimpson, 1859 (Crustacea: Brachyura: Xanthidae), with a key to its species and the description of one new species. *Zootaxa*, **3327**, 1-19.
- Brandão, M., Tavares, M. & Coelho Filho, P.A., 2010. A new species of *Speocarcinus* Stimpson, 1859 from the southwestern Atlantic (Decapoda: Brachyura: Xanthidae). *Nauplius*, **18**(2), 137-142.
- Breton, G., Faasse, M., Noël, P. & Vincent, T., 2002. A new alien crab in Europe: *Hemigrapsus sanguineus* (Decapoda: Brachyura: Grapsidae). *Journal of Crustacean Biology*, **22**(1), 184-189.
- Brié, C. & Santos, R., 2009. Etude de la colonisation larvaire des crustacés décapodes et stomatopodes à Rangiroa (Polynésie française) et étude préliminaire d'élevage de Lysiosquillidae. *Rapport Final. Convention n°7.0033/MAP/SPE*, 94 pp.
- Briggs, J.C. & Bowen, W., 2012. A realignment of marine biogeographic provinces with particular reference to fish distributions. *Journal of Biogeography*, **39**(1), 12-30.
- Briggs, K. & Richardson, M., 1983. Physical and acoustical properties of surface sediment from Venezuela Basin: a data report. *NORDA Technical Note 238, Naval Research Laboratory, Stennis Space Center, Mississippi*, 1-282.
- Brinkmann, B.W. & Fransen, C.H.J.M., 2016. Identification of a new stony coral host for the anemone shrimp *Periclimenes rathbunae* Schmitt, 1924 revealing a possible ontogenetic host-use pattern. *Contributions to Zoology*, **85**, 437-456.
- Briones-Fourzán, P. & Hendrickx, M.E. 2022. Ecology and Diversity of Marine Decapod Crustaceans. *Diversity*, **14** (614): 1-4. <https://doi.org/10.3390/d14080614>.
- Brito Capello, F.d., 1864. Descrição de tres especies novas de Crustaceos da Africa occidental e observações árcera do Penoeus Bocagei, Johnson, especie nova dos Mares de Portugal. *Mem. Acad. Sci. Lisboa, ser. 2*, **3**: 1-11.
- Brito-Fonseca, V.L.G.d., Alencar, C.E.R.D., Moraes, S.A.S.N., Vale, V.F. & Freire, F.A.M. 2018. New altitudinal distribution record and updated geographic distribution of the freshwater crab *Trichodactylus fluviatilis* Latreille, 1828 (Crustacea, Trichodactylidae). *Check List*, **14** (5): 977-984. <https://doi.org/10.15560/14.6.977>.
- Britton, N.L., 1919. Scientific Survey of Porto Rico and the Virgin Islands, History of the Survey. *New York Academy of Sciences*, **1**(1), 1-10.
- Britton, N.L., 1919. Scientific survey of Porto Rico and the Virgin Islands, History of the Survey. *New York Academy of Sciences*, **1**(1), 1-10.
- Brocchi, M. 1875. Liste des crustacés isopodes provenant de l'île Saint-Paul et déposés dans les galeries du Museum d'Histoire Naturelle, par MM. Vélain et de Lisle. *Bulletin de la Société Philomathique de Paris*, **6**: 97-101.
- Brocchi, M. 1877. Sur un Dromien nouveau, genre *Platydroemia*. *Bulletin de la Société Philomathique de Paris*, **6** (12): 53-54.
- Brooks, W.K., 1886. Report on Stomatopoda collected by H. M. S. Challenger during the years 1873-76. *Report on the Scientific Results of the Voyage of H.M.S. Challenger, Zoology*, **16**, 1-116.
- Brösing, A., Richter, S. & Scholtz, G., 2006. Phylogenetic analysis of the Brachyura (Crustacea, Decapoda) based on characters of the foregut with establishment of a new taxon. *J Zool Syst Evol Res*, **45**(1), 20-32.
- Bruce, 1991. Shallow-water Palaemonoid shrimps from New Caledonia (Crustacea : Decapoda). *In: B. Richer de Forges (éd.), Le benthos des fonds meubles des lagons de Nouvelle-Calédonie, Volume 1, Collection Études et Thèses, ORSTOM, Paris*, 211-279, <http://www.documentation.ird.fr/hor/fdi:35617>
- Bruce, A., 2006. *Periclimenes jackhintoni* sp. nov. (Crustacea: Decapoda: Palaemonidae), a new pontoniine shrimp and crinoid associate from Tonga. *The Beagle, Records of the Museums and Art Galleries of the Northern Territory*, **22**, 23-29.
- Bruce, A., 2007. *Periclimenes sarkanae* sp. nov. a new pontoniine shrimp from Moreton Bay, Queensland (Crustacea: Decapoda: Palaemonidae). *Zootaxa* **1393**, 61-68.

- Bruce, A.J. & Coombes, K.E. 1995. The palaemonoid shrimp fauna (Crustacea, Decapoda, Caridea) of the Cobourg peninsula, Northern Territory. *The Beagle, Records of the Museums and Art Galleries of the Northern Territory*, **12**: 101-144.
- Bruce, A.J. & Davie, P.J.F. 2006. A new anchialine shrimp of the genus *Procaris* from Christmas Island: the first occurrence of the Procarididae in the Indian Ocean (Crustacea: Decapoda: Caridea). *Zootaxa*, **1238**: 23-33.
- Bruce, A.J. & Serène, R., 1972. The rediscovery of *Notopoides latus* Henderson in the western indian ocean (Crustacea, Decapoda, Raninidae). *The african journal of tropical hydrobiology and fisheries*, **1**(2), 76-81.
- Bruce, A.J. & Zmarzly, D.L., 1983. *Periclimenes pilipes*, New Species, a Crinoid Associate from Enewetak Atoll, Marshall Islands (Crustacea: Decapoda: Pontoniinae). *Journal of Crustacean Biology*, **3**(4), 644-654.
- Bruce, A.J. 1969c. Preliminary descriptions of sixteen new species of the genus *Periclimenes* Costa, 1844 (Crustacea, Decapoda, Natantia, Pontoniinae). *Zoologische Mededeelingen, Leiden*, **43** (20): 253-278.
- Bruce, A.J. 1970. Report on some commensal pontoniid shrimps (Crustacea: Palaemonidae) associated with an Indo-Pacific gorgonian host (Coelenterata: Gorgonacea). *Journal of Zoology, London*, **160**: 537-544, <https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1469-7998.1970.tb03096.x>.
- Bruce, A.J. 1972. Notes on some Indo-Pacific Pontoniinae, XXI. *Typton bawii* sp. nov., the first occurrence of the genus *Typton* Costa in the Indian Ocean (Decapoda Natantia, Palaemonidae). *Crustaceana*, **23**: 243-254, <https://www.jstor.org/stable/20101930>.
- Bruce, A.J. 1973. *Typton australis* sp. nov., a new pontoniid shrimp from the Great Barrier Reef, Australia. *Records of the Australian Museum* **28**: 253-263.
- Bruce, A.J. 1975. Further observations on the Indo-West Pacific species of the genus *Palaemonella* Dana, 1852 Decapoda Natantia, Pontoniinae). *Crustaceana*, **29**: 169-185.
- Bruce, A.J. 1976. *Discias mvitae* sp. nov., a New Sponge Associate From Kenya (Decapoda Natantia, Disciadidae). *Crustaceana*, **31** (2): 119-130, <https://doi.org/10.1163/156854076X00143>
- Bruce, A.J. 1977. Notes on some Indo-Pacific Pontoniinae, XXVIII. *Typton wasini* sp. nov., from Wasin Island, Kenya. *Crustaceana*, **32**: 272-285.
- Bruce, A.J. 1978. The Re-Examination of Some Pontoniine Shrimp Types First Described By L. a. Borradaile (Decapoda, Palaemonidae) *Crustaceana*, **34** (3): 251-268, <https://doi.org/10.1163/156854078X00817>.
- Bruce, A.J. 1983. *Lysmata debelius* new species, a new hippolytid shrimp from the Philippines. *Revue française d'Aquariologie*, **9** [for 1982]: 115-120.
- Bruce, A.J. 1986. *Chacella*, a New Palaemonid Shrimp Genus Proposed for *Dasycaris kerstitchi* Wicksten, 1983 (Crustacea: Decapoda: Natantia) *Journal of Crustacean Biology*, **6** (3): 485-490.
- Bruce, A.J. 1987. Re-descriptions of two little-known Indo-West Pacific palaemonid shrimps, *Periclimenes calmani* Tattersall and *P. delagoae* Barnard. *Journal of Natural History*, **21** (6): 1415-1432, <http://dx.doi.org/10.1080/00222938700770891>.
- Bruce, A.J. 1988. *Bannereus anomalus*, New Genus, New Species, a Deep-Sea Alpheid Shrimp from the Coral Sea. *Pacific Science*, **42** (3-4): 139-149.
- Bruce, A.J. 1990. Crustacea Decapoda : Deep-sea palaemonoid shrimps from New Caledonian waters. In: A. Crosnier (ed.), *Résultats des campagnes MUSORSTOM, Volume 6. Mémoires du Muséum national d'Histoire naturelle. Nouvelle Série. Série A, Zoologie*, **145**: 149-215.
- Bruce, A.J. 1993. The occurrence of the semi-terrestrial shrimps *Merguia oligodon* (De Man 1888) and *M.rhizophorae* (Rathbun 1900) (Crustacea Decapoda Hippolytidae) in Africa. *Tropical Zoology*, **6** (1): 179-187.
- Bruce, A.J. 1998. *Exopontonia malleatrix*, new genus, new species, a palaemonid shrimp from Ashmore Reef, Timor Sea. *Journal of Crustacean Biology*, **8**: 122-130.

- Bruce, A.J. 2000. *Typton manningi* and *T. capricorniae*, new species, new pontoniine shrimps from Northern Queensland, with a review of the Indo-West Pacific species of *Typton* Costa (Decapoda: Palaemonidae). *Journal of Crustacean Biology*, **20** ((Special number 2)): 87-100, <https://doi.org/10.1163/1937240x-90000>.
- Bruce, A.J. 2010. More pontoniine shrimps (Crustacea: Decapoda: Palaemonidae) from the CReefs 2009 Heron Island expedition. *Zootaxa*, **2604**: 20-36.
- Bruce, A.J. 2010. Pontoniine Shrimps (Crustacea: Decapoda: Palaemonidae) from the CReefs 2009 Heron Island Expedition, with a review of the Heron Island pontoniine fauna. *Zootaxa*, **2541**: 50-68.
- Bruce, A.J. 2010. *Typtonoides nieli* gen. nov., sp. nov., a new pontoniine shrimp (Crustacea: Decapoda: Palaemonidae) from the Chesterfield Islands. *The Beagle, Records of the Museums and Art Galleries of the Northern Territory*, **26**: 69-74.
- Bruce, A.J. 2012. Notes on Indo-Pacific Pontoniinae, LII. A third species of the genus *Manipontonia* Bruce, Okuno & Li, 2005. *Crustaceana*, **85** (11): 1377-1383, <https://www.jstor.org/stable/41720780>
- Bruce, A.J. 2013. *Cuapetes yapiensis* sp. nov. (Crustacea: Decapoda: Pontoniinae), a new mangrove shrimp from Yap, Caroline Islands. *Zootaxa*, **3737** (2): 118-128.
- Bruce, A.J. 2022. In memory of Alexander James Bruce, 25th February 1929 to 27th June 2022, Aged 93 years. *Funeral Notice*: 1-2.
- Bruce, A.J., 1965. Notes on indo-pacific pontoniinae. X. *Periclimenes cristimanus* sp. nov. a new pontoniinid shrimp from Singapore. *Annals and Magazine of Natural History, serie 13*, **8**, 487-493.
- Bruce, A.J., 1967. Notes on some indo-pacific pontoniinae III-IX. Descriptions of some new genera and species from the western indian ocean and the south china sea. *Zoologische Verhandelingen*, **87**, 1-73.
- Bruce, A.J., 1967. The results of the re-examination of the type specimens of some pontoniid shrimps in the collection of the Muséum national d'Histoire naturelle, Paris. *Bulletin du Muséum national d'Histoire naturelle, Paris, 2ème série*, **39**(3), 564-572.
- Bruce, A.J., 1969a. Preliminary descriptions of ten new species of the genus *Periclimenes* Borradaile, 1915 (Crustacea, Decapoda, Natantia, Pontoniinae). *Zoologische Mededeelingen, Leiden*, **44**(12), 159-176.
- Bruce, A.J., 1969b. Observation upon the host specificity and distribution of *Jocaste japonica* (Ortmann) and *Jocaste lucina* (Nobili), (Decapoda, Natantia, Pontoniinae). *Crustaceana*, **17**(3), 298-302.
- Bruce, A.J., 1970. Observations on the Indo-West-Pacific species of the genus *Palaemonella* Dana, 1852 (Decapoda, Pontoniinae). *Crustaceana*, **19**(3), 273-287.
- Bruce, A.J., 1971. Pontoniinid shrimps from the ninth cruise of R/V Anton Bruun, IIOE, 1964: I. *Palaemonella* Dana and *Periclimenes* Costa. *Smithsonian Contributions to Zoology*, **82**, 1-13.
- Bruce, A.J., 1974. A report on a small collection of pontoniinid shrimps from the Island of Farquhar (Decapoda, Palaemonidae). *Crustaceana*, **27**(2), 191-203.
- Bruce, A.J., 1974. Observations upon some specimens of the genus *Periclimenaeus* Borradaile (Decapoda Natantia, Pontoniinae) originally described by G.Nobili. *Bulletin du Muséum national d'Histoire naturelle, Zoologie, Paris, 3e série*, **258**, 1557-1583.
- Bruce, A.J., 1974. *Periclimenes insolitus* sp. nov. (Decapoda, Natantia, Pontoniinae), a new commensal shrimp from Waikiki beach, Oahu, Hawaii. *Crustaceana*, **26**(3), 293-307.
- Bruce, A.J., 1975. *Periclimenes colemani* sp. nov., a new shrimp associate of a rare sea urchin from Heron Island, Queensland (Decapoda, Natantia, Pontoniinae). *Records of the Australian Museum*, **29**(18), 486-501.
- Bruce, A.J., 1976. Studies on Indo-West Pacific Stenopodidea. 1. *Stenopus zanzibaricus* sp. nov., a new species from East Africa. *Crustaceana*, **31**(1), 90-102.
- Bruce, A.J., 1976a. A report on a small collection of shrimps from the Kenya national marine parks at Malindi, with notes on selected species. *Zoologische Verhandelingen*, **145**, 1-72.
- Bruce, A.J., 1976b. A report on some pontoniinid shrimps collected from the Seychelle Islands by the F.R.V. *Manihine*, 1972, with a review of the Seychelles pontoniinid shrimp fauna. *Zoological Journal of the Linnean Society*, **59**, 89-153.

- Bruce, A.J., 1978. A report on a collection of pontoniine shrimps from Madagascar and adjacent waters. *Zoological Journal of the Linnean Society*, **62**, 205-290.
- Bruce, A.J., 1978. *Periclimenes soror* Nobili, a pontoniin shrimp new to the american fauna, with observations on its Indo-West Pacific distribution. *Tethys*, 1976 (1978), **8**(4), 299-306.
- Bruce, A.J., 1979. *Onyccaris furculata* sp. nov., a new pontoniine shrimp from La Réunion. *Cahiers Indo-Pacifique*, **1**, 323-334.
- Bruce, A.J., 1980. Notes on some Indo-Pacific Pontoniinae. XXXII. The occurrence of *Paratypton siebenrocki* Balss on La Réunion. *Crustaceana*, **38**, 237-246.
- Bruce, A.J., 1981. Pontoniine shrimps from Viti Levu, Fijian Islands. *Micronesica*, **17**(1-2), 77-95.
- Bruce, A.J., 1982. Notes on some Indo-Pacific Pontoniinae. XL. The rediscovery of *Periclimenes lifuensis* Borradaile, 1898 (Decapoda, Pontoniinae) and the establishment of its systematic position. *Crustaceana*, **42**(2), 158-173.
- Bruce, A.J., 1982. The shrimps associated with indo-west Pacific echinoderms, with the description of a new species in the genus *Periclimenes* Costa, 1844 (Crustacea, Pontoniinae). *Australian Museum Memoir*, **16**, 191-216.
- Bruce, A.J., 1983. A note on the pontoniine shrimp fauna of la Réunion. *Bulletin of Marine Science*, **33**(1), 165-166.
- Bruce, A.J., 1983. Additions to the marine fauna of the Northern territory, 1. Decapod Crustacea: Caridea and Stenopodidea. *The Beagle occasional papers of the Northern Territory Museum of Arts and Sciences*, **1**(5), 41-49.
- Bruce, A.J., 1983. Expédition *Rhumphius* II (1975), crustacés parasites, commensaux, etc. (Th. Monod éd.). IX. Crustacés Décapodes (1ère partie : Natantia Pontoniinae). *Bulletin du Muséum national d'Histoire naturelle, Paris, 4ème série, section A*, **5**(3), 871-902.
- Bruce, A.J., 1983. *Miopandalus hardingi*, new genus, new species, a bizarre commensal pandalid shrimp from the Marshall Islands. *Journal of Crustacean Biology*, **3**(3), 482-490.
- Bruce, A.J., 1984. Marine caridean shrimps of the Seychelles. In: D.R. Stoddart (ed.). *Biogeography and ecology of the Seychelles Islands. Mon. Biologicae*, **55**, 141-169.
- Bruce, A.J., 1986. *Chacella*, a New Palaemonid Shrimp Genus Proposed for *Dasycaris kerstitchi* Wicksten, 1983 (Crustacea: Decapoda: Natantia). *Journal of Crustacean Biology*, **6**(3), 485-490.
- Bruce, A.J., 1988. A new palaemonid shrimp from the Zostera-beds of Moreton Bay, Queensland, Australia (Decapoda: Palaemonidae). *The Beagle, Records of the Museums and Art Galleries of the Northern Territory*, **5**(1), 105-114.
- Bruce, A.J., 1988. A redescription of *Periclimenes fimbriatus* Borradaile, 1915, with the designation of a new genus (Crustacea, Decapoda, Palaemonidae). *Zoological Journal of the Linnean Society*, **94**, 219-232.
- Bruce, A.J., 1989a. A report on some coral reef shrimps from the Philippine islands. *Asian Marine Biology*, **6**, 173-192.
- Bruce, A.J., 1989b. *Periclimenes poupini* sp. nov., a new anemone-associated shrimp from deep-water traps (Crustacea, Decapoda, Palaemonidae). *Bulletin du Muséum national d'Histoire naturelle, Paris, 4ème série (A)*, **11**(4), 851-863.
- Bruce, A.J., 1990. Recent additions to the pontoniine shrimp fauna of Australia. *The Beagle, records of the northern territory museum of arts and sciences*, **7**(2), 9-20.
- Bruce, A.J., 1991. Crustacea Decapoda: further deep-sea palaemonoid shrimps from New Caledonian waters. In: A. Crosnier (ed.), *Résultats des campagnes MUSORSTOM, Volume 9. Mémoires du Muséum national d'Histoire naturelle, Paris (A)*, **152**, 299-411.
- Bruce, A.J., 1991. *Notopontonia platycheles*, New Genus, New Species (Decapoda: Pontoniinae) from South Australia, with Remarks on *Pontonia pinnophylax* (Otto), the Type Species of *Pontonia* Latreille. *Journal of Crustacean Biology*, Vol. 11, No. 4. (Nov., 1991), pp. 607-628.
- Bruce, A.J., 1992. A re-description of *Macrobrachium handschini* (Roux, 1933) (Crustacea: Decapoda: Palaemonidae). *Hydrobiologia*, **231**, 131-139.

- Bruce, A.J., 1992a. Designation of two new pontoniine shrimp genera (Decapoda, Palaemonidae). *Journal of Natural History*, **26**, 1273-1282.
- Bruce, A.J., 1992b. Two new species of *Periclimenes* (Crustacea, Decapoda, Palaemonidae), from Lizard Island, Queensland, with notes on some related taxa. *Records of the Australian Museum*, **44**, 45-84.
- Bruce, A.J., 1994. A synopsis of the Indo-West Pacific genera of the Pontoniinae (Crustacea, Decapoda, Palaemonidae). *Königstein, Koeltz Scientific Books*, 1-172.
- Bruce, A.J., 1996. Crustacea Decapoda : Palaemonidae shrimps from the Indo-West Pacific region mainly from New Caledonia. In: A. Crosnier (ed.), *Résultats des campagnes MUSORSTOM, Volume 15. Mémoires du Muséum national d'Histoire naturelle, Paris (A)*, **168**, 197-267.
- Bruce, A.J., 1997. A new genus of hippolytid shrimp (Crustacea, Decapoda, Hippolytidae) for *Thor maldivensis* Borradaile. *Memoirs of the Queensland Museum*, **42**(1), 13-23.
- Bruce, A.J., 1998. New keys for the identification of indo-west pacific coral associated pontoniine shrimps, with observations on their ecology. *Ophelia*, **49**(1), 29-46.
- Bruce, A.J., 2001. A re-examination of *Periclimenaeus trispinosus* Bruce and *P. orbitospinatus* Bruce (Crustacea: Decapoda: Pontoniinae). *Zool. Med. Leiden*, **75**(9), 147-158.
- Bruce, A.J., 2002. A redescription of *Periclimenaeus tridentatus* (Miers, 1884), based on specimens from Port Essington, Northern territory, and a note on *P. hecate* (Nobili, 1904) (Crustacea: Decapoda: Pontoniinae), with a key for the preliminary identification of the tunicate-associated species of *Periclimenaeus* Borradaile. *Journal of Natural History*, **36**, 565-584.
- Bruce, A.J., 2002. Notes on some Indo-Pacific Pontoniinae, XLVI. *Palaemonella foresti* sp. nov., a new pontoniine shrimp from western Australia (Decapoda, Palaemonidae), with a review of the Indo-West Pacific species of the genus *Palaemonella* Dana, 1852. *Crustaceana (special issue for Prof. Jacques Forest)*, **75**(3-4), 277-298.
- Bruce, A.J., 2003. *Periclimenes* species (Crustacea: Decapoda: Pontoniinae) from Far North Queensland. *Memoirs of the Queensland Museum*, **49**(1), 115-122.
- Bruce, A.J., 2004. A new pontoniine shrimp from Tahiti, French Polynesia (Crustacea, Decapoda, Palaemonidae). *Zoosystema*, **26**(2), 279-289.
- Bruce, A.J., 2004. A partial revision of the genus *Periclimenes* Costa, 1884 (Crustacea: Decapoda: Palaemonidae). *Zootaxa*, **582**, 1-26.
- Bruce, A.J., 2005. Pontoniine shrimps from Papua New Guinea, with designation of two new genera, *Cainonia* and *Colemonia* (Crustacea: Decapoda: Palaemonidae). *Memoirs of the Queensland Museum*, **51**(2), 333-383
- Bruce, A.J., 2006. Pontoniine shrimps (Decapoda: Palaemonidae) from the island of Socotra, with descriptions of new species of *Dactylenia* Fransen, 2002 and *Periclimenoides* Bruce, 1990. *Zootaxa*, **1137**, 1-36.
- Bruce, A.J., 2007. A re-definition of the genus *Periclimenes* Costa, 1844 and the designation of a new genus *Margitonia* (Crustacea: Decapoda: Pontoniinae). *Cahiers de Biologie Marine, Roscoff*, **48**, 403-406.
- Bruce, A.J., 2007. *Leptomenaeus* gen. nov., a new name for *Leptomenes* Bruce, 2006 (Crustacea: Decapoda: Pontoniinae). *Cahiers de Biologie Marine, Roscoff*, **48**, 411-412.
- Bruce, A.J., 2008. A new pontoniine shrimp from the Great Barrier Reef (Crustacea. Decapoda. Palaemonidae). *Memoirs of the Queensland Museum*, **52**(2), 89-98.
- Bruce, A.J., 2008. A new species of *Palaemonella* Dana, 1852, (Crustacea: Decapoda; Pontoniinae) from the Red Sea. *Zootaxa*, **1844**, 63-68.
- Bruce, A.J., 2008. Palaemonoid shrimps from the Australian north west shelf. *Zootaxa*, **1815**, 1-24.
- Bruce, A.J., 2009. A re-description of *Typton spongicola* Costa, 1844, the type species of the genus *Typton* Costa, 1844 (Crustacea: Decapoda: Pontoniinae). *Cahiers de Biologie Marine*, **50**, 383-394.
- Bruce, A.J., 2009. Comments on the generic position of *Typton australis* Bruce, 1973, and some related taxa (Crustacea: Decapoda: Pontoniinae). *Zootaxa*, **2076**, 60-62.

- Bruce, A.J., 2009. Notes on some Indo-Pacific Pontoniinae, XLVII. Re-evaluation of the genera *Apopontonia* Bruce, 1976, *Paraclimena* Bruce, 1988 and *Climenipera* Bruce, 1996. *Crustaceana*, **82**(4), 493-504.
- Bruce, A.J., 2009. *Plesiomena* *poorei* gen. nov., sp. nov., (Crustacea: Decapoda: Pontoniinae) from Zanzibar. *Memoirs of Museum Victoria*, **66**, 25-34.
- Bruce, A.J., 2011. A new record of *Periclimenes pholeter* Holthuis, 1973 (Crustacea: Decapoda: Pontoniinae) from the Red Sea. *Cahiers de Biologie Marine*, **52**, 119-120.
- Bruce, A.J., 2011. A note on an *Ancylomenes* (Crustacea: Decapoda: Pontoniinae) from the Siboga expedition. *Zootaxa*, **3001**, 65-67.
- Bruce, A.J., 2011. Notes on some Indo-Pacific Pontoniinae, XLIX. *Onycocaris balssi* sp. nov., from Northern Australia with the designation of *O. fujinoi* sp. nov. *Crustaceana*, **84**(4), 477-480.
- Bruce, A.J., 2011. Notes on some indo-pacific Pontoniinae, XLVII. *Onycocaris nieli* sp. nov., a new pontoniine shrimp from Heron Island, Queensland. *Crustaceana*, **84**(3), 319-330.
- Bruce, A.J., 2011. *Periclimena* *pulitzerfinali* sp. nov. (Crustacea: Decapoda: Palaemonidae), a new pontoniine shrimp from East Africa. *The Beagle, Records of the Museums and Art Galleries of the Northern Territory*, **27**, 113-121.
- Bruce, A.J., 2012. A re-description of *Periclimena* *hebedactylus* Bruce, 1970 (Crustacea: Decapoda: Palaemonidae). *Zoologische Mededelingen*, **86**(2), 471-484.
- Bruce, A.J., 2012. *Cuapetes uncinatus* sp. nov. (Crustacea: Decapoda: Pontoniinae) from Futuna Island, Eastern Pacific Ocean. *Cahiers de Biologie Marine*, **53**, 151-154.
- Bruce, A.J., 2012. Notes on some Indo-Pacific Pontoniinae, LI. *Periclimena* *quadridentatus* (Rathbun, 1906) and *P. crassipes* (Calman, 1939) (Decapoda, Pontoniinae), with the designation of *P. calmani* and *P. serenei* spp. nov. *Crustaceana*, **85**(4-5), 513-531.
- Bruce, A.J., 2012. *Onycocaris longirostris* Bruce, 1980 (Crustacea: Decapoda: Pontoniinae), new to the Australian fauna. *Zootaxa*, **3299**, 61-65.
- Bruce, A.J., 2012. *Periclimena* *dactylodon* sp. nov. (Decapoda: Pontoniinae), from Heron Island, Queensland, Australia. *Zootaxa*, **3436**, 51-60.
- Bruce, A.J., 2012. *Periclimena* *parkeri* sp. nov. (Crustacea: Decapoda: Pontoniinae) from the Kimberley, Western Australia. *Cahiers de Biologie Marine*, **53**, 289-298.
- Bruce, A.J., 2013. Identification aid for the Indo-West Pacific species of *Periclimena* Borradaile, 1915 (Crustacea: Decapoda: Caridea: Pontoniinae) using ambulatory dactyli. *Memoirs of the Queensland Museum Nature*, **56**(2), 647-664.
- Bruce, A.J., 2013. Notes on some Indo-Pacific Pontoniinae, LII. *Periclimena* species from the Hawaiian region. *Crustaceana*, **86**(13-14), 1605-1622.
- Bruce, A.J., Okuno, J. & Li, X., 2005. *Manipontonia* gen. nov., a new pontoniine shrimp genus for *Periclimenes psamathe* (De Man) (Crustacea: Decapoda: Palaemonidae). *Zootaxa*, **926**, 1-11.
- Bruce, N. & De Grave, S. 2022. In memoriam Alexander James ("Sandy") Bruce (25 February 1929 - 27 July 2022). *Crustaceana*, **95** (10-12): 1265-1308.
- Bruce, A.J. 1976. A synopsis of the pontoniinid shrimp fauna of Central East Africa. *Journal of the Marine Biological Association of India*, **16** (2): 462-490.
- Buden, D.W., 2012. Coconut crabs, *Birgus latro* (Anomura: Coenobitidae), of Sorol Atoll, Yap, with remarks on the status of *B. latro* in the Federated States of Micronesia. *Pacific Science*, **66**(4), Early view.
- Buitendijk, A.M., 1937. Biological results of the *Snellius* Expedition. IV - The Paguridea of the *Snellius* Expedition. *Temminckia*, **2**, 251-280.
- Buitendijk, A.M., 1939. Biological results of the *Snellius* Expedition. V - The Dromiacea, Oxystomata, and Oxyrhyncha of the *Snellius* Expedition. *Temminckia*, **4**, 224-276, fig. 221-224, pl. 227-229.
- Buitendijk, A.M., 1941. Biological results of the *Snellius* expedition XIII. On some Xanthidae, chiefly of the genus *Platypodia* Bell. *Temminckia*, **6**, 295-312.

- Buitendijk, A.M., 1960. Biological results of the *Snellius* Expedition. XXI - Brachyura of the families Atelecyclidae and Xanthidae. *Temminckia*, **10**, 252-338.
- Bullis, H.R. & Thompson, J.R. 1959. Shrimp exploration by the M/V *Oregon* along the northeast coast of South America. *Commercial Fisheries Review*, **21** (11): 1-9. <https://spo.nmfs.noaa.gov/sites/default/files/pdf-content/mfr21111.pdf>.
- Bullis, H.R. & Thompson, J.R., 1965. Collections by the exploratory fishing vessels *Oregon*, *Silver Bay*, *Combat*, and *Pelican* made during 1956 to 1960 in the southwestern North Atlantic. *U. S. Fish and Wildlife Service Special Scientific Report, Fisheries*, **510**, 1-130.
- Buranelli, R.C. & Mantelatto, F.L. 2019. Comparative genetic differentiation study of three coexisting mangrove crabs in western Atlantic. *Journal of Natural History*, **53** (47-48): 2883-2903. <https://doi.org/10.1080/00222933.2020.1751889>.
- Burkenroad, M.D., 1934. The Penaeidea of Louisiana with a discussion of their world relationships. *Bulletin of the American Museum of Natural History*, **68**(2), 61-143.
- Burkenroad, M.D., 1936. The Aristaeinae, Solenocerinae and pelagic Penaeinae of the Bingham Oceanographic collection. Material for a revision of the oceanic Penaeidae. *Bulletin of the Bingham Oceanographic Collection, Peabody Museum of Natural History, Yale University*, **5**(2), 1-151.
- Burkenroad, M.D., 1940. Preliminary descriptions of twenty-one new species of pelagic Penaeidea (Crustacea Decapoda) from the Danish Oceanographical Expeditions. *The Annals and Magazine of Natural History, series 11*, **6**, 35-54.
- Burton, T.E. & Davie, P.J.F., 2007. A revision of the shovel-nosed lobsters of the genus *Thenus* (Crustacea: Decapoda: Scyllaridae), with descriptions of three new species. *Zootaxa*, 1429: 1421-1438.
- Burukovsky, R.N., 2000c. Taxonomy of shrimps from the genus *Nematocarcinus* (Decapoda, Nematocarcinidae). 5 Redescription of *Nematocarcinus nudirostris* and description of *N. combensis*, *N. kaiensis*, and *N. subtilis*. *Zoologicheskii Zhurnal*, **79**(9), 1036-1044.
- Burukovsky, R.N., 1972. *Enoplometopus biafri* - novyi vid raka iz semeistva Nephropidae (Decapoda, Crustacea). *Enoplometopus biafri*, new lobster species of the family Nephropidae (Decapoda, Crustacea). *Trudy Atlantniro*, **42**, 180-189.
- Burukovsky, R.N., 1986. A new shrimp species from the genus *Heterocarpus* (Crustacea, Decapoda: Pandalidae) and a brief review of the species of the genus. *Byulleten Moskovskogo Obshchestva Ispytateley Prirody Otdel Biologicheskii*, **91**(5), 62-73 (in Russian).
- Burukovsky, R.N., 1990. Shrimps from the Sala-y-Gomez and Nazca ridges. *Transactions of the P.P. Shirshov Institute of Oceanology, Moscow*, **124**, 187-217 (in Russian, English summary).
- Burukovsky, R.N., 1992. New species of the genus *Plesionika* (Crustacea, Decapoda, Pandalidae) from underwater hight in the Pacific Ocean. *Zoologicheskij Zhurnal*, **71**(7), 145-147.
- Burukovsky, R.N., 1993. *Plesionika alaini* nom. nov., a new name for *Plesionika crosnieri* Burukovsky, 1992 (Crustacea, Decapoda, Pandalidae). *Arthropoda Selecta*, **2**(4), 18.
- Burukovsky, R.N., 1995. Two new species of shrimps of the genus *Pasiphaea* and new records of other shrimps. *Zoologicheskij Zhurnal*, **74**(12), 121-126.
- Burukovsky, R.N., 2000. Taxonomy of *Nematocarcinus* (Decapoda, Nematocarcinidae). 1. Description of disto-ventral organ and revision of *N. productus*, *N. tenuipes*, *N. intermedius*, *N. parvidentatus*, *N. longirostris*, and *N. proximatus*. *Zoologicheskii Zhurnal*, **79**(2), 161-170.
- Burukovsky, R.N., 2000a. Taxonomy of shrimps of the genus *Nematocarcinus* (Crustacea, Decapoda, Nematocarcinidae). 4. Description of species from *tenuirostris* group. *Zoologicheskii Zhurnal*, **79**(8), 898-906 (In Russian).
- Burukovsky, R.N., 2000b. Taxonomy of shrimps from the genus *Nematocarcinus* (Decapoda, Nematocarcinidae). 6. Redescription of species from the groups *undulatipes* and *gracilis* with description of two new species. *Zoologicheskii Zhurnal*, **79**(10), 1155-1167 (in Russian).
- Burukovsky, R.N., 2001. Taxonomy of shrimps from the genus *Nematocarcinus* (Decapoda, Nematocarcinidae). Fauna of shrimps from the Hawaiian Islands waters. *Zoologicheskii Zhurnal*, **80**(11), 1302-1307 (in Russian).

- Burukovsky, R.N., 2002. A new shrimp species of the genus *Nikoides* (Decapoda, Processidae). *Zoologicheskii Zhurnal*, **81**(11), 1389-1391.
- Burukovsky, R.N., 2003. The shrimps of the Family of Nematocarcinidae. *Printed in the Kaliningrad State Technical University. Kaliningrad.*, 250 pp, 262 fig., 212 tabl. (in Russian).
- Burukovsky, R.N., 2004. Taxonomy of *Nematocarcinus* (Decapoda, Nematocarcinidae). Description of *N. machaerophorus* sp. n. from Marquesas Islands. *Zoologicheskii Zhurnal*, **83**(9), 1181–1184.
- Burukovsky, R.N., 2006. Systematics of shrimps of the genus *Nematocarcinus* (Decapoda, Nematocarcinidae). Description of the type specimen, *N. Paucidentatus* and some unidentified species of the family Nematocarcinidae from the collection of the British Museum (Samples from the *Challenger*). *Zoologicheskii Zhurnal*, **85**(6), 896-900 (In Russian).
- Burukovsky, R.N., 2006. Taxonomy of *Nematocarcinus* (Decapoda, Nematocarcinidae) species from waters off the Marquesas. *Zoologicheskii Zhurnal*, **85**(9), 1060-1066 (in Russian).
- Cabezas, P. & Macpherson, E., 2014. A new species of *Paramunida* Baba, 1988 from the Central Pacific Ocean and a new genus to accommodate *P. granulata* (Henderson, 1885). *ZooKeys*, **425**, 15-32.
- Cabezas, P., Macpherson, E. & Machordom, A., 2008. A new genus of squat lobster (Decapoda: Anomura: Galatheididae) from the South West Pacific and Indian Ocean inferred from morphological and molecular evidence. *Journal of Crustacean Biology*, **28**(1), 68-75.
- Cabezas, P., Macpherson, E. & Machordom, A., 2009. *Allogalatheia elegans* (Decapoda, Galatheididae): a monotypic genus? *TCS Meeting, Japan, Abstract*.
- Cabezas, P., Macpherson, E. & Machordom, A., 2009. Morphological and molecular description of new species of squat lobster (Crustacea: Decapoda: Galatheididae) from the Solomon and Fiji Islands (South-West Pacific). *Zoological Journal of the Linnean Society*, **156**, 465–493.
- Cabezas, P., Macpherson, E. & Machordom, A., 2010. Taxonomic revision of the genus *Paramunida* Baba, 1988 (Crustacea: Decapoda: Galatheididae): a morphological and molecular approach. *Zootaxa*, **2712**, 1-60.
- Cabezas, P., Macpherson, E. & Machordom, A., 2011. *Allogalatheia* (Decapoda: Galatheididae): a monospecific genus of squat lobster? *Zoological Journal of the Linnean Society*, **162**, 245-270.
- Cabioch, G., Wallace, C.C., McCulloch, M.T., Zibrowius, H., Laboute, P. & Richer de Forges, B., 2011. Disappearance of *Acropora* from the Marquesas (French Polynesia) during the last deglacial period. *Coral Reefs*, **30**, 1101–1105.
- Caceres, S., 2003. Etude préalable pour le classement en Réserve Naturelle des Iles Eparses. *Rapport de DESS Sciences et Gestion de l'Environnement Tropical - DIREN Réunion - Laboratoire ECOMAR*, 1-136, Annexes 131-112.
- Cai, Y. & Dai, A.Y., 1999. Freshwater shrimps (Crustacea: Decapoda: Caridea) from the Xishuangbanna region of Yunnan Province, southern China. *Hydrobiologia*, **400**, 211–241.
- Cai, Y. & Ng, P.K.L., 2001. The freshwater decapod crustaceans of Halmahera, Indonesia. *Journal of Crustacean Biology*, **21**(3), 665-695.
- Cai, Y. & Ng, P.K.L., 2002. The freshwater palaemonid prawns (Crustacea: Decapoda: Caridea) of Myanmar. *Hydrobiologia*, **487**, 59–83.
- Cai, Y. & Shokita, S., 2006. Report on a Collection of Freshwater Shrimps (Crustacea: Decapoda: Caridea) from the Philippines, with Descriptions of Four New Species. *The Raffles Bulletin of Zoology. National University of Singapore*.
- Cai, Y., 2010. *Caridina jeani*, a replacement name for *Caridina typus* var. *brevirostris* J. Roux, 1911 from Eastern Indonesia (Crustacea: Decapoda: Atyidae). *Zootaxa*, **2372**, 80-84.
- Cailhol, D. & Fulcrand, S., 2011. Les tunnels de lave de l'île de la Réunion. Le milieu naturel, l'encadrement, la sécurité. *Mission d'expertise de la Fédération française de spéléologie*, 1-61.
- Cailloce, L. 2020. Revealing the Amazing Amazon Reef. *CNRS News at <https://news.cnrs.fr/articles/revealing-the-amazing-amazon-reef>*.
- Calado, R., Nogueira, N. & Santos dos, A., 2006. Extended parental care in a hermit crab of the genus *Calcinus* (Anomura: Diogenidae). *Journal of Marine Biological Association, U.K.*, **86**, 5185.5181-5183.

- Calado, T.d.S. 1998. Malacostraca - Eucarida. Hippoidea. In: Young, P.S. (ed.). Catalogue of Crustacea of Brazil. *Rio de Janeiro: Museu Nacional (Série Livros n. 6)*. 407-411.
- Caldwell, R.L. & Manning, R.B., 2000. A new dwarf pseudosquillaid of the genus *Raoulserenea* from French Polynesia (Crustacea, Decapoda). *Zoosystema*, **22**(1), 101-105.
- Calman, W.T., 1909. On Decapod Crustacea from Christmas Island, collected by Dr. C.W. Andrews, F.R.S., F.Z.S. *Proceedings of the Zoological Society of London*, 703-713.
- Calman, W.T., 1939. Crustacea : Caridea. In *the John Murray Expedition 1933-34. Scientific Reports*, **6**(4), 183-224.
- Camp, D.K., 1973. Stomatopod Crustacea. *Memoirs of the Hourglass Cruises*, **217**, 1-10.
- Campbell, B.M. & D.J.G., G., 1966. The Australian Sesarminae (Crustacea: Brachyura): genera *Helice*, *Helograpsus* nov., *Cyclograpsus*, and *Paragrapsus*. *Memoirs of the Queensland Museum*, **14**(5), 127-174.
- Campbell, B.M. & Stephenson, W., 1970. The sublittoral Brachyura (Crustacea: Decapoda) of Moreton Bay. *Memoirs of the Queensland Museum*, **15**(4), 235-301.
- Campbell, B.M., 1967. The Australian Sesarminae (Crustacea: Brachyura): five species of *Sesarma* (*Chiromantes*). *Memoirs of the Queensland Museum*, **15**(1), 1-19.
- Campbell, B.M., 1971. New records and new species of crabs (Crustacea, Brachyura) trawled off Southern Queensland : Dromiacea, Homolidea, Gymnopleura, Corystoidea, and Oxystomata. *Memoirs of the Queensland Museum*, **16**(1), 27-48.
- Campos, E. & Griffith, H., 1990. *Clypeasterophilus*, a new genus to receive the small-palped species of the *Dissodactylus* complex (Brachyura: Pinnotheridae). *Journal of Crustacean Biology*, **10**(3), 550-553.
- Campos, E., 1989. Comments on taxonomy of the genus *Orthotheres* Sakai, 1969 (Crustacea, Brachyura, Pinnotheridae). *Bulletin of Marine Science*, **44**(3), 1123-1128.
- Campos, E., 2009. A new species and two new genera of pinnotherid crabs from the northeastern Pacific Ocean, with a reappraisal of the subfamily Pinnotherinae de Haan, 1833 (Crustacea: Brachyura: Pinnotheridae). *Zootaxa*, **2022**, 29-44.
- Campos, E., Campos, A.R. de & Leon-Gonzalez, J.A. de, 2009. Diversity and ecological remarks of ectocommensals and ectoparasites (Annelida, Crustacea, Mollusca) of echinoids (Echinoidea: Mellitidae) in the Sea of Cortez, Mexico. *Parasitol. Res.*, 9 pp.
- Campos, E., De Campos, A.R.d. & Manriquez, I., 2009. Intertidal Thalassinidean shrimps (Thalassinidae, Callianassidae and Upogebiidae) of the west coast of Baja California, Mexico: annotated checklist, key for identification, and symbiont. *Crustaceana*, **82**(10), 1249-1263.
- Campos, E., Pelaez-Zarate, V.A. & Solis-Marin, F.A., 2012. Rediscovery, hosts and systematics of *Holothuriophilus trapeziformis* Nauck, 1880 (Crustacea, Brachyura, Pinnotheridae). *Zootaxa*, **3528**, 57-62.
- Campos, M., 2010. A new species of freshwater crab of the genus *Phallangothelphusa* Pretzmann, 1965, from Colombia (Crustacea: Decapoda: Pseudothelphusidae), with a key to the species of the genus. *Proceedings of the Biological Society of Washington*, **123**(1), 27-31.
- Campos, M.R. & Lemaitre, R., 1998. A new freshwater crab of the genus *Neostrengeria* Pretzmann, 1965, from Colombia (Crustacea, Decapoda, Brachyura, Pseudothelphusidae), with a key to the species of the genus. *Proceedings of the Biological Society of Washington*, **111**(4), 899-907.
- Campos, M.R. & Magalhães, C., 2014. *Colombiathelphusa* a new genus of freshwater crab from Colombia, and the first location record of *Eidocamptophallus chacei* (Pretzmann, 1967) (Crustacea: Decapoda: Pseudothelphusidae). *Zootaxa*, **3860**(6), 571-579.
- Campos, M.R., 2005. Freshwater crabs from Colombia: a taxonomic and distribution study. *Academia Colombiana de Ciencias Exactas, Físicas y Naturales Colección Jorge Alvarez Lleras*, **24**, 1-364.
- Campos, M.R., 2014. Crustáceos decápodos de agua dulce de Colombia. *Biblioteca José Jerónimo Triana No. 27. Universidad Nacional de Colombia. Instituto de Ciencias Naturales, Bogotá, D. C. Colombia*, 1-692.

- Campos, M.R., Lasso, C.A. & Acevedo, A., 2015. Camarones asociados a las aguas pericontinentales (ríos, quebradas y arroyos costeros) de la vertiente Caribe y Pacífico, incluyendo la región insular de Colombia. 4. In book: *XII Cuencas Pericontinentales de Colombia, Edition: 1, Chapter: Camarones asociados a las aguas pericontinentales (ríos, quebradas y arroyos costeros) de la vertiente Caribe y Pacífico, incluyendo la región insular de Colombia, Publisher: Instituto Alexander von Humboldt, Editors: Lasso C.A., Blanco-Libreros J. F., Sanchez-Duarte P.*, 119-138.
- Campos, N., Lemaitre, R. & Navas, G.R., 2003. La fauna de crustáceos decápodos de la costa Caribe colombiana : Un aporte al conocimiento de la biodiversidad en Colombia. In: *El Mundo marino en Colombia: Investigación y Desarrollo de territorios olvidados. Red de estudios del mundo marino REMAR, Universidad Nacional de Colombia, Bogotá*, 114-184, 174-184.
- Campos, N.H. & Lemaitre, R., 1994. A new *Calcinus* (Decapoda, Anomura, Diogenidae) from the tropical western Atlantic, and a comparison with other species of the genus from the region. *Proceedings of the Biological Society of Washington*, **107**(1), 137-150.
- Campos, N.H. & Sánchez, H., 1995. Los cangrejos ermitaños del género *Paguristes* Dana (Anomura: Diogenidae) de la costa norte colombiana, con la descripción de dos nuevas especies. *Caldasia*, **17**(82-85), 569-586.
- Campos, N.H. & Türkay, M., 1989. On a Record of *Charybdis hellerii* from the Caribbean coast of Colombia. *Senckenbergiana Maritima*, **20**(3-4), 119–123 (not consulted).
- Campos, N.H., Navas Suarez, G.R. & Bermúdez Tobón, A., 2013. Riqueza y distribución geográfica de los crustáceos decápodos del mar Caribe Colombiano In: *Universidad Nacional De Colombia Sede Caribe. Centro de Estudios en Ciencias del Mar (CECIMAR). La Investigación en Ciencias del Mar de la Universidad Nacional de Colombia – 30 años de la Biología Marina*, 83-99.
- Campos, N.H., Navas, G.R., Bermúdez, A. & Cruz, N., 2005. Los crustáceos decápodos de la franja superior del talud continental (300-500 m) del mar Caribe colombiano. *Monografía 2 de la Fauna de Colombia, Bogotá: Instituto Nacional de Ciencias Naturales. Universidad Nacional de Colombia*, 272.
- Cannicci, L., Garcia & Galil, B., 2006. Racing across the Mediterranean-first record of *Percnon gibbesi* (Crustacea: Decapoda: Grapsidae) in Greece. *JMBA2 - Biodiversity Records Published online*.
- Cannicci, S., Schubart, C.D., Innocenti, G., Dahdouh-Guebas, F., Shahdadi, A. & Fratini, S. 2017. A new species of the genus *Parasesarma* De Man 1895 from East African mangroves and evidence for mitochondrial introgression in sesamid crabs. *Zoologischer Anzeiger - A Journal of Comparative Zoology*, **269**: 89-99, doi:10.1016/j.jcz.2017.08.002.
- Cano, G., 1888. Crostacei raccolti dalla R. Corvetta Caracciolo nel viaggio intorno al globo durante gli anni 1881-84. *Bollettino della società di Naturalisti in Napoli, serie 1*, **2**(2), 160-184.
- Capart, A., 1951. Crustacés Décapodes Brachyures. In: *Expéditions océanographiques Belge dans les eaux côtières africaines de l'Atlantique Sud (1948-1949), Résultats Scientifiques*, **3**(1), 11-205.
- Capolongo, D., 2002. The crabs of the inland waters of Cuba: the known species and new data on the genus *Epilobocera* (Crustacea: Decapoda: Brachyura: Pseudothelphusidae). *Bollettino del Laboratorio Entomologia Agraria Filippo Silvestri*, **58**, 31-47.
- Cappola, V. & Manning, R.B., 1995. Crustacea stomatopoda. Research on the coast of Somalia. *Tropical Zoology*, 1994 (1995), **7**(2), 271-291.
- Cardoso, I. & Young, P., 2005. Deep-sea Oplophoridae (Crustacea Caridea) from the southwestern Brazil. *Zootaxa*, **1031**, 1-76.
- Carmona-Suárez, C. & Conde, J.E., 1996. Littoral brachyuran crabs (Crustacea: Decapoda) from Falcón, Venezuela, with biogeographical and ecological remarks. *Revista Brasileira de Zoologia*, **56**, 725-747.
- Carmona-Suárez, C. & Poupin, J., 2016. Majoidea crabs from Guadeloupe Island with a documented list of species for Lesser Antilles (Crustacea, Decapoda, Brachyura, Majoidea). *Zoosystema*, **38**(3), 353-387.

- Carpenter, K.E. 2002. The living marine resources of the western Central Atlantic. Volume 1, Introduction, molluscs, crustaceans, hagfishes, sharks, batoid fishes and chimaeras. *FAO Species Identification Guide for Fishery Purposes and American Society of Ichthyologists and Herpetologists Special Publication, Rome, FAO*, **5**: 1–600. <https://www.fao.org/3/y4160e/y4160e.pdf>
- Carqueija, C.R.G. & Gouvêa, E.P., 1996. A ocorrência na costa brasileira de um Portunidae (Crustacea, Decapoda) originário do Indo-Pacífico e Mediterrâneo. *Nauplius*, **4**(1), 105–112.
- Carré, C., 2005. Inventaire des crustacés décapodes du littoral de la Martinique. *Master 2ème année Recherche "Exploitation Durable des Ecosystèmes littoraux"*, 1-23.
- Carricart-Ganivet, J.P. & Reyes-Bonillah, H., 1999. New and previous records of scleractinian corals from Clipperton atoll, Eastern Pacific. *Pacific Science*, **53**(4), 370-375.
- Carvacho, A. & Saavedra, M., 1994. Sobre una colección de crustáceos de Chiloe occidental, Chile - On a collection of crustacea from western Chiloe, southern Chile. *Gayana Zoologica*, **58**(2), 169-179.
- Carvacho, A., 1979. Les crevettes carides de la mangrove guadeloupéenne. *Bulletin du Muséum national d'Histoire naturelle, Paris, 4ème série*, **1**(2), 445-470.
- Carvacho, A., 1982. Sur une petite collection de crevettes de la Martinique. *Caribbean Journal of Science*, **17**(1-4), 15-20.
- Carvacho, A., 1989. Les crevettes carides du golfe de Californie. IV. *Alpheus confusus* n. sp. *Crustaceana*, **56**(1), 58-61.
- Carvalho, F.L., De Grave, S. & Mantelatto, F.L., 2014. *Palaemonetes karukera* Carvacho, 1979, a junior synonym of *Leander paulensis* Ortmann, 1897 (Decapoda, Palaemonidae) *Crustaceana*, **87**(13), 1586-1590.
- Carvalho, F.L., Magalhães, C. & Mantelatto, F.L. 2014. Molecular and morphological differentiation between two Miocene-divergent lineages of Amazonian shrimps, with the description of a new species (Decapoda, Palaemonidae, *Palaemon*). *ZooKeys*, **457**: 79–108. <https://doi.org/10.3897/zookeys.457.6771>.
- Carvalho-Batista, A., Terossi, M., Zara, F.J., Mantelatto, F.L. & Costa, R.C. 2019. A multigene and morphological analysis expands the diversity of the seabed shrimp *Xiphopenaeus* Smith, 1869 (Decapoda: Penaeidae), with descriptions of two new species. *Scientific Reports*, **9** (15281): 1-18. <https://doi.org/10.1038/s41598-019-51484-3>.
- Carvalho-Batista, A., Terossi, M., Zara, F.J., Mantelatto, F.L. & Costa, R.C. 2020. Validation of *Xiphopenaeus dincao* Carvalho-Batista, Terossi, Zara, Mantelatto & Costa and *Xiphopenaeus baueri* Carvalho-Batista, Terossi, Zara, Mantelatto & Costa (Decapoda: Penaeidae) from western Atlantic. *Zootaxa*, **4774** (3): 597-599. <https://doi.org/10.11646/zootaxa.4772.3.10>.
- Carvalho-Batista, A., Terossi, M., Zara, F.J., Mantelatto, F.L. & Costa, R.C. 2020b. Author correction: A multigene and morphological analysis expands the diversity of the seabed shrimp *Xiphopenaeus* Smith, 1869 (Decapoda: Penaeidae), with descriptions of two new species. *Scientific Reports*, **10** (1263): 1-2. <https://doi.org/10.1038/s41598-020-58157-6>.
- Castillo, R.V. & Wehrmann, I.S., 2008. Stomatopods and decapods from Isla del Coco, Pacific Costa Rica. *Revista de Biología Tropical*, **56**(2), 79-97.
- Castro, P. & Davie, P.J.F., 2003. New records of Palicid crabs (Crustacea: Brachyura: Palicidae) from Australia. *Memoirs of the Queensland Museum*, **49**(1), 153-157.
- Castro, P. & Naruse, T., 2014. New species of *Latreillopsis* Henderson, 1888 (Brachyura: Homolidae) and *Neopalicus* Moosa & Serène, 1981 (Brachyura: Palicidae) from the Hawaiian Islands. *Zootaxa*, **3764**(2), 169-180.
- Castro, P. & Ng, P.K.L., 2008. *Rhadinoplax*, a new genus of Progeronidae Stevcic, 2005, for *Carcinoplax microphthalmus* Guinot & Richer de Forges, 1981, and a redescription of *Paragalene longicrura* (Nardo, 1868) (Crustacea: Decapoda: Brachyura: Goneplacoidea). *Zoosystema*, **1777**, 53–68.

- Castro, P. & Ng, P.K.L., 2010. A new genus and species of goneplacid crab (Decapoda, Brachyura, Goneplacidae) from the western Pacific. In: Castro, P., P.J.F. Davie, P.K.L. Ng, and B. Richer de Forges (eds.) *Studies on Brachyura: a Homage to Danièle Guinot. Crustaceana Monographs. Fransen, C. and J.C. von Vaupel Klein (series eds.) Leiden: Brill*, **11**, 51-60.
- Castro, P. & Ng, P.K.L., 2010. Revision of the family Euryplacidae Stimpson, 1871 (Crustacea: Decapoda: Brachyura: Goneplacoidea). *Zootaxa*, **2375**, 1-130.
- Castro, P. 2020. Brachyuran crabs (Crustacea: Brachyura) of eleven families of Dorippoidea, Goneplacoidea, Homoloidea, Palicoidea, Pilumnoidea, and Trapeziioidea from Papua New Guinea. In: Corbari, L., Ahyong, S.T. & Chan, T.-Y. (eds) *Papua New Guinea. Tropical Deep-Sea Benthos vol. 31. Mémoires du Muséum National d'Histoire Naturelle, Paris*, **213**: 141-205.
- Castro, P., 1971. The natantian shrimps (Crustacea, Decapoda) associated with invertebrates in Hawaii. *Pacific Science*, **25**, 395-403.
- Castro, P., 1974. A new host and notes on the behaviour of *Tuleariocaris neglecta* Chace, 1969 (Decapoda, Palaemonidae, Pontoninae), a symbiont of diadematid sea urchins. *Crustaceana*, **26**(3), 318-320.
- Castro, P., 1976. Brachyuran crabs symbiotic with scleractinian corals: a review of their biology. *Micronesica*, **12**(1), 99-110.
- Castro, P., 1982. Notes on symbiotic decapods crustaceans from Gorgona Island, Colombia, with a revision of the eastern Pacific species of *Trapezia* (Brachyura, Xanthidae), symbionts of scleractinian corals. *Ann. Inst. Inv. Mar. Punta Betin*, **12**, 9-17.
- Castro, P., 1988. Animal symbioses in coral reef communities: a review. *Symbiosis*, **5**, 161-184.
- Castro, P., 1996. Eastern Pacific species of *Trapezia* (Crustacea, Brachyura: Trapeziidae), sibling species symbiotic with reef corals. *Bulletin of Marine Science*, **58**(2), 531-554.
- Castro, P., 1997a. Trapeziid crabs (Brachyura, Xanthoidea, Trapeziidae) of New Caledonia, eastern Australia, and the Coral Sea. In: B. Richer de Forges (ed.), *Les fonds meubles des lagons de Nouvelle-Calédonie (Sédimentologie, Benthos), Études & Thèses, volume 3, ORSTOM, Paris*, 59-107.
- Castro, P., 1997b. Trapeziid crabs (Brachyura, Xanthoidea, Trapeziidae) of French Polynesia. In: B. Richer de Forges (ed.), *Les fonds meubles des lagons de Nouvelle-Calédonie (Sédimentologie, Benthos), Études & Thèses, volume 3, ORSTOM, Paris*, 109-139.
- Castro, P., 1998. Systematic status and geographic distribution of *Trapezia formosa* Smith, 1869 (Crustacea, Brachyura, Trapeziidae), a symbiont of reef corals. *Zoosystema*, **20**(2), 177-181.
- Castro, P., 1999. Biogeography of trapeziid crabs (Brachyura, Trapeziidae) symbiotic with corals and other cnidarians. In: Vaupel Klein, von J.C. & F.R. Schram (eds), *The Biodiversity Crisis and Crustacea, Proceedings of the Fourth International Crustacean Congress, Amsterdam, The Netherlands, July 20-24, 1998*, 65-75.
- Castro, P., 1999. Trapeziid crabs (Crustacea, Brachyura, Xanthoidea, Trapeziidae) of the Indian Ocean and the Red Sea. *Zoosystema*, **21**(1), 93-120.
- Castro, P., 1999b. Results of the Rumphius Biohistorical Expedition to Ambon (1990). Part 7. The Trapeziidae (Crustacea: Brachyura: Xanthoidea) of Indonesia. *Zoological Mededelingen*, **73**(3), 27-61.
- Castro, P., 2000. Crustacea Decapoda: A revision of the Indo-West Pacific species of palicid crabs (Brachyura Palicidae). In: A. Crosnier (éd.), *Résultats des campagnes MUSORSTOM, vol. 21. Mémoires du Muséum national d'Histoire naturelle, Paris (A)*, **184**, 437-610.
- Castro, P., 2002. New records of trapeziid crabs (Xanthoidea, Trapeziidae) from the Andaman Sea coast of Thailand, with notes on the taxonomic status of *Trapezia plana* Ward. In: *Proceedings of the International Workshop on the Crustacea of the Andaman Sea, Phuket Marine Biological Center, Department of Fisheries, Thailand, 29 November – 20 December 1998. Phuket Marine Biological Center Special Publication*, **23**(2), 361-367.
- Castro, P., 2003. The trapeziid crabs (Brachyura) of Guam and the Northern Mariana Islands, with the description of a new species of *Trapezia* Latreille, 1828. *Micronesica*, **35-36**, 440-455.

- Castro, P., 2005. A new species of *Hexagonalia* (Crustacea: Brachyura: Trapeziidae) from Solomon Islands. *Proceedings of the Biological Society of Washington*, **118**(3), 539-542.
- Castro, P., 2005. Crabs of the subfamily Ethusinae Guinot, 1977 (Crustacea, Decapoda, Brachyura, Dorippidae) of the Indo-West Pacific region. *Zoosystema*, **27**(3), 499-600.
- Castro, P., 2007. A reappraisal of the family Goneplacidae MacLeay, 1838 (Crustacea, Decapoda, Brachyura) and revision of the subfamily Goneplacinae, with the description of 10 new genera and 18 new species. *Zoosystema*, **29**(4), 609-774.
- Castro, P., 2009. Shallow-water Trapeziidae and Tetralliidae (Crustacea: Brachyura) of the Philippines (Panglao 2004 Expedition), New Guinea, and Vanuatu (Santo 2006 Expedition). *The Raffles Bulletin of Zoology*, **20**, 271-281.
- Castro, P., 2009. Two new species of *Carcinoplax* H. Milne Edwards, 1852, and *Pycnoplax* Castro, 2007, from the western Pacific, and a description of the female of *Thyraplax truncata* Castro, 2007 (Crustacea, Decapoda, Brachyura, Goneplacidae). *Zoosystema*, **31**(4), 949-957.
- Castro, P., 2010. A new species and new records of palicooid crabs (Crustacea, Decapoda, Brachyura, Palicoidea, Palicidae, Crossotonotidae) from the Indo-West Pacific region. *Zoosystema*, **32**(1), 73-86.
- Castro, P., 2011. Catalog of the anomuran and brachyuran crabs (Crustacea: Decapoda: Anomura, Brachyura) of the Hawaiian Islands. *Zootaxa*, **2947**, 1-154.
- Castro, P., 2012. Goneplacid crabs (Brachyura, Goneplacidae) of the MAINBAZA and MIRIKI expeditions to the Mozambique Channel, with the description of a new species of *Pyncoplax* Castro, 2007. *Crustaceana Monographs*, **17**, 91-104.
- Castro, P., 2013. Brachyuran crabs (Crustacea, Brachyura: Crossotonotidae, Ethusidae, Euryplacidae, Goneplacidae, Latreilliidae, Palicidae, Tetralliidae, Trapeziidae) of the MAINBAZA, MIRIKI, and ATIMO VATAE expeditions to the Mozambique Channel and Madagascar. *in Ahyong, S.T., Chan, T.Y., Corbari, L. & Ng, P.K.L (eds), Tropical Deep-Sea Benthos 27, Mémoires du Muséum national d'Histoire naturelle*, **204**, 437-466.
- Castro, P., Davie, P.J.F., Ng, P.K.L. & Richer de Forges, B., 2010. Le professeur Danièle Guinot. *In: Castro, P., P.J.F. Davie, P.K.L. Ng, and B. Richer de Forges (eds.) Studies on Brachyura: a Homage to Danièle Guinot. Crustaceana Monographs. Franssen, C. and J.C. von Vaupel Klein (series eds.) Vol. 11. Leiden: Brill.*, **11**, 1-33.
- Castro, P., Guinot, D. & Ng, P.K.L., 2010. A new family for *Sotoplax robertsi* Guinot, 1984, with a diagnosis and key to the Goneplacoidea Macleay, 1838 (Crustacea: Decapoda: Brachyura). *Zootaxa*, **2356**, 36-56.
- Castro, P., Ng, P.K.L. & Ahyong, S.T., 2004. Phylogeny and systematics of the Trapeziidae Miers, 1886 (Crustacea: Brachyura), with the description of a new family. *Zootaxa*, **643**, 1-70.
- Castro, P., Williams, A.B. & Cooper, L.L., 2003. Revision of the family Latreilliidae Stimpson, 1858 (Crustacea, Decapoda, Brachyura). *Zoosystema*, **25**(4), 601-642.
- Caulier, G., Parmentier, E., Lepoint, G., Van Nederveelde, F. & Eeckhaut, I., 2012. Characterization of a population of the Harlequin crab, *Lissocarcinus orbicularis* Dana, 1852, an obligate symbiont of holothuroids, in Toliara bay (Madagascar). *In: Kroh, A. & Reich, M. (Eds.) Echinoderm Research 2010: Proceedings of the Seventh European Conference on Echinoderms, Göttingen, Germany, 2–9 October 2010, xii + 316 pp. Zoosymposia.*, **7**, 177–183.
- Caullery, M., 1896. Crustacés Schizopodes et Décapodes. *In: Koehler, R. (ed.) Résultats Scientifiques de la Campagne du "Caudan" dans le Golfe de Gascogne, Aout–Septembre, 1895. Annales de l'Université de Lyon.*, **2**, 365-419.
- Ceidigh, P.O., Murray, A. & Mcgarth, D., 1982. *Hippolyte longirostris* (Czerniavsky, 1868) (Decapoda, Caridea) off the west and south east coasts of Ireland. *Crustaceana*, **43**(1), 110-112.
- Chabouis, L. & Chabouis, F., 1954. Petite Histoire Naturelle des Etablissements Français de l'Océanie. II. Zoologie. *Editions Paul Lechevalier, Paris*, 1-137.

- Chace, F.A. & Bruce, A.J., 1993. The caridean shrimps (Crustacea: Decapoda) of the *Albatross* Philippine expedition 1907-1910, part 6: Superfamily Palaemonoidea. *Smithsonian Contribution to Zoology*, **543**, i-vii, 1-152.
- Chace, F.A. & Hobbs, H.H., 1969. The freshwater and terrestrial decapod crustaceans of the West Indies with special reference to Dominica. Bredin-Archbold-Smithsonian Biological Survey of Dominica. *United States National Museum Bulletin*, **292**, v+1-258.
- Chace, F.A. & Holthuis, L.B., 1948. Land and fresh water decapod Crustacea from the Leeward group and northern South America. *Studies on the Fauna of Curaçao, Aruba, Bonaire and the Venezuelan Islands*, **3**, 21–28.
- Chace, F.A. & Holthuis, L.B., 1978. *Psalidopus*: the Scissor-Foot shrimps (Crustacea: Decapoda: Caridea). *Smithsonian Contribution to Zoology*, **277**, 1-22.
- Chace, F.A. 1958. A new shrimp of the genus *Periclimenes* from the West Indies. *Proceedings of the Biological Society of Washington*, **71**: 125–132. <https://decapoda.nhm.org/pdfs/25134/25134.pdf>
- Chace, F.A., 1937. Caridean Decapod Crustacea from the Gulf of California and the west coast of Lower California. Part VII. In: The Templeton Crocker Expedition. *Zoologica, New York Zoological Society*, **22**(8), 109-138.
- Chace, F.A., 1939. Reports on the scientific results of the first Atlantis Expedition to the West Indies, under the joint auspices of the University of Havana and Harvard University preliminary descriptions of one new genus and seventeen new species of decapod and stomatopod Crustacea. *Memorias de la Sociedad Cubana de Historia Natural*, **13**(1), 31–54.
- Chace, F.A., 1939. Reports on the scientific results of the first Atlantis Expedition to the West Indies, under the joint auspices of the University of Havana and Harvard University. Preliminary descriptions of one new genus and seventeen new species of decapod and stomatopod crustacea. *Memorias de la Sociedad Cubana de Historia Natural*, **13**(1), 31-54.
- Chace, F.A., 1940. Reports on the scientific results of the Atlantis expeditions to the West Indies, under the joint auspices of Universtiy of Havana and Harvard University. The Brachyuran crabs. *Torreia*, **4**, 1-65.
- Chace, F.A., 1940. The *Atlantis* Expeditions to the West Indies in 1938 and 1939, under the joint auspices of the Universtiy of Havana and Harvard University. List of the Stations. *The Woods Hole Oceanographic Institution, contribution n°274*, 1-8.
- Chace, F.A., 1940. The Bathypelagic Caridean Crustacea. Part IX in Plankton of the Bermuda Oceanographic Expedition. *Zoologica (New York)*, **25**(2), 117-209.
- Chace, F.A., 1942. Reports on the scientific results of the *Atlantis* expeditions to the West Indies, under the joint auspices of the University of Havana and Harvard University. The Anomuran Crustacea. I, Galatheidea. *Torreia*, **11**, 1-106.
- Chace, F.A., 1947. The deep-sea prawns of the family Oplophoridae in the Bingham oceanographic collection. *Bulletin of the Bingham Oceanographic Collection, Peabody Museum of Natural History Yale University*, **11**(1), 1-51.
- Chace, F.A., 1951. The oceanic crabs of the genera *Planes* and *Pachygrapsus*. *Proceedings of the United States National Museum*, **101**, 65-103.
- Chace, F.A., 1956. Crustaceos Decapodos y Stomatopodos del Archipelago de Los Roques e Isla de la Orchila. En: el archipelago de Los Roques y de La Orchila. *Sociedad de Ciencias Naturales La Salle, Caracas, Venezuela*, 145-168.
- Chace, F.A., 1962. The non-brachyuran decapod crustaceans of Clipperton Island. *Proceedings of the United States National Museum*, **113**(3466), 605-635.
- Chace, F.A., 1966. Decapod crustaceans from St. Helena Island, South Atlantic. *Proceedings of the United States National Museum*, **118**, 623-660.
- Chace, F.A., 1969. A new genus and five new species of Shrimps (Decapoda, Palaemonidae, Pontoniinae) from the Western Atlantic. *Crustaceana*, **16**(3), 251-272.

- Chace, F.A., 1972. The shrimps of the Smithsonian-Bredin Caribbean Expeditions with a summary of the West Indian shallow-water species (Crustacea: Decapoda: Natantia). *Smithsonian Contribution to Zoology*, **98**, i-x, 1-179.
- Chace, F.A., 1976. Shrimps of the Pasiphaeid Genus *Leptochela* with descriptions of three new species (Crustacea: Decapoda: Caridea). *Smithsonian Contribution to Zoology*, **222**, 1-51.
- Chace, F.A., 1983. The Atya-like shrimps of the Indo-Pacific region (Decapoda: Atyidae). *Smithsonian Contribution to Zoology*, **384**, 1-54.
- Chace, F.A., 1983. The Caridean Shrimps (Crustacea : Decapoda) of the *Albatross Philippines Expedition, 1907-1910*. Part 1: Family Stylodactylidae. *Smithsonian Contribution to Zoology*, **381**, 1-20.
- Chace, F.A., 1984. The Caridean Shrimps (Crustacea : Decapoda) of the *Albatross Philippines Expedition, 1907-1910*. Part 2: Family Glyphocrangonidae and Crangonidae. *Smithsonian Contribution to Zoology*, **397**, 1-63.
- Chace, F.A., 1985. The Caridean Shrimps (Crustacea : Decapoda) of the *Albatross Philippines Expedition, 1907-1910*. Part 3: Families Thalassocarididae and Pandalidae. *Smithsonian Contribution to Zoology*, **411**, 1-143.
- Chace, F.A., 1986. The Caridean Shrimps (Crustacea : Decapoda) of the *Albatross Philippines Expedition, 1907-1910*. Part 4: Families Ophlophoridae and Nematocarinidae. *Smithsonian Contribution to Zoology*, **432**, 1-82.
- Chace, F.A., 1988. The Caridean Shrimps (Crustacea : Decapoda) of the *Albatross Philippines Expedition, 1907-1910*. Part 5: Family Alpheidae. *Smithsonian Contribution to Zoology*, **466**, 1-99.
- Chace, F.A., 1992. On the classification of the Caridea (Decapoda). *Crustaceana*, **63**(1), 70-80.
- Chace, F.A., 1997. The Caridean Shrimps (Crustacea : Decapoda) of the *Albatross Philippines Expedition, 1907-1910*. Part 7: Family Atyidae, Eugonatonotidae, Rhynchocinetidae, Bathypalaemonellidae, Processidae, and Hippolytidae. *Smithsonian Contribution to Zoology*, **587**, i-v, 1-106.
- Chace, F.A., McDermott, J.J., McLaughlin, P.A. & Manning, R.B., 1986. Order Decapoda (Shrimps, lobsters and crabs), pp. 312-358. In: *Sterrer, W. (ed. in cooperation with C. Shoepfer-Sterrer), Marine Fauna and flora of Bermuda. A systematic guide to identification of Marine organisms. Wiley Interscience Publication, John Wiley & Sons, New York., 1-743, pl. 1-228, color pl. 1-16.*
- Chan, T.Y. & Chu, K.H., 1996. On the different form of *Panulirus longipes femoristriga* (von Martens, 1872) (Crustacea, Decapoda, Palinuridae), with description of a new species. *Journal of Natural History*, **30**, 367-387.
- Chan, T.Y. & Crosnier, A., 1991. Crustacea Decapoda : Studies of the *Plesionika narval* (Fabricius, 1787) group (Pandalidae) with description of six new species. In: *A. Crosnier (ed.), Résultats des campagnes MUSORSTOM, Volume 9. Mémoires du Muséum national d'Histoire naturelle, Paris (A)*, **152**, 413-461.
- Chan, T.Y. & Crosnier, A., 1997. Crustacea Decapoda: deep-sea shrimps of the genus *Plesionika* Bate, 1888 (Pandalidae) from French Polynesia, with descriptions of five new species. In: *A. Crosnier (ed.), Résultats des campagnes MUSORSTOM, volume 18. Mémoires du Muséum national d'Histoire naturelle, Paris (A)*, **176**, 187-234.
- Chan, T.-Y. & Mitsuhashi, M., 2007. Carideans, stenopodideans and lobsters of the New Caledonian shallow waters. In: *Payrie C.E. & B. Richer de Forges (eds) Compendium of marine species of New Caledonia. Documentation Scientifique et Technique du centre IRD Nouméa, II(7)*, 295-299.
- Chan, T.Y. & Ng, P.K.L., 2001. On the nomenclature of the commercially important spiny lobsters *Panulirus longipes femoristriga* (Von Martens, 1872), *P. bispinosus* Borradaile, 1899, and *P. albiflagellum* Chan & Chu, 1996 (Decapoda, Palinuridae). *Crustaceana*, **74**(1), 123-127.
- Chan, T.-Y. & Ng, P.K.L., 2008. *Enoplometopus* A. Milne-Edwards, 1862 (Crustacea: Decapoda: Nephropoidea) from the Philippines, with description of one new species and a revised key to the genus. *Bulletin of Marine Science*, **83**(2), 347-365.

- Chan, T.Y. & Saint Laurent, M.d., 1999. The rare lobster genus *Thaumastocheles* (Decapoda: Thaumastochelidae) from the Indo-Pacific, with description of a new species. *Journal of Crustacean Biology*, **19**(4), 891-901.
- Chan, T.Y. & Yang, C.-H. 2023. Penaeoidea (Crustacea: Decapoda:Dendrobranchiata) photographed during MNHN expeditions in the Southwestern Indian Ocean. In Corbari L., Richer de Forges, B. & E. Macpherson (Eds), *Deep-Sea Crustaceans from South-West Indian. Tropical Deep-Sea Benthos, volume 33. Mémoires du Muséum national d'Histoire naturelle*, **217**: 13-50. <https://sciencepress.mnhn.fr/fr/thematiques/tropical-deep-sea-benthos>.
- Chan, T.Y. & Yu, H.P., 1986. A report on the *Scyllarus* lobsters (Crustacea : Decapoda : Scyllaridae) from Taiwan. *Journal of the Taiwan Museum*, **39**(2), 147-174.
- Chan, T.Y. & Yu, H.P., 1989. A deep-sea lobster of the genus *Puerulus* (Crustacea: Decapoda: Palinuridae) from Taiwan. *Bulletin of the Institute of Zoology, Academia Sinica*, **28**(1), 1-16.
- Chan, T.Y. & Yu, H.P., 1991. *Eugonatonotus chacei* sp. nov., second species of the genus (Crustacea, Decapoda, Eugonatonotidae). *Bulletin du Muséum national d'Histoire naturelle de Paris, 4ème série, (A)*, **13**(1-2), 143-152.
- Chan, T.Y. & Yu, H.P., 1991. Two similar species: *Plesionika edwardsii* (Brandt, 1851) and *Plesionika crosnieri* new species (Crustacea: Decapoda: Pandalidae). *Proceedings of the Biological Society of Washington*, **104**(3), 545-555.
- Chan, T.Y. & Yu, H.P., 1995. The rare lobster genus *Palinustus* A. Milne Edwards, 1880 (Decapoda, Palinuridae), with description of a new species. *Journal of Crustacean Biology*, **15**(2), 376-394.
- Chan, T.Y. & Yu, H.P., 1998. A new reef lobster of the genus *Enoplometopus* A. Milne-Edwards, 1862 (Decapoda, Nephropoidea) from the western and southern Pacific. *Zoosystema*, **20**(2), 183-192.
- Chan, T.Y. & Yu, H.P., 2000. A new deep-sea shrimp of the genus *Plesionika* Bate, 1888 (Crustacea: Decapoda: Pandalidae) from Taiwan. *National Taiwan Museum Special Publication Series*, **10**, 119-127.
- Chan, T.-Y., 1996. Crustacea Decapoda Crangonidae: revision of the three closely related genera *Aegaeon* Agassiz, 1846, *Pontocaris* Bate, 1888, and *Parapontocaris* Alcock, 1901. Pp. 269–336 in A. Crosnier, ed. *Résultats, des Campagnes MURSORSTOM 15. Mémoires Muséum National d'Histoire Naturelle, Paris.*, **168**, 269-336.
- Chan, T.Y., 1998. Shrimps and lobsters, in CARPENTER K. E. & NIEM V. H. (eds.), The living marine resources of the western central Pacific. Volume 2. Cephalopods, crustaceans, holothurians and sharks. *FAO species identification guide for fishery purposes*, i-vi, 688-1396. (Book Chapter, chapter pagination: 1973-1043, illustr.).
- Chan, T.Y., 2004. The “*Plesionika rostricrescentis* (Bate, 1888)” and “*P. lophotes* Chace, 1985” species groups of *Plesionika* Bate, 1888, with descriptions of five new species (Crustacea: Decapoda: Pandalidae). In Marshall B. & Richer de Forges B. (eds), *Tropical Deep-Sea Benthos, volume 23. Mémoires du Muséum national d'Histoire naturelle*, **191**, 293-318.
- Chan, T.Y., 2010. Annotated checklist of the world's marine lobsters (Crustacea: Decapoda, Astacidea, Glypheidea, Achelata, Polychelida), In: Low M.E.Y. & S.H. Tan (eds.). *Raffles Bulletin of Zoology, Supplement 23*, 153-181.
- Chan, T.Y., Ah Yong, S.T. & Yang, C.H., 2013. Priority of the slipper lobster genus *Crenarctus* Holthuis, 2002, over *Antipodarctus* Holthuis, 2002 (Crustacea, Decapoda, Scyllaridae). *Zootaxa*, **3701**(4), 471-472.
- Chan, T.Y., Chakraborty, R.D., Purushothaman, P., Kuberan, G. & C.H., Y., 2018. On *Plesionika persica* (Kemp, 1925) and *P. reflexa* Chace, 1985 (Crustacea: Decapoda: Pandalidae) from India. *Zoosystema*, **4382**(3), 583-591.
- Chan, T.Y., Chakraborty, R.D., Purushothaman, P., Kuberan, G. & C.H., Y. 2018. On *Plesionika persica* (Kemp, 1925) and *P. reflexa* Chace, 1985 (Crustacea: Decapoda: Pandalidae) from India. *Zoosystema*, **4382** (3): 583-591, <http://dx.doi.org/10.11646/zootaxa.4382.3.9>.
- Chan, T.Y., Cleva, R. & Chu, K.H. 2016. On the genus *Trachysalambria* Burkenroad, 1934 (Crustacea, Decapoda, Penaeidae), with descriptions of three new species. *Zootaxa*, **4150** (3): 201-254. <https://doi.org/10.11646/zootaxa.4150.3.1>.

- Chan, T.Y., Komai, T. & Yang, C.H. 2021. A list of shrimps and lobsters (Crustacea: Decapoda: Dendrobranchiata, Caridea, Stenopodidea, Polychelida, Astacidea, Achelata, Axiidea, Gebiidea) photographed during the SJADES 2018 biodiversity cruise. *Raffles Bulletin of Zoology*, **supplement 36**: 119–161. <https://doi.org/10.26107/RBZ-2021-0035>.
- Chan, T.Y., Lee, D.A. & Lee, C.S., 2000. The first deep-sea hydrothermal animal reported from Taiwan: *Shinkaia crosnieri* Baba and Williams, 1998 (Crustacea: Decapoda: Galatheididae). *Bulletin of Marine Science*, **67**(2), 799-804, fig. 791-793.
- Chan, T.Y., Lee, D.A. & Yu, H.P., 1991. Two additional lobster species (Crustacea, Macrura, Reptantia) in Taiwan. *Bulletin of the Institute of Zoology, Academia Sinica*, **30**(3), 249-255, pl. 241.
- Chan, T.-Y., Ma, K.Y. & Chu, K.H., 2013. The deep-sea spiny lobster genus *Puerulus* Ortmann, 1897 (Crustacea, Decapoda, Palinuridae) ,with descriptions of five new species. *in Ahyong, S.T., Chan, T.Y., Corbari, L. & Ng, P.K.L (eds), Tropical Deep-Sea Benthos 27, Mémoires du Muséum national d'Histoire naturelle*, **204**, 191-230.
- Chancerelle, Y., 2005. Réseau de surveillance des peuplements de coraux de Wallis, Futuna et Alofi. Campagne de prospection 2005, 12 –19 novembre 2005. *Ecole Pratique des Hautes Etudes, Centre de Recherches Insulaires et Observatoire de l'Environnement, CRIOBE*, 13 pp.
- Chang, S.-C. & Chan, T.-Y. 2022. Multigene phylogeny of reef lobsters of the family Enoplometopidae (Decapoda: Crustacea). *Invertebrate Systematics*, **36** (11): 973-983. <https://doi.org/10.1071/IS22008>.
- Chang, S.-C., Ahyong, S.T. & Chan, T.-Y., 2013. New records of deep-sea blind lobsters (Crustacea: Decapoda: Polychelidae) from Taiwan. *Journal of Marine Science and Technology*, **21**(supplement), 8-14.
- Chang, S.-C., Chan, T.-Y. & Ahyong, S.T., 2014. Two new species of the rare lobster genus *Thaumastocheles* Wood-Mason, 1874 (Reptantia: Nephropidea) discovered from recent deep-sea expeditions in the Indo-West Pacific. *Journal of Crustacean Biology*, **34**(1), 107-122.
- Chang, S.-C., Komai, T. & Chan, T.-Y., 2010. First Record of the Hippolytid Shrimp Genus *Lebbeus* White, 1847 (Decapoda: Caridea) from Taiwan, with the Description of Three New Species. *Journal of Crustacean Biology*, **30**(4), 727-744.
- Charleux, M., 1986. Les invertébrés : le tupa... et les autres. *In: C. Gleizal (ed.) Encyclopédie de la Polynésie, Tome 2, Flore et faune terrestres. C. Gleizal/Multipress*, 80-81, illustrated.
- Chauvet, C. & Kadiri-Jan, T., 1999. Assessment of an unexploited population of coconut crabs, *Birgus latro* (Linné, 1767) on Taiaro atoll (Tuamotu, French Polynesia). *Coral Reefs*, **18**, 297-299.
- Chen, C.-L., Goy, J.W., Bracken-Grissom, H.D., Felder, D.L., Tsang, L.M. & Chan, T.-Y., 2016. Phylogeny of Stenopodidea (Crustacea :Decapoda) shrimps inferred from nuclear and mitochondrial genes reveals non-monophyly of the families Spongicolidae and Stenopodidae and most of their composite genera. *Invertebrate Systematics*, **30**, 479-490.
- Chen, R.T., Tsai, C.F. & Tzeng, W.N., 2009. Freshwater prawns (*Macrobrachium* Bate, 1868) of Taiwan with special references to their biological origins and dispersion routes. *Journal of Crustacean Biology*, **29**(2), 232-244.
- Chen, S.-Y. & Hsueh, P.-W., 2007. *Polydectus cupulifer* (Latreille, 1812) (Decapoda, Xanthidae): First record from Taiwan. *Crustaceana*, **80**(4), 411-415.
- Chevalier, J. & Clavier, S. 2020. Les crevettes de la réserve naturelle régionale TRÉSOR. *Rapport de mission WANO, ONIKHA, Réserve Naturelle Régionale TRÉSOR*: 1–32. https://www.reserve-tresor.fr/wp-content/uploads/2020/09/Rapport-Crevettes-RN-Tresor-2020_VersionFinale.pdf.
- Chevalier, J.P., Denizot, M., Mougin, J.L., Plessis, Y. & Salvat, B., 1968. Etude géomorphologique et bionomique de l'atoll de Mururoa (Tuamotu). *Cahiers du Pacifique*, **12**, 1-144.
- Chevreaux & Bouvier, 1892a. Paguriens. Voyage de la goélette "Melita" aux Canaries et au Sénégal. Notes préliminaires sur les Paguriens. *Bulletin Soc. zool. France*, **16**(année 1891), 252-256.
- Chevreaux & Bouvier, 1892b. Paguriens. Voyage de la goélette "Melita" aux Canaries et au Sénégal, 1889-1890. *Mém. Soc. Zool. France*, **5**, 83-144.

- Chia, D.G.B., Castro, P. & Ng, P.K.L., 1999. Revision of the genus *Echinoecus* (Decapoda, Brachyura, Eumedonidae), crabs symbiotic with sea urchins. *Journal of Crustacea Biology*, **19**(4), 809-824.
- Chilton, C. & Bennett, E.W., 1929. Contribution for a revision of the Crustacea Brachyura of New Zealand. *Transactions of the New Zealand Institute*, **59**, 731-778.
- Chilton, C., 1911. The crustacea of the Kermadec Islands. *Transactions and Proceedings of the New Zealand Institute*, **43**, 544-573.
- Chopra, B. & Das, K.N., 1937. Further notes on Crustacea Decapoda in the Indian Museum. IX. On three collections of crabs from Tavoy and Mergui archipelago. *Records of the Indian Museum*, **39**(4), 377-434.
- Chopra, B., 1934. Further notes on Crustacea Decapoda in the Indian Museum. III. On the decapod Crustacea collected by the Bengal Pilot Service off the mouth of the river Hughli. Dromiacea and Oxystomata. *Records of the Indian Museum*, **35**, 25-52.
- Chow, L.H., De Grave, S., Anker, A., Poon, K.K.Y., Ma, K.Y., Chu, K.H., Chan, T.Y. & Tsang, L.M. 2021. Distinct suites of pre- and post-adaptations indicate independent evolutionary pathways of snapping claws in the shrimp family Alpheidae (Decapoda: Caridea). *Evolution*, **14351**. **Online ahead of print**. (PMID: 34585374): 1-13, <https://doi.org/10.1111/evo.14351>.
- Christiansen, M.E., 1969. Crustacea Decapoda Brachyura. *Marine Invertebrates of Scandibavia*, 2. *Universitetsforlaget*, 1-143.
- Christoffersen, M.L. 1998. Malacostraca - Eucarida. Caridea. Crangonoidea and Alpheoidea (Except Glyphocrangonidae and Crangonidae). In: Young, P.S. (ed.). *Catalogue of Crustacea of Brazil. Rio de Janeiro: Museu Nacional (Série Livros n. 6)*. 351-372.
- Christoffersen, M.L., 1982. Distribution of warm water alpheoid shrimp (Crustacea, Caridea) on the continental shelf of eastern South America between 23 and 35 ° Lat. S. *Boletim do Instituto Oceanográfico, São Paulo*, **31**(1), 93-112.
- Christoffersen, M.L., 1984. The western Atlantic snapping shrimps related to *Alpheus heterochaelis* Say (Crustacea, Caridea), with the description of a new species. *Papéis Avulsos de Zoologia, São Paulo*, **35**(19), 189-208.
- Chuang, C.T.N. & Ng, P.K.L., 1994. The ecology and biology of southeast Asian false spider crabs (Crustacea: Decapoda: Brachyura: Hymenosomatidae). *Hydrobiologia*, **285**, 85-92.
- Cintra, I.H.A., Paiva, K.S., Herrmann, M., Barbosa, J.M., Klautau, A.G.M.K. & Silva, K.C.A. 2017. Carcinofauna acompanhante do camarão-rosa em pescarias industriais na plataforma continental amazônica. *Acta of Fisheries and Aquatic Resources*, **5** (2): 69-77. <https://www.seer.ufs.br/index.php/ActaFish/article/view/6425>.
- Cintra, I.H.A., Silva, K.C.A., Ramos-Porto, M. & Viana, G.F.S. 2003. Siris capturados durante pescarias experimentais para o programa REVIZEE/NORTE (Crustacea, Brachyura, Portunidae). *Boletim Técnico Científico do CEPNOR*, **3** (1): 53-75. <https://www.icmbio.gov.br/cepnor/images/stories/publicacoes/btc/vol03/art04-v03.pdf>.
- Clark, J., 1989. *Koror misticius*, new genus, new species (Decapoda: Hippolytidae), a cave shrimp from Palau. *Journal of Crustacean Biology*, **9**(3), 445-452.
- Clark, P.F. & Al-Aidaros, A.M., 1995. The First Zoeas of *Actaeodes hirsutissimus* (Riippell, 1830) and *A. tomentosus* (H. Milne Edwards, 1834) (Crustacea: Decapoda: Brachyura: Xanthidae: Actaeinae). *J. KAU: Mar. Sci" vol. 7, Special Issue: Symp. on Red Sea Mar. Environ., Jeddah, 1994, pp. 207-214 (1416 A.H. / 1996 A.D.)*.
- Clark, P.F. & Crosnier, A., 2000. The zoology of the Voyages au pôle sud et dans l'Océanie sur les corvettes l'*Astrolabe* et la *Zélée* exécuté par ordre du roi pendant les années 1837-1838-1839-1840 sous le commandement de Mr Dumont-d'Urville (1842-1854): tiles, volumes, plates, text, contents, proposed dates and anecdotal history of the publication. *Archives of natural history*, **27**(3), 407-435.
- Clark, P.F. & Galil, B.S., 1988. Redescriptions of *Tetralia cavimana* Heller, 1861 and *Trapezia cymodoce* (Herbst, 1799) first stage zoeas with implications for classification within the superfamily Xanthoidea (Crustacea: Brachyura). *Proceedings of the Biological Society of Washington*, **101**(4), 853-860.

- Clark, P.F. & Galil, B.S., 1993. A revision of the xanthid genus *Pilodius* Dana, 1851 (Crustacea: Brachyura: Xanthoidea). *Journal of Natural History*, **27**, 1119-1206.
- Clark, P.F. & Galil, B.S., 1995. A new species of *Etisus* (Crustacea, Brachyura, Xanthidae) from New Caledonia. *Bulletin du Muséum national d'Histoire naturelle, Paris, section A, 4ème série*, **17**(3-4), 253-257.
- Clark, P.F. 2002. Alain Georges Paul Crosnier, Recipient of the Arthur G. Humes Award for Excellence in Research. *Journal of Crustacean Biology*, **22** (1): 210-212.
- Clarke, T.A., 1972. Collections and submarine observations of deep benthic fishes and decapod crustacea in Hawaii. *Pacific Science*, **26**(3), 310-317.
- Cleva, R. & Crosnier, A., 2006. *Heterocarpus tenuidentatus*, a new species of shrimp from the Solomon Islands (Crustacea, Decapoda, Caridea, Pandalidae). *Zootaxa*, **1200**, 61-68.
- Cleva, R. & Van Wormhoudt, A., 2006. On two rare and poorly known species, *Stylodactylus discissipes* Bate, 1888, and *S. serratus* A. Milne-Edwards, 1881 (Crustacea, Decapoda, Stylodactylidae). *Zoosystema*, **28**(2), 347-358.
- Cleva, R., 1990. Crustacea Decapoda: Les genres et les espèces indo-ouest pacifiques de Stylodactylidae. In: Crosnier, A. (Ed.) Résultats des Campagnes MUSORSTOM, Volume 6. Mémoires du Muséum national d'Histoire naturelle. Nouvelle Série. Série A, Zoologie. Nouvelle Série. Série A, Zoologie. **145**, 71–136.
- Cleva, R., 1990. Sur les Stylodactylidae (Crustacea, Decapoda, Caridea) de l'Atlantique. *Bulletin du Muséum national d'Histoire naturelle, Section A, Zoologie, Biologie et Ecologie Animales, Paris, 4e série*, **12**, 165-176.
- Cleva, R., 1997. Crustacea Decapoda: Stylodactylidae récoltés en Indonésie, aux îles Wallis et Futuna et au Vanuatu (campagnes KARUBAR, MUSORSTOM 7 et 8) Données complémentaires sur les Stylodactylidae de Nouvelle-Calédonie. In, A. Crosnier & P. Bouchet (ed.), *Résultats des campagnes MUSORSTOM, volume 16. Mémoires du Muséum national d'Histoire naturelle*, **172**, 385-407.
- Cleva, R., 2001. Les Bathypalaemonellidae de Saint-Laurent, 1985 (Crustacea, Decapoda, Caridea) avec description d'une espèce nouvelle et définition d'un genre nouveau. *Zoosystema*, **23**(4), 757-782.
- Cleva, R., 2004. Stylodactylidae and Bathypalaemonellidae from Taiwan (Crustacea: Decapoda: Caridea). *The Raffles Bulletin of Zoology*, **52**(2), 497–511.
- Cleva, R., Guinot, D. & Albenga, L., 2007. Annotated catalogue of brachyuran type specimens (Crustacea, Decapoda, Brachyura) deposited in the Muséum national d'Histoire naturelle, Paris. Part I. Podotremata. *Zoosystema*, **29**(2), 229-279.
- Coates, A.G., Jackson, J.B.C., Collins, L.S., Cronin, T.M., Dowsett, H.F., Bybell, L.M., Jung, P. & Obando, J.A., 1992. Closure of the isthmus of Panamá: the near-shore marine record in Costa Rica and western Panamá. *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, **104**, 814-828.
- Cochereau, P., 1974. Ebauche d'un inventaire faunistique de l'île de Mangareva (Archipel des Gambier). *Cahiers du Pacifique*, **18**(2), 479-532.
- Coelho Filho, P.A. & Coelho, P.A., 1998. Descrição de três espécies novas de *Chasmocarcinus* Rathbun (Crustacea, Decapoda, Goneplacidae), do litoral brasileiro. *Revista Brasileira de Zoologia*, **15**(3), 799-814.
- Coelho, P.A. & Dos Santos, M.F., 1980. Zoogeografia marinha do Brasil. I. Considerações gerais sobre o método e aplicação a um grupo de crustáceos (Paguros: Crustácea decápoda, super-famílias Paguroidea e Coenobitoidea). *Boletim do Instituto Oceanográfico da Universidade de São Paulo*, **29**(2), 139-144.
- Coelho, P.A. & Koenig, M.L. 1972. A distribuição dos crustáceos pertencentes às ordens Stomatopoda Tanaidacea e Isopoda no Norte e Nordeste do Brasil. *Trabalhos Oceanográficos da Universidade Federal de Pernambuco*, **13** (1): 245-259. <https://doi.org/10.5914/tropocean.v13i1.2557>.
- Coelho, P.A. & Ramos-Porto, M. 1981. Grapsidae do gênero *Sesarma* do Norte e Nordeste do Brasil (Crustacea, Decapoda) com especial referência Pernambuco. *Anais do III Encontro de Zoologia do Nordeste, Recife*: 176-185 (not seen).

- Coelho, P.A. & Ramos-Porto, M. 1986. Sinopse dos crustáceos decápodos brasileiros (famílias Dorippidae e Leucosiidae). *Cadernos Ômega da Universidade Federal Rural de Pernambuco, Série Ciências Aquáticas, Recife*, **2**: 67-77. <https://repository.ufrpe.br/handle/123456789/294>.
- Coelho, P.A. & Ramos-Porto, M. 1987. Sinopse dos Crustáceos Decápodos Brasileiros (Família Callianassidae, Callianideidae, Upogebiidae, Parapaguridae, Paguridae, Diogenidae). *Trabalhos Oceanográficos da Universidad Federal Pernambuco*, **19** (1): 27–53. <https://doi.org/10.5914/tropocean.v19i1.2615>.
- Coelho, P.A. & Ramos-Porto, M. 1987. Sinopse dos Crustáceos Decápodos Brasileiros (Famílias Dromiidae e Homolidae). *Trabalhos Oceanográficos da Universidad Federal Pernambuco*, **20** (1): 213–218. <http://dx.doi.org/10.5914/tropocean.v20i1.2634>.
- Coelho, P.A. & Ramos-Porto, M. 1992. Sinopse dos crustáceos decápodos brasileiros (Portunidae). *Revista Brasileira de Zoologia*, **9** (3/4): 291–298. <https://doi.org/10.1590/S0101-81751992000200016>.
- Coelho, P.A. & Ramos-Porto, M. 1998. Malacostraca - Eucarida. Palinuridea. In: Young, P.S. (ed.). *Catalogue of Crustacea of Brazil. Rio de Janeiro: Museu Nacional (Série Livros n. 6)*. 387-392.
- Coelho, P.A. & Ramos-Porto, M. 1998. Malacostraca - Eucarida. Palinuridea. In: Young, P.S. (ed.). *Catalogue of Crustacea of Brazil. Rio de Janeiro: Museu Nacional (Série Livros n. 6)*. 387-392.
- Coelho, P.A. & Ramos-Porto, M. 1998. Malacostraca - Eucarida. Stenopodidae. In: Young, P.S. (ed.). *Catalogue of Crustacea of Brazil. Rio de Janeiro: Museu Nacional (Série Livros n. 6)*. 323-324.
- Coelho, P.A. & Ramos-Porto, M., 1980. Crustáceos decápodos da costa do maranhão, Brazil. *Bolm Inst. oceanogr., S. Paulo*, **29**(2), 135-138.
- Coelho, P.A. & Santos, M.F.B.A.d. 1980. Zoogeografia Marinha do Brasil. I. Considerações gerais sobre o método e aplicação a um grupo de crustáceos (Paguros: Crustacea Decapoda, Super Famílias Paguroidea e Coenobitoidea). *Bol. Inst. Oceanogr. Sao Paulo*, **29** (2): 139–144. <https://doi.org/10.1590/S0373-55241980000200029>.
- Coelho, P.A. 1969. Novas Ocorrências de Crustáceos Decápodos em Pernambuco e Estados Vizinhos (Brasil). *Trabalhos Oceanográficos da Universidade Federal de Pernambuco*, **11**: 239-248. <https://doi.org/10.5914/tropocean.v9i1.2536>.
- Coelho, P.A. 1971. A Distribuição dos Crustáceos Decápodos Reptantes do Norte do Brasil. *Trabalhos do Instituto Oceanografico, Universidade Federal de Pernambuco*, **9** (11): 223-238. <https://doi.org/10.5914/tropocean.v9i1.2535>.
- Coelho, P.A. 1973. Descrição preliminar de *Ebalia vertiginosa* n. sp., do Norte e Nordeste do Brasil (Crustacea, Decapoda, Leucosiidae). *Ciência e Cultura, Orgao da Sociedade Brasileira para of Progresso da Ciencia, São Paulo*, **25** (6): 243.
- Coelho, P.A. 1973. Descrição preliminar de *Munida brasiliae*, n. sp., do Norte e Nordeste do Brasil (crustacea, decapoda, galatheidae). *Ciência e Cultura, São Paulo* 25(6);, **25** (6): 344. <https://decapoda.nhm.org/pdfs/32074/32074.pdf>.
- Coelho, P.A. 1973a. Descrição preliminar de *Meticonaxius minutus*, sp. n. , do Norte de Brasil (Crustacea, Decapoda, Axiidae). *Ciência e Cultura, São Paulo*, **Supplement 25**: 345.
- Coelho, P.A. 1973b. Descrição preliminar de *Calastacus angulatus*, n. sp. , e de *C. spinosus*, n. sp., do Norte do Brasil (Crustacea, Decapoda, Axiidae). *Ciência e Cultura, São Paulo*, **Supplement 25**: 344-345.
- Coelho, P.A. 1996. Distribuição de *Mixtopagurus paradoxus* A. Milne Edwards, 1880, *Pinnixa floridana* Rathbun, 1918 e *Osachila tuberosa* Stimpson, 1871 no litoral brasileiro (Crustacea, Decapoda). *Trabalhos Oceanográficos da Universidade Federal de Pernambuco, Recife*, **24**: 165-171. <https://doi.org/10.5914/tropocean.v24i1.2704>.
- Coelho, P.A. 1997. Revisão das Espécies de Thalassinidea encontradas em Pernambuco, Brasil (Crustacea, Decapoda). *Trabalhos Oceanográficos da Universidad Federal Pernambuco*, **25** (1): 137-161. <https://doi.org/10.5914/tropocean.v25i1.2735>.

- Coelho, P.A. 1997. Revisão do gênero *Pinnixa* White, 1846 no Brasil (Crustacea, Decapoda, Pinnotheridae). *Trabalhos Oceanográficos da Universidade Federal de Pernambuco*, **25**: 163-193. <https://doi.org/10.5914/tropocean.v25i1.2736>.
- Coelho, P.A. 2006. Checklist of the decapods (Crustacea) from the outer continental shelf and seamounts from Northeast of Brazil—REVIZEE Program (NE III). *Zootaxa*, **1184**: 1–27. <https://research.nhm.org/pdfs/14873/14873.pdf>.
- Coelho, P.A., 1999. Revisão dos gêneros *Eurypodius* Guérin, 1825, *Anomalothir* Miers, 1879 e *Eucinetops* Stimpson, 1860, nas costas caribe e atlântica da América do Sul (Crustacea, Decapoda, Majidae). *Trabalhos do Instituto Oceanografico, Universidade Federal de Pernambuco*, **27**(1), 149-168.
- Coelho, P.A., 2006. Revisão de *Podochela* Stimpson e gêneros afins nas costas caribenha e atlântica da América do Sul (Crustacea, Decapoda, Inachidae). *Revista Brasileira de Zoologia*, **23**(3), 678-691.
- Coelho, P.A., Almeida, A.O. & Bezerra, L.E.A., 2008. Checklist of the marine and estuarine Brachyura (Crustacea: Decapoda) of the northern and northeastern Brazil. *Zootaxa*, **1956**, 1-58.
- Coelho, P.A., Almeida, A.O., Bezerra, L.E.A. & Souza-Filho, J.F. 2007. An updated checklist of decapod crustaceans (infraorders Astacidea, Thalassinidea, Polychelida, Palinura, and Anomura) from the northern and northeastern Brazilian coast. *Zootaxa*, **1519**: 1-16. <https://doi.org/10.11646/zootaxa.1519.1.1>.
- Coelho, P.A., Almeida, A.O.d., Souza-Filho, J.F.d., Arruda Bezerra, L.E. & Giraldez, B.W. 2006. Diversity and distribution of the marine and estuarine shrimps (Dendrobranchiata, Stenopodidea and Caridea) from North and Northeast Brazil. *Zootaxa*, **1221**: 41–62. https://repositorio.ufc.br/bitstream/riufc/60162/1/2006_art_leabezerra.pdf - <https://doi.org/10.11646/zootaxa.1221.1.5>
- Coelho, P.A., Ramos-Porto, M. & Koenig, M.L. 1980. Biogeografia e Bionomia dos Crustáceos do Litoral Equatorial Brasileiro. *Trabalhos Oceanográficos da Universidad Federal Pernambuco*, **15** (1): 7–138. <https://doi.org/10.5914/tropocean.v15i1.2573>
- Coelho-Filho, P.A. & Coêlho, P.A. 1996. Sinopse dos Crustáceos Decápodos Brasileiros (Família Xanthidae). *Trabalhos do Instituto Oceanografico, Universidade Federal de Pernambuco*, **24**: 179–196. <https://doi.org/10.5914/tropocean.v24i1.2706>.
- Colavite, J., Windsor, A. & Santana, W. 2019. Three new species and a new genus of majoid crabs from the eastern Pacific (Decapoda, Brachyura). *ZooKeys*, **825**: 1-24.
- Colavite, J., Windsor, A.M. & Santana, W. 2020. A new genus for *Pericera septemspinosa* Stimpson, 1871 and *Pericera heptacantha* Bell, 1836 (Crustacea, Brachyura, Majoidea), based on morphology and molecular data. *Zoosystematics and Evolution*, **96** (1): 205-216. <https://doi.org/10.3897/zse.96.50360>.
- Colin, P.L. & Arneson, C., 1995. Tropical Pacific invertebrates. A field guide to the marine invertebrates occurring on the tropical Pacific coral reefs, seagrass beds and mangroves. *Coral Reef Press, California*, i-vii, 296 pp, illustrations and numeroted photographs 291-1354.
- Collignon, J., Rossignol, M. & Roux, C., 1957. Mollusques, Crustacés, Poissons marins des Côtes d’A.E.F., en collection au Centre d’Océanographie de l’Institut d’Études Centrafricaines de Pointe-Noire. *Off. Recherche Scient. et Technique Outre-Mer, Paris*, 1-369.
- Collins, J.S.H. & Donovan, S.K., 1995. A new species of *Necronectes* (Decapoda) from the Upper Oligocene of Antigua. *Caribbean Journal of Science*, **31**, 122-127.
- Collins, J.S.H. & Donovan, S.K., 2002. A new species of calappid crab from the Upper Oligocene of Antigua. *Caribbean Journal of Science*, **38**, 145-146.
- Collins, J.S.H. & Morris, S.F., 1976. Tertiary and Pleistocene crabs from Barbados and Trinidad. *Palaeontology*, **19**(1), 107-131.
- Collins, J.S.H., 1995. *Galathea mauritiana* Bouvier, 1915, A replacement name for *Galathea affinis* Ortmann, 1892 non *Galathea affinis* Ristori, 1886. *Journal Science Report of the Toyohashi Museum of Natural History*, **5**, 61-62.

- Collins, J.S.H., Portell, R.W. & Donovan, S.K., 2009. Decapod crustaceans from the Neogene of the Caribbean: diversity, distribution and prospectus. *Scripta Geologica*, **138**, 55-111.
- Copley, J.T. 2012. RRS James Cook, Research cruise JC67. Dragon Vent field, SW Indian Ocean, 27-30 November 2011. *University of Southampton, Cruise report – R/V James Cook 067*: 1-82.
- Coppinger, R.W., 1884. Cruise of the 'Alert' Four years in Patagonian, Polynesian, and Mascarene Waters (1878-82). *R. Worthington, 770 Broadway, New York, Second Edition.*, 256 pp.
- Corbari, L., Martin-Lefèvre, P., Sabroux, R. & Soubzmaigne, S. 2015. Crustacés. In: Bouchet, P., Pascal, O. & Touroult, J. (coord.) Expédition La Planète Revisitée Guyane 2014-15. Synthèse des premiers résultats. 162-174.
- Correa-Sandoval, F. & Rodríguez-Cortés, D.E., 1998. Análisis de la distribución geográfica de los anomuros (Crustacea : Decapoda) del Golfo de California, México. *Journal of Biogeography*, **25**, 1133-1144.
- Corredor, L., Criales, M.M., Palacio, J. & Werding, B., 1979. Decápodos colectados en las Islas del Rosario. *Anales del Instituto de Investigaciones Marinas de Punta Betín*, **11**, 31-34.
- Corsini-Foka, M., Pancucci-Papadopoulou, M.-A., Kondilatos, G. & Kalogirou, S. 2010. *Gonioinfradens paucidentatus* (A. Milne Edwards, 1861) (Crustacea, Decapoda, Portunidae): a new alien crab in the Mediterranean Sea. *Mediterranean Marine Science*, **11** (2): 331-340.
- Cortés, M.L. & Campos, N.H., 1999. Crustáceos decápodos de fondos blandos, en la franja costera del departamento del Magdalena, Caribe colombiano *Revista de la Academia Colombiana de Ciencias Exactas, Físicas y Naturales. Bogotá*, **23**(89), 603-614.
- Costa, H.H. 1980. Results of the Austrian Hydrobiological Mission, 1974, to the Seychelles-, Comores- and Mascarene-Archipelagos: Part III: The Ecology and the Distribution of Decapoda Caridea in the Indian Ocean Islands of Seychelles, Mauritius, Comores & Réunion. *Annalen des Naturhistorischen ,Museums in Wien*, **83** (Bd., 1979): 673-700.
- Costa, R.C.d., Fransozo, A., Schmidt Melo, G.A. & Freire, F.A.d.M. 2003. Chave ilustrada para identificação dos camarões dendrobranchiata do litoral norte do estado de São Paulo, Brasil. *Biota Neotropica [online]*, **3** (1): 1-12. <https://doi.org/10.1590/S1676-06032003000100011>.
- Costa, T.M., Silva, S.M.J. & Negreiros-Fransozo, M.L., 2006. Reproductive pattern comparison of *Uca thayeri* Rathbun, 1900 and *U. uruguayensis* Nobili, 1901 (Crustacea, Decapoda, Ocypodidae). *BRAZILIAN ARCHIVES OF BIOLOGY AND TECHNOLOGY*, **49**(1), 117-123.
- Coutière, H., 1896. Note sur quelques genres nouveaux ou peu connus d'Alpheides, formant la sous-famille des Alpheopsides. *Bulletin du Muséum national d'Histoire naturelle*, **2**, 380-386 (not consulted).
- Coutière, H., 1899. Les « Alpheidae », morphologie externe et interne, formes larvaires, bionomie. *Thèse à la faculté des Sciences de Paris*, 560 pp.
- Coutière, H., 1901. Note sur *Coralliocaris Agassizi* n. sp. provenant des dragages de Blake (1878-1879). *Bulletin du Muséum national d'Histoire naturelle, Paris, 4ème série*, **3**, 115-117.
- Coutière, H., 1904. Note sur le commensalisme de l'*Arete dorsalis* var. *pacificus* H. Coutière, d'après les notes de M.L. Seurat, naturaliste à Rikitea (îles Gambier). *Bulletin du Muséum national d'Histoire naturelle, Paris*, **2**, 58-60.
- Coutière, H., 1905a. Les Alpheidae. In: *J. Stanley Gardiner. The fauna and geography of the Maldive and Laccadive archipelagos*, **2**(4), 852-921.
- Coutière, H., 1905b. Note sur quelques Alpheidae recueillies par M. G. Seurat à Marutea (îles Gambier). *Bulletin du Muséum national d'Histoire naturelle*, **11**(18), 18-22.
- Coutière, H., 1908. Sur les Synalpheés américaines. *Comptes rendus hebdomadaires des séances de l'Académie des sciences*, **146**, 710–712.
- Coutière, H., 1908. Sur quelques nouvelles espèces d'Alpheidae. *Bulletin de la Société philomathique de Paris, 9e série*, **10**, 191-216.
- Coutière, H., 1909. The American species of snapping shrimps of the genus *Synalpheus*. *Proceedings of the United States National Museum*, **36**(1659), 1-93.

- Coutière, H., 1921. Les espèces d'Alpheidae rapportées de l'Océan Indien par M. J. Stanley Gardiner. The Percy Sladen Trust Expedition to the Indian Ocean, under the leadership of Mr. J. Stanley Gardiner, M.A., 6(10). *Transactions of the Linnean Society of London, Zoology, ser. 2*, **17**, 413-428.
- Coutures, E., 2000. Contributions à l'étude du cycle des Palinuridae et des Scyllaridae (Crustacés Décapodes) du lagon Sud-Ouest de Nouvelle-Calédonie. *Thèse de doctorat de l'Université de Nouvelle-Calédonie*, 203 pp., annexes.
- Craig, C.W. & Felder, D.L. 2022. Two new marine hermit crabs allied with the *Paguristes tortugae* complex (Crustacea: Decapoda: Anomura) from the western Atlantic. *Zootaxa*, **5178** (1): 1–25. <https://doi.org/10.11646/zootaxa.5178.1.1>.
- Craig, M.T., Hastings, P.A., Pondella II, D.J., Robertson, D.R. & Rosales-Casián, J.A., 2006. Phylogeography of the flag cabrilla *Epinephelus labriformis* (Serranidae): implications for the biogeography of the Tropical Eastern Pacific and the early stages of speciation in a marine shore fish. *Journal of Biogeography*, **33**, 969–979.
- Crane, J., 1957. Basic patterns of display in fiddler crabs (Ocypodidae, Genus *Uca*). *Zoologica*, **42**(2), 69-82, fig. 61-64, pl. 61.
- Crane, J., 1975. Fiddler Crabs of the World. Ocypodidae: Genus *Uca*. *Princeton University Press*, 1-736.
- Cremades, C., 2013. Propositions pour une Stratégie biodiversité pour un développement durable de Mayotte Diagnostic et enjeux. Mayotte, France. *UICN France (2013)*, 1-120 pages.
- Criales, M.M., 1980. Commensal caridean shrimps of Octocorallia and Antipatharia in Curaçao and Bonaire with description of a new species of *Neopontonides*. *Studies on the Fauna of Curaçao and other Caribbean Islands*, **61**, 68-85.
- Criales, M.M., 1992. Redescription of the hippolytid shrimp *Trachycaris rugosa* (Bate) (Crustacea: Decapoda: Caridea) from the Western Atlantic, with notes on sexual dimorphism. *Proceedings of the Biological Society of Washington*, **105**(3), 562–570.
- Criales, M.M., 1997. *Microprosthema granatense*, new species, from the southern Caribbean, with a key to shrimps of the genus *Microprosthema* from the western Atlantic and a new record of *Odontozona libertae* (Decapoda: Stenopodidea). *Journal of Crustacean Biology*, **17**(3), 538-545.
- Criens, S.R., 1988. Bibliography Dr. Pieter Wagenaar Hummelinck. In, *Studies in honour of Dr Pieter Wagenaar Hummelinck (1-295 pp)*. *Uitgaven Natuurwetenschappelijke Studiekkring voor Suriname en de Nederlandse Antillen / Foundation for Scientific Research in Surinam and the Netherlands Antilles, Amsterdam*, 15-28.
- Crosnier, A. & Dall, W., 2004. Redescription of *Hymenopenaeus obliquirostris* (Crustacea, Decapoda, Penaeoidea, Solenoceridae) and descriptions of two new species of *Hymenopenaeus* from the Indo-West Pacific. *Zootaxa*, **600**, 1-26.
- Crosnier, A. & Forest, J. 1968. Note préliminaire sur les carides recueillis par l'«Ombango» au large du plateau continental, du Gabon à l'Angola (Crustacea Decapoda Natantia). *Bulletin du Muséum national d'Histoire naturelle, Paris, 2e série*, **39**: 1123–1147.
- Crosnier, A. & Forest, J., 1966. Crustacés Décapodes : Alpheidae. In: Campagne de la *Calypso* dans le golfe de Guinée, aux Iles Principe, Sao Tomé et Annobon (1956), et campagne aux Iles du Cap Vert (1959), Part 19. Résultats scientifiques des campagnes de la *Calypso*, 7(27). *Annales de l'Institut Océanographique, Monaco*, **44**, 199-314.
- Crosnier, A. & Forest, J., 1973. Les crevettes profondes de l'Atlantique oriental tropical. *Office de la Recherche Scientifique et Technique Outre Mer (ORSTOM). Faune tropicale*, **19**, 1-409.
- Crosnier, A. & Moosa, M.K., 2002. Trois Portunidae (Crustacea, Decapoda, Brachyura) nouveaux de Polynésie française. *Zoosystema*, **24**(2), 385-399.
- Crosnier, A. & Ng, P.K.L., 2004. Remarques sur le genre *Intesius* (Crustacea, Decapoda, Brachyura, Goneplacidae) et description de deux espèces nouvelles. *Zoosystema*, **26**(2), 263-277.
- Crosnier, A. & Thomassin, B., 1975. Sur des crabes de la famille des Portunidae (Crustacea Decapoda) nouveaux pour Madagascar ou rares. *Bulletin du Muséum national d'Histoire naturelle, 3ème série, n° 241, Zoologie, 1974 (1975)*, **165**, 1097-1118.

- Crosnier, A. & Vereshchaka, A., 2008. *Altelatipes falkenhaugae* n. gen., n. sp. (Crustacea, Decapoda, Benthescymidae) de la ride médio-atlantique nord. *Zoosystema*, **30**(2), 399-411.
- Crosnier, A. 1990. Présence de la crevette pénéide *Plesiopenaeus nitidus* Barnard, 1947, aux îles Saint Paul et Amsterdam et au large du Déroit de Bass (Australie). *Crustaceana*, **59**: 100-101. <https://doi.org/10.1163/156854090X00354>.
- Crosnier, A., 1962. Crustacés Décapodes Portunidae. *Faune de Madagascar*, **16**, 1-154.
- Crosnier, A., 1965. Crustacés Décapodes Grapsidae et Ocypodidae. *Faune de Madagascar*, **18**, 1-143.
- Crosnier, A., 1975. Sur les *Caphyra* (Crustacea Decapoda Portunidae) de l'océan Indien occidental et de la mer Rouge. *Bulletin du Muséum national d'Histoire naturelle, 3ème série, n°304, Zoologie*, **214**, 743-764.
- Crosnier, A., 1975. Sur quelques Portunidae, Grapsidae et Ocypodidae (Crustacea Decapoda Brachyura) de Madagascar ou des îles avoisinantes, nouveaux, rares ou non encore sigalés. *Bulletin du Muséum national d'Histoire naturelle, 3ème série, n°304, Zoologie*, **214**, 711-741.
- Crosnier, A., 1976. Données sur les crustacés décapodes capturés par M. Paul Guézé à l'île de la Réunion, lors d'essais de pêche en eau profonde. *Travaux Documents ORSTOM*, **47**, 225-256.
- Crosnier, A., 1978. Crustacés Décapodes pénéides Aristeidae (Benthescyminae, Aristeinae, Solenocerinae). *Faune de Madagascar*, **46**, 1-197.
- Crosnier, A., 1984. Famille des Carpiliidae et des Menippidae. In: R. Serène, 1984 : Crustacés Décapodes Brachyours de l'océan Indien occidental et de la mer Rouge. Xanthoidea : Xanthidae et Trapeziidae. *Faune Tropicale*, **24**, 299-313.
- Crosnier, A., 1984. Sur quelques Portunidae (Crustacea Decapoda Brachyura) des îles Seychelles. *Bulletin du Muséum national d'Histoire naturelle, 4ème série, section A*, **6**(2), 397-419.
- Crosnier, A., 1985. Campagne MD 32 du "Marion Dufresne" à la Réunion. Portunidae (Crustacea, Decapoda, Brachyura). In: *Résultats de la campagne MD32 du Marion Dufresne à la Réunion. Comité National Français de Recherche Arctiques et Antarctiques, CNFRA, 1984 (1985)*, **55**, 33-35.
- Crosnier, A., 1985. Crevettes pénéides d'eau profonde récoltées dans l'océan Indien lors des campagnes BENTHEDI, SAFARI I et II, MD 32/REUNION. *Bulletin du Muséum national d'Histoire naturelle, Paris, 4ème série (A)*, **7**(4), 839-877.
- Crosnier, A., 1985-86. Crustacés Décapodes : Peaneidae. Les espèces indo-ouest-pacifiques du genre *Parapenaeus*. In: *Résultats des campagnes MUSORSTOM I & II, Tome 2. Mémoires du Muséum national d'Histoire naturelle, Paris, série A, Zoologie*, **133**, 303-353.
- Crosnier, A., 1986a. Crevettes de la famille des Pandalidae récoltées durant ces dernières années en Polynésie Française. Description de *Plesionika chacei* et *P. carsini* spp.nov. *Bulletin du Muséum national d'Histoire naturelle, Paris, 4ème série (A)*, **8**(2), 361-377.
- Crosnier, A., 1986b. *Plesionika fenneri*, nouveau nom pour *Plesionika chacei* Crosnier, 1986. *Bulletin du Muséum national d'Histoire naturelle, Paris, 4ème série (A)*, **8**(3), 691.
- Crosnier, A., 1987. *Etisus bargibanti*, espèce nouvelle de Nouvelle-Calédonie (Decapoda Brachyura Xanthidae). *Bulletin du Muséum national d'Histoire naturelle*, **9**(1), 249-253.
- Crosnier, A., 1987. Les espèces indo-ouest-pacifiques d'eau profonde du genre *Metapenaeopsis* (Crustacea Decapoda Penaeidae). *Bulletin du Muséum national d'Histoire naturelle, Paris, 4ème série (A)*, **9**(2), 409-453.
- Crosnier, A., 1987. Oplophoridae (Crustacea Decapoda) récoltés de 1971 à 1982 par les navires français dans l'océan Indien occidental sud. *Bulletin du Muséum national d'Histoire naturelle, Paris, 4ème série (A)*, **9**(3), 695-726.
- Crosnier, A., 1987. *Systellasis intermedia* (Crustacea Decapoda Oplophoridae) espèce nouvelle de l'Indo-Pacifique. *Bulletin du Muséum national d'Histoire naturelle, Paris, 4ème série (A)*, **9**(4), 947-959.
- Crosnier, A., 1988. Les *Eupasiphae* (Crustacea Decapoda Pasiphaeidae) du sud-ouest de l'océan Indien. Description de *E. paucidentata* sp. nov. *Bulletin du Muséum national d'Histoire naturelle, 4ème série*, **10**(4), 785-797.

- Crosnier, A., 1988. Présence de *Parapasiphae compta* Smith, 1884, dans l'Atlantique orientale (Crustacea Decapoda Pasiphaeidae). *Bulletin du Muséum national d'Histoire naturelle, 4ème série*, **10**(4), 799-803.
- Crosnier, A., 1988a. Contribution à l'étude des genres *Haliporus* Bate, 1881 et *Gordonella* Tirmizi, 1960 (Crustacea Decapoda Penaeoidea), description de deux espèces nouvelles. *Bulletin du Muséum national d'Histoire naturelle, Paris, 4ème série (A)*, **10**(3), 563-601.
- Crosnier, A., 1988b. Sur les *Heterocarpus* (Crustacea, Decapoda, Pandalidae) du sud-ouest de l'océan Indien. Remarques sur d'autres espèces ouest-pacifique du genre et description de quatre taxa nouveaux. *Bulletin du Muséum national d'Histoire naturelle, Paris, 4ème série (A)*, **10**(1), 57-103.
- Crosnier, A., 1989. Benthescymidae, Aristeidae, Solenoceridae (Crustacea Penaeoidea). In: J. Forest (ed.), *Résultats des campagnes MUSORSTOM, Volume 5. Mémoires du Muséum national d'Histoire naturelle, Paris (A)*, **144**, 37-67.
- Crosnier, A., 1991. Crustacea Decapoda : Les *Metapenaeopsis* indo-ouest-pacifiques sans appareil stridulant (Penaeidae). Deuxième partie. In: A. Crosnier (ed.), *Résultats des campagnes MUSORSTOM, Volume 9. Mémoires du Muséum national d'Histoire naturelle, Paris (A)*, **152**, 155-297.
- Crosnier, A., 1991. *Hypocolpus mararae*, espèce nouvelle de Polynésie Française (Crustacea Decapoda Brachyura Xanthidae). *Bulletin du Muséum National d'Histoire naturelle, Paris, 4ème série (A)*, **13**(3-4), 423-428.
- Crosnier, A., 1995. *Pleurocolpus boileaui*, genre nouveau et espèce nouvelle de Polynésie française (Crustacea, Decapoda, Brachyura, Xanthidae). *Bulletin du Muséum national d'Histoire naturelle, 4ème série (A)*, **17**(3-4), 245-251.
- Crosnier, A., 1997. Une nouvelle espèce de *Mursia* de Nouvelle-Calédonie (Crustacea, Decapoda, Brachyura, Calappidae). *Zoosystema*, **19**(1), 151-158.
- Crosnier, A., 2001. Grapsidae (Crustacea, Decapoda, Brachyura) d'eau profonde du Pacifique sud-ouest. *Zoosystema*, **23**(4), 783-796.
- Crosnier, A., 2002. Portunidae (Crustacea, Decapoda, Brachyura) de Polynésie française, principalement des îles Marquises. *Zoosystema*, **24**(2), 401-449.
- Crosnier, A., 2002. Révision du genre *Parathranites* (Crustacea, Brachyura, Portunidae). *Zoosystema*, **24**(4), 799-825.
- Crosnier, A., 2003. A new genus and species of portunid crab (Crustacea: Decapoda: Brachyura) from New Caledonia, South-West Pacific. *The Raffles Bulletin of Zoology*, **51**(2), 315-321.
- Crosnier, A., 2003. *Sicyonia* (Crustacea, Decapoda, Penaeoidea, Sicyoniidae) de l'Indo-ouest Pacifique. *Zoosystema*, **25**(2), 197-350.
- Crosnier, A., 2007. Peneids shrimps of New Caledonia. In: Payrie C.E. & B. Richer de Forges (eds) *Compendium of marine species of New Caledonia. Documentation Scientifique et Technique du centre IRD Nouméa*, **II**(7), 301-303.
- Crosnier, A., Machordom, A. & Boisselier-Dubayle, M.-C., 2007. Les espèces du genre *Trachypenaeopsis* (Crustacea, Decapoda, Penaeidae). Approches morphologiques et moléculaires. *Zoosystema*, **29**(3), 471-489.
- Cruz, N. & Fransen, C.H.J.M., 2004. Addition of three species of the genus *Plesionika* (Crustacea: Caridea: Pandalidae) to the known Atlantic marine fauna of Colombia. *Zoologische Verhandelingen*, **78**, 131-146.
- Cruz, R., Torres, M.T., Santana, J.V.M. & Cintra, I.H.A. 2021. Lobster Distribution and Biodiversity on the Continental Shelf of Brazil: A Review. *Diversity*, **13** (507): 1-25, <https://doi.org/10.3390/d13110507>.
- Cruz-Castaño, N.C. & Campos, N.H., 2003. Los cangrejos araña (Decapoda: Brachyura: Majoidea) del Caribe colombiano. *Biota Colombiana*, **4**(2), 261-269.
- Cuesta, J.A. & Schubart, C.D., 1999. First zoeal stages of *Geograpsus lividus* and *Goniopsis pulchra* from Panama confirm consistent larval characters for the subfamily Grapsinae. *Ophelia*, **51**(3), 163-176.

- Cuesta, J.A., Liu, H.C. & Schubart, C.D. 2002. First zoeal stages of *Epigrapsus politus* Heller and *Gecarcoidea lalandii* H. Milne-Edwards, with remarks on zoeal morphology of the Gecarcinidae Macleay (Crustacea: Brachyura) *Journal of Natural History*, **36**: 1671-1685, 10.1080/00222930110059673.
- Cumberlidge, N. & Sternberg, R.V., 2002. The freshwater crabs of Madagascar (Crustacea, Decapoda, Potamoidea). *Zoosystema*, **24**(1), 41-79.
- Cumberlidge, N., 2010. *Boreathelphusa*, a replacement name for *Boreas* Cumberlidge and Sternberg, 2002 (Crustacea: Brachyura: Potamonautidae), preoccupied by *Boreas* Morris, 1980 (Bryozoa: Hippothoidae). *Zootaxa* **2450**, 68-68.
- Cumberlidge, N., Alvarez, F. & Villalobos, J.-L., 2014. Results of the global conservation assessment of the freshwater crabs (Brachyura, Pseudothelphusidae and Trichodactylidae): The Neotropical region, with an update on diversity. In: *Wehrmann IS, Bauer RT (Eds) Proceedings of the Summer Meeting of the Crustacean Society and the Latin American Association of Carcinology, Costa Rica, July 2013. ZooKeys*, **457**, 133–157.
- Cumberlidge, N., Caro, T., Watzon-Zink, V., Naruse, T., Ng, P.K.L.O., M., Rahayu, D.L., Wowor, D., Yeo, D.C.J. & White, T. 2022. Troubled giants: The updated conservation status of the coconut crab (*Birgus latro*). *Raffles Bulletin of Zoology*, **70**: 1-21. <https://doi.org/10.26107/RBZ-2022-0001>.
- Cunha, A.M., Soledade, G.O., Boos, H. & Almeida, A.O., 2015. Snapping shrimps of the genus *Alpheus* Fabricius, 1798 (Caridea: Alpheidae) from Brazil: range extensions and filling distribution gaps. *Nauplius*, **23**(1), 47-52.
- Curtiss, A., 1938. A short zoology of Tahiti in the Society islands. *Germantown*, i-xvi, 1-193.
- Daget, J., 1993. Jean Cadenat (1908-1992). *Cybium*, **17**(4), 263.
- Dai, A. & Yang, S., 1991. Crabs of the China seas. *China Ocean Press Beijing; Springer-Verlag Berlin, Heidelberg, New York, Tokyo (English Edition)*, 1-682, fig. 681-295, pl. 681-674.
- Dai, A.Y. & Ng, P.K.L., 1994. Establishment of a new genus of freshwater crab, *Huananpotamon* (Crustacea: Decapoda: Brachyura: Potamonidae) from Southern China. *Raffles Bulletin of Zoology*, **42**(3), 657-661.
- Dall'Occo, P.L. & Tavares, M.S., 2004. New and additional records of deep-water blind lobsters from Brazil. *Nauplius*, **12**(2), 143-149.
- Dall'Occo, P.L., Bento, R.T. & Schmidt de Melo, G.A., 2007. Range extensions for lobsters off the Brazilian coast (Crustacea, Decapoda, Palinura, Astacidea). *Biociências*, **15**(1), 47-52.
- Dana, J.D., 1851. Grapsoidea: *Conspectus Crustaceorum quae in Orbis Terrarum circumnavigatione, Carolo Wilkes e Classe Reipublicae Foederatae Duce, lexit et descripsit* J.D. Dana. *Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences, Philadelphia*, **5**, 247-254.
- Dana, J.D., 1851. Paguridea: *Conspectus Crustaceorum quae in Orbis Terrarum circumnavigatione, Carolo Wilkes e Classe Reipublicae Foederatae Duce, lexit et descripsit* J.D. Dana. *Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences, Philadelphia*, **5**, 267-272.
- Dana, J.D., 1852a. *Conspectus Crustaceorum quae in Orbis Terrarum circumnavigatione, Carolo Wilkes e Classe Reipublicae Foederatae Duce, lexit et descripsit* J.D. Dana. *Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia*, **6**, 73-86.
- Dana, J.D., 1852b. Crustacea. *United States Exploring Expedition during the years 1838, 1839, 1840, 1841, 1842, Part I*, **13**, i-viii, 1-685.
- Dana, J.D., 1852c. *Conspectus Crustaceorum, ect. Conspectus of the Crustacea of the Exploring Expedition under Capt. Wilkes, U.S.N., including the Paguridae continued, the Megalopidae, and the Macroura. Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia*, **6**, 6-28.
- Dana, J.D., 1855. Crustacea. *United States Exploring Expedition during the years 1838, 1839, 1840, 1841, 1842, Atlas*, **13**, 1-27, pl. 21-96.
- Daniel, J., Dupont, J. & Jouannic, 1973. Marge continentale du Nord-ouest de Madagascar : bathymétrie et sédimentologie. *Cahiers de l'ORSTOM, série Géologie*, **5**(2), 115-154.

- Daniel, J., Dupont, J. & Jouannic, C., 1972. Géologie sous-marine - Relations Madagascar - Archipel des Comores (Nord-Est du canal de Mozambique). Sur la nature volcanique du Banc du Leven. *Comptes Rendus de l'Académie des Sciences, Paris*, **274**, 1784-1787.
- Danigo, A.H., 1991. Répartition et biométrie de trois espèces de *Macrobrachium* (Décapodes Palaemonidae) à Nuku Hiva (Marquises). *Mémoire de D.E.A., Université Française du Pacifique*, 1-37, fig. 31-18, pl. 31-32.
- Dardeau, M.R. & Heard, R.W.J., 1983. Crangonid shrimps (Crustacea: Caridea), with a description of a new species of *Pontocaris*. *Memoirs of the Hourglass Cruises*, **6**(2), 39 pp.
- Dardeau, M.R., 1984. *Synalpheus* shrimps (Crustacea: Decapoda: Alpheidae). I. The Gambarelloides group, with a description of a new species. *Memoirs of the Hourglass Cruises*, **7**(2), 125 pp.
- Davanzo, T.M., Taddei, F.G., Simões, S.M., Fransozo, A. & Caetano da Costa, R., 2013. Population dynamics of the freshwater crab *Dilocarcinus pagei* in tropical waters in south-eastern Brazil. *Journal of Crustacean Biology*, **33**(2), 235-243.
- Davide, R. & Remoissenet, G., 2008. Rapport d'analyses de détection des maladies de crustacés à déclaration obligatoire à l'OIE pour l'année 2008 dans les élevages de Polynésie française. *Rapport analyses pathogènes : Service pêche Tahiti*, 24 pp.
- Davie, P.J.-F. & Crosnier, A., 2006. *Echinolatus* n. gen. (Crustacea, Decapoda, Portunidae) with description of two new species from the South-West Pacific. in RICHER DE FORGES B. & JUSTINE J.-L. (eds), *Tropical Deep-Sea Benthos, volume 24. Mémoires du Muséum national d'Histoire naturelle*, **193**, 393-410.
- Davie, P.J.F. & Ghani, N.A., 1993. A new species of *Pilumnopus* (Crustacea: Decapoda: Pilumnidae) from Pakistan. *Raffles Bulletin of Zoology*, **41**(1), 61-65.
- Davie, P.J.F. & Guinot, D., 1996. Two new freshwater crabs in *Australocarcinus* Davie, with remarks on Troglolacinae Guinot and Goneplacidae MacLeay (Crustacea: Decapoda: Brachyura). *Memoirs of the Queensland Museum*, **39**(2), 277-287.
- Davie, P.J.F. & Humpherys, A., 1997. New species of rhizopine crabs (Crustacea: Decapoda: Pilumnidae) from northern Australia. *Memoirs of the Queensland Museum*, **42**(1), 97-103.
- Davie, P.J.F. & Miller, M.E., 2013. A new record of *Dardanus australis* Forest & Morgan, 1991 (Crustacea: Anomura: Diogenidae) from off northern New South Wales, eastern Australia. *Memoirs of the Queensland Museum Nature*, **56**(2), 631-638.
- Davie, P.J.F. & Naruse, T., 2010. A new species of *Ilyoplax* (Decapoda, Brachyura, Dotillidae) from Panglao, the Philippines. In: Castro, P., P.J.F. Davie, P.K.L. Ng, and B. Richer de Forges (eds.) *Studies on Brachyura: a Homage to Danièle Guinot. Crustaceana Monographs. Fransen, C.H.J.M. and J.C. von Vaupel Klein (series eds.)*, Leiden: Brill, **11**, 75-82.
- Davie, P.J.F. & Ng, N.K., 2007. Two new subfamilies of Varunidae (Crustacea: Brachyura), with description of two new genera. *The Raffles Bulletin of Zoology*, **16**, 257-272.
- Davie, P.J.F. & Ng, P.F.K., 2000. *Bountiana*, a new genus for *Eriphia norfolcensis* Grant & McCulloch, 1907 (Crustacea: Brachyura: Eriphiidae). *Memoirs of the Queensland Museum*, **45**(2), 267-272.
- Davie, P.J.F. & Ng, P.K.L., 2007. A new genus for cave-dwelling crabs previously assigned to *Sesarmoides* (Crustacea: Decapoda: Brachyura: Sesarmidae). *The Raffles Bulletin of Zoology*, **supplement 16**, 227-231.
- Davie, P.J.F. & Ng, P.K.L., 2012. Two new species of *Orcovita* (Crustacea: Decapoda: Brachyura: Varunidae) from anchialine caves on Christmas Island, Eastern Indian Ocean. *The Raffles Bulletin of Zoology*, **60**(1), 57-70.
- Davie, P.J.F. & Pabriks, L., 2010. A new species of *Parasesarma* (Crustacea: Brachyura: Sesarmidae) from the mangroves of Western Australia. *Zoosystema*, **2564**, 62-68.
- Davie, P.J.F. & Richer de Forges, B., 1996. Two new species of false spider crabs (Crustacea: Brachyura: Hymenosomatidae) from New Caledonia. *Memoirs of the Queensland Museum*, **39**(2), 257-262.

- Davie, P.J.F. & Richer de Forges, B., 2013. A new species of *Hepthopelta* Alcock, 1899 (Crustacea: Brachyura: Chasmocarcinidae) from deep water off north-eastern Queensland, Australia. *Memoirs of the Queensland Museum Nature*, **56**(2), 795–801.
- Davie, P.J.F. & Short, J.W., 1989. Deepwater Brachyura (Crustacea: Decapoda) from southern Queensland, Australia with description of four new species. *Memoirs of the Queensland Museum*, **27**(2), 157-187.
- Davie, P.J.F. & Short, J.W., 2010. Crustaceans. *Wildlife of Tropical North Queensland*, 46-57.
- Davie, P.J.F. & Turner, P.A., 1994. A new record and new species of *Parthenope* from Northern Australia (Crustacea: Brachyura: Parthenopidae). *Raffles Bulletin of Zoology*, **42**(4), 975-981.
- Davie, P.J.F. & Turner, P.A., 1994. A new species and a new record of *Hepatoporus* from North-western Australia (Crustacea: Decapoda: Xanthidae). *Memoirs of the Queensland Museum*, **37**(1), 83-86.
- Davie, P.J.F. & Turner, P.A., 1995. New records of *Cryptopodia* (Crustacea: Decapoda: Parthenopidae) from Australia. *Memoirs of the Queensland Museum* **38**(2): 447-462, **38**(2), 447-462.
- Davie, P.J.F. & Xuan, V., N., 2003. A new species of *Metaplax* (Crustacea: Brachyura: Varunidae: Cyclograpsinae) from Vietnam. *The Raffles Bulletin of Zoology*, **51**(2), 379-386.
- Davie, P.J.F. 2003. A new species of *Perisesarma* (Crustacea: Brachyura: Grapsidae) from the Bay of Bengal. *Raffles Bulletin of Zoology*, **51** (2): 387-391.
- Davie, P.J.F., 1988. A new genus and species of goneplacid (Crustacea : Brachyura) from Queensland, Australia. *Memoirs of the Queensland Museum*, **25**(2), 259-264.
- Davie, P.J.F., 1988. New and rare crabs of the subfamily Dotillinae (Crustacea: Ocypodidae) from northern Australia and Papua New Guinea. *Memoirs of the Queensland Museum*, **28**(2), 463-473.
- Davie, P.J.F., 1988. The genus *Lophopilumnus* (Crustacea: Brachyura: Pilumnidae): the rediscovery of *L. cristipes* (Calman, 1900) and the description of a new species. *The Beagle, Records of the Northern Territory Museum of Arts and Sciences*, **5**(1), 77-85.
- Davie, P.J.F., 1989. A re-appraisal of *Heteropanope* Stimpson, and *Pilumnopeus* A. Milne Edwards (Crustacea: Decapoda: Pilumnidae) with description of new species and genera. *Memoirs of the Queensland Museum*, **27**(2), 129-156.
- Davie, P.J.F., 1989. New records of *Demania* (Crustacea: Decapoda: Xanthidae) from Australia. *Memoirs of the Queensland Museum*, **27**(2), 123-128.
- Davie, P.J.F., 1989. *Symethis corallica* sp. nov. (Crustacea, Brachyura, Raninidae), the first member of the Smethinae to be recorded from the Indo-West Pacific region. *Bulletin du Muséum national d'Histoire naturelle, Paris*, **11**(2), 425-430.
- Davie, P.J.F., 1989. *Symethis corallica* sp. nov. (Crustacea, Brachyura, Raninidae), the first member of the Smethinae to be recorded from the Indo-West Pacific region. *Bulletin du Muséum national d'Histoire naturelle*, **11**(2), 425–430.
- Davie, P.J.F., 1989. Two new genera of the family Pilumnidae (Crustacea: Decapoda: Brachyura) from Queensland, Australia. *Journal of Natural History*, **1989**(23), 1353-1365.
- Davie, P.J.F., 1990. A new genus and species of marine crayfish, *Palibythus magnificus*, and new records of *Palinurellus* (Decapoda : Palinuridae) from the Pacific Ocean. *Invertebrate Taxonomy*, **4**(4), 685-695.
- Davie, P.J.F., 1991. Crustacea Decapoda: The genus *Platepistoma* Rathbun, 1906 (Cancridae) with the description of three species. In: A. Crosnier (ed.), *Résultats des campagnes MUSORSTOM, Volume 9. Mémoires du Muséum national d'Histoire naturelle, Paris (A)*, **152**, 493-514.
- Davie, P.J.F., 1992. A new species and new records of intertidal crabs (Crustacea, Brachyura) from Hong Kong. In: B. Morton (ed.). *The marine flora and fauna of Hong Kong and southern China 3. Volume 1 : introduction, taxonomy and ecology. Proceedings of the fourth international marine biological workshop, Hong Kong 11-29 April, 1989*, 345-359.
- Davie, P.J.F., 1992. A trawl survey of the macrobenthic brachyuran and anomuran (Crustacea: Decapoda) communities of Tolo harbour, Tolo channel and Mirs bay. *Proceedings of the fourth international Marine Biological workshop, 11-29 April 1989*, 483-497.

- Davie, P.J.F., 1992. Revision of *Sarmatium* Dana (Crustacea: Brachyura: Sesarminae) with description of three new species. *Memoirs of the Queensland Museum*, **32**(1), 79-97.
- Davie, P.J.F., 1993. A new genus of macrophthalmine crab (Crustacea, Decapoda, Ocypodidae) from eastern Australia. *Records of the Australian Museum*, **45**(1), 5-9.
- Davie, P.J.F., 1993. A new species of sesarmine crab (Brachyura: Grapsidae) from Japan and Taiwan, previously known as *Sesarma erythroductyla* Hess, 1865. *Crustacea Research*, **22**, 65-74.
- Davie, P.J.F., 1993. Deepwater Xanthid crabs from French Polynesia (Crustacea: Decapoda: Xanthoidea). *Bulletin du Muséum national d'Histoire naturelle, Paris*, 1992 (1993), **14**(2), 501-561.
- Davie, P.J.F., 1993. Rediscovery of *Camptoplax coppingeri* Miers, 1884, and its placement in the Pilmnidae (Crustacea: Brachyura). *Raffles Bulletin of Zoology*, **41**(1), 67-73.
- Davie, P.J.F., 1994. Revision of *Neosarmatium* Serène and Soh (Crustacea: Brachyura: Sesarminae) with descriptions of two new species. *Memoirs of the Queensland Museum*, **35**(1), 35-74.
- Davie, P.J.F., 1995. Two new species of *Nanocassiope* from the western Pacific (Crustacea, Decapoda, Xanthidae). *Bulletin du Muséum national d'Histoire naturelle*, **17**(1-2), 201-210.
- Davie, P.J.F., 1997. Crustacea Decapoda : Deep water Xanthoidea from the South-Western Pacific and the Western Indian Ocean. In: A. Crosnier (ed.), *Résultats des campagnes MUSORSTOM, volume 18. Mémoires du Muséum national d'Histoire naturelle, Paris (A)*, **176**, 337-387.
- Davie, P.J.F., 1998. A new species of *Intesius* (Crustacea, Decapoda, Goneplacidae) from the deep water of French Polynesia. *Zoosystema*, **20**(2), 221-227, fig. 221-224.
- Davie, P.J.F., 1998a. New records of crabs in Hawai'i (Crustacea: Decapoda: Brachyura). *Records of the Hawaii Biological Survey for 1997 Part 2: Notes. Bishop Museum Occasional Papers*, **56**, 63-64.
- Davie, P.J.F., 2002a. Crustacea: Malacostraca: Phyllocarida, Hoplocarida, Eucarida (Part 1). In: Wells, A. & Houston, W.W.K. (eds) *Zoological Catalogue of Australia. CSIRO Publishing, Melbourne. (Hoplocarida co-authored with Shane Ahyong)*, **19**(3A), 551 pp.
- Davie, P.J.F., 2002b. Crustacea: Malacostraca: Eucarida (Part 2): Decapoda - Anomura, Brachyura. In: Wells, A. & Houston, W.W.K. (eds) *Zoological Catalogue of Australia . CSIRO Publishing, Melbourne*, **19**(3B), i-xiv, 641 pp.
- Davie, P.J.F., 2003. A new species of *Perisesarma* (Crustacea: Brachyura: Sesarmidae) from the Bay of Bengal. *The Raffles Bulletin of Zoology*, **51**(2), 387-391.
- Davie, P.J.F., 2009. A new genus and species of Macrophthalmidae (Brachyura, Ocypodidae) from the Northern Territory, Australia. *Crustaceana*, **82**(7), 815-827.
- Davie, P.J.F., 2010. A new species of *Perisesarma* (Brachyura, Sesarmidae) from Western Australia. In C.H.J.M. Fransen, S. de Grave, P.K.L. Ng (eds) *Studies on Malacostraca: Lipke Bijdeley Holthuis Memorial Volume. Crustaceana Monographs*, **14**, 195-207.
- Davie, P.J.F., 2010. *Lipkembra* nom. nov. (Decapoda, Brachyura, Xanthidae) a replacement name for *Meriola* Davie, 1993. In C.H.J.M. Fransen, S. de Grave, P.K.L. Ng (eds) *Studies on Malacostraca: Lipke Bijdeley Holthuis Memorial Volume. Crustaceana Monographs*, **14**, 191-193.
- Davie, P.J.F., 2011. A new species and new records of *Oncinopus* (Crustacea: Brachyura: Inachidae) from northern Australia. *The Beagle, Records of the Museums and Art Galleries of the Northern Territory*, **27**, 123-133.
- Davie, P.J.F., 2011. Crustaceans, In, Wild Guide to Moreton Bay. *South Brisbane: Queensland Museum, (2011 second edition)*. 2 volumes, 596 pp.
- Davie, P.J.F., 2012. A new species of *Pedroplax* (Decapoda, Brachyura, Goneplacidae) from the Coral Sea, and a new record of *Pedroplax megalops* from north-western Australia. In H. Komatsu, J. Okuno and K. Fukuoka (Editors), *Studies on Eumalacostraca: a homage to Masatsune Takeda. Crustaceana Monograph*, **17**, 105-116.
- Davie, P.J.F., 2012. A review of *Macrophthalmus sensu lato* (Crustacea: Decapoda: Macrophthalmidae) from Australia, including two new species and new records. *Memoirs of the Queensland Museum – Nature*, **56**(1), 149-219.
- Davie, P.J.F., 2012. A revision of *Neosesarma* (Crustacea: Decapoda: Sesarmidae) with the description of a new species. *Memoirs of the Queensland Museum – Nature*, **56**(1), 221-233;.

- Davie, P.J.F., 2013. A new species of *Megaesthesius* Rathbun, 1909 (Crustacea: Brachyura: Chasmocarcinidae) from deep water off Western Australia. *Zootaxa*, **3647**(3), 470-478.
- Davie, P.J.F., Guinot, D. & Ng, P.K.L., 2015a. Anatomy and functional morphology of Brachyura. Chapter 71-2, pp. 11-163. In: Castro, P., Davie, P.J.F., Guinot, D., Schram, F.R. & Von Vaupel Klein, J.C. (Eds), *Decapoda: Brachyura (Part 1). Treatise on Zoology anatomy, taxonomy, biology. The Crustacea. Brill, Leiden & Boston.*, **9C-I**, 1-638.
- Davie, P.J.F., Guinot, D. & Ng, P.K.L., 2015b. Phylogeny of Brachyura. Chapter 71-16, pp. 921-979. In: Castro, P., Davie, P.J.F., Guinot, D., Schram, F.R. & Von Vaupel Klein, J.C. (Eds), *Decapoda: Brachyura (Part 2). Treatise on Zoology anatomy, taxonomy, biology. The Crustacea, Brill, Leiden & Boston.* **9C-II**, 1-584.
- Davie, P.J.F., Guinot, D. & Ng, P.K.L., 2015c. Systematics and classification of Brachyura. Chapter 71-18, pp. 1049–1130. In: Castro, P., Davie, P.J.F., Guinot, D., Schram, F.R. & Von Vaupel Klein, J.C. (Eds), *Decapoda: Brachyura (Part 2). Treatise on Zoology anatomy, taxonomy, biology. The Crustacea, Brill, Leiden & Boston*, **9C-II**, 1-584.
- Davie, P.J.F., Ng, P.K.L. & Dawson, E.W., 2007. A new species of deep-sea crab of the genus *Chaceon* Manning & Holthuis, 1989 (Crustacea: Decapoda: Brachyura: Geryonidae) from Western Australia. *Zootaxa*, **1505**, 51-62.
- Davie, P.J.F., Ng, P.K.L., Kaenphet, A. & Aungtonya, C., 2002. Annotated checklist of Brachyura (Crustacea: Decapoda) principally obtained during the BIOSHELF survey off western Thailand from 1996–1998. In: *Proceedings of the International Workshop on the Crustacea of the Andaman Sea, Phuket Marine Biological Center, Department of Fisheries, Thailand, 29 November – 20 December 1998. Phuket Marine Biological Center Special Publication*, **23**(2), 313-339.
- Davie, P.J.F., Shih, H.T. & Chan, B.K.K., 2010. A new species of *Mictyris* (Decapoda, Brachyura, Mictyridae) from the Ryukyu Islands, Japan. In: Castro, P., P.J.F. Davie, P.K.L. Ng, and B. Richer de Forges (eds.) *Studies on Brachyura: a Homage to Danièle Guinot. Crustaceana Monographs. Fransen, C. and J.C. von Vaupel Klein (series eds.) Vol. 11. Leiden: Brill.*, **11**, 83-105.
- Davie, P.J.F., Wisespongpan, P. & Shih, H.T., 2013. A new species of *Mictyris* Latreille, 1806 (Crustacea: Decapoda: Brachyura: Mictyridae) from the Andaman coast of Thailand, with notes on its ecology and behaviour. *Zoosystema*, **3686**(1), 65-76.
- Dawson, E.W. & Yaldwyn, J.C., 2000. Description and ecological distribution of a new frog crab (Crustacea, Brachyura, Raninidae) from Northwestern New Zealand waters, with keys to recent raninid genera and *Notosceles* species. *Tubinga*, **11**, 47-71.
- Dawson, E.W. & Yaldwyn, J.C., 2002. Extension of range of *Notopoides latus* Henderson, 1888 (Brachyura: Raninidae) to the eastern south Pacific, with a correction to its original figured shape. *Journal of Crustacean Biology*, **22**(1), 201-205.
- Dawson, E.W., 1987. A key to the world species of *Plagusia* (Crustacea: Brachyura), with a new record of *P. depressa tuberculata* Lamarck from New Zealand. *National Museum of New Zealand Records*, **3**(4), 37-45.
- De Grave, S. & Anker, A., 2008. *Leptathanas powelli* gen. nov., sp. nov, a new infaunal alpheid shrimp associated with upogebiid mudshrimps in Nigeria (Crustacea, Decapoda). *Zootaxa 1750: 43–52 (2008)*.
- De Grave, S. & Ashelby, C.W., 2013. A re-appraisal of the systematic status of selected genera in Palaemoninae (Crustacea: Decapoda: Palaemonidae). *Zootaxa*, **3734**(3), 331-344.
- De Grave, S. & Chan, T.Y., 2010. The caridean shrimps of the family Thalassocarididae Bate, 1888 (Crustacea: Decapoda) from the Philippine Panglao 2004 Expedition, with a note on the ecology of the *Thalassocaris crinita* (Dana, 1852). *The Raffles Bulletin of Zoology*, **58**(2), 189-192.
- De Grave, S. & Fransen, C.H., 2011. *Carideorum Catalogus: The Recent Species of the Dendrobranchiate, Stenopodidean, Procarididean and Caridean Shrimps* (Crustacea: Decapoda). *Zoologische Mededelingen*, **85**, 1-588.
- De Grave, S., 1999. Caridean shrimps (Crustacea, Decapoda) from seagrass habitats in Hansa Bay, Papua New Guinea. *Beaufortia*, **49**(3), 19-27.

- De Grave, S., 1999. Pontoniinae (Crustacea: Decapoda: Palaemonidae) associated with bivalve molluscs from Hansa Bay, Papua New Guinea. *Bulletin van het Koninklijk Belgisch Instituut voor Natuurwetenschappen - Bulletin de l'Institut Royal des Sciences naturelles de Belgique*, **69**, 125-141.
- De Grave, S., 1999. Rostral variation in *Palaemon concinnus* Dana, 1852 (Decapoda, Palaemonidae). *Crustaceana*, **72**(7), 701-704.
- De Grave, S., 1999. Variation in rostral dentition and telson setation in a saltmarsh population of *Palaemonetes varians* (Leach) (Crustacea: Decapoda: Palaemonidae). *Hydrobiologia*, **397**, 101-108.
- De Grave, S., 2000. Caridean shrimps (Crustacea, Decapoda) from Hansa Bay, Papua New Guinea: Palaemonidae and Gnathophyllidae. *Bulletin van het Koninklijk Belgisch Instituut voor Natuurwetenschappen, Biologie*, **70**, 119-148.
- De Grave, S., 2001. Biogeography of Indo-Pacific Pontoniinae (Crustacea, Decapoda): a PAE analysis. *Journal of Biogeography*, **28**, 1239-1253.
- De Grave, S., 2007. A new species of *Euryrhynchus* Miers, with a discussion of the systematic position of the Euryrhynchidae Holthuis (Crustacea, Decapoda). *Zoologischer Anzeiger* 246 (2007) 193–203.
- De Grave, S., 2007. A new species of *Pseudocoutierea* Holthuis from the Caribbean coast of Panama (Crustacea, Decapoda, Palaemonidae), with a key to the genus. *Zootaxa* 1397: 29–37.
- De Grave, S., Al-Kandari, M. & Anker, A. 2020. A new species of *Ogyrides* (Decapoda, Caridea, Ogyrididae) from Kuwait. *Crustaceana*, **93** (2): 225-235.
- De Grave, S., Anker, A., Dworschak, P.C., Clark, P.F. & Wirtz, P., 2014. An updated checklist of the marine Decapoda of Ascension Island, central Atlantic Ocean. *Journal of the Marine Biological Association of the United Kingdom*, Published online: 23 September 2014, <https://doi.org/10.1017/S0025315414001295>
- De Grave, S., Brown, J., Wirtz, P. & Anker, A. 2019. On a collection of caridean shrimps (Decapoda, Caridea) from St. Helena, south-central Atlantic, with further records from Ascension Island. *Crustaceana*, **92** (7): 869-879.
- De Grave, S., Cai, Y. & Anker, A., 2008. Global diversity of shrimps (Crustacea: Decapoda: Caridea) in freshwater. *Hydrobiologia* (2008) 595:287–293.
- De Grave, S., Fransen, C.H.J.M. & Page, T.J., 2015. Let's be pals again: major systematic changes in Palaemonidae (Crustacea: Decapoda). *PeerJ* 3:e1167 <https://doi.org/10.7717/peerj.1167> , 1-21.
- De Grave, S., Krishnan, A.S., Kumar, A.K.P. & Christodoulou, M. 2020. A new species of *Alpheus* (Crustacea, Decapoda, Alpheidae) from the Arabian Sea, Kerala, India. *Zootaxa*, **4750** (2): 277-285.
- De Grave, S., Li, C.P., Tsang, L.M., Chu, K.H. & Chan, T.-Y., 2014. Unweaving hippolytoid systematics (Crustacea, Decapoda, Hippolytidae): resurrection of several families. *Zoologica Scripta*, **43**, 496-507.
- De Grave, S., Pentcheff, N.D., Ahyong, S.T., Chan, T.Y., Crandall, K.A., Dworschak, P.C., Felder, D.L., Feldmann, R.M., Fransen, C.H.J.M., Goulding, L.Y.D., Lemaitre, R., Low, M.E.Y., Martin, J.W., Ng, P.K.L., Schweitzer, C.E., Tan, S.H., Tshudy, D. & Wetzler, R., 2009. A classification of living and fossil genera of decapod crustaceans. *The Raffles Bulletin of Zoology*, **supplement 21**, 1-109.
- De Grave, S., Smith, K.G., Adeler, N.A., Allen, D.J., Alvarez, F., Anker, A., Cai, Y., Carrizo, S.F., Klotz, W., Mantelatto, F.L., Page, T.J., Shy, J.-Y., Villalobos, J.L. & Wowor, D., 2015. Dead Shrimp Blues: A Global Assessment of Extinction Risk in Freshwater Shrimps (Crustacea: Decapoda: Caridea). *PLoS ONE*, **10**(3), e0120198. <https://doi.org/10.1371/journal.pone.0120198>
- De Man, J.G., 1911. The Decapoda of the Siboga Expedition. II: Family Alpheidae. *Siboga Expeditie*, **39**, 1-465.
- De Man, J.G., 1913. Sur une nouvelle observation de crabes habitant les coquilles vides des balanes. *Bulletin du Muséum d'Histoire naturelle, Paris*, **1**, 9-11.

- De Man, J.G., 1914. Description de deux espèces nouvelles du Genre *Pilumnus* Leach et d'une jeune femelle du *Pil. longicornis* Hilgd., découvertes dans des coquilles vides de balanes. *Bulletin de la Société zoologique de France*, **39**, 330-343.
- de Melo, G.A.S., 1999. Manual de identificação dos Crustacea Decapoda do litoral Brasileiro: Anomura, Thalassinidea, Palinuridea, Astacidea. *Editora Plêiade/FAPESP, São Paulo*, 1-551.
- Debelius, H. & Baensch, H.A., 1994. Marine Atlas. *Mergus, Publishers of Natural History and Pet Books, Hans A. Baensch, Melle, Germany*, 1-1215, illustrated.
- Debelius, H., 1984. Armoured knights of the sea. *Kernen Verlag*, 120 pp., illustrated.
- Debelius, H., 1998. Red sea reef guide. *IKAN, Franckfurt*, 1-321, illustrated.
- Debelius, H., 2001. Crustacea guide of the world. Shrimps, Crabs, Lobsters, Mantis Shrimps, Amphipods. *IKAN, Frankfurt, second edition*, 321 pp., illustrated.
- DeBose, J.L., 2011. Review: The Biology of Coral Reefs (The Biology of Habitats Series). *Journal of Crustacean Biology*, **31**(1), 212-213.
- Debrot, A.O., 2003. The freshwater shrimps of Curaçao. *Crustaceana*, **76**(1), 65-76.
- Dechancé, M., 1963. Sur des Paguristes littoraux de l'ouest de l'océan Indien: *P. jousseaumei* Bouvier, *P. perspicax* Nobili et *P. abbreviatus* sp. nov. (Crustacea Decapoda Paguridea). *Bulletin du Muséum national d'Histoire naturelle, Paris, 2e série*, **35**, 291-301.
- Dechancé, M., 1964. Sur une collection de crustacés pagurides de Madagascar et des Comores. *Cahiers de l'ORSTOM*, **II**(2), 27-45.
- Delesalle, B., 1985. Mataiva atoll, Tuamotu archipelago. In: *B. Delesalle, R. Galzin & B. Salvat (eds.). Proceedings of the Fifth International Coral Reef Congress, Tahiti, 27 May - 1 June 1985*, **1**, 269-307.
- Dell, R.K., 1963. Some deep-water crabs (Crustacea, Brachyura) from New Zealand. *Records of the Dominion Museum*, **4**(18), 243-253.
- Dell, R.K., 1971. Two new species of crabs of the genus *Cymonomus* from New Zealand (Crustacea: Brachyura). *Records of the Dominion Museum*, **7**(8), 55-64.
- Della Croce, N. & Holthuis, L.B., 1965. Swarming of *Charybdis (Goniohellenus) edwardsi* Leene and Buitendijk in the Indian Ocean (Crustacea, Decapoda, Portunidae). *Bollettino del Museo e degli Istituti Biologici dell'Università di Genova*, **33**(199), (1964-1965) 1933-1938.
- Dérillard, R., 1966. Note préliminaire sur les crustacés Stomatopodes et Décapodes récoltés à l'île Europa du 6 au 24 avril 1964. *Mémoire du Muséum national d'Histoire naturelle, série A, Zoologie*, **41**, 159-180.
- Dérillard, R., 1968. Description de *Lissocarcinus echinodisci* sp. nov. (Crustacea, Decapoda, Brachyura). *Bulletin du Muséum national d'Histoire naturelle, Paris*, **40**(2), 335-341.
- Dérillard, R., 1968. Note complémentaire sur les crustacés Décapodes récoltés à l'île Europa (Mission Scientifique française du 6 au 24 avril 1964). *Bulletin du Muséum national d'Histoire naturelle, Paris*, **30**, (1967) : 1241-1248.
- Desbonne, I., 1867. In Desbonne I & A. Schramm, Crustacés de la Guadeloupe d'après un manuscrit du docteur Isis Desbonne comparé avec les échantillons de crustacés de sa collection et les dernières publications de MM. Henri de Saussure et William Stimpson. Première partie, Brachyures. *Basse Terre, Imprimerie du Gouvernement, 1867*, i-ii, 1-60, pl. I-VIII.
- Desmarest, A.G., 1823. Malacostracés, Malacostraca. (Crust.). In: Cuvier, F. (ed.) Dictionnaire des Sciences Naturelles, dans lequel on traite Méthodiquement des Différens êtres de la Nature, considérés soit en eux-mêmes, d'après l'état actuel de nos connoissances, soit relativement a l'utilité qu'en peuvent retirer la Médecine, l'Agriculture, le Commerce et les Arts. Suivi d'une biographie des plus Célèbres Naturalistes. Ouvrage destiné aux médecins, aux agriculteurs, aux commerçans, aux artistes, aux manufacturiers, et à tous ceux qui ont intérêt à connoître les productions de la nature, leurs caractères génériques et spécifiques, leur lieu natal, leurs propriétés et leurs usages. *Strasbourg et Paris: F.G. Levrault et Le Normant*, **28**, 138-425 [Malacostracés 211-285], tab I-IV, Atlas, vol. 134, pls 131-158.

- Desmarest, E., 1849. Description d'un nouveau genre de Crustacés de la section des décapodes macroures, famille de Salicoques, tribu des Paléoniens, (genre Leander.). *Annales de la Société Entomologique de France* (2), **7**, 87-94.
- Devaney, D.M. & Bruce, A.J., 1987. Crustacea Decapoda Penaeidae, Stenopididae, Caridea, and Palinura of Enewetak Atoll. In: Devaney, D.M., Reese, E.S., Burch, B.L., and P. Helfrich (eds). *The Natural History of Enewetak Atoll. Volume II, Biogeography and Systematics. United States Department of Energy, Office of Energy Research, Office of Health and Environmental Research Ecological Research Division, chapter 22*, 221-233.
- Devi, S.S., Kumar, A.B. & Ng, P.K.L. 2020. Redescription of the shallow water calappid *Mursia spiridonovi* Karasawa, 2018 (Brachyura: Calappidae) from India. *Nauplius*, **28** (e2020015): 1-9, <http://dx.doi.org/10.1590/2358-2936e2020015>.
- Devi, S.S., Mendoza, J.C.E., Ravinesh, R., Babu, K.K.I., Kumar, A.B. & Ng, P.K.L. 2019. On a collection of brachyuran crabs from Lakshadweep, Indian Ocean (Crustacea: Decapoda: Brachyura). *Zootaxa*, **4613** (3): 447-501.
- Diaz, N., Gervain, P. & Druault-Aubin, V., 2002. Optimisation de l'exploitation des ressources nouvelles en Guadeloupe (Ressources profondes et DCP). *Rapport de l'Institut Régional de Pêche et de Marine, Rivière-Sens, 97113 Gouberyre, Guadeloupe, Février 2002*, 1-158.
- Dick, M.M., 1969. Louis Agassiz's numbers for steamer Blake stations of 1877-78, 1878-79. *Breviora*, **313**, 1-11.
- Didderen, K., Fransen, C.H.J.M. & De Voogd, N.d., 2006. Observations on sponge-dwelling colonies of *Synalpheus* (Decapoda, Alpheidae) of Sulawesi, Indonesia. *Crustaceana*, **79**(8), 961-975.
- Diez, Y.L. & Jover, A., 2013. Distribución de los cangrejos porcelánidos (Decapoda: Anomura) en la costa de Santiago de Cuba, con la adición de especies para Cuba. *Revista de Investigaciones Marinas*, **33**(1), 50-54.
- Diez, Y.L. & Jover, A.J. 2015. List of marine crabs (Decapoda: Anomura and Brachyura) of shallow littoral of Santiago de Cuba, Cuba. *Check List* (1601), **11** (2): 1-22, <http://dx.doi.org/10.15560/11.2.1601>.
- D'Incao, F. 1995. Brazilian rock shrimps of the genus *Sicyonia* (Decapoda: Sicyoniidae). *Nauplius*, **3**: 101-125.
- D'Incao, F. 1995. Espécies do gênero *Lucifer* Thompson, 1829 no litoral brasileiro (Decapoda: Luciferidae). *Nauplius*, **5** (2): 139-145. <http://crustacea.org.br/wp-content/uploads/2014/02/nauplius-v05n2a12.DIncao.pdf>.
- D'Incao, F. 1998. Malacostraca. Eucarida. Dendrobranchiata. In: Young, P.S. (ed.). *Catalogue of Crustacea of Brazil. Rio de Janeiro: Museu Nacional (Série Livros n. 6)*. 311-321.
- Dineen, J.F., Clark, P.F., Hines, A.H., Reed, S.A. & Walton, H.P., 2001. Life history, larval description, and natural history of *Charybdis hellerii* (Decapoda, Portunidae), a, invasive crab in the Western Atlantic. *Journal of Crustacean Biology*, **21**(3), 774-805.
- Dinhut, V., 2005. Mise en place d'outils d'évaluation de de gestion patrimoniale relatifs à la diversité écologique des îles françaises du canal du Mozambique. *Stage de DESS "Sciences et Gestion de l'Environnement Tropical" (SGET), Université de la Réunion*, 1-128.
- DiSalvo, L.H., Randall, J.E. & Cea, A., 1988. Ecological reconnaissance of the Eastern Island sublittoral marine environment. *National Geographic Research*, **4**(4), 451-473.
- Ditter, R.E., Mejía-Ortíz, L.M. & Bracken-Grissom, H.D. 2020. Anchialine adjustments: an updated phylogeny and classification for the family Barbouriidae Christoffersen, 1987 (Decapoda: Caridea) *Journal of Crustacean Biology*, **40** (4): 401-411, <https://doi.org/10.1093/jcobiol/ruaa037>.
- Dixon, C.J., Ah Yong, S.T. & Schram, F.R., 2003. A new hypothesis of decapod phylogeny. *Crustaceana*, **76**(8), 935-975.
- Doflein, F., 1899. Amerikanische Dekapoden der k. bayerischen Staatssammlungen. *Sitzungsberichte der Mathematischen-Physikalischen Klasse der Königlich Bayerischen Akademie der Wissenschaften zu München*, **29**, 177-195.

- Doflein, F., 1901. Weitere Mitteilungen über Dekapode Crustaceen der k. bayerischen Staatssammlungen. *Sitzungsberichte der Bayerischen Akademie der Wissenschaften zu München, mathematisch-physikalische Klasse*, **30**, 1900 (1901), 125-145.
- Doflein, F., 1904. Brachyura. In: Chun, C. (ed.) *Wissenschaftliche Ergebnisse der deutschen Tiefsee-Expedition auf dem Dampfer "Valdivia" 1898–1899*. Jena: Verlag von Gustav Fischer., **6**, i–xiv, 314, 358 Plates, 311 Text Plate.
- Dolorosa, R.G. & Werding, B., 2014. A new mangrove-inhabiting porcelain crab of the genus *Enosteoides* (Crustacea: Decapoda: Anomura) from Puerto Princesa Bay, Palawan, the Philippines. *Bulletin of Marine Science*, **90**(3), 865-872.
- Dong, C. & Li, X., 2010. First records of six galatheid species (Crustacea: Decapoda: Anomura) from Chinese waters. *Zootaxa*, **2343**, 31-44.
- Dong, C. & Li, X., 2010. Reports of *Galathea* Fabricius, 1793 (Crustacea: Decapoda: Anomura: Galatheidae) from Chinese waters, with descriptions of two new species. *Zootaxa*, **2687**, 1-28.
- Dong, D. & Li, X., 2014. Revision of *Lissoporcellana streptochiroides* (Johnson, 1970) (Crustacea: Decapoda: Anomura: Porcellanidae), with description of a new species of *Lissoporcellana* Haig, 1978 from Beibu Bay, South China Sea. *Zootaxa*, **3860**(5), 419-434.
- Drach, P., 1950. Les étapes évolutives de l'endosquelette chez les Crustacés Décapodes. *Comptes Rendus Hebdomadaires de l'Académie des Sciences, Paris*, **231**, 1563-1565.
- Drach, P., 1971. Tendances évolutives et niveaux d'évolution chez les crustacés décapodes. In: R. Alvarado, E. Gadea and A. de Haro (eds), *Acta del Simposio Internacional de Zoofitología (Salamanca, 13-17 oct. 1969)*. *Acta Salmanticensis Ciencias*, **36**, 283-292.
- Drew, M.M., Harzsch, S., Stensmyr, M., Erland, S. & Hansson, B.S., 2010. A review of the biology and ecology of the Robber Crab, *Birgus latro* (Linnaeus, 1767) (Anomura: Coenobitidae). *Zoologischer Anzeiger*, **249**, 45-67.
- Dumas, J., 2010. Mission Mayotte "Crustacés et décapodes". *Subaqua*, **230**(Mai-Juin), 46-52.
- Dumas, P., 2006. Quelques crabes des mangroves de Canala. *Poster IRD*.
- Dupré, E.M., 1975. Crustáceos Decápodos citados para el Archipiélago de Juan Fernández. *CIMAR, Centro de Investigaciones del Mar, Universidad católica de Valparaíso, Serie Documentos Técnicos, Febrero 1975*, **8**, 1-45, rapport miméographié.
- Durand, J. 1959. Notes sur le plateau continental guyanais : les éléments principaux de la faune et leurs relations avec le fond. Paris. *Cahiers de l'ORSTOM*, **3**: 1–93. <https://www.documentation.ird.fr/hor/fdi:12568>.
- Đuriš, Z. & Anker, A., 2014. *Athanas manticolus* sp. nov., a new stomatopod-associated alpheid shrimp from Vietnam (Crustacea, Decapoda). *Zootaxa*, **3784**(5), 550-558.
- Đuriš, Z. & Bruce, A.J., 1995. A revision of the "*petitthouarsi* species-group of the genus *Periclimenes*" Costa, 1884 (Crustacea, Decapoda, Palaemonidae). *Journal of Natural History*, **29**, 619-671.
- Đuriš, Z. & Horká, I., 2017. Towards a revision of the genus *Periclimenes*: resurrection of *Ancylocaris* Schenkel, 1902, and designation of three new genera (Crustacea, Decapoda, Palaemonidae). *ZooKeys* 646: 25–44. <https://doi.org/10.3897/zookeys.646.11397>, **646**, 25-44.
- Đuriš, Z. & Šobánková, A. 2020. Deep sea palaemonid shrimps of Papua New Guinea (Crustacea: Decapoda: Palaemonidae). In: Corbari, L., Ahyong, S.T. & Chan, T.-Y. (eds) *Papua New Guinea. Tropical Deep-Sea Benthos vol. 31. Mémoires du Muséum National d'Histoire Naturelle, Paris*, **213**: 369-401.
- Đuriš, Z. 1990. Two new species of the commensal shrimp genus *Periclimenaeus* Borradaile, 1915 (Decapoda, Palaemonidae) from the Maldive Islands. *Journal of Natural History*, **24** (3): 615-625.
- Đuriš, Z. 1990. Two new species of the palaemonid shrimp genus *Periclimenes* from the Maldive waters (Crustacea, Decapoda, Palaemonidae). *Acta Societatis Zoologicae Bohemoslovacae*, **54**: 1-8.
- Đuriš, Z. 2010. *Periclimenes laevimanus* sp. nov. from Vietnam, with a review of the *Periclimenes granulimanus* species group (Crustacea: Decapoda: Palaemonidae: Pontoniinae). *Zootaxa*, **2372**: 106-125.

- Đuriš, Z., 2007. Mantis shrimps (Crustacea: Stomatopoda) of Nhatrang Bay. In: *Benthic fauna of the Bay of Nhatrang, Southern Vietnam*. Moscow: KMK Scientific Press Ltd. 2007. 248 p., 124-125.
- Đuriš, Z., Horká, I. & Hoc, D.T., 2009. *Periclimenaeus nufu*, a new species of shrimp (Crustacea: Decapoda: Pontoninae) from Vietnam. *The Raffles Bulletin of Zoology*, **57**(2), 453-464.
- Đuriš, Z., Horká, I., Juračka, P.J., Petrusek, A. & Sandford, F., 2011. These squatters are not innocent: the evidence of parasitism in sponge-inhabiting shrimps. *PLoS ONE*, **6**(7), 1-10, e21987, <https://doi.org/10.1371/journal.pone.0021987>
- Đuriš, Z., Šobánková, A. & Wirtz, P. 2019. *Cinetorhynchus gabonensis*, a new species of hinge-beak shrimp (Crustacea: Decapoda: Rhynchocinetidae) from the eastern Atlantic. *Zootaxa*, **4664** (2): 191-205.
- Dworschak, P., 2007. Book review - Sakai 2005. Callianassoidea of the world. *Journal of Crustacean Biology*, **27**(1), 158-160.
- Dworschak, P., 2007. Thalassinideans shrimps of New Caledonia. In: *Payri C.E. & B. Richer de Forges (eds) Compendium of marine species of New Caledonia. Documentation Scientifique et Technique du centre IRD Nouméa*, **II**(7), 305-307.
- Dworschak, P., *The Crustacean Collection of the Museum of Natural History in Vienna, Austria*. Internet at <https://www.nhm-wien.ac.at/>
- Dworschak, P.C. & Cunha, M.R., 2007. A new subfamily, Vulcanocalliinae n. subfam., for *Vulcanocalliax arutyunovi* n. gen., n. sp. from a mud volcano in the Gulf of Cádiz (Crustacea, Decapoda, Callianassidae). *Zootaxa*, **1460**, 35–46.
- Dworschak, P.C. 2006. A new species of *Eucalliax* Manning & Felder, 1991 (Decapoda: Callianassidae) from the Philippines. *Raffles Bulletin of Zoology*, **54**: 349-359.
- Dworschak, P.C. 2014. The Axiidea (Crustacea, Decapoda) of Cocos (Keeling) and Christmas Islands, with description of a new species of *Eucalliax* Manning & Felder, 1991. *Raffles Bulletin of Zoology, Supplement*, **30**: 230-245.
- Dworschak, P.C., 1992. The Thalassinidea in the Museum of Natural History, Vienna; with some remarks on the biology of the species. *Annalen des Naturhistorischen Museums in Wien*, **93**, 189-238.
- Dworschak, P.C., 2000. Global diversity in the Thalassinidea (Decapoda). *Journal of Crustacean Biology*, **20**(Special number 2), 238-245.
- Dworschak, P.C., 2011. Redescription of *Callianassa jousseaumei* Nobili, 1904, a junior subjective synonym of *Callianassa indica* de Man, 1905 with description of a new species of *Neocallichirus* (Decapoda: Axiidea: Callianassidae). *Zootaxa*, **2746**, 1-19.
- Dworschak, P.C., 2012. On the identities of *Callianassa bouvieri* Nobili, 1904, *C. maldivensis* Borradaile, 1904, and *C. gravieri* Nobili, 1905 (Crustacea: Decapoda: Callianassidae): a morphometric approach. *Zootaxa*, **3049**, 39-56.
- Dworschak, P.C., Felder, D.L. & Tudge, C.C., 2012. Infraorders Axiidea de Saint Laurent, 1979 and Gebiidea de Saint Laurent, 1979 (formerly known collectively as Thalassinidea). In: *Schram, F.R., J.C. von Vaupel Klein, M. Charmantier-Daures, and J. Forest (eds.) Treatise on Zoology Anatomy, Taxonomy, Biology The Crustacea, Decapoda, Volume 9 Part B Decapoda: Astacidea P.P. (Enoplometopoidea, Nephropoidea), Glypheidea, Axiidea, Gebiidea, and Anomura.*, **9B**(69), 109-219.
- Edmonson, C.H., 1921. Stomatopoda in the Bernice P. Bishop Museum. *Occasional Papers of Bernice P. Bishop Museum, Honolulu, Hawaii*, **7**(13), 281-302, fig. 281-282.
- Edmonson, C.H., 1925. Crustacea. In: Edmonson, C.H., Fisher, W.K., Treadwell, A.L. & J.A. Cushman, Marine zoology of tropical central Pacific. *Bernice P. Bishop Museum, Bulletin n°27, Tanager Expedition, Publication*, **1**, 3-62.
- Edmonson, C.H., 1931. New Crustaceans from Kauai, Oahu, and Maui. *Occasional Papers of Bernice P. Bishop Museum, Honolulu, Hawaii*, **9**(17), 1-18.
- Edmonson, C.H., 1935a. Atyidae of southern Polynesia. *Occasional Papers of Bernice P. Bishop Museum, Honolulu, Hawaii*, **11**(3), 1-19.

- Edmonson, C.H., 1935b. New and rare Polynesian Crustacea. *Occasional Papers of Bernice P. Bishop Museum, Honolulu, Hawaii*, **10**(24), 1-40.
- Edmonson, C.H., 1944. Callianassidae of the central Pacific. *Occasional Papers of Bernice P. Bishop Museum, Honolulu, Hawaii*, **18**(2), 35-61.
- Edmonson, C.H., 1946. Reef and shore fauna of Hawaii. *Bernice P. Bishop Museum, Special Publication*, **22**, 1-381.
- Edmonson, C.H., 1951. Some Central Pacific Crustaceans. *Occasional Papers of Bernice P. Bishop Museum, Honolulu, Hawaii*, **20**(13), 183-243.
- Edmonson, C.H., 1952. Additional Central Pacific Crustaceans. *Occasional Papers of Bernice P. Bishop Museum, Honolulu, Hawaii*, **21**(6), 67-85.
- Edmonson, C.H., 1954. Hawaiian Portunidae. *Occasional Papers of Bernice P. Bishop Museum, Honolulu, Hawaii*, **21**(12), 217-274.
- Edmonson, C.H., 1959. Hawaiian Grapsidae. *Occasional Papers of Bernice P. Bishop Museum, Honolulu, Hawaii*, **22**(10), 153-202.
- Edmonson, C.H., 1962. Hawaiian Crustacea: Goneplacidae, Pinnotheridae, Cymopoliidae, Ocypodidae, and Gecarcinidae. *Occasional Papers of Bernice P. Bishop Museum, Honolulu, Hawaii*, **23**(1), 1-27.
- Edmonson, C.H., 1962. Xanthidae of Hawaii. *Occasional Papers of Bernice P. Bishop Museum, Honolulu, Hawaii*, **22**(13), 1-309.
- Ehrhardt, J.P. & Niaussat, P.M., 1968. Les premiers stades du développement larvaire du brachyoure gecarcinidé *Gecarcinus planatus* Stimpson. *Rapport Particulier n°44 BIO-ECO - Centre de recherche du Service de Santé des Armées*, **44**, 1-9, annexes 1-2.
- Ehrhardt, J.P. & Niaussat, P.M., 1970. De l'éventuelle toxicité du décapode brachyoure *Carpilius convexus*, Forskål. Etude d'exemplaires provenant de l'atoll de Clipperton. *Cahiers du Pacifique*, **14**, 105-114.
- Ehrhardt, J.P. & Niaussat, P.M., 1970. Écologie et physiologie du brachyoure terrestre *Gecarcinus planatus* Stimpson (d'après les individus de l'atoll de Clipperton). *Bulletin de la Société zoologique de France*, **95**(1), 41-54.
- Ehrhardt, J.-P., 1968. Recensement en 1968 de la population de *Gecarcinus planatus* Stimpson sur l'îlot de Clipperton. *Rapport particulier du Centre de Recherches du Service de Santé des Armées, Division de Biologie Générale et Écologie*, **40**(BIO-ECO), 1-9, Décembre 1968.
- Ehrhardt, J.P., 1973. Le comportement des Gecarcinidae Brachyours terrestres d'après les exemplaires de l'île de Clipperton. *Comptes rendus du 96ème congrès national des sociétés savantes, Toulouse 1971*, **3**, 437-452.
- Eldredge, L.G. & DeFelice, R.C., Internet. Checklist of the Marine Invertebrates of the Hawaiian Islands. Hawaii Biological Survey, Bishop Museum, Honolulu, Hawaii. *Electronic document available at: http://www2.bishopmuseum.org/HBS/invert/list_home.htm*, revised 29 October 2002, consulted November 2018.
- Eldredge, L.G., 1967. Catalog of Invertebrate type specimens. Division of Invertebrates Department of Zoology, Bernice P. Bishop Museum. *Pacific Scientific Information Center, Bernice P. Bishop Museum, Honolulu, Hawaii*, 1-21.
- Eldredge, L.G., 1976. Two new species of lithodid (Anomura, Pagurida, Lithodidae) crabs from Guam. *Micronesia*, **12**(2), 309-315.
- Eldredge, L.G., 1980. Two species of *Homola* (Dromiacea, Homolidae) from Guam. *Micronesica*, **16**(2), 271-277.
- Emerson, W.K. & Chaney, H.W., 1995. A zoogeographic review of the Cypraeidae (Mollusca: Gastropoda) occurring in the Eastern Pacific Ocean. *Veliger*, **38**, 8-21.
- Emerson, W.K., 1994. A zoogeographic summary of the marine mollusks of Clipperton Island (Tropical eastern Pacific Ocean). *Festivus*, **26**, 62-71.
- Emerson, W.K., 1995. A zoogeographic summary of the marine mollusks of the Revillagigedo Islands (tropical eastern Pacific Ocean). *Festivus*, **27**, 3-18.

- Emmerson, W.D., 2016. A Guide to, and Checklist for, the Decapoda of Namibia, South Africa and Mozambique. *Cambridge Scholars Publishing*, Volume 1: 1-590, Volume 592: 591-650, Volume 593: 591-720.
- Erdmann, M.V. & Manning, R.B. 1998. Preliminary descriptions of nine new stomatopod crustaceans from coral reef habitats in Indonesia and Australia. *Raffles Bulletin of Zoology*, **46** (2): 615–626.
- Escalante, P.D.L. & Arancibia, E.I., 2016. A checklist of marine crustaceans known from Easter Island. *Crustaceana*, **89**(1), 63-84.
- Étienne, J.L., 2005. Clipperton : L'atoll du bout du monde. *Seuil, Septième Continent, Paris*, 207 pp.
- Evans, A.C., 1967. Syntypes of Decapoda described by William Stimpson and James Dana in the collections of the British Museum (Natural History). *Journal of Natural History*, **1**, 399-411.
- Evans, N. & McKeon, C.S., 2016. New records and field observations support a facultative commensal association of *Thalamita longifrons* and *Thalamita murinae* with soft coral. *Bulletin of Marine Science*, **92**(1), 105-106, <https://doi.org/10.5343/bms.2015.1063>
- Evans, N., 2018. Molecular phylogenetics of swimming crabs (Portunoidea Rafinesque, 1815) supports a revised family-level classification and suggests a single derived origin of symbiotic taxa. *PeerJ*, **6**, e4260. 4210.7717/peerj.4260.
- Evans, N., Gilbert, A., Andréfouët, S. & Paulay, G., 2015. A massive subtidal aggregation of hermit crabs in Surprise Atoll lagoon, New Caledonia. *Coral Reefs*, **34**, 917, <https://doi.org/10.1007/s00338-015-1298-7>.
- Evans, N., Zill, J. & Paulay, G., 2018. Sixty-seven years on the lam: new records of a non-native swimming crab, *Charybdis hellerii* (A. Milne-Edwards, 1867) (Decapoda: Brachyura: Portunidae), in the Hawaiian Islands. *Journal of Crustacean Biology*, 1-5, <https://doi.org/10.1093/jcbiol/ruy059>
- Ewers-Saucedo, C., Wares, J.P., Hanel, R. & Brandis, D., 2016. Evolution of Male Copulatory Organs in Box Crabs (Decapoda: Eubrachyura: Calappidae De Haan, 1833). *Journal of Crustacean Biology*, **36**(6), 804-814.
- Eydoux, F. & Souleyet, F.A., 1842. Crustacés. in, *Voyage autour du monde exécuté pendant les années 1836 et 1837 sur la corvette la Bonite, commandée par M. Vaillant. Zoologie*, **1**(2), 107-328; Atlas, pls. 101-150.
- Faasse, M., 2016. Various invertebrate taxa of St. Eustatius. in: *Hoeksema, B.W. (Ed.) Marine Biodiversity Survey of St. Eustatius, Dutch Caribbean, 2015. Naturalis Biodiversity Center, Leiden, and ANEMOON Foundation, Bennebroek*, 51-55.
- Fabricius, J.C., 1793. *Entomologia systematica emendata et aucta. Secundum classes, ordines, genera, species adjectis synonymis, locis, observationibus, descriptionibus. Hafniae: Proft et Storch*, **2**, 1-519 (not seen).
- Fabricius, K. & Alderslade, P. 2001. Soft corals and sea fans : a comprehensive guide to the tropical shallow water genera of the central-west Pacific, the Indian Ocean and the Red Sea. *Published by the Australian Institute of Marine Science, PMB 3, Townsville MC, Queensland 4810, Australia*: 1-264.
- Falciai, L., 1997. Decapod Crustaceans of the trawable sea bed around the Island of Lampedusa (Central Mediterranean). *Crustaceana*, **70**(2), 239-251.
- Fauchille, A., 2003. Colonisation des palétuviers *Rhizophora stylosa* sur l'île de Moorea Polynésie française : bilan de répartition et incidence écologique. *Rapport du CRIOBE-EPHE, Moorea, Septembre 2003*, **RA111**, 1-43.
- Fausto Filho, J. & Sampaio Neto, J.B.S. 1976. Observações sobre alguns crustáceos estomatópodos e decápodos no Norte do Brasil. *Arquivos de Ciências do Mar*, **16** (2): 65-71.
- Fausto Filho, J., 1967. Sobre os Calapídeos do Norte e Nordeste do Brasil. *Arquivos da Estação de Biologia Marinha da Universidade Federal do Ceará*, **7**(1), 41-62.
- Fausto Filho, J., 1970. On the occurrence of *Enoplometopus antillensis* Lütken, 1865 (Decapoda, Nephropidae) on the Brazilian coast. *Crustaceana*, **18**(1), 55-59.
- Fausto Filho, J., 1976. Description of a male of *Enoplometopus antillensis* Lütken, 1865 (Decapoda, Nephropidae). *Crustaceana*, **30**(2), 222-224.

- Fausto-Filho, J. & Lemos de Castro, A. 1973. *Gonodactylus moraisi*, nova espécie de crustáceo do Brasil (Stomatopoda: Gonodactylidae). *Arquivos de Ciências do Mar*, **13** (1): 61–63. https://repositorio.ufc.br/bitstream/riufc/1687/1/1973_art_jfaustofilho.pdf
- Fautin Dunn, D., Devaney, D.M. & Roth, B., 1980. Stylobates: A Shell-Forming Sea Anemone (Coelenterata, Anthozoa, Actiniidae). *Pacific Science*, **34**(4), 379-388.
- Fauvel, P., 1929. Sur la présence du crabe *Pachygrapsus marmoratus* à Saint-Vaast-la-Hougue. *Bulletin du Laboratoire Maritime du Muséum national d'Histoire naturelle à Saint Servan*, **4**, 3.
- Faxon, W., 1893. Reports on the dredging operations off the west coast of Central America to the Galapagos, to the west coast of Mexico, and in the Gulf of California ... by the U.S. Fish Commission steamer *Albatross*, during 1891 ... VI. Preliminary descriptions of new species of Crustacea. *Bulletin of the Museum of Comparative Zoölogy at Harvard College*, **24**, 149-220.
- Faxon, W., 1896. Reports on the results of dredging under the supervision of A. Agassiz, in the gulf of Mexico (1877-78), in the Carribean sea (1878-79), and along the Atlantic coast of the United States (1880), by the U.S. coast survey steamer *Blake*. XXXVII Supplementary notes on the Crustacea. *Bulletin of the Museum of Comparative Zoology at Harvard College, Cambridge, Mass.*, **30**(3), 153-166.
- Felder, D.L. & Dworschak, P.C., 2015. Comments on two questionably new axiidean taxa from the Gulf of Mexico (Crustacea: Decapoda). *Zootaxa*, **4057**(2), 265–272.
- Felder, D.L. & Lemaitre, R. 2020. A new species of the hermit crab genus *Cancellus* H. Milne Edwards, 1836 from a mesophotic deep bank in the northwestern Gulf of Mexico (Crustacea: Decapoda: Diogenidae). *Zootaxa*, **4890** (4): 589-598.
- Felder, D.L. & Robles, R. 2020. Two new burrowing mud shrimps of the genus *Gilvossius* from the Gulf of Mexico (Crustacea: Decapoda: Callianassidae). *Nauplius*, **28** (e2020018): 1-20.
- Felder, D.L., Dworschak, P.C., Robles, R., Bracken, H.D., Windsor, A., Felder, J.M. & Lemaitre, R., 2010. Obvious invaders and overlooked infauna: unexpected constituents of the decapod crustacean fauna at Twin Cays, Belize. *Smithsonian Contributions to the Marine Sciences*, **38**, 181-188.
- Felder, D.J. & Martin, J.W., 2003. Establishment of a new genus for *Panopeus bermudensis* Benedict and Rathbun, 1891 and several other xanthoid crabs from the Atlantic and Pacific oceans (Crustacea: Decapoda: Xanthoidea). *Proceedings of the Biological Society of Washington* **116**(2), 438-452.
- Felder, D.L. & Manning, R.B., 1995. *Neocallichirus cacahuatate*, a new species of ghost shrimp from the Atlantic coast of Florida, with re-examination of *N. grandimana* and *N. lemaitrei* (Crustacea: Decapoda: Callianassidae). *Proceedings of the Biological Society of Washington*, **108**(3), 477–490.
- Felder, D.L. & Manning, R.B., 1997. Ghost Shrimps of the genus *Lepidophthalmus* from the Caribbean region, with description of *L. richardi*, new species, from Belize (Decapoda: Thalassinidea: Callianassidae) *Journal of Crustacean Biology*, **17**(2), 309-331.
- Felder, D.L. & Rabalais, N.N., 1986. The genera *Chasmocarcinus* Rathbun and *Speocarcinus* Stimpson on the continental shelf of the gulf of Mexico, with the descriptions of two new species (Decapoda: Brachyura: Goneplacidae). *Journal of Crustacean Biology*, **6**(3), 547-575.
- Felder, D.L. & Robles, R., 2009. Molecular phylogeny of the family Callianassidae based on preliminary analyses of two mitochondrial genes. In: *Martin, J.W., K.A. Crandall, and D.L. Felder (eds.) Decapod Crustacean Phylogenetics. Crustacean Issues. Koenemann, S. (series ed.) Vol. 18. Boca Raton, London, New York: CRC Press, Taylor & Francis Group, 327-342.*
- Felder, D.L., 2003. Ventrally sclerotized members of *Lepidophthalmus* (Crustacea: Decapoda: Callianassidae) from the Eastern Pacific. *Annalen des Naturhistorischen Museums in Wien*, **104B**, 429-442.
- Felder, D.L., Álvarez, F., Goy, J.W. & Lemaitre, R., 2009. Decapoda (Crustacea) of the Gulf of Mexico, with comments on the Amphionidacea. In: *Felder, D.L. and D.K. Camp (eds.) Gulf of Mexico Origin, Waters, and Biota Volume 1, Biodiversity. College Station, Texas: Texas A&M University Press., 1019–1104.*
- Felder, D.L., Camp, D.K. & Tunnell, J.W., 2009. An introduction to Gulf of Mexico biodiversity assessment. In: *Felder, D.L. and D.K. Camp (eds.) Gulf of Mexico Origin, Waters, and Biota Volume 1, Biodiversity. College Station, Texas: Texas A&M University Press, 1-13.*

- Felder, D.L., Lemaitre, R. & Craig, C. 2019. Two new species of the *Phimochirus holthuisi* complex from the Gulf of Mexico, supported by morphology, color, and genetics (Crustacea: Anomura: Paguridae). *Zootaxa*, **4683** (4): 531-551. <https://doi.org/10.11646/zootaxa.4683.4.4>.
- Feldmann, R.M., 1992. The genus *Lyreidus* de Haan, 1839 (Crustacea, Decapoda, Raninidae): systematics and biogeography. *Journal of Paleontology*, **66**(6), 943-957, illustrated.
- Feldmann, R.M., Tshudy, D.M. & M., R.A., 1993. Late Cretaceous and Palaeocene Decapod Crustaceans from James Ross Basin, Antarctic Peninsula. *Journal of Paleontology, The Paleontological Society, Memoir 28*, **67**(2, suppl. to n°1), 1-41.
- Felgenhauer, B.E. & Abele, L.G., 1983. Phylogenetic relationships among shrimp-like decapods. In: *Schram (ed.) Crustacean Issues I. Crustacean Phylogeny*, 291-311.
- Fenizia, 1935. I Paguridi del Golfo di Napoli. 1° Contributo. Due nuove specie di Catapaguroides: *C. crassipes*-*C. acanthodes*. *Annuaire Mus. Zool. Univ. Napoli*, **6**(18), 1-20.
- Fermin, P. 1765. Histoire Naturelle de la Hollande Equinoxiale: ou Description des Animaux, Plantes, Fruits, et Autres Curiosités Naturelles qui se Trouvent dans la Colonie de Surinam; avec leurs Noms Différents tant François, que Latins, Hollandois, Indiens & Negre-Anglois. *Amsterdam: M. Magérus*: 1-239.
- Fernández, D., 2010. Crustáceos Leucosiidae de Venezuela. Trabajo grado presentado para optar al título de Biólogo Marino. *Universidad de Oriente. Isla Margarita*, 1-72 (not consulted).
- Fernandez, M., Pappalardo, P., Montserrat, R. & Castilla, J.C., 2014. Synthesis of the state of knowledge about species richness in the oceanic waters of Easter and Salas & Gómez Islands. *Latin American Journal of Aquatic Research*, **42**(4), 760-802.
- Ferreira, L.A.A.d. & Melo, G.A.S.d. 2016. Porcelain crabs from Brazil (Crustacea: Decapoda: Anomura: Porcellanidae). *Zootaxa*, **4092** (2): 175-194. <http://doi.org/10.11646/zootaxa.4092.2.2>.
- Ferreira, L.A.A.d. 2010. Taxonomia e distribuição da família Porcellanidae Haworth (Crustacea: Decapoda: Anomura) no litoral brasileiro. *Dissertação apresentada ao Instituto de Biociências do Campus de Rio Claro, Universidade Estadual Paulista*: 1-234. https://repositorio.unesp.br/bitstream/handle/11449/99485/ferreira_laa_me_rcla.pdf.
- Ferreira, L.A.A.d. 2019. New records for Porcellanid crabs (Crustacea: Decapoda: Anomura: Porcellanidae) in the West Indian Islands, with diagnostic characters and ecological notes. *Arquivos de Ciências do Mar*, **52** (1): 57-68. <http://dx.doi.org/10.32360/acmar.v52i1.33960>.
- Ferreira, L.A.D.A. & Anker, A. 2021. An annotated and illustrated checklist of the porcelain crabs of Panama (Decapoda: Anomura). *Zootaxa*, **5045** (1): 1-154, <https://doi.org/10.11646/zootaxa.5045.1.1>.
- Ferreira, L.A.D.A. 2010. Taxonomia e distribuição da família Porcellanidae Haworth (Crustacea: Decapoda: Anomura) no litoral brasileiro. *Dissertação (mestrado) - Universidade Estadual Paulista, Instituto de Biociências de Rio Claro*: 1-232.
- Ferry, R., 2013. Crabe *Charybdis hellerii*. *DORIS, Données d'Observations pour la Reconnaissance et l'Identification de la faune et la flore Subaquatiques, Forum, référence 10027*, at <http://doris.ffesm.fr/Forum/Crabe-Charybdis-hellerii-caraibes> consulted November 2018.
- Ferry, R., Buske, Y., Poupin, J. & Smith, J., 2017. First record of the invasive swimming crab *Charybdis hellerii* (A. Milne Edwards, 1867) (Crustacea, Portunidae) off Martinique, French lesser Antilles. *BiolInvasions Records*, **6**(3), 239-247, <https://doi.org/10.3391/bir.2017.6.3.09>.
- Ferry, R., Poupin, J., Buske, Y. & Smith, J. 2019. Espèce Exotique Envahissante (EEE) : Signalement et étude d'une population d'un crabe nageur, *Charybdis hellerii* (A. Milne-Edwards, 1867) (Crustacea, Portunidae), sur la zone littorale du sud-ouest de la Martinique. *Session Poster présenté au 1er Colloque International BIOSPHERES (CIB), Schoelcher, Martinique, Juin 2019*.
- Fielding, A. & Robinson, E., 1987. An underwater guide to Hawai'i. *University of Hawaii Press, Honolulu*, 1-156, illustrated, numbered photographs 151-204.
- Fielding, A., 1985. Hawaiian reefs and tidepools. A guide to Hawaii's shallow-water invertebrates. *The oriental publishing company, Honolulu*, 103 pp., illustrated.

- Figueira, A.J.G., 1958. Madeiran Decapod Crustaceans in the collection of the Museu Municipal do Funchal, Part II : New records of *Systellaspis cristata* (Faxon), *Heterocarpus ensifer* A. Milne Edwards, and *H. laevigatus* Bate. *Boletim do Museu Municipal do Funchal*, **2**(28), 23-26.
- Filho, P.A.C., 2006. Checklist of the Decapods (Crustacea) from the outer continental shelf and seamounts from Northeast of Brazil REVIZEE Program (NE III). *Zootaxa*, **1184**, 1–27.
- Finnegan, S., 1931. Report on the Brachyura collected in Central America, the Gorgona and Galapagos islands, by Dr Crossland on the St George Expedition to the Pacific, 1924-25. *Linnean Society's Journal, Zoology*, **37**(255), 607-673.
- Firth, R.W. & Pequegnat, W.E., 1971. Deep-sea lobsters of the families Polychelidae and Nephropidae (Crustacea, Decapoda) in the gulf of Mexico and Caribbean sea. i-vii, 1-103.
- Fize, A. & Serène, R., 1955. Les pagures du Vietnam. *Note de l'institut Océanographique de Nhatrang*, **45**, i-ix, 1-228.
- FLMNH, 2018. Florida Museum of Natural History, Invertebrate Zoology Collection. At <http://specifyportal.flmnh.ufl.edu/iz/> Consulted 2018.
- Flores, A. & Negreiros-Fransozo, M.L., 1999. Allometry of the secondary sexual characters of the shore crab *Pachygrapsus transversus* (Gibbes, 1850) (Brachyura, Grapsidae). *Crustaceana*, **72**(9), 1051-1066.
- Flores, A.A.V., Paula, J. & Dray, T., 2003. First zoeal stages of grapsoid crabs (Crustacea: Brachyura) from the East African coast. *Zoological Journal of the Linnean Society*, **137**, 355-383.
- Fofonoff, P.W., Ruiz, G.M., Steves, B. & Carlton, J.T., 2018. *Charybdis hellerii*. *National Exotic Marine and Estuarine Species Information System*. At <http://invasions.si.edu/nemesis/browseDB/SpeciesSummary.jsp?TSN=-79> consulted November 2018.
- Forest, J. & Gantès, H., 1960. Sur une collection de crustacés décapodes marcheurs du Maroc. *Bulletin du Muséum national d'Histoire naturelle, Paris*, **32**(4), 346-358.
- Forest, J. & Guinot, D., 1961. Crustacés Décapodes Brachyours de Tahiti et des Tuamotu. In: *Expédition française sur les récifs coralliens de la Nouvelle Calédonie. Volume préliminaire, Paris, Editions de la Fondation Singer Polignac*, **9-11**, 1-195.
- Forest, J. & Guinot, D., 1962. Remarques biogéographiques sur les crabes des archipels de la Société et des Tuamotu. *Cahiers du Pacifique*, **4**, 41-75.
- Forest, J. & Holthuis, L.B., 1997. A. Milne-Edwards. Recueil de figures de crustacés nouveaux ou peu connus, 1883. (*New facsimile edition with comments and annotations*). Leiden: Backhuys., 128 p.
- Forest, J. & McLaughlin, P.A., 2000. The marine fauna of New Zealand: Paguridae (Decapoda: Anomura) exclusive of the Lithodidae. Superfamily Coenobitoidea. *National Institute of Water and Atmospheric research, NIWA, Wellington, New Zealand, Biodiversity Memoir*, **114**, 31-103.
- Forest, J. & Morgan, G.J., 1991. A large new species of *Dardanus* (Crustacea, Decapoda, Diogenidae) from southwestern Australia. *Bulletin du Muséum national d'Histoire naturelle*, **13**(1-2), 203-208.
- Forest, J. & Saint Laurent, M. de, 1967. Campagne de la *Calypso* au large des côtes Atlantiques de l'Amérique du Sud (1961-1962). 6 Crustacés Décapodes : Pagurides. *Annales de l'Institut Océanographique*, **45**(2), 47-169.
- Forest, J. & Saint Laurent, M. de, 1968. Résultats scientifiques des campagne de la "Calypso", VII. Campagne de la "Calypso" au large des côtes atlantiques de l'Amérique du Sud (1961–1962) 6. Crustacés Décapodes: Pagurides. *Annales de l'Institut Océanographique de Monaco*, **45**(2), 47-172.
- Forest, J., 1951. Remarques sur quelques Paguridae du genre *Calcinus* à propos de la description de deux espèces nouvelles de Polynésie Orientale : *Calcinus seurati* et *Calcinus spicatus*. *Extrait du Bulletin de la Société Zoologique de France*, **76**(1-2), 83-89.
- Forest, J., 1952a. Notes préliminaires sur les Paguridae (Crustacés, Décapodes) des côtes occidentales d'Afrique. I. Définition de *Pseudopagurus* gen. nov. et de *Trizopagurus* gen. nov. *Bulletin du Muséum national d'Histoire naturelle, Paris* (2), **24**(3), 254-256.

- Forest, J., 1952b. Contributions à la révision des crustacés Paguridae. I. - Le genre *Trizopagurus*. *Mémoires du Muséum National d'Histoire Naturelle, Nouvelle série, Série A, Zoologie*, **5**(1), 1-40.
- Forest, J., 1952c. Notes préliminaires sur les Paguridae (Crustacés Décapodes) des côtes d'Afrique. II - Diagnose de 6 espèces nouvelles appartenant au genre *Paguristes* Dana. *Bulletin du Muséum national d'Histoire naturelle*, **2**, **24**(3), 256-262.
- Forest, J., 1953a. Crustacés Décapodes marcheurs des îles de Tahiti et des Tuamotu. I. Paguridea. *Bulletin du Muséum national d'Histoire naturelle, Paris, 2ème série*, **25**(5), 441-450.
- Forest, J., 1953b. Crustacés Décapodes marcheurs des îles de Tahiti et des Tuamotu. I. Paguridea (suite). *Bulletin du Muséum national d'Histoire naturelle, Paris, 2ème série*, **25**(6), 555-561.
- Forest, J., 1954. Sur un Pagure littoral nouveau de la Martinique, *Paguristes cadenati* sp. nov. *Bulletin du Muséum national d'Histoire naturelle, Paris, 2e série*, **26**(3), 353-357.
- Forest, J., 1954a. Crustacés Décapodes marcheurs des îles de Tahiti et des Tuamotu. I. Paguridea (suite). *Bulletin du Muséum national d'Histoire naturelle, Paris, 2ème série*, **26**(1), 71-79.
- Forest, J., 1954b. Crustacés Décapodes marcheurs des îles de Tahiti et des Tuamotu. II. Scyllaridea. *Bulletin du Muséum national d'Histoire naturelle, Paris, 2ème série*, **26**(3), 345-352.
- Forest, J., 1955. Crustacés Décapodes, Pagurides. *Expédition Océanographique Belge dans les Eaux Côtières Africaines dans l'Atlantique Sud (1948-1949), Résultats Scientifiques*, **3**(4), 21-147.
- Forest, J., 1956. La faune des îles Cocos-Keelings, Paguridea. *Bulletin of the Raffles Museum, Singapore*, **27**, 45-55.
- Forest, J., 1956a. Crustacés décapodes Paguridae d'Océanie Française. *Proceedings of the eighth Pacific Science congress*, **3**(A), 1053-1076.
- Forest, J., 1956b. Sur *Calcinus nitidus* Heller et *C. rosaceus* Heller (Crust. Paguridae). *Bulletin du Muséum national d'Histoire naturelle, 2ème série*, **28**(2), 218-227.
- Forest, J., 1957. Les Pagures du Viêt-Nam. I - Le genre *Diogenes* Dana. *Bulletin du Muséum national d'Histoire naturelle, 2ème série, 1956 (1957)*, **28**(6), 524-532.
- Forest, J., 1958. Les Pagures du Viêt-Nam. II - Sur quelques espèces du genre *Calcinus* Dana. *Bulletin du Muséum national d'Histoire naturelle, 2ème série*, **30**(2-3), 184-190, 285-290.
- Forest, J., 1959. Campagne de la *Calypso* au large des côtes Atlantiques de l'Amérique du Sud (1961-1962) (première partie). 1 Compte Rendu et liste des stations. *Annales de l'Institut Océanographique*, **44**, 329-350.
- Forest, J., 1959. Résultats scientifiques des campagnes de la "*Calypso*", Fasc. IV, X. Campagne de la *Calypso* dans le golfe de Guinée et aux îles Principe, São Tomé, Annobon (1956), Introduction. *Annales de l'Institut Océanographique*, **37**, 4-36.
- Forest, J., 1961. Pagurides de l'Afrique occidentale. *Atlantide Report*, **6**, 203-250.
- Forest, J., 1962. Sur un *Dardanus* des Hawaii et de Madagascar, *D. brachyops* sp. nov. (Crustacea Paguridea Diogenidae). *Bulletin du Muséum national d'Histoire naturelle, 2ème série*, **34**(5), 365-370.
- Forest, J., 1966. Crustacés Décapodes : Pagurides. Résultats Scientifiques des Campagnes de la *Calypso* XXVI. Campagne dans le golfe de Guinée et aux îles Principe, São Tomé et Annobon (1956). 17. *Annales de l'Institut océanographique, Paris*, **44**, 125-172.
- Forest, J., 1984. Révision du genre *Aniculus* Decapoda Diogenidae. *Crustaceana, supplément n°8*, 1-91.
- Forest, J., 1987. Ethology and distribution of Pylochelidae (Crustacea Decapoda Coenobitidae). *Bulletin of Marine Science*, **41**(2), 309-321.
- Forest, J., 1987. Les Pylochelidae ou "Pagures symétriques" (Crustacea Coenobitoidea). *Résultats des campagnes MUSORSTOM, Volume 3. Mémoires du Muséum national d'Histoire naturelle, Paris (A)*, **137**, 1-254.
- Forest, J., 1989. Sur le genre *Bathynarius* gen. nov. (Decapoda, Diogenidae). *Bulletin du Muséum national d'Histoire naturelle, Paris, 4ème série (A), 1988 (1989)*, **10**(4), 759-784.

- Forest, J., 1993. Présence du genre *Bathynarius* (Crustacea, Decapoda, Diogenidae) en Indonésie et dans le Pacifique central, avec la description de deux espèces nouvelles. *Bulletin du Muséum national d'Histoire naturelle, Paris, 4ème série (A)*, 1992 (1993), **14**(2), 483-500.
- Forest, J., 1995. Crustacea Decapoda Anomura : Révision du genre *Trizopagurus* Forest, 1952 (Diogenidae) avec l'établissement de deux genres nouveaux. In: A. Crosnier (ed.), *Résultats des campagnes MUSORSTOM volume 13. Mémoires du Muséum national d'Histoire naturelle*, **163**, 9-149.
- Forest, J., 1995b. Crustacea Decapoda Anomura : Présence du genre *Ciliopagurus* Forest, 1995 (Diogenidae) au Badénien (Miocène moyen) : *C. substriatiformis* (Lörenthey, 1929). In: A. Crosnier (ed.), *Résultats des campagnes MUSORSTOM volume 13. Mémoires du Muséum national d'Histoire naturelle*, **163**, 151-154.
- Forest, J., Saint Laurent de, M., McLaughlin, P.A. & Lemaitre, R., 2000. The marine fauna of New Zealand: Paguridae (Decapoda: Anomura) exclusive of the Lithodidae. *National Institute of Water and Atmospheric research, NIWA, Wellington, New Zealand, Biodiversity Memoir*, **114**, 1-250.
- Forskål, P., 1775. *Descriptiones animalium avium, amphibiorum, piscium, insectorum, vermium ; quae in itinere Orientali observavit P. Forskål ... post mortem auctoris edidit C. Niebuhr. Adjuncta est materia medica Kahirina atque tabula Maris Rubri geographica. Hauniae*, 164 pp (not seen).
- Fossati, O. & Marquet, G., 1998. Faune des eaux douces des îles Marquises (clé des macroinvertébrés et des poissons). *Patrimoines naturels*, **37**, 1-51.
- Fossati, O., Mosseron, M. & Keith, P., 2002. Distribution and habitat utilization in two atyid shrimps (Crustacea, Decapoda) in rivers of Nuku Hiva island (French Polynesia). *Hydrobiologia*, **472**, 197-206.
- Fouilland, E., 1993. Etude d'une méthode d'échantillonnage des populations de chevrettes (*Macrobrachium lar* et *Macrobrachium australe*) des rivières de Nuku Hiva (Marquises, Polynésie française). *Rapport ORSTOM, Institut Territorial de Recherches Médicales Louis Malardé, ITRLM, Tahiti, et Institut des Sciences de l'ingénieur de Montpellier, Section Sciences et Technologies de l'eau*, 1-73.
- Fourmanoir, P., 1952. Observations sur la faune marine et la pêche à l'île Europa. *Mémoires de l'Institut Scientifique de Madagascar, série A*, **7**(2), 167-188.
- Fourmanoir, P., 1953. Le crabe des Cocotiers (*Birgus latro*. - Famille des Coenobitidae). *Le Naturaliste Malgache*, **5**(2), 243-244.
- Fourmanoir, P., 1955. Crustacés Macroures et Anomoures, Stomatopodes. Notes sur la faune intercotidale des Comores. *Le Naturaliste Malgache*, **7**(1), 19-33.
- Fraaije, R.H., Bakel, B.W. & Jagt, J.W. 2017. A new paguroid from the type Maastrichtian (upper Cretaceous, the Netherlands) and erection of a new family. *BSGF - Earth Sciences Bulletin*, **188** (3): 1-4, <https://doi.org/10.1051/bsgf/2017185>
- Fraaije, R.H., Van Bakel, B.W.M., Jagt, J.W.M., Charbonnier, S., Schweigert, G., Garcia, G. & Valentin, X. 2022. The evolution of hermit crabs (Crustacea, Decapoda, Anomura, Paguroidea) on the basis of carapace morphology: a state-of-the-art-report. *Geodiversitas*, **44** (1): 1-16. <https://doi.org/10.5252/geodiversitas2022v44a1>. <http://geodiversitas.com/44/1>.
- Fraaije, R.H.B., 2003. Evolution of reef-associated decapod crustaceans through time, with particular reference to Maastrichtian type area. *Contributions to Zoology*, **72**(2-3), 119-130.
- Fransen, C.H.J.M. & De Grave, S. 2019. Two new species of *Hippolyte* from the Tropical Central and East Atlantic (Crustacea, Decapoda, Caridea). *Zootaxa*, **4450** (2): 201-220.
- Fransen, C.H.J.M. & De Grave, S. 2019. Two new species of *Hippolyte* from the Tropical Central and East Atlantic (Crustacea, Decapoda, Caridea). *Zootaxa*, **4550** (2): 201-220.
- Fransen, C.H.J.M. & Holthuis, L.B., 2000. Type-catalogue of the stomatopod Crustacea in the collections of the Nationaal Natuurhistorisch Museum. *Zoologische Verhandelingen, Leiden*, **73**, 381-389.
- Fransen, C.H.J.M. & Rauch, C., 2013. *Hamodactylus macrophthalmus* spec. nov., a new coral-associated pontoniine shrimp (Decapoda, Caridea, Palaemonidae) from Indonesia. *Zootaxa*, **3635**(3), 286-296.

- Fransen, C.H.J.M. & Reijnen, B.T., 2012. A second discovery of *Lacertopontonia chadi* Marin, 2011 (Crustacea: Decapoda: Palaemonidae), with remarks on its systematic position. *Zootaxa*, **3437**, 43-50.
- Fransen, C.H.J.M. & Tomascik, T., 1996. *Parhippolyte uveae* Borradaile, 1899 (Crustacea: Decapoda: Hippolytidae) from Kakaban Island, Indonesia. *Zoologische Mededelingen*, **70**(15), 227-233.
- Fransen, C.H.J.M. & Van Damme, K. 2018. A new stygobiont species of *Halocaridinides* Fujino & Shokita, 1975 (Crustacea, Decapoda, Caridea, Atyidae) from caves on Socotra Island (Yemen), with notes on the genus *Zootaxa*, **4442** (2): 241-261.
- Fransen, C.H.J.M., 1987. Notes on caridean shrimps of Easter Island with descriptions of three new species. *Zoologische Mededelingen (Leiden)*, **61**(35), 501-531.
- Fransen, C.H.J.M., 1991. Crustacea of the CANCAP and MAURITANIA Expeditions. Preliminary report on Crustacea collected in the eastern part of the North Atlantic during the CANCAP and MAURITANIA Expeditions of the former Rijksmuseum van Natuurlijke Historie, Leiden. *National Natuurhistorisch Museum, Leiden, Limited edition (100 copies)*, i-vi, 1-200.
- Fransen, C.H.J.M., 1994. Marine palaemonoid shrimps of the Netherlands Seychelles Expedition 1992-1993. *Zoologische Verhandelingen*, **297**, 85-152.
- Fransen, C.H.J.M., 1997. *Macrophthalmus (Macrophthalmus) ceratophorus* Sakai, 1969 (Crustacea: Decapoda: Brachyura: Ocypodidae) recorded from the Amirante Islands, western Indian Ocean. *Zoologische Verhandelingen, Leiden*, **323**, 341-348.
- Fransen, C.H.J.M., 2000. *Pontonia manningi*, new species, a bivalve-associated shrimp from the tropical and subtropical Atlantic (Decapoda: Pontoniinae). *Journal of Crustacea Biology*, **20**(2), 101-108.
- Fransen, C.H.J.M., 2002. Taxonomy, phylogeny, historical biogeography, and historical ecology of the genus *Pontonia* Latreille (Crustacea: Decapoda: Caridea: Palaemonidae). *Zoologische Verhandelingen*, **336**, I-XIII, 1-433.
- Fransen, C.H.J.M., 2003. *Poripontonia dux* gen. nov., spec. nov., a sponge associated shrimp (Crustacea, Decapoda, Caridea, Palaemonidae, Pontoniinae) from Indonesia. *Zoologische Verhandelingen*, **345**, 129-138.
- Fransen, C.H.J.M., 2004. *Leontocaris vanderlandi*, a new species of hippolytid shrimp (Crustacea: Decapoda: Caridea) from the Seychelles, with an analysis of phylogenetic relations within the genus. *Zoologische Verhandelingen*, **334**(special volume Dr Jacob van der Land), 57-76.
- Fransen, C.H.J.M., 2006. On Pontoniinae (Crustacea, Decapoda, Palaemonidae) collected from ascidians. *Zoosystema*, **28**(3), 713-746.
- Fransen, C.H.J.M., 2006. Pandalidae (Crustacea: Decapoda) of the SONNE, VALDIVIA and METEOR Expeditions 1977-1987 to the Red Sea and the Gulf of Aden. *Senckenbergiana Maritima*, **36**(1), 51-82.
- Fransen, C.H.J.M., 2014. A second discovery of *Diapontonia maranulus* Bruce, 1986 (Crustacea: Decapoda: Palaemonidae) in the Caribbean. *Zootaxa*, **3881**(6), 591-596.
- Fransen, C.H.J.M., De Grave, S. & Ng, P.K.L., 2011. In Memoriam Lipke Bijdeley Holthuis, in Fransen, C.H.J.M., De Grave, S. & Ng, P.K.L. (Eds) Studies on Malacostraca: Lipke Bijdeley Holthuis Memorial Volume. *Crustaceana Monographs*, **14**, 1-75.
- Fransen, C.H.J.M., Holthuis, L.B. & Adema, J.P.H.M., 1997. Type-catalogue of the Decapoda Crustacea in the collections of the Nationaal Natuurhistorisch Museum, with appendices of pre-1900 collectors and material. *Zoologische Verhandelingen*, **311**, i-xvi, 1-344.
- Fransen, C.H.M. & Holthuis, L.B., 2007. *Vir smiti* spec. nov., a new scleractinian associated pontoniine shrimp (Crustacea: Decapoda: Palaemonidae) from the Indo-West Pacific. *Zoologische Mededelingen*, **81**(4), 101-114.
- Fraser, C.M., 1943. General account of the scientific work of the Velero III in the Eastern Pacific, 1931-41 Part III A ten-year list of the Velero III collecting stations (Charts 1-115) An appendix of collecting stations of the Allan Hancock Foundation for the year 1942. *Allan Hancock Pacific Expeditions*, **1**(3), 259-431.

- Fraser, C.M., 1943a. General account of the scientific work of the Velero III in the Eastern Pacific, 1931–41 Part I Historical introduction, Velero III, personnel. *Allan Hancock Pacific Expeditions*, **1**(1), 1–48.
- Fraser, C.M., 1943b. General account of the scientific work of the Velero III in the Eastern Pacific, 1931–41 Part II Geographical and biological associations. *Allan Hancock Pacific Expeditions*, **1**(2), 9–258.
- Fratini, S., Cannicci, S., Porri, F. & Innocenti, G. 2019. Revision of the *Parasesarma guttatum* species complex reveals a new pseudocryptic species in south-east African mangroves. *Invertebrate Systematics*, **33**: 208-224, doi:10.1071/is18028.
- Fratini, S., Vannini, M., Cannicci, S. & Schubart, C.D., 2005. Tree-climbing mangrove crabs: a case of convergent evolution. *Evolutionary Ecology Research*, **7**, 219-233.
- Freitag, H., 2012. Revision of the genus *Insulamon* Ng & Takeda, 1992 (Crustacea: Decapoda: Potamidae) with description of four new species. *The Raffles Bulletin of Zoology*, **60**(1), 37–55.
- Freitas, R. & Wirtz, P. 2018. First record of the sculptured mitten lobster *Parribacus antarcticus* (Crustacea, Decapoda, Scyllaridae) from the Cabo Verde Islands (eastern Atlantic). *Life and Marine Sciences*, **36**: 15-18.
- Fréminville, C. de, 1835. Notice sur les Turlouroux ou crabes de terre des Antilles. *Annales des sciences naturelles, Zoologie*, **3**, 213-224.
- Froggia, C. & Grippa, G.B., 1986. A catalogue of the types kept in the collections of Museo Civico de Storia Naturale di Milano. VIII. Types of decapod Crustacea (Annotated catalog). *Atti della Società Italiana di Scienze Naturali e del Museo Civico di Storia Naturale di Milano*, **127**(3-4), 253-283.
- Froggia, C., 1978. The Identity of *Macrophthalmus franchettii* Maccagno, 1936 (Decapoda, Ocypodidae). *Crustaceana*, **34**(2), 222-224.
- Frolová, P. & Ďuriš, Z. 2020. *Madangella koumacensis*, a new species of palaemonid shrimps (Decapoda:Palaemonidae) from New Caledonia. *Zootaxa*, **4845** (2): 253–263. <https://doi.org/10.11646/zootaxa.4845.2.6>.
- Frouin, P. 1997. Revue des connaissances sur la zone côtière de Guyane Française. *Document Scientifique et Technique du Centre IRD de Bretagne, PNOC "Programme National d'Océanographie Côtière"*: 1–85. <https://archimer.ifremer.fr/doc/00132/24296/22294.pdf>.
- Frouin, P., 1996. Structure et fonctionnement des écosystèmes benthiques dans les lagons soumis aux perturbations anthropiques : le lagon de Tahiti en Polynésie française. *Thèse pour le grade de Docteur de l'Université Française du Pacifique, spécialité : Ecologie Marine ; soutenue le 19 décembre 1996. Université française du Pacifique*, 1-206.
- Fujino, T. & Miyake, S. 1969. Studies on the genus *Onyccaris* with descriptions of five new species (Crustacea, Decapoda, Palaemonidae). *Journal of the Faculty of Agriculture, Kyushu University* **15**: 403-448, <http://citeseerx.ist.psu.edu/viewdoc/download?doi=10.1.1.376.1546&rep=rep1&type=pdf>.
- Fujita, Y. & Mizuyama, M., 2016. New distributional record of *Atoportunus gustavi* Ng & Takeda, 2003 (Decapoda: Brachyura: Portunidae) from Okinawa-jima and Ie-jima Islands, Ryukyu Islands, southwestern Japan. *Fauna Ryukyuna*, **33**, 19-20.
- Fujita, Y. & Naruse, T. 2011. *Catoptrus iejima*, a new species of cavernicolous swimming crab (Crustacea: Brachyura: Portunidae) from a submarine cave at Ie Island, Ryukyu Islands, Japan. *Zootaxa*, **2918**: 29-38.
- Fujita, Y. & Osawa, M., 2005. Complete larval development of the rare porcellanid crab, *Novorostrum decorocrus* Osawa, 1998 (Crustacea: Decapoda: Anomura: Porcellanidae), reared under laboratory conditions. *Journal of Natural History*, **39**(10), 763-778.
- Fujita, Y., Naruse, T. & Yamada, Y. 2013. Two submarine cavernicolous crabs, *Atoportunus gustavi* Ng & Takeda, 2003, and *Neoliomera cerasinus* Ng, 2002 (Crustacea: Decapoda: Brachyura: Portunidae and Xanthidae), from Shimojijima Island, Miyako Group, Ryukyu Islands, Japan [In Japanese with English Abstract]. *Fauna Ryukyuna*, **1**: 1-9.

- Fukui, Y., Wada, F. & Wang, C.-H., 1989. Ocypodidae, Mictyridae and Grapsidae (Crustacea: Brachyura) from some coasts of Taiwan. *Journal of Taiwan Museum*, **42**(1), 225-238.
- Galil, B. & Innocenti, G. 2019. Rare and new East African leucosiid crabs. *Zootaxa*, **4555** (1): 139-145.
- Galil, B. & Innocenti, G., 2002. A note on coral rubble mimetic leucosiid crabs from Kenya. *Atti della Società Italiana di Scienze Naturali*, **142**(2), 201-205.
- Galil, B. & Kevrekidis, K. 2002. Exotic Decapods and a Stomatopod off Rhodes Island (Greece) and the Eastern Mediterranean Transient. *Crustaceana*, **75** (7): 925-930.
- Galil, B. & Lewinsohn, C., 1983. Researches on the coast of Somalia. *Trapezia richtersi* n. sp. , a new trapezid crab (Decapoda Brachyura). *Monitore Zoologico Italiano*, **Supplemento 18**(4), 159-166.
- Galil, B. & Lewinsohn, C., 1984. On the taxonomic status of *Trapezia tigrina* Eydoux & Souleyet, 1842 (Decapoda, Brachyura). *Crustaceana*, **46**(2), 166-175.
- Galil, B. & Ng, P., 2009. Calappoidea and Leucosioidea (Crustacea: Decapoda: Brachyura) from Luzon, Philippines, with descriptions of two new species of *Mursia*. *Zootaxa*, **2085**, 45-60.
- Galil, B. & Ng, P.K.L. 2015. Leucosiid crabs from Papua New Guinea, with descriptions of eight new species (Crustacea: Decapoda: Brachyura). *Zootaxa*, **4027** (4): 451-486.
- Galil, B. & Ng, P.K.L. 2020. New and rare leucosiid crabs (Crustacea: Decapoda: Brachyura) from Papua New Guinea. In: Corbari, L., Ahyong, S.T. & Chan, T.-Y. (eds) *Papua New Guinea. Tropical Deep-Sea Benthos vol. 31. Mémoires du Muséum National d'Histoire Naturelle, Paris*, **213**: 403-444.
- Galil, B. & Ng, P.K.L., 2010. On a collection of calappoid and leucosiid crabs (Decapoda, Brachyura) from Vanuatu, with description of a new species of Leucosiidae. In: Castro, P., P.J.F. Davie, P.K.L. Ng, and B. Richer de Forges (eds.) *Studies on Brachyura: a Homage to Danièle Guinot. Crustaceana Monographs. Fransen, C.H.J.M. and J.C. von Vaupel Klein (series eds.), Leiden: Brill.*, **11**, 139–152.
- Galil, B. 1999. A new species of the genus *Munida* Leach, 1819 (Decapoda, Galatheididae) from Mauritius. *Crustaceana*, **72**: 59-62.
- Galil, B. 2019. Re-description and new records of a poorly known leucosiid crab, *Merocryptus boletisculpta* Zarenkov, 1994 (Crustacea, Decapoda, Brachyura). *Western Indian Journal of Marine Science*, **18** (2): 93-97.
- Galil, B. 2019. Re-description and new records of a poorly known leucosiid crab, *Merocryptus boletisculpta* Zarenkov, 1994 (Crustacea, Decapoda, Brachyura). *Western Indian Journal of Marine Science*, **18** (2): 93-97.
- Galil, B., 2004. A new deep water leucosiid genus (Crustacea, Decapoda, Brachyura). *Zoosystema*, **26**(3), 495-502.
- Galil, B., 2009. An examination of the genus *Philyra* Leach, 1817 (Crustacea, Decapoda, Leucosiidae) with descriptions of seven new genera and six new species;. *Zoosystema*, **31**(2), 279-320.
- Galil, B., 2013. The deep water box crab *Calappa karenae* (Crustacea: Decapoda: Brachyura): a new record from Melanesia. *Marine Biodiversity Records*, **6**. <https://doi.org/10.1017/S175526721300050X> , 1-2.
- Galil, B., Frogliia, C. & Noël, P.Y., 2002. CIESM Atlas of Exotic Crustaceans in the Mediterranean Sea. *CIESM, Atlas*, **2**.
- Galil, B., Frogliia, C. & Noël, P.-Y., 2016. CIESM Atlas of Exotic Crustaceans in the Mediterranean Sea. Check-list of exotic species. *Internet database at <http://www.ciesm.org/atlas/appendix2.html>* consulted, November 2018.
- Galil, B.S. & Clark, P.F., 1990. Crustacea Decapoda : Notes on trapeziid crabs from New Caledonia including description of two new species. In: A. Crosnier (ed.), *Résultats des campagnes MUSORSTOM, vol. 6. Mémoires du Muséum national d'Histoire naturelle, Paris (A)*, **145**, 369-388.
- Galil, B.S. & Clark, P.F., 1994. A revision of the genus *Matuta* Weber, 1795 (Crustacea: Brachyura: Calappidae). *Zoologische Verhandelingen, Leiden*, **294**, 1-55.
- Galil, B.S. & Clark, P.F., 1996. A revision of *Cryptosoma* Brullé, 1837 and *Cycloes* de Haan, 1837 (Crustacea: Brachyura: Calappidae). *Zoological Journal of the Linnean Society*, **117**, 175-204.

- Galil, B.S. & Lewinsohn, C., 1985a. On the taxonomic status of *Trapezia areolata* Dana, and *Trapezia septata* Dana (Decapoda, Brachyura). *Crustaceana*, **48**(3), 286-293.
- Galil, B.S. & Lewinsohn, C., 1985b. On the taxonomic status of *Trapezia rufopunctata* (Herbst) and *Trapezia flavopunctata* Eydoux & Souleyet (Decapoda, Brachyura). *Crustaceana*, **48**(2), 209-217.
- Galil, B.S. & Ng, P.K.L. 2023. New and rare leucosiid crabs (Crustacea: Decapoda: Brachyura) from Madagascar. In Corbari L., Richer de Forges, B. & E. Macpherson (Eds), *Deep-Sea Crustaceans from South-West Indian. Tropical Deep-Sea Benthos, volume 33. Mémoires du Muséum national d'Histoire naturelle*, **217**: 51-118.
<https://sciencepress.mnhn.fr/fr/thematiques/tropical-deep-sea-benthos>.
- Galil, B.S. & Ng, P.K.L. 2023. New and rare leucosiid crabs (Crustacea: Decapoda: Brachyura) from Madagascar. In Corbari L., Richer de Forges, B. & E. Macpherson (Eds), *Deep-Sea Crustaceans from South-West Indian. Tropical Deep-Sea Benthos, volume 33. Mémoires du Muséum national d'Histoire naturelle*, **217**: 51-118.
<https://sciencepress.mnhn.fr/fr/thematiques/tropical-deep-sea-benthos>.
- Galil, B.S. & Ng, P.K.L., 2007. Leucosiid crabs from Panglao, Philippines, with description of three new species (Crustacea: Decapoda: Brachyura). *The Raffles Bulletin of Zoology*, **supplement 16**, 79-94.
- Galil, B.S. & Spiridonov, V.A., 1998. *Mursia zarenkovi* new species (Decapoda, Calappidae) from the southeastern Pacific. *Crustaceana*, **71**(8), 904-908.
- Galil, B.S. & Takeda, M., 1986. Resurrection of the genus *Jonesius* and establishment of a new genus: commensal crabs associated with corals from Indo-Pacific ocean. *Bulletin of the National Science Museum, series A, Zoology, Tokyo*, **12**(4), 163-171.
- Galil, B.S. & Takeda, M., 1988. A revision of the genus *Glabropilumnus* (Crustacea, Decapoda, Brachyura). *Bulletin of the National Science Museum, series A, Zoology, Tokyo*, **14**(2), 67-90.
- Galil, B.S. & Vannini, M., 1990. Research on the coast of Somalia. Xanthidae, Trapeziidae, Carpiliidae, Menippidae (Crustacea, Brachyura). *Tropical Zoology*, **3**, 21-56.
- Galil, B.S., 1985. *Tetraloides*, a new genus of coral-inhabiting crabs. *Crustaceana*, **50**, 68-77.
- Galil, B.S., 1986a. *Quadrella* (Brachyura, Xanthoidea, Trapeziidae), review and revision. *Journal of Crustacean Biology*, **6**(2), 275-293, fig. 271-278.
- Galil, B.S., 1986b. On the identity of *Tetralia cinctipes* Paulson, 1875 (Decapoda, Brachyura). *Crustaceana*, **51**(1), 97-102.
- Galil, B.S., 1988. Further notes on species of *Tetralia* (Decapoda, Trapeziidae). *Crustaceana*, **54**(1), 57-68.
- Galil, B.S., 1988. Trapeziidae (Decapoda: Brachyura: Xanthoidea) of the Red sea. *Israel Journal of Zoology*, **1986/87 (1988)**, **34**, 159-182.
- Galil, B.S., 1992. Eritrean decapods in the Levant. Biogeography in motion. *Bulletin de l'Institut océanographique, Monaco, numéro spécial*, **9**, 115-123.
- Galil, B.S., 1993. Crustacea Decapoda : A revision of the genus *Mursia* Desmaret, 1823 (Calappidae). In: A. Crosnier (ed.), *Résultats des campagnes MUSORSTOM, vol. 10. Mémoires du Muséum national d'Histoire naturelle, Paris (A)*, **156**, 347-379.
- Galil, B.S., 1997a. Crustacea, Decapoda: A revision of the Indo-Pacific species of the genus *Calappa* Weber, 1795 (Calappidae). In: A. Crosnier (ed.), *Résultats des campagnes MUSORSTOM, volume 18. Mémoires du Muséum national d'Histoire naturelle, Paris (A)*, **176**, 271-335.
- Galil, B.S., 1997b. A new *Hexagonalia* (Brachyura, Xanthoidea, Trapeziidae), obligate commensal on Stylasteridae. *Zoosystema*, **19**(2-3), 449-452.
- Galil, B.S., 2000. Crustacea Decapoda: A revision of the family Polychelidae. In: A. Crosnier (éd.), *Résultats des campagnes MUSORSTOM, vol. 21. Mémoires du Muséum national d'Histoire naturelle, Paris (A)*, **184**, 285-387.
- Galil, B.S., 2001. A revision of *Myra* Leach, 1817 (Crustacea: Brachyura: Leucosioidea). *Zoologische Verhandelingen, Leiden*, **75**(24), 409-446.

- Galil, B.S., 2001. A revision of the genus *Arcania* Leach, 1817 (Crustacea: Brachyura: Leucosioidea). *Zoologische Verhandelingen, Leiden*, **75**(11), 169-206.
- Galil, B.S., 2001. A revision of the genus *Præbebalia* Rathbun, 1911 (Crustacea: Brachyura: Leucosioidea). *Journal of Crustacean Biology*, **21**, 266-274.
- Galil, B.S., 2001. The Calappidae of the Marquesas Islands with a description of a new species of *Mursia* (Crustacea, Decapoda, Brachyura). *Zoosystema*, **23**(3), 499-505.
- Galil, B.S., 2003. Contribution to the knowledge of Leucosiidae I. The identity of *Leucosia craniolaris* (Linnaeus, 1758), and redefinition of the genus *Leucosia* Weber, 1795 (Crustacea: Brachyura). *Zoologische Verhandelingen, Leiden*, **77**(8), 181-191.
- Galil, B.S., 2003. Contribution to the knowledge of Leucosiidae II. *Euclosia* gen. nov. (Crustacea: Brachyura). *Zool. Med. Leiden*, **77**(20), 331-347.
- Galil, B.S., 2003. Four new genera of leucosiid crabs (Crustacea: Brachyura: Leucosiidae) for three new species and nine species previously in the genus *Randallia* Stimpson, 1857, with a redescription of the type species, *R. ornata* (Randall, 1939). *Proceedings of the Biological Society of Washington*, **116**(2), 395-422.
- Galil, B.S., 2005. Contributions to the knowledge of Leucosiidae III. *Urnalana* gen. nov. (Crustacea: Brachyura). *Zoologische Mededelingen, Leiden*, **79-2**(2), 9-40.
- Galil, B.S., 2005. Contributions to the knowledge of Leucosiidae IV. *Seulocia* gen. nov. (Crustacea: Brachyura). *Zoologische Mededelingen, Leiden*, **79-2**(3), 41-59.
- Galil, B.S., 2006. Contributions to the knowledge of Leucosiidae V. *Coleusia* gen. nov. (Crustacea: Brachyura). *Zoologische Mededelingen, Leiden*, **80**(4(5)), 55-69.
- Galil, B.S., 2007. The deep-water Calappidae, Matutidae and Leucosiidae of the Solomon Islands, with a description of a new species of *Euclosia* Galil, 2003 (Crustacea, Decapoda, Brachyura). *Zoosystema*, **29**(3), 555-563.
- Galil, B.S., 2013. On a collection of calappid crabs (Crustacea: Decapoda: Brachyura) from Fiji, with a description of a new species of *Mursia*. *Zootaxa*, **3734**: 485-91.
- Galil, B.S., Douek, J., Gevili, R., Goren, M., Yudkovsky, Y., Paz, G. & Rinekvich, B. 2018. The Resurrection of *Charybdis* (*Gonioinfradens*) *giardi* (Nobili, 1905), newly recorded from the SE Mediterranean Sea. *Zootaxa*, **4370** (5): 580-590.
- Galil, Ng & Clark, 2006. *Actumnus globulus* (Crustacea: Decapoda: Pilumnidae)-another Erythrean pilumnid in the Mediterranean Sea. *JMBA2 - Biodiversity Records Published online*.
- Galindo, L.A., Bolaños, J.A. & Mantelatto, F.L., 2008. Shell Utilization Pattern by the Hermit Crab *Isocheles sawayai* Forest and Saint Laurent, 1968 (Anomura, Diogenidae) from Margarita Island, Caribbean Sea, Venezuela. *Gulf and Caribbean Research*, **20**(1), 49-57.
- Gallardo Salamanca, M.A., Macpherson, E., Tapia Guerra, J.M., Asorey, C.M. & Sellanes, J. 2021. A new species of *Munida* Leach, 1820 (Crustacea: Decapoda: Anomura: Munididae) from seamounts of the Nazca-Desventuradas Marine Park. *PeerJ*: 10.7717/peerj.10531 at <https://doi.org/10.7717/peerj.10531>.
- Galzin, R. & Pointier, J.P., 1985. Moorea island, Society archipelago. In: B. Delesalle, R. Galzin & B. Salvat (eds). *Proceedings of the Fifth International Coral Reef Congress, Tahiti, 27 May - 1 June 1985*, **1**, 73-102.
- Galzin, R., Duron, S.-D. & Meyer, J.-Y., 2016. Biodiversité terrestre et marine des îles Marquises, Polynésie française. *Paris: Société Française d'Ichtyologie*, 1-526.
- Galzin, R., Planes, S., Adjeroud, M., Chauvet, C., Doherty, P.J. & Poupin, J., 1998. Objectives and background to the 1994 Franco-Australian expedition to Taiaro Atoll (Tuamotu Archipelago, French Polynesia). *Coral Reefs*, **17**(1), 15-21.
- García Raso, J., Cuesta, J.A., Abelló, P. & Macpherson, E. 2018. Updating changes in the Iberian decapod crustacean fauna (excluding crabs) after 50 years. *Scientia Marina*, **82** (4): 207-229.
- García Raso, J.E., 1982. Contribución al estudio de los Paguridos (Crustacea, Decapoda, Anomura) en el litoral sud mediterráneo español. *Investigación Pesquera*, **46**(3), 493-508.

- García, L., 1994. *Pachygrapsus transversus* (Crustacea: Decapoda: Grapsidae) a les Illes Balears. *Boletín Sociedad historia Natural de les Balears*, **37**, 59-64.
- García, L., Hernández, G. & Bolaños, J., 1998. Anomura y Brachyura de Isla de las Aves. *Saber*, **10**(2), 26–31.
- García-Gómez, J., 1982. The provenzanoi group of hermit crabs (Crustacea, Decapoda, Paguridae) in the western Atlantic. *Bulletin of Marine Science*, **32**(3), 647-655.
- García-Gómez, J., 1983. Revision of *Iridopagurus* (Crustacea: Decapoda: Paguridae) with the descriptions of new species from American waters. *Bulletin of Marine Science*, **33**(1), 10–54.
- García-Gómez, J., 1988. A new genus and three new species of hermit crabs (Crustacea: Decapoda: Paguridae) from the western Atlantic Ocean. *Bulletin of Marine Science*, **42**(1), 44–64.
- García-Gómez, J., 1994. The systematics of the genus *Anapagurus* Henderson, 1866, and a new genus for *Anapagurus drachi* Forest, 1966 (Crustacea, Decapoda, Paguridae). *Zoologische Verhandelingen, Leiden*, **295**, 1-131.
- García-Gómez, J., 1994. The systematics of the genus *Anapagurus* Henderson, 1886, and a new genus for *Anapagurus drachi* Forest, 1966 (Crustacea: Decapoda: Paguridae). *Zoologische Verhandelingen, Leiden*, **295**, 1-131.
- García-Hernandez, J.E., Reimer, J.D. & Hoeksema, B.W., 2016. Sponges hosting the zoantharia-associated crab *Platypodiella spectabilis* at St. Eustatius, Dutch Caribbean. *Coral Reefs*, **35**(1), 209 <https://doi.org/10.1007/s00338-015-1364-1>
- García-Madrigal del Socorro, M., 1999. Anomuros (Anomura) del arrecife de Cabo Pulmo-Los Frailes y alrededores, Golfo de California. *Revista de Biología Tropical*, **47**(4), 923-928.
- Gargominy, O.E. 2023. TAXREF v16.0, référentiel taxonomique pour la France. PatriNat (OFB-CNRS-MNHN), Muséum national d'Histoire naturelle, Paris. Decapoda and Stomatopoda of French Guiana. <https://taxref.mnhn.fr/taxref-web/accueil> with liste of Decapoda at <https://taxref.mnhn.fr/taxref-web/taxogroups/1844/fullList> and Stomatopoda at <https://taxref.mnhn.fr/taxref-web/taxogroups/2846/fullList>.
- Garth, J.S. & Davie, P.J.F., 1994. A new species of *Parthenope* (Crustacea: Decapoda: Parthenopidae) from deep-water off northern Queensland. *Memoirs of the Queensland Museum*, **38**(1), 223-227.
- Garth, J.S. & Hopkins, T.S., 1968. *Pseudocryptochirus crescentus* (Edmonson), a second crab of the corallicolous family Hapalocarcinidae (Crustacea, Decapoda) from the eastern Pacific with remarks on phragmosis, host specificity, and distribution. *Bulletin of the Southern California Academy of Sciences*, **67**(1), 40-48.
- Garth, J.S. & Iliffe, T.M., 1992. *Guinotia trogliphila*, a new genus and species of anchialine crab from the Galápagos, Isla Santa Cruz, Grieta de Caleta La Torta (Crustacea: Decapoda: Brachyura). *Proceedings of the Biological Society of Washington*, **105**, 310-316.
- Garth, J.S. & Kim, H.S., 1983. Crabs of the family Xanthidae (Crustacea, Brachyura) from the Philippines islands and adjacent waters based largely on collections of the U.S. Fish Commission steamer *Albatross* in 1908-1909. *Journal of Natural History*, **17**, 663-729.
- Garth, J.S. & Stephenson, W., 1966. Brachyura of the Pacific coast of America, Brachyrhyncha: Portunidae. *Allan Hancock Monographs in Marine Biology*, **1**, 1-154.
- Garth, J.S., 1939. New brachyuran crabs from the Galápagos Islands. *Allan Hancock Pacific Expedition*, **5**, 9-29.
- Garth, J.S., 1940. Some new species of brachyuran crabs from Mexico and the Central and South American mainland. *Allan Hancock Pacific Expeditions*, **5**, 53-95.
- Garth, J.S., 1945. Geographical account and station records of Velero III in Atlantic waters in 1939. *Allan Hancock Atlantic Expedition Report*, **1**, 1-106.
- Garth, J.S., 1946. Distribution studies of Galápagos Brachyura. *Allan Hancock Pacific Expeditions*, **5**(11), 603-638.
- Garth, J.S., 1955. The case for a warm-temperate marine fauna on the west coast of North America. *In: Essays in the natural sciences in honour of Captain Allan Hancock. University of Southern California Press*, 19-27.

- Garth, J.S., 1957. Reports of the Lund University Chile Expedition 1948-49, n°29. The Crustacea Decapoda Brachyura of Chile. *Lunds Universitets Arsskrift, n.f., Avd. 2*, **53**(7), 1-128.
- Garth, J.S., 1958. Brachyura of the Pacific Coast of America: Oxyrhyncha. *Allan Hancock Pacific Expedition*, **21**(1), 1-XXII, 1-499.
- Garth, J.S., 1960. Distribution and affinities of the brachyuran Crustacea. In: The biogeography of Baja California and adjacent seas. Part II. Marine biotas. *Systematic Zoology*, **9**, 105-123.
- Garth, J.S., 1960. *Pinnixa darwini*, a new species of pinnotherid crustacean from the Galapagos Islands. *Pacific Science*, **14**(1), 39-42.
- Garth, J.S., 1961. Eastern Pacific Expeditions of the New York Zoological Society. XLV. Non-intertidal brachygnathous crabs from the west coast of tropical America. Part 2 : Brachygnatha Brachyrhyncha. *Zoologica*, **46**(13), 133-159.
- Garth, J.S., 1965. The brachyuran decapod crustaceans of Clipperton Island. *Proceedings of the California Academy of Sciences, fourth series*, **33**(1), 1-46.
- Garth, J.S., 1966. Eastern Pacific Expeditions of the New York Zoological Society. XLVI. Oxystomatous and allied crabs from the west coast of tropical America. *Zoologica*, **51**, 1-16.
- Garth, J.S., 1967. Introduction to insular zoology. *Proceedings of the symposium on the biology of the California Islands, Santa Barbara Botanic Garden*, 181-183.
- Garth, J.S., 1968. *Globopilumnus xantusii* (Stimpson), n. comb. a stridulating crab from the west coast of tropical America, with remarks on discontinuous distribution of some west American and west African genera of Brachyrhynchous crabs. *Crustaceana*, **15**(3), 312-318.
- Garth, J.S., 1973. The brachyuran crabs of Easter island. *Proceedings of the California Academy of Sciences*, **34**(17), 311-336.
- Garth, J.S., 1974. On the occurrence in the eastern tropical Pacific of Indo-West Pacific decapod crustaceans commensal with reef-building corals. *Proceedings of the 2nd Int. Coral Reef Symposium*, **1**, 397-404.
- Garth, J.S., 1976. On the oceanic transport of crab larval stages. *Proceedings of Symposium Crustacea, Part I*, 443-448.
- Garth, J.S., 1984. Brachyuran decapod crustaceans of coral reef communities of the Seychelles and Amirante Islands. 6. In: *Stoddart, D.R. (ed.) Biogeography and Ecology of the Seychelles Islands. The Hague, Netherlands: Dr W. Junk Publishers. 103–122 pp.*
- Garth, J.S., 1985. On a small collection of Brachyuran Crustacea from Easter island obtained by the Scripps Institution of Oceanography Downwind Expedition of 1958. *Occasional papers of the Allan Hancock Foundation, new series*, **3**, 1-12.
- Garth, J.S., 1991. Taxonomy, Distribution, and Ecology of Galapagos Brachyura. In: *M.J. James (ed.), Galapagos Marine Invertebrates. Plenum, New York, USA*, 123-145.
- Garth, J.S., 1992. On the occurrence of *Thyrolambrus astroides* Rathbun in the Eastern Pacific Ocean. *Proceedings of the San Diego Society of Natural History*, **23**, 1-3.
- Garth, J.S., 1992. The brachyuran crabs of the Revillagigedo Islands, Colima, México, with remarks on insular endemism in the eastern tropical Pacific. *Proceedings of the San Diego Society of Natural History*, **24**, 1-6.
- Garth, J.S., 1993. Some deep-water Parthenopidae (Crustacea, Brachyura) from French Polynesia and nearby eastern Pacific ridges and seamounts. *Bulletin du Muséum national d'Histoire naturelle, Paris, 1992 (1993)*, **14**(3-4), 781-795.
- Garth, J.S., Haig, J. & Knudsen, J.W., 1987. Crustacea Decapoda (Brachyura and Anomura) of Enewetak Atoll. In: *Devaney, D.M., Reese, E.S., Burch, B.L., and P. Helfrich (eds). The Natural History of Enewetak Atoll. Volume II, Biogeography and Systematics. United States Department of Energy, Office of Energy Research, Office of Health and Environmental Research Ecological Research Division, chapter 23*, 235-261.

- Gašparič, R., Fraaije, R.H.B., Robin, N. & De Angeli, A. 2016. The first record of paguroids from the Eocene of Istria (Croatia) and further phylogenetic refinement of the Paguroidea (Crustacea, Anomura). *Bulletin of Geosciences, Czech Geological Survey, Prague*, **91** (3): 467–480 (8 figures), <https://doi.org/10.3140/bull.geosci.1616>
- Gaytán-Caballero, A., Elva Escobar-Briones, E., Rafael Robles, R. & Enrique Macpherson, E. 2022. *Munidopsis geyeri* and *M. exuta* (Crustacea: Munidopsidae): A study of two deep-sea, ampho-Atlantic species that co-occur in the southern Gulf of Mexico. *Zootaxa*, **5213** (4): 301-335.
- GBIS, 2009. Global Invasive Species Database, species profile for *Charybdis hellerii*. <http://www.iucngisd.org/gisd/speciesname/Charybdis+hellerii> (Accessed March 2016).
- George, R.W., 1972. South Pacific islands-rock lobster resources. *A report for the Pacific Islands Fisheries Development Agency, FAO, Rome*, 1-42 (not seen).
- Gerstaecker, A., 1857. Carcinologische Beiträge. *Archiv für Naturgeschichte*, **22 (1856)**, 101-162.
- Gervain, P., Diaz, N. & Druault-Aubin, V., 2002. Optimisation de l'exploitation des ressources nouvelles en Guadeloupe. Ressources profondes et D.C.P. Catalogue des espèces. *Rapport de l'Institut Régional de Pêche et de Marine, Rivière-Sens, 97113 Goubernye, Guadeloupe, Mars 2002*, 1-109.
- Gherardi, F. & McLaughlin, P.A., 1994. Shallow-water hermit crabs (Crustacea: Decapoda: Anomura: Paguridae) from Mauritius and Rodrigues islands, with the description of a new species of *Calcinus*. *Raffles Bulletin of Zoology*, **42**(3), 613-656, fig. 611-617.
- Ghosh, H.C. & Manning, R.B., 1988. Types of stomatopod crustaceans in the Zoological Survey of India. *Proceedings of the Biological Society of Washington*, **101**(3), 653-661.
- Ghosh, H.C. & Manning, R.B., 1993. A new deep-sea crab of the genus *Chaceon* from India (Crustacea: Decapoda: Geryonidae). *Proceeding of the Biological Society of Washington*, **106**(4), 714-718.
- Gibson-Hill, M.A., 1948. The Robber Crab. *The Malayan Nature Journal*, **3**(1), 10-14.
- Gill, T., 1858-1862. IX. - Description of two new species of terrestrial grapsoid crustaceans from the West Indies. *Annals of the Lyceum of Natural History of New York*, **7**, 42-44.
- Gillikin, D.P. & Kamanu, C.P., 2005. Burrowing in the east African mangrove crab, *Chiromantes ortmanni* (Crosnier, 1965) (Decapoda, Brachyura, Sesarmidae). *Crustaceana*, **78**(10), 1273-1275.
- Gillikin, D.P. & Schubart, C.D., 2004. Ecology and systematics of mangrove crabs of the genus *Perisesarma* (Crustacea: Brachyura: Sesarmidae) from East Africa. *Zoological Journal of the Linnean Society*, **141**, 435-445.
- Giraldes, B.W., Coelho Filho, P.A., Coelho, P.A. & Anker, A., 2012. Confirmation of the presence of *Janicea antiguensis* (Chace, 1972) (Decapoda: Barbouriidae) in north-eastern and eastern Brazil. *Nauplius*, **20**(2), 171-178.
- Glassell, S.A., 1937. The Templeton Crocker Expedition. XI. Hermit Crabs from the Gulf of California and the West coast of Lower California. *Zoologica, New York Zoological Society*, **22**(3), 241-263.
- Glynn, P.W., Veron, J.E.N. & Wellington, G.M., 1996. Clipperton atoll (eastern Pacific) : oceanography, geomorphology, reef-building coral ecology and biogeography. *Coral Reefs*, **15**, 71-99.
- Goeke, G.D. & Heard, R.W.J., 1984. A review of the genus *Clythrocerus* (Brachyura: Dorippidae) in the eastern Gulf of Mexico with notes on *Clythrocerus stimpsoni*. *Gulf Research Report*, **7**(4), 351-355.
- Goeke, G.D., 1980. Range extensions of six western Atlantic frog crabs (Brachyura: Gymnopleura: Raninidae) with notes on the taxonomic status of *Lyreidus bairdii*. *Proceedings of the Biological Society of Washington*, **93**(1), 145-152.
- Goeke, G.D., 1989. *Stenorhynchus yangi*, a new western Atlantic species of arrow crab (Crustacea, Brachyura, Majidae) and a redescription of *S. seticornis* (Herbst, 1788). *Proceedings of the Biological Society of Washington*, **102**(3), 620-636.
- Góes, J.M. & Fernandes-Góes, L.C., 2007. First occurrence of the crab *Calappa nitida* Holthuis, 1958 (Brachyura, Calappidae, Calappinae) on the coast of the state of Piauí, Brazil. *Biotemas*, **20**(1), 123-125.
- Gomes-Corrêa, M.M. 1998. Malacostraca. Hoplocarida. In: Young, P.S. (ed.). Catalogue of Crustacea of Brazil. *Rio de Janeiro: Museu Nacional (Série Livros n. 6)*. 289-298.

- Gómez, O. & Martínez-Iglesias, J.C., 1990. Reciente hallazgo de la especie indo pacífica *Charybdis hellerii* (A. Milne-Edwards, 1867) (Crustacea: Decapoda: Portunidae) en aguas cubanas. *Caribbean Journal of Science*, **261**(2), 70–72 (not consulted).
- Gómez-Lemos, L., Cruz, C. & Campos, N.H., 2008. Nuevos registros de crustáceos Brachyura y ampliación de la distribución de algunas especies para el mar Caribe colombiano. *Boletín de investigaciones marinas y costeras*, **37**(1), 53-62.
- González Gurriarán, E. & Méndez, G., 1985. Crustáceos Decápodos das Costas de Galicia. I. Brachyura. *Cuadernos da Área de Ciencias Biológicas, Seminario de Estudos Gallegos. Vol. 2. O Castro-Sada, A Coruña, Edición do Castro*, 1-242.
- González Pérez, J.A., 1995. Catálogo de los crustáceos decápodos de las Islas Canarias. *Publicaciones Turquesas, Santa Cruz de Tenerife*, 1-282.
- Gordon, I. 1935. On new or imperfectly known species of Crustacea Macrura. *Journal of the Linnean Society of London. Zoology*, **39** (266): 307–351. <https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1096-3642.1935.tb00075.x>.
- Gordon, I. 1938. A comparison of the two genera *Albunea* and *Lepidopa* (Crustacea, Anomura), with description of a new species from Singapore. *Bulletin of the Raffles Museum*, **14**: 186–197, <https://decapoda.nhm.org/references/search.html#>.
- Gordon, I. 1950. Crustacea: Dromiacea. Part I: Systematic account of the Dromiacea collected by the 'John Murray' Expedition. Part II: The morphology of the spermatheca in certain Dromiacea. *Scientific Reports of the John Murray Expedition 1933-34*, **9** (3): 201-253; Pl. 1, <https://decapoda.nhm.org/pdfs/27080/27080-001.pdf>.
- Gordon, I., 1930. On the species of the Galatheid Genus, *Eumunida* (Crustacea, Decapoda). *Proceedings of the Zoological Society of London*, **4**, 741-754.
- Gordon, I., 1934. Résultats scientifiques du voyage aux Indes Orientales Néerlandaises de LL. AA. RR. le Prince et la Princesse Léopold de Belgique. Crustacea Brachyura. *Mémoires du Musée Royal D'Histoire Naturelle de Belgique: Hors-Série*, **3**(15), 3–78.
- Gordon, I., 1936. On a few Indo-Pacific species of *Pinnotheres*, with special reference to asymmetry of the walking legs. *Zoological Journal of the Linnean Society*, **40**(269), 163-180.
- Gordon, I., 1953. On the Puerulus stage of some spiny lobsters (Palinuridae). *Bulletin of the British Museum (Natural History), Zoology*, **2**(2), 17-42.
- Gordon, I., 1960. On the genus *Justitia* Holthuis (Decapoda, Palinuridae), with a note on the allometric growth in *Palinurus ornatus* (Fabricius). *Crustaceana*, **1**, 295-306.
- Gordon, I., 1966. Crustacea Decapoda. In: H. Pettersson (ed.), *Reports of the Swedish deep-sea expedition 1947-1948, Zoology*, **2**(2), 237-245.
- Gordon, I., 1968. Description of the holotype of *Enoplometopus dentatus* Miers, with notes on other species of the genus (Decapoda). *Crustaceana*, **15**(6), 79-97.
- Gore, R.H. & Abele, L.G., 1974. Three New Species of Porcellanid Crabs (Crustacea, Decapoda, Porcellanidae) from the Bay of Panama and Adjacent Caribbean Waters. *Bulletin of Marine Sciences*, **23**(3), 559-573.
- Gore, R.H. & Abele, L.G., 1976. Shallow water porcelain crabs from the Pacific coast of Panama and adjacent Caribbean waters (Crustacea: Anomura: Porcellanidae). *Smithsonian Contributions to Zoology*, **237**, 30 pp.
- Gore, R.H. & Scotto, L.E., 1979. Crabs of the family Parthenopidae (Crustacea Brachyura: Oxyrhyncha) with notes on specimens from the Indian River region of Florida. *Memoirs of the Hourglass Cruises*, **3**(6), 1-98.
- Gore, R.H., 1970. *Pachycheles cristobalensis*, sp. nov., with notes on the porcellanid crabs of the southwestern Caribbean. *Bulletin of Marine Science*, **20**(4), 957-970.
- Gore, R.H., 1974. Biological results of the University of Miami deep-sea Expedition. 102. On a small collection of porcellanid crabs from the Caribbean sea (Crustacea, Decapoda, Anomura). *Bulletin of Marine Sciences*, **24**(3), 700-721.

- Gore, R.H., 1977. Studies on decapod Crustacea from the Indian River region of Florida. VI. The identity of *Parthenope (Platylambrus) serrata* (H. Milne Edwards, 1834) and *Parthenope (Platylambrus) granulata* (Kingsley, 1879). *Proceedings of the Biological Society of Washington*, **90**(3), 505-531.
- Gore, R.H., 1981. Three new shrimps, and some interesting new records of decapod Crustacea from a deep-water coral reef in the Florida Keys. *Proceedings of the Biological Society of Washington* **94**(1): 135–162, **94**(1), 135-162.
- Gore, R.H., 1982. Porcellanid Crabs from the Coasts of Mexico and Central America (Crustacea: Decapoda: Anomura). *Smithsonian Contributions to Zoology*, **363**, 1-34.
- Gore, R.H., 1983. Notes on rare species of *Munidopsis* (Anomura: Galatheidae) and *Ethusina* (Brachyura: Dorippidae) collected by the USNS Bartlett in the Venezuela basin, Carribean sea. *Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia*, **135**, 200-217.
- Gore, R.H., 1983. The identity of *Petrolisthes marginatus* Stimpson, 1859, and the description of *Petrolisthes dissimulatus* n. sp. (Crustacea: Decapoda: Porcellanidae). *Proceedings of the Biological Society of Washington*, **96**(1), 89-102.
- Gore, R.H., 1984. Abyssal lobsters, genus *Willemoesia* (Palinura, Polychelidae), from the Venezuela Basin, Caribbean Sea. *Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Science of Philadelphia*, **136**, 1-11.
- Gore, R.H., 1985a. Some rare species of abyssobenthic shrimp (Families Crangonidae, Glyphocrangonidae and Nematocarcinidae) from the Venezuela basin, Caribbean Sea (Decapoda, Caridea). *Crustaceana*, **48**(3), 269-285.
- Gore, R.H., 1985b. Abyssobenthic and Abyssopelagic Penaeoidean Shrimp (Families Aristeidae and Penaeidae) From the Venezuela Basin, Caribbean Sea. *Crustaceana*, **49**(2), 119-138.
- Gosavi, S.S., Trivedi, J.N., Trivedi, D.J. & Vachhrajani, K.D. 2017. First record of *Leucisca squalina* MacLeay, 1838 (Decapoda: Leucosiidae) from Gujarat state, India. *Journal of Entomology and Zoology Studies* 2017; **5**(1): 400-402, **5** (1): 400-402.
- Gosliner, T.M., Behrens, D.W. & Williams, G.C., 1996. Coral reef animals of the Indo-Pacific. Animal life from Africa to Hawai'i, exclusive of the vertebrates. *Sea Challengers, Monterey, California*, 1-314.
- Goy, J., 1992. A new species of *Stenopus* from Australia, with a redescription of *Stenopus cyanoscelis* (Crustacea: Decapoda: Stenopodidea). *Journal of Natural History*, **26**, 79-102.
- Goy, J., 1992. Systematics and Zoogeography of Eastern Pacific Stenopodidean Shrimps (Crustacea: Decapoda). *Proceedings of the San Diego Society Natural History*, **22**, 1-6.
- Goy, J.M. & Devaney, D.M., 1980. *Stenopus pyrsonotus*, a new species of stenopodidean shrimp from the Indo-West Pacific region (Crustacea: Decapoda). *Proceedings of the Biological Society of Washington*, **93**(3), 781-796.
- Goy, J.W. & Felder, D.L., 1988. Two new species of *Microprosthema* from the Western Atlantic (Crustacea: Decapoda: Stenopodidea). *Journal of Natural History*, **22**, 1277-1292.
- Goy, J.W. & Martin, J.W., 2013. Redescription of *Microprosthema semilaeve* (von Martens, 1872) (Decapoda: Stenopodidea: Spongicolidae) and description of a new species of *Microprosthema* from Dry Tortugas, Florida. *Zootaxa*, **3630**(3), 467-488.
- Goy, J.W. & Randall, J.E., 1984. *Stenopus devaneyi* Goy & Randall n. sp. In: J.W. Goy, Diagnosis of three new *Stenopus* species (pp. 116-117). In: *Debelius, H., Armoured knights of the sea, Kernen Verlag, Essen*, 1-120.
- Goy, J.W. & Randall, J.E., 1986. Redescription of *Stenopus devaneyi* and *Stenopus earlei* from the Indo-Pacific region (Decapoda: Stenopodidae). *Occasional papers of the Bernice Pauahi Bishop Museum, Honolulu*, **26**, 81-101.
- Goy, J.W. 2023. *Chicosciencea* Bochini, Cunha, Terossi & Almeida, 2020 is a junior subjective synonym of *Microprosthema* Stimpson, 1860 (Decapoda: Stenopodidea: Spongicolidae). *Journal of Crustacean Biology*, **43**: 1-3. <https://doi.org/10.1093/jcbiol/ruac063>.
- Goy, J.W. 2023. Stenopodidean shrimps (Crustacea: Decapoda) of the Western Indian Ocean. In *Corbari L., Richer de Forges, B. & E. Macpherson (Eds), Deep-Sea Crustaceans from South-West Indian. Tropical Deep-Sea Benthos, volume 33. Mémoires du Muséum national d'Histoire naturelle*, **217**: 269-298. <https://sciencepress.mnhn.fr/fr/thematiques/tropical-deep-sea-benthos>.

- Goy, J.W., 1981. Studies on West Indian Stenopodidae: 1. *Odontozona striata* new species from off the western coast of Cuba (Crustacea: Decapoda: Stenopodidae). *Bulletin of Marine Science*, **31**(4), 843-852.
- Goy, J.W., 1982. Studies on West Indian Stenopodidae, 2. Occurrence of *Richardina spinicineta* A. Milne Edwards, 1881 (Crustacea: Decapoda: Stenopodidae) off the Dry Tortugas. *Bulletin of Marine Science*, **32**(1), 344-347.
- Goy, J.W., 2010. A review of the genus *Engystenopus* (Crustacea: Decapoda: Stenopodidae) *Juxtastenopus*, gen. nov. , a new combination for *E. spinulatus* Holthuis, 1946, and transfer of *E. palmipes* Alcock & Anderson, 1894 to the family Spongicolidae Schram, 1986. In: De Grave, S. & Fransen, C.H.J.M. (2010) *Contributions to shrimp taxonomy*. *Zootaxa* (2372, 1-414), **2372**, 263-277.
- Goy, J.W., 2015. Stenopodidean shrimps (Crustacea: Decapoda) from New Caledonian waters. *Zootaxa*, **4044**(3), 301-344.
- Graham, J.E. 1997. Australian Marine Life, the plants and animals of temperate waters. *Reed Books, Victoria*: 1-544.
- Graham, V.E. 1955. Seashore life of British Guiana. In: *A biology for the West Indies and British Guiana*. London, *McMillan*, VII 308, **1** (3): 1-76 (not seen).
- Grajal, A. & Laughlin., R., 1984. Decapod crustaceans inhabiting live and dead colonies of three species of *Acropora* in the Roques Archipelago, Venezuela. *Bijdragen tot de Dierkunde*, **54**(2), 220-230.
- Grand, S., 1986. Les invertébrés : les chevrettes. In: C. Gleizal (ed.), *Encyclopédie de la Polynésie, Tome 2, Flore et faune terrestres*. C. Gleizal/Multipress, 84-85.
- Grant, F.E. & McCulloch, A.R., 1906. On a collection of Crustacea from the Port Curtis district, Queensland. *Proceedings of the Linnean Society of New South Wales*, **1**, 2-53.
- Grant, F.E. & McCulloch, A.R., 1907. Decapoda Crustacea from Norfolk Island. *Proceedings of the Linnean Society of New South Wales*, **32**, 151-156.
- Grave, S.d., Brown, J., Wirtz, P. & Anker, A. 2019. On a collection of caridean shrimps (Decapoda, Caridea) from St. Helena, south-central Atlantic, with further records from Ascension Island. *Crustaceana*, **92** (7): 869-879.
- Gravier, C., 1920. Sur une collection de crustacés recueillis à Madagascar par M. le Lieutenant Decary. *Bulletin du Muséum national d'Histoire naturelle*, **26**, 376-383.
- Gravier, C., 1928. Sur un crustacé stomatopode rare, le *Gonodactylus guerinii* White. *Bulletin du Muséum national d'Histoire naturelle, Paris*, **34**, 337-340.
- Gravier, C., 1936. Sur un crustacé (Stomatopode) rare de l'île de Pâques. *Bulletin du Muséum national d'Histoire naturelle, Paris (ser. 2)*, **8**, 254-256.
- Griffin, D.J.G. & Brown, D.E., 1975. Deepwater decapod Crustacea from eastern Australia : Brachyuran crabs. *Records of the Australian Museum*, **30**, 248-271.
- Griffin, D.J.G. & Campbell, B.M., 1969. The sub-littoral Goneplacidae and Pinnotheridae (Crustacea: Brachyura) of Moreton Bay. *Memoirs of the Queensland Museum*, **15**(3), 141-164.
- Griffin, D.J.G. & Stoddart, H.E., 1995. Deep-water decapod Crustacea from Eastern Australia: lobsters of the families Nephropidae, Palinuridae, Polychelidae and Scyllaridae. *Records of the Australian Museum*, **47**, 231-263.
- Griffin, D.J.G. & Tranter, H.A., 1974. Spider crabs of the family Majidae (Crustacea: Decapoda: Brachyura) from the Red Sea. *Israel Journal of Zoology*, **23**, 162-198.
- Griffin, D.J.G. & Tranter, H.A., 1986. Some majid spider crabs from the deep Indo-West Pacific. *Records of the Australian Museum*, **38**(6), 351-371.
- Griffin, D.J.G. & Tranter, H.A., 1986. The Decapoda Brachyura of the *Siboga* Expedition. Part 8, Majidae. *Siboga Expedition, Monographie*, **39**(C4 =Livr. 148), 1-335.
- Griffin, D.J.G. & Yaldwyn, J.C., 1968. The constitution, distribution and relationship of the Australian decapod Crustacea. A preliminary review. *Proceeding of the Linnean Society of New South Wales*, **93**(1), 164-182.

- Griffin, D.J.G. 1970. The Australian Majid spider crabs of the genus *Achaeus* (Crustacea, Brachyura) *Journal of The Royal Society of Western Australia*, **53** (4): 97-119.
- Griffin, D.J.G., 1965. A new species of *Paromola* (Crustacea, Decapoda, Thelxiopidae) from New Zealand. *Transaction of the Royal Society of New Zealand, Zoology*, **7**(4), 85-91.
- Griffin, D.J.G., 1966. A review of the Australian Majid spider crabs (Crustacea Brachyura). *Australian Zoologist*, **13**(3), 259-298.
- Griffin, D.J.G., 1966. The genus *Chlorinoides* (Crustacea, Brachyura, Majidae), 1. A redescription of *C. tenuirostris* Haswell and the status of the genus *Acanthophrys* A. Milne-Edwards. *Records of the Australian Museum*, **27**(1), 1-16.
- Griffin, D.J.G., 1966. The Marine fauna of New Zealand: spider crabs, family Majidae (Crustacea, Brachyura). *N.Z. Dep. sci. industr. Res. Bull.*, **172**(35), 1-112.
- Griffin, D.J.G., 1968. A New Species of *Cyclograpsus* (Decapoda, Grapsidae) and Notes on Five Others from the Pacific Ocean. *Crustaceana*, **15**(3), 235-248.
- Griffin, D.J.G., 1969. Swimming crabs (Crustacea, Decapoda, Portunidae) from One Tree Island, Capricorn Group, Queensland. *Records of the Australian Museum*, **27**, 349-354.
- Griffin, D.J.G., 1972. Brachyura collected by Danish expeditions in south-eastern Australia (Crustacea, Decapoda). *Steenstrupia*, **2**, 49-90.
- Griffin, D.J.G., 1973. A revision of the spider crabs of the genus *Phalangipus* (Crustacea, Brachyura, Majidae). *Journal of Natural History*, **7**, 165-207.
- Griffin, D.J.G., 1973. A revision of the two southern temperate shore crabs *Leptograpsus variegatus* (Fabricius) and *Plagusia chabrus* (Linnaeus) (Crustacea, Decapoda, Grapsidae). *Journal of the Royal Society of New Zealand*, **3**(3), 415-440.
- Griffin, D.J.G., 1974. Spider crabs (Crustacea: Brachyura: Majidae) from the international Indian Ocean Expedition, 1963-1964. *Smithsonian Contribution to Zoology*, **182**, i-iv, 1-35.
- Griffin, D.J.G., 1976. Spider crabs of the family Majidae (Crustacea: Brachyura) from the Philippine islands. *Journal of Natural History*, **10**, 179-222.
- Griffith, H., 1987. Taxonomy of the genus *Dissodactylus* (Crustacea: Brachyura: Pinnotheridae) with descriptions of three new species. *Bulletin of Marine Science*, **40**(3), 397-422.
- Gruvel, A., 1911. Mission Gruvel sur la côte occidentale d'Afrique (1909-1910). Les crustacés comestibles de la côte occidentale d'Afrique. *Annales de l'Institut Océanographique, Paris*, 1-17.
- Guéguen, F. 1990. Les crevettes profondes du talus continental de la Guyane française. 1 - Résultats de deux campagnes de prospection réalisées en 1990 (août et novembre). *Rapport du Conseil Régional de Guyane, IFREMER*: 1-66. <https://archimer.ifremer.fr/doc/00105/21629/19209.pdf>.
- Guéguen, F. 1998a. Biologie de la crevette profonde *Solenocera acuminata* en Guyane française. *Comptes Rendus de l'Académie des Sciences - Series III - Sciences de la Vie*, **321** (5): 385-394. [https://doi.org/10.1016/S0764-4469\(98\)80302-8](https://doi.org/10.1016/S0764-4469(98)80302-8).
- Guéguen, F. 1998b. Biologie de la crevette profonde *Plesiopenaeus edwardsianus* en Guyane française. *Comptes Rendus de l'Académie des Sciences - Series III - Sciences de la Vie*, **321** (9): 757-770. [https://doi.org/10.1016/S0764-4469\(98\)80016-4](https://doi.org/10.1016/S0764-4469(98)80016-4).
- Guéguen, F. 2000. Distribution et abondance des crustacés décapodes du talus continental (200-900 m) de Guyane Française. *Crustaceana*, **73** (6): 685-703. <https://doi.org/10.1163/156854000504723>.
- Guéguen, F. 2001. Notes sur la biologie de la crevette de profondeur *Aristeus antillensis* en Guyane française. *Comptes Rendus de l'Académie des Sciences - Series III - Sciences de la Vie*, **324** (8): 689-700. [https://doi.org/10.1016/S0764-4469\(01\)01342-7](https://doi.org/10.1016/S0764-4469(01)01342-7).
- Guerao, G., Macpherson, E., Samadi, S., Richer de Forges, B. & Boisselier, M.-C., 2006. First stage zoeal descriptions of five Galatheoidea species from Western Pacific (Crustacea: Decapoda: Anomura). *Zootaxa*, **1227**.
- Guérin-Méneville, 1857. Crustacées. In: *Sagra, R. de la (ed.) Historia física, política y natural de la isla de Cuba Pt. 2 (Histoire naturelle)*, **7**, 14-57.

- Guérin-Méneville, F.E., 1829-1830. Atlas. *In: Voyage autour du monde, exécuté par ordre du roi, sur la corvette La Coquille, pendant les années 1822, 1823, 1824 et 1825. Arthus Bertrand, libraire éditeur, rue de Hautefeuille, n°23, Paris, crustacés*, pl. 1-5 (publiées de 1829 à 1830, cf. Holthuis, 1961).
- Guérin-Méneville, F.E., 1829-1844. Iconographie du règne animal de G. Cuvier ou représentation d'après nature de l'une des espèces les plus remarquables et souvent non encore figurées, de chaque genre d'animaux. Avec un texte descriptif mis au courant de la science. *Ouvrage pouvant servir d'atlas à tous les traités de Zoologie, Vol. 2, Crustacés: pl. 1-35, vol. 3, Crustacés: 1-48.*
- Guérin-Méneville, F.E., 1838. Texte. Crustacés, arachnides et insectes. *In: Voyage autour du monde, exécuté par ordre du roi, sur la corvette La Coquille, pendant les années 1822, 1823, 1824 et 1825. Paris. Zoologie, vol. 2, pt. 2, div. 1, xii + 319. Crustacés : 311-347.*
- Guézé, P., 1976. La pêche aux crevettes de profondeur à la Réunion. *Travaux Documents ORSTOM*, **47**, 269-283.
- Guilcher, A., Berthois, L., Le Calvez, Y., Battistini, R. & Crosnier, A., 1965. Les récifs coralliens et le lagon de l'île de Mayotte (Archipel des Comores, Océan Indien), Géomorphologie, Sédimentologie, Hydrologie, Foraminifères. *Office de la Recherche Scientifique et Technique Outre-Mer. ORSTOM Ed., Paris*, 210 pp.
- Guinot, D. & Bouchard, J.-M., 1998. Evolution of the abdominal holding systems of brachyuran crabs (Crustacea, Decapoda, Brachyura). *Zoosystema*, **20**(4), 613-694.
- Guinot, D. & Castro, P., 2007. A new species of *Goneplax* Leach, 1814 (Crustacea, Decapoda, Brachyura, Goneplacidae) from the south Atlantic and the western limits of the Indo-West Pacific region, long confused with *G. rhomboides* (Linnaeus, 1758). *Zootaxa*, **1577**, 17–31.
- Guinot, D. & Cléva, R., 2009. Nouvelles explications des planches de Crustacés Décapodes de la Description de l'Égypte (planches 1 à 10) dessinées sous la direction de Jules-César Savigny et commentées sommairement à l'origine par Victor Audouin, et explication des espèces inédites de Crustacés figurant dans l'Atlas d'Histoire naturelle de Savigny (volume 4, planches 52, 54, 61 à 66), accompagnées de précisions et commentaires scientifiques et historiques. *In: Inuma, E. & Sidhom, N.-M. (Eds), Collection Nouvelle Description de l'Égypte. Institut d'Orient, Paris*, 193.
- Guinot, D. & Crosnier, A., 1964. Caractères et affinités de deux *Sesarma*, *S. longipes* Krauss et *S. kraussi* de Man (Crustacea, Decapoda, Brachyura). *Bulletin du Muséum national d'Histoire naturelle*, **36**(2), 211-221.
- Guinot, D. & Hendrickx, M.E., 2014. Correct date and authorship of Middle American taxa described by Rodríguez & Smalley (1972 versus 1969) and included in Smalley 1970 (Crustacea: Decapoda: Brachyura: Pseudothelphusidae). *Zootaxa*, **3821**(4), 476-484.
- Guinot, D. & Low, M.E., 2010. *Forestiana* nom. nov., a replacement name for *Forestia* Guinot, 1976 (Crustacea: Brachyura: Xanthidae), pre-occupied by *Forestia* Trinchese, 1881 (Mollusca: Calmidae: Nudibranchia). *Zootaxa*, **2489**, 67-68.
- Guinot, D. & Macpherson, E., 1987. Révision du genre *Pilumnoides* Lucas, 1844, avec description de quatre espèces nouvelles et création de Pilumnoidinae subfam. nov. (Crustacea Decapoda Brachyura). *Bulletin du Muséum national d'Histoire naturelle, Section A, Zoologie, Biologie et Ecologie Animales, Paris, 4e série*, **9**(1), 211-247.
- Guinot, D. & Macpherson, E., 1988. Remarques sur le genre *Monodaeus* Guinot, 1967, avec la description de deux espèces nouvelles (Crustacea, Decapoda, Brachyura). *Bulletin du Muséum national d'Histoire naturelle, Paris, 4ème série (A)*, **10**(4), 731-757.
- Guinot, D. & Mazancourt, V.d. 2020. A new freshwater crab of the family Hymenosomatidae MacLeay, 1838 from New Caledonia (Crustacea, Decapoda, Brachyura) and an updated review of the hymenosomatid fauna of New Caledonia. *European Journal of Taxonomy*, **671**: 1–29, <https://doi.org/10.5852/ejt.2020.671>.
- Guinot, D. & Quenette, G. 2005. The spermatheca in podotreme crabs (Crustacea, Decapoda, Brachyura, Podotremata) and its phylogenetic implications. *Zoosystema*, **27** (2): 267-342.

- Guinot, D. & Richer de Forges, B., 1981a. Crabes de profondeur, nouveaux ou rares, de l'Indo-Pacifique (Crustacea, Decapoda, Brachyura) (Première partie). *Bulletin du Muséum national d'Histoire naturelle, Paris, 4ème série (A)*, **2**(4), 1113-1153.
- Guinot, D. & Richer de Forges, B., 1981b. Crabes de profondeur, nouveaux ou rares, de l'Indo-Pacifique (Crustacea, Decapoda, Brachyura) (Deuxième partie). *Bulletin du Muséum national d'Histoire naturelle, Paris, 4ème série (A)*, **3**(1), 227-260.
- Guinot, D. & Richer de Forges, B., 1981c. Homolidae, rares ou nouveaux, de l'Indo-Pacifique (Crustacea, Decapoda, Brachyura). *Bulletin du Muséum national d'Histoire naturelle, Paris, 4ème série (A)*, **3**(2), 523-581.
- Guinot, D. & Richer de Forges, B., 1982. Nouvelles récoltes des genres *Cyrtomaia* Miers et *Pleistacantha* Miers (Crustacea, Decapoda, Brachyura). *Bulletin du Muséum national d'Histoire naturelle*, **3**(4), 1087-1125.
- Guinot, D. & Richer de Forges, B., 1982. Révision du genre indo-Pacifique *Cyrtomaia* Miers, 1886 : campagnes océanographiques du *Challenger*, de l'*Albatross*, du *Siboga* et du *Vauban* (Crustacea, Decapoda, Brachyura). *Annales de l'Institut Océanographique, nouvelle série*, **58**(1), 5-88.
- Guinot, D. & Richer de Forges, B., 1985. Revision of the Indo-Pacific *Sphenocarcinus* with a single rostrum and description of two new species (Crustacea, Decapoda, Brachyura, Majidae). *Marine Research Indonesia*, **24**, 49-71.
- Guinot, D. & Richer de Forges, B., 1986. Crustacés décapodes : Majidae (genre *Platymaia*, *Cyrtomaia*, *Pleistacantha*, *Sphenocarcinus* et *Naxioides*). In: *Résultats des campagnes MUSORSTOM, Tome II. Mémoires du Muséum national d'Histoire naturelle, Paris série A, Zoologie*, **133**, 1985 (1986), 1983-1175.
- Guinot, D. & Richer de Forges, B., 1986. Découverte d'une nouvelle espèce de *Sphenocarcinus* en Nouvelle Calédonie, *S. mammatus* sp. nov. (Crustacea, Decapoda, Brachyura). *Indo-Malayan Zoology*, **3**, 27-37.
- Guinot, D. & Richer de Forges, B., 1995. Crustacea Decapoda Brachyura : Révision de la famille des Homolidae de Haan, 1839. In: A. Crosnier (ed.), *Résultats des campagnes MUSORSTOM volume 13. Mémoires du Muséum national d'Histoire naturelle*, **163**, 283-517.
- Guinot, D. & Richer de Forges, B., 1997. Affinités entre les Hymenosomatidae MacLeay, 1838 et les Inachoididae Dana, 1851 (Crustacea, Decapoda, Brachyura). *Zoosystema*, **19**, 453-502.
- Guinot, D. & Tavares, M.S., 2001. Une nouvelle famille de crabes du Crétacé, et la notion de Podotremata Guinot, 1977 (Crustacea, Decapoda, Brachyura). *Zoosystema*, **23**(3), 507-546.
- Guinot, D. & Tavares, M.S., 2003. A new subfamilial arrangement for the Dromiidae de Haan, 1833, with diagnoses and descriptions of new genera and species (Crustacea, Decapoda, Brachyura). *Zoosystema*, **25**(1), 43-129.
- Guinot, D. & Van Bakel, B. 2020. Extraordinary majoid crabs: the genus *Esopus* A. Milne-Edwards, 1875 in the new subfamily Esopinae subfam. nov., and erection of Paulitinae subfam. nov. (Crustacea, Decapoda, Brachyura, Majoidea, Inachoididae Dana, 1851). *Zootaxa*, **4766** (1): 101-127.
- Guinot, D. & Wicksten, M., 2015. Camouflage: carrying behaviour, decoration behaviour, and other modalities of concealment in Brachyura, pp. 583-638, (Chapter 71-11). In: Castro, P., Davie, P.J.F., Guinot, D., Schram, F.R. & Von Vaupel Klein, J.C. (Eds), *Decapoda: Brachyura (Part 2). Treatise on Zoology anatomy, taxonomy, biology. The Crustacea, Brill, Leiden & Boston*, **9C-I**, 583-638.
- Guinot, D. 1988. Les crabes cavernicoles du monde. *Mémoires de Biospéologie*, **15**: 3-40.
- Guinot, D. 2019. New hypotheses concerning the earliest brachyurans (Crustacea, Decapoda, Brachyura). *Geodiversitas*, **41** (22): 747-796. <https://doi.org/10.5252/geodiversitas2019v41a22>. <http://geodiversitas.com/41/22>.
- Guinot, D., 1957. Sur une collection de Décapodes Brachyours (Portunidae et Xanthidae) de l'île Mayotte. I. *Portunus (Hellenus) mariei* sp. nov. *Bulletin du Muséum National d'Histoire Naturelle, Paris* (2), **29**(6), 475-484.

- Guinot, D., 1958a. Sur une collection de Décapodes Brachyours (Portunidae et Xanthidae) de l'île Mayotte. II. Xanthidae. *Bulletin du Muséum National d'Histoire Naturelle, Paris (2)*, **30**(1), 84-93.
- Guinot, D., 1958b. Sur une collection de Décapodes Brachyours (Portunidae et Xanthidae) de l'île Mayotte. II. Xanthidae (suite). *Bulletin du Muséum National d'Histoire Naturelle, Paris (2)*, **30**(2), 175-183.
- Guinot, D., 1958c. Sur une collection de Décapodes Brachyours (Portunidae et Xanthidae) de l'île Mayotte. II. Xanthidae. *Bulletin du Muséum National d'Histoire Naturelle, Paris (2)*, **30**(3), 276-284.
- Guinot, D., 1962a. Sur quelques crustacés décapodes brachyours indo-pacifiques des collections du Musée de Munich. *Opuscula Zoologica*, **60**, 1-14.
- Guinot, D., 1962b. Sur une collection de Crustacés Décapodes Brachyours de Mer Rouge et de Somalie. *Bolletino del Museo Civico di Storia Naturale di Venezia*, **15**, 1962 (1964), 7-63.
- Guinot, D., 1962c. Sur une collection de Crustacés Décapodes Brachyours des îles Maldives et de la Mer Rouge (Expédition "Xarifa" 1957-1958). *Kieler Meeresforschungen, Kiel*, **18**(2), 231-244.
- Guinot, D., 1964. Crustacés décapodes brachyours (Xanthidae) des campagnes de la *Calypso* en mer rouge (1952), dans le golfe persique, et à l'île Aldabra (1954). *Mémoires du Muséum National d'Histoire Naturelle, nouvelle série (A)*, **32**(1), 1-108.
- Guinot, D., 1964. Les trois espèces du genre *Domecia* (Decapoda, Brachyura) : *D. hispida* Eydoux & Souleyet, *D. glabra* Alcock et *D. Acanthophora* (Desbonne & Schramm). *Crustaceana*, **7**(4), 267-283.
- Guinot, D., 1966a. Les crabes comestibles de l'Indo-Pacifique. *Editions de la Fondation Singer-Polignac, Paris, deuxième volume préliminaire*, 1-145.
- Guinot, D., 1966b. Recherches préliminaires sur les groupements naturels chez les crustacés décapodes brachyours. I. Les affinités des genres *Aethra*, *Osachila*, *Hepatus*, *Hepatella* et *Actaeomorpha*. *Bulletin du Muséum national d'Histoire naturelle, 2ème série*, **38**(5), 744-762.
- Guinot, D., 1967. La faune carcinologique de l'océan indien occidental et de la mer rouge. Catalogue, remarques biogéographiques, et bibliographie. *Mémoires de l'Institut Français de l'Afrique noire, IFAN-Dakar, 1966 (1977)*, **77**, 237-352.
- Guinot, D., 1967. Recherches préliminaires sur les groupements naturels chez les crustacés décapodes brachyours. I. Les affinités des genres *Aethra*, *Osachila*, *Hepatus*, *Hepatella* et *Actaeomorpha*. *Bulletin du Muséum national d'Histoire naturelle, 2ème série, 1966 (1967)*, **38**(6), 828-845.
- Guinot, D., 1967. Recherches préliminaires sur les groupements naturels chez les crustacés décapodes brachyours. II. Les anciens genres *Micropanope* Stimpson et *Medaeus* Dana. *Bulletin du Muséum national d'Histoire naturelle, 2ème série*, **39**(2), 345-374.
- Guinot, D., 1967. Recherches préliminaires sur les groupements naturels chez les Crustacés Décapodes Brachyours. III. A propos des affinités des genres *Dairoides* Stebbing et *Daira* de Haan. *Bulletin du Muséum national d'Histoire naturelle, Paris, 2e série*, **39**(3), 540-563.
- Guinot, D., 1968. Recherches préliminaires sur les groupements naturels chez les Crustacés Décapodes Brachyours. IV. Observations sur quelques genres de Xanthidae. *Bulletin du Muséum national d'Histoire naturelle, 1967(1968)*, **39**(4), 695-727.
- Guinot, D., 1969. Recherches préliminaires sur les groupements naturels chez les crustacés décapodes Brachyours. VII. Les Goneplacidae (suite). *Bulletin du Muséum national d'Histoire naturelle, Paris, 2ème série*, **41**(2), 507-528.
- Guinot, D., 1969. Recherches préliminaires sur les groupements naturels chez les Crustacés, Décapodes Brachyours VII. Les Goneplacidae. *Bulletin du Muséum national d'Histoire naturelle, Paris, 2e série*, **41**(1), 241-265, Plate I.
- Guinot, D., 1969. Sur divers Xanthidae notamment sur *Actaea* de Haan et *Paractaea* gen. nov. (Crustacea Decapoda Brachyura). *Cahiers du Pacifique*, **13**, 223-267.
- Guinot, D., 1969b. Recherches préliminaires sur les groupements naturels chez les Crustacés, Décapodes Brachyours VII. Les Goneplacidae (suite). *Bulletin du Muséum national d'Histoire naturelle, Paris, 2e série*, **41**(2), 507-528.

- Guinot, D., 1969c. Recherches préliminaires sur les groupements naturels chez les crustacés décapodes Brachyours. VII. Les Goneplacidae (suite et fin). *Bulletin du Muséum national d'Histoire naturelle, Paris, 2ème série*, **41**(3), 688-724.
- Guinot, D., 1970. Sur l'existence d'une deuxième espèce de *Liagore* de Haan, *L. erythematica* sp. nov. (Crustacea, Decapoda, Brachyura). *Bulletin du Muséum national d'Histoire naturelle, Paris, 2e série*, **42**(5), 1970 (1971), 1091-1098.
- Guinot, D., 1971. Recherches préliminaires sur les groupements naturels chez les crustacés décapodes Brachyours. VIII Synthèse et Bibliographie. *Bulletin du Muséum national d'Histoire naturelle, Paris, 2ème série, 1970 (1971)*, **42**(5), 1063-1090.
- Guinot, D., 1976. Constitution de quelques groupes naturels chez les crustacés décapodes brachyours. I, La superfamille des Belloioidea, et trois sous-familles de Xanthidae (Polydectinae Dana, Trichiinae de Haan, Actaeinae Alcock). *Mémoires du Muséum National d'Histoire Naturelle, nouvelle série (A)*, **97**, 1-308.
- Guinot, D., 1978. Principe d'une classification évolutive des Crustacés Décapodes Brachyours. *Bulletin Biologique de la France et de la Belgique*, **112**(3), 211-292.
- Guinot, D., 1979. Morphologie et phyllogénèse des Brachyours. Données nouvelles sur la morphologie, la phylogénèse et la taxonomie des crustacés décapodes brachyours. *Mémoires du Muséum national d'Histoire naturelle, Paris, (A)*, **112**, 1-354.
- Guinot, D., 1985. Crabes bathyaux de l'île de la Réunion. Description de *Cyrtomaia guillei* sp. nov., de *Platypilumnus inermis* sp. nov. et de *Psopheticus vocans* sp. nov. (Crustacea, Decapoda, Brachyura). In: *Biologie Marine. Résultats des campagnes océanographiques M.S. Marion Dufresne et de prospections littorales de la Vedette "Japonaise". Comité National Français de Recherche Arctiques et Antarctiques, CNFRA.*, **55**, 1984 (1985), 1987-1931.
- Guinot, D., 1985. Crustacea. In: G. Richard (ed.), French Polynesia coral reefs, fauna and flora. A first compendium of French Polynesian sea-dwellers. *Proceedings of the Fifth International Coral Reef Congress, Tahiti 27 May - 1 June 1985*, **1**, 446-455.
- Guinot, D., 1989. Le genre *Carcinoplax* H. Milne Edwards, 1852 (Crustacea, Brachyura : Goneplacidae). In: J. Forest (ed.), *Mémoires du Muséum National d'Histoire Naturelle (Zoologie). Résultats des Campagnes MUSORSTOM*, **5**, 265-345, fig. 261-246, pl. 261-213.
- Guinot, D., 1990. Crustacea Decapoda : le genre *Psopheticus* Wood-Mason, 1892 (Goneplacidae). In : Crosnier A. (ed.), *Résultats des campagnes MUSORSTOM, volume 6. Mémoires du Muséum national d'Histoire naturelle (Paris), sér. A*, **145**, 331-367.
- Guinot, D., 1990. Etablissement du genre *Garthiope* gen. nov., ses relations avec le genre *Coralliope* Guinot, 1967, et leurs affinités avec les Trapeziidae sensu lato (Crustacea Decapoda Brachyura). *Bulletin du Muséum national d'Histoire naturelle, Section A, Zoologie, Biologie et Ecologie Animales, Paris, 4e série*, **12**(2), 469-487.
- Guinot, D., 1991. Etablissement de la famille des Poupiniidae pour *Poupinia hirsuta* gen. nov., sp. nov. de Polynésie (Crustacea Decapoda Brachyura Homoloidea). *Bulletin du Muséum national d'Histoire naturelle, Paris, 4ème série (A)*, **12**, 577-605.
- Guinot, D., 1995. Crustacea Decapoda Brachyura : Révision des Homolodromiidae Alcock, 1900. In: A. Crosnier (ed.), *Résultats des campagnes MUSORSTOM volume 13. Mémoires du Muséum national d'Histoire naturelle*, **163**, 155-282.
- Guinot, D., 2008. A re-evaluation of the Dynomenidae Ortmann, 1892 (Crustacea, Decapoda, Brachyura, Podotremata), with the recognition of four subfamilies. *Zootaxa*, **1850**, 1-26.
- Guinot, D., 2011. Odiomarinae nov. subfam., a new subfamily for two primitive genera of Hymenosomatidae MacLeay, 1838, with preliminary remarks on the family (Crustacea, Decapoda, Brachyura). *Zootaxa*, **2732**, 20-32.
- Guinot, D., 2011. The position of the Hymenosomatidae MacLeay, 1838, within the Brachyura (Crustacea, Decapoda). *Zootaxa*, **2890**, 40-52.

- Guinot, D., 2012. Remarks on Inachoididae Dana, 1851, with the description of a new genus and the resurrection of Stenorhynchinae Dana, 1851, and recognition of the inachid subfamily Podochelinae Neumann, 1878 (Crustacea, Decapoda, Brachyura, Majoidea). *Zootaxa*, **3416**, 22-40.
- Guinot, D., De Angeli, A. & Garassino, A., 2010. *Holthuissea*, a new genus from the Eocene of Italy (Decapoda, Brachyura, Hexapodidae). In: Fransen, C.H.J.M., S. De Grave, and P.K.L. Ng (eds.) *Studies on Malacostraca: Lipke Bijdeley Holthuis Memorial Volume. Crustaceana Monographs. Fransen, C.H.J.M. and J.C. von Vaupel Klein (series eds.) Leiden: Brill*, **CRM 14**, 283-304.
- Guinot, D., Doumenc, D. & Chintiroglou, C.C., 1995. A review of the carrying behaviour in brachyuran crabs, with additional information on the symbioses with sea anemones. *The Raffles Bulletin of Zoology*, **43**(2), 377-416.
- Guinot, D., Hurtado, L.A. & Vrijenhoek, R., 2002. New genus and species of the brachyuran crab from the southern East Pacific Rise (Crustacea, Decapoda, Brachyura, Bythograeidae). *C. R. Biologies, Académie des Sciences*, **325**, 1143-1152, fig. 1141-1147.
- Guinot, D., Ng, N.K. & Rodríguez Moreno, P.A. 2018. Review of grapsoid families for the establishment of a new family for Leptograpsodes Montgomery, 1931, and a new genus of Gecarcinidae H. Milne Edwards, 1837 (Crustacea, Decapoda, Brachyura, Grapsoidea MacLeay, 1838). *Zoosystema*, **40** (26): 547-604.
- Guinot, D., Tavares, M. & Castro, P., 2013. Significance of the sexual openings and supplementary structures on the phylogeny of brachyuran crabs (Crustacea, Decapoda, Brachyura), with new nomina for higher-ranked podotreme taxa. *Zootaxa*, **3665**(1), 1-414.
- Guinot, D., Vega, F.J. & van Bakel, B.W.M., 2008. Cenomanocarcinidae n. fam., a new Cretaceous podotreme family (Crustacea, Decapoda, Brachyura, Raninoidea), with comments on related families. *Geodiversitas*, **30**(4) : 681-719.
- Guinot-Dumortier, D. 1959b. Sur une collection de Crustacés (Decapoda Reptantia) de Guyane française. I. Brachyura (Oxyrhyncha exclus) (suite). *Bulletin du Muséum national d'Histoire naturelle, Paris, 2e série*, **31** (5): 510-515.
- Guinot-Dumortier, D., 1959. Sur une collection de Crustacés (Decapoda Reptantia) de Guyane française. I. Brachyura (Oxyrhyncha exclus). *Bulletin du Muséum national d'Histoire naturelle, Paris, 2e série*, **31**(5), 423-434.
- Guinot-Dumortier, D., 1960. Sur une collection de Crustacés (Decapoda Reptantia) de Guyane Française II. Brachyura Oxyrhyncha et Macrura. *Bulletin du Muséum national d'Histoire naturelle, Paris, 2e série*, **32**(2), 177-187.
- Guinot-Dumortier, D., 1960a. Les espèces Indo-Pacifiques du genre *Globopilumnus* (Crustacea Brachyura Xanthidae). *Mémoires de l'Institut Scientifique de Madagascar, série F, 1959 (1960)*, **3**, 97-119.
- Guinot-Dumortier, D., 1960b. Révision des genres *Euxanthus* Dana et *Hypocolpus* Rathbun (Crust. Decap. Brach.). Remarques sur les cavités sous hépatiques et les coaptations des *Hypocolpus*. *Mémoires du Muséum national d'Histoire Naturelle, nouvelle série (A)*, **20**(2), 153-218.
- Gurney, R. 1939. A new species of the decapod genus *Discias* Rathbun from Bermuda. *The Annals and Magazine of Natural History*, **11** (3): 388-393.
- Guzmán, G. & Olguín, N., 2016. *Petrolisthes extremus* o *Petrolisthes coccineus* (Decapoda Anomura Porcellanidae), ¿están las dos especies presentes en Isla de Pascua? *Revista de Biología Marina y Oceanografía*, **51**(1), 223-227.
- Guzmán, G.L. & Thatje, S., 2003. *Biffarius pacificus*, a new species of the Callianassidae (Crustacea: Decapoda: Thalassinidae) from northern Chile. *Scientia Marina*, **67**(3), 293-298.
- Guzmán, G.L., 2003. Mesopelagic shrimps of the family Sergestidae (Decapoda, Dendrobranchiata): new records for the southeastern Pacific. *Crustaceana*, **75**(9), 1033-1045.
- Haeze, G., Wissocq, J.C., Barloy, J.J. & Niaussat, P.M., 1966. Étude zoologique des espèces rapportées de la mission "Bougainville, groupe Rouge", Clipperton été 1966. Aperçu biogéographique. *Rapport particulier du Centre de Recherches du Service de Santé des Armées, Division de Biologie Générale et Écologie*, **25 (BIO-ECO)**, 1-37, miméographié.

- Hagen, H. O. von, 1970. Verwandtschaftliche Gruppierung und Verbreitung der Karibischen Winkerkrabben (Ocypodidae, Gattung *Uca*). *Zoologische Mededelingen*, **44**(15), 217-235.
- Hagen, H. O. von, 1977. The tree-climbing crabs of Trinidad. *Studies on the Fauna of Curaçao and other Caribbean Islands*, **54**(1), 25-59.
- Haig, J. & Ball, E.E., 1988. Hermit crabs from north Australian and eastern Indonesian waters (Crustacea Decapoda: Anomura: Paguroidea) collected during the 1975 *Alpha Helix* Expedition. *Records of the Australian Museum*, **40**(3), 151-196.
- Haig, J. & Harvey, A.W., 1991. Three new species of the *Pagurus lepidus* complex (Decapoda, Anomura, Paguridae) from the eastern Pacific. *Contributions in Science, Los Angeles County National History Museum*, **430**, 1-11.
- Haig, J. & Kropp, R.K., 1987. *Petrolisthes eldredgei*, a new porcellanid crab from the indo-west Pacific, with redescription of two related species. *Micronesica*, **20**, 171-186.
- Haig, J. & McLaughlin, P.A., 1984. New *Calcinus* species (Decapoda, Anomura, Diogenidae) from Hawaii, with a key to the local species. *Micronesica*, **19**(1-2), 107-121.
- Haig, J. & McLaughlin, P.A., 1991. The identity of *Pagurus lepidus* (Bouvier) (Decapoda, Anomura, Paguridae) and description of a new Eastern Pacific Insular species. *Contributions in Science, Natural History Museum of Los Angeles County*, **425**, 1-12.
- Haig, J. & Provenzano, A.J., 1965. A new genus and two new species of diogenid hermit crabs (Decapoda, Anomura). *Crustaceana*, **9**(2), 199-207.
- Haig, J. & Wicksten, M.K., 1975. First records and range extensions of crabs in California waters. *Bulletin of the Southern California Academy of Sciences*, **74**(3), 100-104.
- Haig, J., 1955. The Crustacea Anomura of Chile. *Lunds Universitets Årsskrift, new series 2*, **51**(12), 1-68.
- Haig, J., 1956. The Galatheidea (Crustacea Anomura) of the Allan Hancock Atlantic Expedition with a review of the Porcellanidae of the western North Atlantic. *Allan Hancock Atlantic Expedition Report* **8**, 1-44.
- Haig, J., 1957. Four new porcelain crabs from the eastern Pacific. *Bulletin Society California Academy of Science*, **56**(1), 31-41.
- Haig, J., 1960. The Porcellanidae (Crustacea, Anomura) of the Eastern Pacific. *Allan Hancock Foundation Pacific Expedition*, **24**, v-vii, 1-440.
- Haig, J., 1962. Papers from Dr. Th. Mortensen's Pacific expedition 1914–1916. 79. Porcellanid crabs from eastern and western America. *Videnskabelige Meddelelser fra Dansk Naturhistorisk Forening i Kjobenhavn*, **124**, 171–192.
- Haig, J., 1964. Porcellanid crabs from the Indo-West Pacific, Part I. *Videnskabelige meddelelser fra Dansk Naturhistorisk Forening*, **126**, 355-386.
- Haig, J., 1965. The Porcellanidae (Crustacea, Anomura) of Western Australia, with descriptions of four new Australian species. *Journal of the Royal Society of Western Australia*, **48**(4), 97-118.
- Haig, J., 1966. A review of the indo-west Pacific species of genus *Pachycheles* (Porcellanidae, Anomura). *Proceedings of Symposium on Crustacea, India, Part I*, 285-294.
- Haig, J., 1966. Sur une collection de crustacés porcellanes (Anomura: Porcellanidae) de Madagascar et des Comores. *Cahiers de l'ORSTOM*, **1965 (1966)**, **3**(4), 39-50.
- Haig, J., 1968. Eastern Pacific Expedition of the New York Zoological Society. Porcellanid Crabs (Crustacea: Anomura) from the West Coast of Tropical America. *Zoologica, New York Zoological Society*, **53**(2), 57-74.
- Haig, J., 1970. The status of *Remipes testudinarius* Latreille, and designation of a neotype for *Hippa adactyla* J.C. Fabricius (Decapoda, Hippidae). *Crustaceana*, **19**(3), 287-296.
- Haig, J., 1974. A review of the Australian crabs of family Hippidae (Crustacea, Decapoda, Anomura). *Memoirs of the Queensland Museum*, **71**(1), 175-189.
- Haig, J., 1974. *Calcinus pascuensis*, a new hermit crab from Easter Island (Decapoda, Anomura, Diogenidae). *Crustaceana*, **27**(1), 27-30.

- Haig, J., 1974. Two new species of *Pagurus* from deep water off Peru and Chile (Decapoda, Anomura, Paguridae). *Crustaceana*, **27**(2), 121-130.
- Haig, J., 1976. Decapod Crustacea of Pacific coral reefs. *Micronesica*, **12**(1), 183-185.
- Haig, J., 1976. *Tomopagurus maclaughlinae*, a New Hermit Crab from the Eastern Pacific (Crustacea, Anomura, Paguridae). *Bulletin of Marine Science*, **26**(1), 27-32.
- Haig, J., 1978. Contribution toward a revision of the porcellanid genus *Porcellana* (Crustacea: Decapoda: Anomura). *Proceedings of the Biological Society of Washington*, **91**(3), 706-714.
- Haig, J., 1979. A new genus and species of Chirostylidae (Decapoda, Anomura, Galatheidae) from the Hawaiian islands. *Crustaceana, supplement*, **5**, 89-94.
- Haig, J., 1979. Expédition *Rumphius* II (1975), Crustacés parasites, commensaux, etc. (Th. Monod et R. Serène, eds), V. Porcellanidae (Crustacea, Decapoda, Anomura). *Bulletin du Muséum national d'Histoire naturelle, 4ème série, section A*, **1**(1), 119-136.
- Haig, J., 1981. Three new species of *Petrolisthes* (Decapoda, Anomura, Porcellanidae) from the indo-west Pacific. *Journal of Crustacean Biology*, **1**(2), 265-271.
- Haig, J., 1983. Porcellanidae (Decapoda, Anomura) from the Seychelles, western Indian Ocean. *Crustaceana*, **45**(3), 279-289.
- Haig, J., 1984. 7. Land and freshwater crabs of the Seychelles and neighbouring islands. In: D.R. Stoddart (ed.), *Biogeography and ecology of the Seychelles Islands*. Dr. W. Junk Publishers, The Hague, Boston, Lancaster, 123-139.
- Haig, J., 1986. *Hippa indica*, a new species of mole crab (Decapoda, Anomura, Hippidae) from the south west coast of India. *Crustaceana*, **51**(3), 286-292.
- Haig, J., 1988. Two new mangrove-dwelling porcellanid crabs, of genus *Petrolisthes* Stimpson, from tropical Australia (Crustacea: Decapoda: Anomura). *The Beagle, Records of the Museums and Art Galleries of the Northern Territory*, **5**(1), 71-76.
- Haig, J., 1992. Hong Kong's porcellanid crabs. In: B. Morton (ed.), *The marine flora and fauna of Hong Kong and southern china III. Proceedings of the fourth international marine biological workshop (Hong Kong 11-29 April 1989)*, 303-327.
- Haig, J., Hopkins, T.S. & Scanland, T.B., 1970. The shallow water anomuran crab fauna of southwestern Baja California, Mexico. *Transactions of the San Diego Society of Natural History*, **16**(2), 13-32.
- Halbach, P., Marbler, H., Cronan, D.S., Koschinsky, A., Rahders, E. & Seifer, R., 2002. Submarine hydrothermal mineralisations and fluids off the lesser Antilles Island Arc –initial Results from the CARIBFLUX Cruise SO 154. *InterRidge News*, **11**(1), 18-22.
- Hale, R. & De Grave, S., 2007. The first record of *Periclimenes platalea* Holthuis, 1951 (Decapoda, Pontoniinae) in the Western Atlantic *Crustaceana*, **80**(8), 1019-1021.
- Hall, S. & Thatje, S., 2010. King crabs up-close: ontogenetic changes in ornamentation in the family Lithodidae (Crustacea, Decapoda, Anomura), with a focus on the genus *Paralomis*. *Zoosystema*, **32**(3), 495-524.
- Hamano, T., 2005. Biology of stomatopod crustaceans and stock management of the Japanese mantis shrimps *Oratosquilla oratoria*. *Japan Fisheries Resource Conservation Association, Tokyo*, 208 pp.
- Han, Q. & Li, X., 2009. *Neocrangon orientalis*, a new caridean shrimp species (Crustacea, Decapoda, Crangonidae) from the East China Sea. *Zootaxa*, 65-68.
- Hanamura, Y., 1983. Pelagic shrimps (Penaeidea and Caridea) from Baja California and its adjacent region with description of a new species. *Bulletin of Biogeographical Society of Japan*, **38**(8), 51-85.
- Hanamura, Y., 1989. Deep-Sea shrimps (Crustacea, Decapoda) collected by the R.V. *Soela* from Southern Australia. *Bulletin of the Biogeographical Society of Japan*, **44**, 51-69.
- Hanamura, Y., 1994. A new species of *Pasiphaea* Savigny (Crustacea, Caridea, Pasiphaeidae) from North-Western Australian waters. *The Beagle, Records of the Museums and Art Galleries of the Northern Territory*, **11**, 167-173.

- Hanamura, Y., 1999. Occurrence of *Acetes sibogae* Hansen (Crustacea: Decapoda: Sergestidae) in Western Australia, with notes on the northern Australian population. *Records of the Western Australian Museum*, **19**, 465-468.
- Hanamura, Y., 1999. Seasonal abundance and life cycle of *Archaeomysis articulata* (Crustacea: Mysidacea) on a sandy beach of western Hokkaido, Japan. *Journal of Natural History*, **1999**(33), 1811-1830.
- Hanamura, Y., Wadley, V. & Taylor, J., 1999. Description of a new species of the Pacific shrimp genus *Paracrangon* (Crustacea: Decapoda: Crangonidae) from southern Australia, with a key to the genus. *Memoirs of Museum Victoria*, **57**(2), 311-317.
- Hanamura, Y.H. & Evans, D.R., 1994. Deepwater caridean shrimps of the families Oplophoridae and Pasiphaeidae (Crustacea: Decapoda) from western Australia, with an appendix on a lophogastridian mysid (Mysidacea). *Crustacean Research*, **23**, 46-60.
- Hansen, H.J., 1903. On the Crustacea of the genera *Petalidium* and *Sergestes* from the *Challenger*, with an account of luminous organs in *Sergestes challengerii*, n. sp. *Proceedings of the Zoological Society of London*, 52-79.
- Hansen, H.J., 1919. The Sergestidae of the *Siboga* Expedition. *Siboga Expedition, monograph*, **38**, 1-65.
- Harmelin-Vivien, M., 1985. Tikehau atoll, Tuamotu archipelago. In: B. Delesalle, R. Galzin & B. Salvat (eds.). *Proceedings of the Fifth International Coral Reef Congress, Tahiti, 27 May - 1 June 1985*, **1**, 211-256.
- Harrison, J.S. & Hanley, P.W., 2005. *Austinixa aidaae* Righi, 1967 and *A. hardyi* Heard and Manning, 1997 (Decapoda: Brachyura: Pinnotheridae) synonymized, with comments on molecular and morphometric methods in crustacean taxonomy. *Journal of Natural History*, **39**(42), 3649-3662.
- Harrison, J.S., 2004. Evolution, biogeography, and the utility of mitochondrial 16s and COI genes in phylogenetic analysis of the crab genus *Austinixa* (Decapoda: Pinnotheridae). *Molecular Phylogenetics and Evolution*, **30**, 743-754.
- Hart, C.W., 1980. New freshwater shrimp records for Tobago, West Indies, with a summary of records for the Lesser Antilles (Atyidae and Palaemonidae). *Proceedings of the Biological Society of Washington* **93**(3), 845-848.
- Hartnoll, R.G., 1975. The Grapsidae and Ocypodidae (Decapoda, Brachyura) of Tanzania. *Journal of Zoology, London*, **177**, 305-328. (not seen).
- Hartnoll, R.G., 1985. Growth, sexual maturity and reproductive output. In A. M. Wenner (ed), *Crustacean Issues, Factors in adult growth*. *Balkema Publishers, Rotterdam, The Netherlands*, 144 pp.
- Hartnoll, R.G., 1988. Chapter 2. Evolution, systematics and geographical distribution. In: Burggren, W.W., McMahon, B.R. (Eds.), *Biology of the Land Crabs*. *Cambridge University Press, New York*, 6-54.
- Hartnoll, R.G., Broderick, A.C., Godley, B.J. & Saunders, K.E., 2009. Population structure of the land crab *Johngarthia lagostoma* on Ascension Island. *Journal of Crustacean Biology*, **29**(1), 57-61.
- Hartnoll, R.G., Broderick, A.C., Godley, B.J., Musick, S., Pearson, M., Stroud, S.A. & Saunders, K.E., 2010. Reproduction in the land crab *Johngarthia lagostoma* on Ascension Island. *Journal of Crustacean Biology*, **30**(1), 83-92.
- Hartnoll, R.G., Mackintosh, T. & Pelembe, T.J., 2006. *Johngarthia lagostoma* (H. Milne Edwards, 1837) on Ascension Island: A very isolated land crab population. *Crustaceana*, **79**(2), 197-215.
- Hartnoll, R.G., Weber, H., Weber, S.B. & Liu, H.-C. 2017. Polymorphism in the chelae of mature males of the land crabs *Johngarthia lagostoma* and *Epigrapsus* spp. *Crustaceana*, **90** (7-10): 931-951.
- Harvey, A.W. & McLaughlin, P.A., 1991. Two new hermit crabs of the genus *Pagurus* (*provenzanoii* group) (Crustacea, Anomura, Paguridae) from the eastern Pacific, with notes on their ecology. *Contributions in Science, Natural History Museum of Los Angeles County*, **425**, 13-21.
- Harvey, A.W., 1993. Larval settlement and metamorphosis in the sand crab *Emerita talpoida* (Crustacea: Decapoda: Anomura). *Marine Biology*, **117**, 575-581.
- Hasegawa, M. & Funato, K. 1983. Outline of the Survey. In: Takeda, M. & Okutani, T. (Eds) *Crustaceans and Mollusks trawled off suriname and French Guiana*. *Japan Marine Fishery Resource Research Center, Tokyo, Japan*: 11-12.

- Haswell, W.A., 1882. Catalogue of the Australian stalk and sessile eyed Crustacea. *Australian Museum, Sydney*, i-xxiv, 1-324.
- Haswell, W.A., 1882. Description of some new species of Australian Decapoda. *Proceedings of the Linnean Society of New South Wales*, **6**(4), 750-763.
- Hay, W.P. & Shore, C.A. 1918. The decapod crustaceans of Beaufort, N. C., and the surrounding regions. *Bulletin of the United States Fish Commission*, **35**: 369-475.
- Hayashi, K.H., 1989. *Saron rectirostris* Hayashi and *S. inermis* Hayashi, two shrimps from Indonesia (Crustacea: Decapoda: Hippolytidae). *Revue française Aquariologie*, **16**, 23-32.
- Hayashi, K.I. & Koike, N., 1976. *Plesionika binoculus* (Bate) and *P. isumiae* Omori from Japan (Crustacea, Decapoda, Pandalidae). *Proc. Jap. Soc. Syst. Zool.*, **12**, 46-51.
- Hayashi, K.I. 1975. *Anachlorocurtis commensalis* gen. nov., sp. nov. (Crustacea, Decapoda, Pandalidae), a new pandalid shrimp associated with antipatharian corals from central Japan. *Annotationes Zoologicae Japonenses*, **48**: 172-182.
- Hayashi, K.I., 1981. The Central Pacific shrimps of the genus *Hippolyte*, with a description of two new species (Decapoda, Caridea, Hippolytidae). *Pacific Science*, **35**(3), 185-196.
- Hayashi, K.I., 1995. Brief revision of the genus *Leptocheila* with description of two new species (Crustacea, Decapoda, Pasiphaeidae). In: B. Richer de Forges (ed.), *Les fonds meubles des lagons de Nouvelle - Calédonie (Sédimentologie, benthos)*. *Etudes et Thèses, ORSTOM Paris*, **2**, 83-99.
- Hayashi, K.I., 1999. Crustacea Decapoda: Revision of *Pasiphaea sivado* (Risso, 1816) and related species, with descriptions of one new genus and five new species (Pasiphaeidae). In: A. Crosnier (ed.), *Résultats des campagnes MUSORSTOM, Volume 20. Mémoires du Muséum national d'Histoire naturelle*, **180**, 267-302.
- Hayashi, K.I., 2004. Revision of the *Pasiphaea cristata* Bate, 1888 species group of *Pasiphaea* Savigny, 1816, with descriptions of four new species, and referral of *P. australis* Hanamura, 1989 to *Alainopasiphaea* Hayashi, 1999 (Crustacea: Decapoda: Pasiphaeidae). In Marshall B. & Richer de Forges B. (eds), *Tropical Deep-Sea Benthos, volume 23. Mémoires du Muséum national d'Histoire naturelle*, **191**, 319-373.
- Hayashi, K.I., 2006. Revision of the *Pasiphaea alcocki* species group (Crustacea, Decapoda, Pasiphaeidae). in Richer de Forges B. & Justine J.-L. (eds), *Tropical Deep-Sea Benthos, volume 24. Mémoires du Muséum national d'Histoire naturelle*, **193**, 193-241.
- Hayashi, K.I., Komai, T. & Asakura, A., 1994. Macrura (Crustacea: Decapoda: Stenopodidea, Caridea and Palinuridea) collected from the northern Mariana Islands, Micronesia. In: Asakura A. & Furuki, T. (eds), *Biological Expedition to the Northern Mariana Islands, Micronesia. Natural History Research, special issue*, **1**, 267-273.
- Hazlett & Provenzano, 1965. Development of behaviour in laboratory reared hermit crabs. *Bulletin of Marine Science*, **15**(3), 616-633.
- Hazlett, B.A., 1966. Social behaviour of the Paguridae and Diogenidae of Curaçao. *Studies on the Fauna of Curaçao and Other Caribbean Islands, n°88*, **23**(1), 1-143.
- Hazlett, B.A., 1972. Shell fighting and sexual behaviour in the hermit crab genera *Paguristes* and *Calcinus*, with comments on *Pagurus*. *Bulletin of Marine Science*, **22**(4), 806-823.
- Hazlett, B.A., 2009. Notes on the social behaviour of some Hawaiian hermit crabs (Decapoda, Anomura). *Crustaceana*, **82**(6), 763-768.
- Heard, R.W. & Manning, R.B., 1997. *Austinixa*, a new genus of pinnotherid crab (Crustacea: Decapoda: Brachyura), with the description of *A. hardyi*, a new species from Tobago, West Indies. *Proceedings of the Biological Society of Washington*, **110**(3), 393-398.
- Heard, R.W. & Manning, R.B., 2000. A new genus and species of ghost shrimp from Tobago, West Indies (Crustacea: Decapoda: Callinassidae). *Proceedings of the Biological Society of Washington*, **113**, 70-76.
- Heller, C., 1861. Synopsis der im Rothen Meere vorkommenden Crustaceen. *Verhandlungen der kaiserlich-königlichen, Zoologisch-Botanischen Gesellschaft in Wien*, **11**, 3-32.

- Heller, C., 1862. Beiträge zur Crustaceen-Fauna des Rothen Meeres. *Sitzungsberichte der Mathematisch-Naturwissenschaftlichen Classen der Kaiserlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften, Wien*, **44**(2), 241-295.
- Heller, C., 1862. Beiträge zur näheren Kenntnis der Macrourea. *Sitzungsberichte der Mathematisch-Naturwissenschaftlichen Klasse der Kaiserlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften, Wien*, **45**(1), 389-426.
- Heller, C., 1862. Neue Crustaceen, gesammelt während der Weltumseglung der k. k. Fregatte *Novara*. Zweiter vorläufiger Bericht. *Verhandlungen der kaiserlich-königlichen, zoologisch-botanischen Gesellschaft in Wien*, **12**, 519-528.
- Heller, C., 1863. Die Crustaceen des Südlichen Europa. Crustacea Podophtalmia. *Wilhelm Braumüller, Wien*, 1-336.
- Heller, C., 1865. Die Crustaceen. Reise der österreichischen Fregatte *Novara* um die Erde in den Jahren 1857-1859 unter den Befehlen des Kommodore B. von Wüllerstorff-Urbair. *Zoologischer Theil. Zweiter Band. III. Abteilung. Kaiserliche Akademie der Wissenschaften, Wien*, 1-280.
- Henderson, J.R., 1888. Report on the Anomura collected by the H.M.S. *Challenger* during the years 1873-1876. *Report on the Scientific Results of the Voyage of H.M.S. Challenger, Zoology*, **27**(1), 1-211.
- Hendrickx, M.E. & Ayón-Parente, M., 2013. A new species of *Munidopsis* (Anomura, Galatheaidea, Munidopsidae) from the Gulf of California, western Mexico. *Crustaceana*, **86**(11), 1304-1315.
- Hendrickx, M.E. & Esparza-Haro, J.A., 1997. A new species of *Clibanarius* (Crustacea, Anomura, Diogenidae) from the eastern tropical Pacific. *Zoosystema*, **19**(1), 111-119.
- Hendrickx, M.E. & Estrada Navarrete, F.D., 1989. A checklist of the species of pelagic shrimps (Penaeoidea and Caridea) from the eastern Pacific with notes on their geographic and depth distribution. *CalCofi Reports*, **30**, 104-121.
- Hendrickx, M.E. & Harvey, A.W., 1999. Checklist of anomuran crabs (Crustacea: Decapoda) from the Eastern Tropical Pacific. *Belg. J. Zool., Brussels*, **129**(2), 363-389.
- Hendrickx, M.E. & Hermozo-Salazar, M., 2005. Distribution and habitat of four species of *Alpheus* Fabricius, 1798 (*Alpheus bellimanus* Lockington, 1877; *A. cristulifrons* Rathbun, 1900; *A. panamensis* Kingsley, 1878; and *A. malleator* Dana, 1852) (Caridea, Alpheidae) along the Pacific coast of Mexico. *Crustaceana*, **78**(4), 429-435.
- Hendrickx, M.E. & Landa-Jaime, V., 1997. A new species of *Parthenope* Weber (Crustacea: Brachyura: Parthenopidae) from the Pacific coast of Mexico. *Bulletin de l'Institut Royal des Sciences Naturelles de Belgique, Biologie*, **67**, 95-100.
- Hendrickx, M.E. & Salgado-Barragán, J., 1991. Los estomatópodos (Crustacea: Hoplocarida) del Pacífico Mexicano. *Universidad Nacional Autónoma de México, Instituto de Ciencias del Mar y Limnología, Publicaciones especiales*, **10**, 1-200.
- Hendrickx, M.E. & Salgado-Barragán, J., 2002. Stomatopoda. In, *Morrone Lupi, J.J., Llorente-Bousquets, J.E. & H. Ponce (eds.), Biodiversidad, taxonomía y biogeografía de artrópodos de México: Hacia una síntesis de su conocimiento, pp. 373-400. Vol. III. Universidad Nacional Autónoma de México.*, 690 pp.
- Hendrickx, M.E. & Serrano, D., 2012. Influencia de la Zona del Mínimo de Oxígeno sobre la distribución de *Stereomastis pacifica* (Faxon, 1893) y primer registro para México de *Pentacheles laevis* Spence Bate, 1878 (Crustacea: Decapoda: Polychelidae). *Ciencia y Mar*, **16**(46), 29-36.
- Hendrickx, M.E. & Wicksten, M.K., 2011. New distribution ranges and records of caridean shrimps (Crustacea: Decapoda: Caridea) from the west coast of Mexico. *Hidrobiológica*, **21**(1), 26-33.
- Hendrickx, M.E. 2019. Redescription of the rare shrimp *Heterocarpus nesisi* (Burukovsky, 1986) (Crustacea: Caridea: Pandalidae) rediscovered off western Mexico, with the proposal of a new genus. *Zootaxa*, **4565** (1): 49-60.
- Hendrickx, M.E., 1992. Distribution and Zoogeographic Affinities of Decapod Crustaceans of the Gulf of California, Mexico. *Proceedings of the San Diego Society of Natural History*, (20), 1-11.

- Hendrickx, M.E., 1993. Crustáceos Decápodos Bentónicos del Sur de Sinaloa, México. *Anales Instituto Biología, Universidad Nacional Autónoma de México*, **64**(1), 1-16.
- Hendrickx, M.E., 1993. Crustáceos decápodos del Pacífico Mexicano. In: Salazar-Vallejo, S.I. y N.E. González (eds), *Biodiversidad Marina y Costera de México. Comisión Nacional Biodiversidad y CIQRO, México*, 865 pp., 271-318.
- Hendrickx, M.E., 1995. Checklist of brachyuran crabs (Crustacea: Decapoda) from the Eastern Tropical Pacific. *Bulletin de l'Institut Royal des Sciences Naturelles de Belgique*, **65**, 125-150.
- Hendrickx, M.E., 1995. Checklist of lobsters-like decapod crustaceans (Crustacea: Decapoda: Thalassinidea, Astacidea and Palinuridea) from the Eastern Tropical Pacific. *Anales Inst. Biol., Univ. Nac. Auton. México, ser. Zool.*, **66**(2), 151-163.
- Hendrickx, M.E., 1996. Habitats and biodiversity of decapod crustaceans in the SE Gulf of California, México. *Revista de Biología Tropical*, **44**(2A), 603-617.
- Hendrickx, M.E., 1996. Los camarones Penaeoidea bentónicos (Crustacea: Decapoda: Dendrobranchiata) del Pacífico mexicano. *Comisión Nacional para el Conocimiento y Uso de la Biodiversidad e Universidad Nacional Autónoma de México, Instituto de Ciencias del Mar y Limnología, México*, 148 pp.
- Hendrickx, M.E., 1997. Los cangrejos braquiuros (Crustacea: Brachyura: Dromiidae, hasta Leucosiidae) del Pacífico mexicano. *Comisión Nacional para el Conocimiento y Uso de la Biodiversidad e Universidad Nacional Autónoma de México, Instituto de Ciencias del Mar y Limnología, México*, 178 pp.
- Hendrickx, M.E., 1998. A new genus and species of "goneplacid-like" brachyuran crab (Crustacea: Decapoda) from the gulf of California, Mexico, and a proposal for the use of the family Pseudorhombilidae Alcock, 1900. *Proceedings of the Biological Society of Washington*, **111**(3), 634-644.
- Hendrickx, M.E., 1999. Los cangrejos braquiuros (Crustacea: Brachyura: Majoidea y Parthenopoidea) del Pacífico mexicano. *Comisión Nacional para el Conocimiento y Uso de la Biodiversidad e Universidad Nacional Autónoma de México, Instituto de Ciencias del Mar y Limnología, México*, 274 pp.
- Hendrickx, M.E., 2000. The genus *Munida* Leach (Crustacea, Decapoda, Galatheididae) in the eastern Pacific, with description of two new species. *Bulletin de l'Institut Royal des Sciences Naturelles de Belgique*, **70**, 163-192.
- Hendrickx, M.E., 2001. New distribution, size and habitat records of decapod crustaceans from the eastern tropical Pacific. *Revista de Biología Tropical*, **49**(1), 395-397.
- Hendrickx, M.E., 2005a. Crustacea 2. Stomatopoda. In: Hendrickx, M.E., Brusca, R.C. & L.T. Findley. *A distributional checklist of the macrofauna of the Gulf of California, Mexico. Part 1. Invertebrates*, 429 pp., Chap. 10, 127-130.
- Hendrickx, M.E., 2005b. Crustacea 6. Decapoda: Dendrobranchiata, Caridea, Palinura, Anomura & Brachyura. In: Hendrickx, M.E., Brusca, R.C. & L.T. Findley. *A distributional checklist of the macrofauna of the Gulf of California, Mexico. Part 1. Invertebrates*, 429 pp., Chap. 14, 154-194.
- Hendrickx, M.E., 2008. New records of and notes on decapod crustaceans in the east Pacific. *Crustaceana*, **81**(8), 999-1006.
- Hendrickx, M.E., 2008. Second capture of *Odontozona foresti* Hendrickx, 2002 (Stenopodidea) and *Munida bapensis* Hendrickx, 2000 (Galatheoidea) in western Mexico. *Contributions to the Study of East Pacific Crustaceans*, **5**(1), 47-50.
- Hendrickx, M.E., 2010. A new species of *Glyphocrangon* (Decapoda: Caridea: Glyphocrangonidae) from off the coast of western Mexico. *Zootaxa*. In: De Grave, S. & Fransen, C.H.J.M. (2010) *Contributions to shrimp taxonomy. Zootaxa*, 414 pp., **2372**, 358-366.
- Hendrickx, M.E., 2010. On a small collection of decapod crustaceans (Malacostraca, Decapoda) from the Galapagos Islands, collected by P.H. Vercammen-Grand-Jean, in 1964. *Crustaceana*, **83**(8), 1009-1015.

- Hendrickx, M.E., 2012. Pandalid shrimps (Crustacea: Decapoda: Caridea: Pandalidae) collected during the TALUD XIV cruise in the Gulf of California, Mexico, and rediscovery of *Plesionika carinirostris* Hendrickx, 1989. *Cahiers de Biologie Marine*, **53**, 495-504.
- Hendrickx, M.E., 2012. Squat lobsters (Crustacea: Decapoda: Galatheoidea and Chirostyloidea) collected during the TALUD XIV cruise in the Gulf of California, Mexico, and rediscovery of *Gastroptychus perarmatus* (Haig, 1968) in the eastern Pacific. *Zootaxa*, **3418**, 28-40.
- Hendrickx, M.E., 2015. Clearing up a 17 years old editorial slip: the case of *Benthesicymus bartletti* S.I. Smith, 1882. *Crustaceana*, **88**(4), 502-503.
- Hendrickx, M.E., 2015. Further records of species of *Gennadas* (Crustacea, Decapoda, Dendrobranchiata, Benthesicymidae) in the Mexican Pacific. *Zootaxa*, **3980**(3), 417-442.
- Herbst, 1791-1796. Versuch einer Naturgeschichte der Krabben und Krebse, nebst einer systematischen Beschreibung ihrer verschiedenen Arten. **2**, I-VIII, 1-226, pls. 222-246.
- Herbst, J.F.W., 1782-1790. Versuch einer Naturgeschichte der Krabben und Krebse, nebst einer systematischen Beschreibung ihrer verschiedenen Arten. I. 274 p., 221 pls (1782: 1781-1786, pl. 1781; 1783: 1787-1182, pls 1782-1789; 1785: 1183-1206, pls 1710-1713; 1788: 1207-1238, pls 1714-1717; 1790: 1239-1274, pls 1718-1721).
- Herbst, J.F.W., 1782-1804. Versuch einer Naturgeschichte der Krabben und Krebse nebst einer systematischen Beschreibung ihrer verschieden Arten. *Gottlieb August Lange, Berlin & Stralsund. Volumes 1-3: 1-274 + 1-226 + 1-66 + 1-46, 1-54 + 1-49, Pls. 1-62. [Vol. 1, Part 1 (Pp. 1-86, Pl. 1): 1782; Vol. 1, Parts 2-5 (Pp. 87-182, Pls. 2-9): 1783; Vol. 1, Part 6 (Pp. 183-206, Pls. 10-13): 1785; Vol. 1, Part 7 (Pp. 207-238, Pls. 14-17): 1788; Vol. 1, Part 8 (Pp. 239-274, Pls. 18-21): 1790; Vol. 2, Part 1 (Pp. 1-48, Pls. 22-25): 1791; Vol. 2, Part 2 (Pp. 49-78, Pls. 26-29): 1792; Vol. 2, Part 3 (Pp. 79-98, Pls. 30-33): 1793; Vol. 2, Part 4 (Pp. 99-146, Pls. 34-36): 1793; Vol. 2, Part 5 (Pp. 147-162, Pls. 37-40): 1794; Vol. 2, Parts 6-end (Pp. 163-226, Pls. 41-46): 1796; Vol. 3, Part 1 (1-66, Pls. 47-50): 1799; Vol. 3, Part 2 (Pp. 1-46, Pls. 51-54): 1801; Vol. 3, Part 3 (Pp. 1-54, Pls. 55-58): 1803; Vol. 3, Part 4 (Pp. 1-49, Pls. 59-62): 1804.] [For dates of publication, see Rathbun, 1897: 157].*
- Hermoso, M. & Alvarez, F., 2005. *Synalpheus lani*, a new species from the Mexican Pacific (Crustacea: Caridea: Alpheidae). *Proceedings of the Biological Society of Washington*, **118**(3), 522-527, fig. 521-522.
- Hermoso-Salazar, M. & Solís-Weiss, V., 2002. Ampliación de distribución de *Synalpheus lockingtoni* (Decapoda: Caridea) al atolón de Clipperton. *Revista de Biología Tropical*, **50**(3), 1278.
- Hernández Aguilera, J.L. & Martínez Guzmán, L.A., 1992. Notas Acerca de la Distribución de los Estomatópodos y Decápodos de Aguas Someras de Isla Clarión, Archipiélago Revillagigedo, Colima, México. *Proceedings of the San Diego Society of Natural History*, **19**, 1-6.
- Hernández Aguilera, J.L., 2002. Crustáceos del archipiélago de Revillagigedo (Stomatopoda y Decapoda de Thalassinidea a Brachyura), Pacifico tropical oriental. [Crustacea of Revillagigedo Archipelago (Stomatopoda and Decapoda from Thalassinidea to Brachyura), oriental tropical Pacific.]. *Hendrickx, Michel E. [Eds]. Contributions to the study of east Pacific crustaceans. Vol. 1. Instituto de Ciencias del Mar y Limnología, UNAM, Mazatlán*, i-xiv, 1-383. Chapter pagination: 301-315, fig. 381.
- Hernández Aguilera, J.L., López Salgado, I. & Sosa Hernández, P., 1986. Fauna carcinología carcinológica insular de Mexico. I. Crustáceos estomatópodos y decápodos de isla Clarión. *Secretaría de Marina, Dirección General de Oceanografía Naval, Biología Marina, Inv. Ocean/B*, **III**(1), 183-250.
- Hernández, G. & Bolaños, J., 1995. Additions to the decapod crustacean fauna of north-eastern Venezuelan islands, with the description of the male of *Pinnotheres moseri* Rathbun, 1918 (Decapoda: Brachyura: Pinnotheridae). *Nauplius*, **3**, 75-82.

- Hernández, G. & Bolaños, J., 1995. Additions to the anomuran and brachyuran fauna of north-eastern Venezuela. In: D. Felder (program editor), *the Crustacean Society 1995 Summer Meeting, 24–27 May 1995, Smithsonian Marine Station at Link Port, Fort Pierce, Florida, Darryl L. Felder and Raymond B. Manning, co-organizers, Rafael Lemaitre, Latin American liaison, Woody Lee, local arrangements liaison, The Crustacean Society, Lawrence, Kansas, USA, 70 pp. (not consulted).*
- Hernández, G., 1999. Morfología larvaria de cangrejos anomuros de la Familia Porcellanidae Haworth, 1825 (Crustacea: Decapoda), con una clave para las zoeas de los géneros del Atlántico occidental. *Ciencia*, **7**(3), 244-257.
- Hernández, G., Lares, L. & Bolaños, J., 1999. Crustáceos decápodos bentónicos del monumento natural de la Laguna de las Marites, Isla de Margarita. *Boletín del Instituto Oceanográfico de Venezuela*, **38**(2), 25-32.
- Hernandez, L., Balart, E.F. & Reyes-Bonilla, H., 2009. Checklist of reef decapod crustaceans (Crustacea: Decapoda) in the southern Gulf of California, México. *Zootaxa*, **2119**, 39-50.
- Hernández-Aguilera, J.L., 2004. Crustáceos de aguas someras del Archipiélago de Revillagigedo y su relación con islas y zonas adyacentes del Pacífico Tropical mexicano. Stomatopoda y Decapoda: Thalassinidea, Palinura, Anomura y Brachyura. *Tesis de Doctorado. Facultad de Ciencia, Universidad Nacional Autónoma de México.*, 168 pp.
- Hernández-Ávila, G., Gómez, A., Lira, C. & Galindo, L., 2007. Benthic decapod crustaceans (Crustacea: Decapoda) of Cubagua Island, Venezuela. *Zootaxa*, **1557**, 33-45.
- Hernández-Ávila, I. & Campos, E., 2006. *Calyptraeotheres hernandezi* (Crustacea: Brachyura: Pinnotheridae), a new crab symbiont of the West Indian cup-and-saucer *Crucibulum auricula* (Gmelin) (Mollusca: Gastropoda: Calyptraeidae) off Cubagua Island, Venezuela. *Proceedings of the Biological Society of Washington*, **119**(1), 43-48.
- Hernández-Ávila, I. & Campos, E., 2007. *Parapinnixa bolagnosi*, a new species of pinnotherid crab from Cubagua Island and Los Frailes Archipelago, Venezuela (Crustacea: Brachyura: Pinnotheridae). *Zootaxa*, **1607**, 57-62.
- Hernández-Ávila, I., 2004. Primer reporte de *Tyche emarginata* White, 1847 (Crustacea: Decapoda: Tychidae) para Venezuela. *Boletín del Instituto Oceanográfico de Venezuela, Universidad de Oriente*, **43**, 37-40.
- Hernández-Ávila, I., Lira, C. & Bolaños, J., 2008. Primer hallazgo de *Nibilia antilocapra* (Stimpson, 1871) (Crustacea: Decapoda: Epialtidae) para Venezuela. *Revista de Biología Marina y Oceanografía*, **43**(3), 687-689.
- Hernández-Ávila, I., Lira, C. & Bolaños, J., 2009. First record of *Stenocionops spinosissimus* (De Saussure, 1857) (Decapoda, Mithracidae) in Venezuelan waters. *Crustaceana*, **82**(11), 1477-1479.
- Hernández-Ávila, I., Lira, C., Hernández, G. & Bolaños, J., 2005. *Upogebia vasquezzi* Ngoc-Ho, 1989: First record for Venezuela. *Boletín del Instituto Oceanográfico de Venezuela Universidad de Oriente*, **44**(2), 119-122.
- Hernández-Ávila, I., Tagliafico, A., Rago, N. & Marcano, J., 2012. Composition of decapod crustacean assemblages in beds of *Pinctada imbricata* and *Arca zebra* (Mollusca: Bivalvia) in Cubagua Island, Venezuela: Effect of bed density. *Scientia Marina*, **76**(4), 705-712.
- Herteman, M., 2010. Evaluation des capacités bioremédiatrices d'une mangrove impactée par des eaux usées domestiques. Application au site pilote de Malamani, Mayotte;. *Thèse de doctorat de l'Université de Toulouse 3 Paul Sabatier (UT3 Paul Sabatier), Ecologie, Ingénierie écologique.*, 322 p.
- Hertlein, L.G. & Emerson, W.K., 1953. Molluscs from Clipperton Island (eastern Pacific) with the description of a new species of gastropod. *Transactions of the San Diego Society of Natural History*, **11**, 345-364.
- Hertlein, L.G. & Emerson, W.K., 1957. Additional notes on the invertebrates fauna of Clipperton Island. *American Museum Novitates*, **1859**, 1-9.
- Hessler, R.R., 1982. The structural morphology of walking mechanisms in Eumalacostracan Crustaceans. *Phil. Trans. R. Soc. Lond. B* 1982 **296**, 245-298.

- Hewitt, M.A., 2004. Crustacea (excluding Cirripedia) of the Dampier Archipelago, Western Australia. *Records of the Western Australian Museum*, **Supplement 66**, 169–219.
- Hickman, C.P., Jr & Zimmerman, T.L., 2000. A field guide to the Crustaceans of Galápagos. An illustrated Guidebook to the Common Barnacles, Shrimps, Lobsters, and Crabs of the Galápagos Islands. *Sugar Spring Press, Lexington, Virginia*, 1-156, illustrated.
- Higashiji, T., Yamamoto, H., Castro, P. & Komai, T., 2013. Records of species of *Trapezia* Crustacea: Decapoda: Brachyura: Trapeziidae associated with pocilloporid corals attached to floating fish rafts payao off Okinawa, Ryukyu Islands. *Biological Magazine, Okinawa*, **51**, 83-91.
- Higman, J.B. 1959. Surinam fishery explorations, May 11–July 31, 1957. *Commercial Fisheries Review*, **21** (9): 8–18. <https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/31852606>
- Hilgendorf, F. 1888. Bemerkungen über die Morphologie der Augenhöhle von *Gecarcinus* und über eine neue verwandte Gattung *Mystacocarcinus*. *Sitzungsberichte der Gesellschaft Naturforschender Freunde zu Berlin*: 26-29.
- Hilgendorf, F., 1869. Crustaceen. In: C.C. van der Decken, Reisen in Ost-Afrika in dem Jahren 1859-1865. *C.F. Winter'sche Verlagshandlung, Leipzig, Heidelberg*, **3**(1), 69-116, pl. 111-116.
- Hilgendorf, F., 1879. Die von Hr. W. Peters in Mozambique gesammelten Crustaceen. *Monatsbericht der Königlich Preußischen Akademie Wissenschaften zu Berlin 1878 (1879)*, 782-851.
- Hiller, A. & Werding, B. 2019. A new species of *Petrolisthes* (Crustacea, Anomura, Porcellanidae) inhabiting vermetid formations (Mollusca, Gastropoda, Vermetidae) in the southern Caribbean Sea. *ZooKeys*, **876**: 143-151, <https://doi.org/10.3897/zookeys.876.37244>.
- Hiller, A. & Werding, B., 2007. Redescription of *Petrolisthes edwardsii* (de Saussure) and description of a new, sibling species from the eastern Pacific based on different colour, morphology and genetic identity (Crustacea: Anomura: Porcellanidae). *Organisms Diversity & Evolution*, **7**(3), 181-194.
- Hiller, A. & Werding, B., 2016. A new species of the genus *Petrolisthes* Stimpson (Crustacea, Decapoda, Porcellanidae) from the Central Pacific, with remarks and new records for *P. aegyptiacus* Werding & Hiller. *ZooKeys*, **617**, 19-29. <https://doi.org/10.3897/zookeys.617.9893>
- Hiller, A., Kraus, H., Almon, M. & Werding, B., 2006. The *Petrolisthes galathinus* complex: Species boundaries based on color pattern, morphology and molecules, and evolutionary interrelationships between this complex and other Porcellanidae (Crustacea: Decapoda: Anomura). *Molecular Phylogenetics and Evolution*, **40**(2), 547-569.
- Hiller, A., Lazarus, J.F. & Werding, B., 2004. New records and range extensions for porcellanid crabs in the eastern Pacific (Crustacea: Anomura: Porcellanidae). In *Contributions to the study of east Pacific crustaceans, vol. 3*, ed. M. E. Hendrickx, 127-138. *Mazatlán: Universidad Nacional Autónoma de México*.
- Hiller, A., Viviani, C.A. & Werding, B., 2010. Hypercarcinisation: an evolutionary novelty in the commensal porcellanid *Allopetrolisthes spinifrons* (Crustacea: Decapoda: Porcellanidae). *Nauplius*, **18**(1), 95-102.
- Hinderstein, L.M., Marr, J.C.A., Martinez, F.A., Dowgiallo, M.J., Puglise, K.A., Pyle, R.L., Zawada, D.G. & Appeldoorn, R. 2010. Theme section on "Mesophotic Coral Ecosystems: Characterization, Ecology, and Management". *Coral Reefs*, **29**: 247–251. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s00338-010-0614-5>.
- Ho, P.-H. & Ng, P.K.L., 2005. On a new species of coral-symbiont crab of the genus *Cymo* de Haan, 1833 (Crustacea: Decapoda: Brachyura: Xanthidae), from the South China Sea. *Zootaxa*, **1029**, 31-38.
- Ho, P.-H. & Ng, P.K.L., 2014. A new species of *Neoliomera* Odhner, 1925, from the western Pacific, and the first record of *N. demani* Forest & Guinot, 1961, from Taiwan (Crustacea: Decapoda: Brachyura: Xanthidae). *Zootaxa*, **3826**(3), 579-590.
- Ho, P.-H., Ng, P.K.L., Chan, T.-Y. & Lee, D.-A., 2004. New records of 31 species of brachyuran crabs from the joint Taiwan-France Expeditions, "Taiwan 2000" and "Taiwan 2001", off deep waters in Taiwan. *Crustaceana*, **77**(6), 641-668.

- Ho, P.H., Yu, H.P. & Ng, P.K.L., 2000. New records of Eriphiidae, Pilumnidae and Xanthidae (Crustacea: Decapoda: Brachyura) from Taiwan. *The Raffles Bulletin of Zoology*, **48**(1), 111-122.
- Hobart, W.L. & Strader, J.A., 1999. (Editors) The U.S. Fish Commission Steamer *Albatross*. *Marine Fisheries Review*, **61**(4), 1-85.
- Hobbs, H.H. & Hart, C.W., 1982. The shrimp genus *Atya* (Decapoda: Atyidae). *Smithsonian Contributions to Zoology*, **364**, 1-143.
- Hobbs, H.H., III 1994. Biogeography of subterranean decapods in North and Central America and the Caribbean region (Caridea, Astacidea, Brachyura). *Hydrobiologia*, **287**, 95-104.
- Hoeksema, B.W. & Fransen, C.H.J.M., 2017. Host switch by the Caribbean anemone shrimp *Periclimenes rathbunae* in Curaçao. *Coral Reefs*, **36**(2), 607, <https://doi.org/10.1007/s00338-017-1541-5>
- Hoeksema, B.W., 2016. Marine biodiversity survey of St. Eustatius, Dutch Caribbean, 2015. *Naturalis Biodiversity Center, Leiden, and ANEMOON Foundation, Bennebroek*, 1-157.
- Hoffmann, C.K., 1874. Crustacés et Echinodermes de Madagascar et de l'île de la Réunion. In : F.P.L. Pollen et D. c. Van Dam, *Recherches sur la Faune de Madagascar et de ses dépendances, 5ème partie*. Leiden, E J. Brill, 1-58.
- Hogarth, P.J., Gherardi, F. & McLaughlin, P.A., 1998. Hermit crabs of the Maldives, with the description of a new species of *Catapagurus*. *Tropical Zoology*, **11**, 149-175.
- Holthuis, L.B. & Gottlieb, E. 1956. Two interesting crabs (Crustacea, Decapoda, Brachyura) from Mersin Bay, S.E. Turkey. *Zoologische Mededelingen*, **34** (21): 287-299, pl. 4-5.
- Holthuis, L.B. & Gottlieb, E., 1958. An annotated list of the decapod Crustacea of the Mediterranean coast of Israel, with an appendix listing the decapoda of the eastern Mediterranean. *Bulletin of the Research Council of Israel*, **7B**(1-2), 1-126.
- Holthuis, L.B. & Manning, R.B., 1990. Crabs of the Subfamily Dorippinae MacLeay, 1838 from the Indo-West Pacific Region (Crustacea: Decapoda: Dorippidae). *Researches on Crustacea. Special number*, **3**, 1-135.
- Holthuis, L.B. & Maurin, C., 1952. Note sur *Lysmata unicornis* nov. spec. et sur deux autres espèces intéressantes de crustacés décapodes macroures de la côte Atlantique du Maroc. *Koninklijke Nederlandse Akademie van Wetenschappen, Amsterdam. Reprinted from Proceedings, Series C*, **55**(2), 197-202.
- Holthuis, L.B. & Zaneveld, J.S., 1958. De Kreeften van de Nederlandse Antillen. *Zoologische Bijdragen*, **3**(1), 1-26.
- Holthuis, L.B. 1948. Notes on some Crustacea Decapoda Natantia from Suriname. *Proceedings Koninklijke Nederlandsche Akademie van Wetenschappen*, **51** (9): 1104-1113, fig. 1-3.
- Holthuis, L.B. 1959b. Stomatopod Crustacea of Suriname. *Studies on the Fauna of Suriname and other Guyanas*, **3** (1): 173-191. <https://repository.naturalis.nl/pub/506268>.
- Holthuis, L.B. 1964. Preliminary note on two new genera of Stomatopoda. *Crustaceana*, **7**: 140-141.
- Holthuis, L.B. 1965. The Atyidae of Madagascar. *Mémoires du Muséum national d'histoire naturelle*, **33**: 1-18. <https://biostor.org/reference/249194>.
- Holthuis, L.B. 1969. Albertus Seba's "Locupletissimi rerum naturalium thesauri (1734-1765)..." and the "Planches de Seba" (1827-1831). *Zoologische Mededelingen, Leiden*, **43**: 239-252, pls 1-3.
- Holthuis, L.B. 1973. Biological results of the University of Miami deep-sea Expeditions. 99. *Mohocaris*, a new genus of alpheid shrimps from the Caribbean region (Crustacea, Decapoda, Natantia). *Bulletin of Marine Science*, **23** (3): 489-495.
- Holthuis, L.B. 1973. Caridean shrimps found in land-locked saltwater pools at four Indo-West Pacific localities (Sinai Peninsula, Funafuti Atoll, Maui and Hawaii Islands), with the description of one new genus and four new species. *Zoologische Verhandelingen*, **128**: 1-48, Plates 1-7.
- Holthuis, L.B. 1993. The decapod crustacea of Brokopondo lake, Surinam. *Nauplius, Rio Grande*, **1**: 1-12. <http://crustacea.org.br/wp-content/uploads/2014/02/nauplius-v01n1a01.Holthuis.pdf>.

- Holthuis, L.B. Carideorum Catalogus L.B. Holthuis.zip. *Fiches personnelles de notes par espèce - Mis dans le dossier PDF, 1 ZIP et 1 PDF (Carideorum Catalogus L.B. Holthuis.pdf)*.
- Holthuis, L.B., 1941a. Note on some Stomatopoda from the Atlantic coasts of Africa and America, with the description of a new species. *Zoologische Mededelingen, Leiden*, **23**, 31-43.
- Holthuis, L.B., 1946. Biological results of the *Snellius* expedition. XIV - The Decapoda, Macrura of the *Snellius* expedition. 1. The Stenopidae, Nephropsidae, Scyllaridae and Palinuridae. *Temminckia*, (7), 1-178.
- Holthuis, L.B., 1947. The Decapoda of the *Siboga* Expedition. Part IX. The Hippolytidae and Rhynchocinetidae collected by the *Siboga* and *Snellius* Expeditions with remarks on other species. *Siboga-Expeditie*, **39a**(8), 1-100.
- Holthuis, L.B., 1949. Note sur le type de *Gnathophyllum tridens* Nobili, 1906 (Crustacés, Décapodes). *Bulletin du Museum national d'Histoire naturelle*, **21**(2), 210-214.
- Holthuis, L.B., 1949. The caridean Crustacea of the Canary Islands. *Zoologische Mededelingen, Leiden*, **30**(15), 227-255.
- Holthuis, L.B., 1950. Preliminary descriptions of twelve new species of palaemonid prawns from American waters (Crustacea Decapoda). *Verhandelingen der Koninklijke Nederlandse Akademie van Wetenschappen*, **53**(1), 93-99.
- Holthuis, L.B., 1950. The Decapoda of the *Siboga* Expedition. Part X. The Palaemonidae collected by the *Siboga* and *Snellius* Expeditions with remarks on other species, II, subfamily Palaemoninae. *Siboga-Expeditie*, **39a**(9), 1-268.
- Holthuis, L.B., 1951. A general revision of the Palaemonidae (Crustacea Decapoda Natantia) of the Americas. I. The subfamilies Euryrhynchinae and Pontoniinae. *Allan Hancock Foundation Publications, Occasional Papers*, (11), 1-332.
- Holthuis, L.B., 1951. The caridean Crustacea of tropical West Africa. *Atlantide Report n°2. Scientific results of the Danish expedition to the coast of tropical West Africa, 1945-1946*, 7-187, fig. 181-134.
- Holthuis, L.B., 1952. A general revision of the Palaemonidae (Crustacea Decapoda Natantia) of the Americas. II. The subfamily Palaemoninae. *Allan Hancock Foundation Publications, Occasional Papers*, **12**, 1-396.
- Holthuis, L.B., 1952. The Decapoda of the *Siboga* Expedition. Part XI. The Palaemonidae collected by the *Siboga* and *Snellius* Expeditions with remarks on other species, II, subfamily Pontoniinae. *Siboga-Expeditie*, **39a**(10), 1-253.
- Holthuis, L.B., 1953a. Enumeration of the Decapod and Stomatopod Crustacea from Pacific coral islands. *Atoll Research Bulletin*, **24**, 1-66.
- Holthuis, L.B., 1953b. On the type specimen of *Vanderbiltia rosamondae* Boone (Crustacea, Decapoda, Macrura). *Zoologische Mededelingen*, **32**(12), 113-118.
- Holthuis, L.B., 1954. On a collection of decapod Crustacea from the republic of el Salvador (Central America). *Zoologische Verhandelingen*, **23**, 1-43.
- Holthuis, L.B., 1955. The recent genera of the caridean and stenopidean shrimps (Class Crustacea, Order Decapoda, Supersection Natantia) with key for their determination. *Zoologische Verhandelingen, Leiden*, **26**, 1-157.
- Holthuis, L.B., 1958. Crustacea Decapoda from the northern red sea (Gulf of Aquaba and Sinai peninsula) II. Hippidea and Brachyura (Dromiacea, Oxytomata, and Grapsoidea). Contribution to the knowledge of the Red sea n°9. *Bulletin of the Sea Fisheries Research Station, Haifa, Israël*, **17**, 41-54.
- Holthuis, L.B., 1958. West Indian crabs of the genus *Calappa*, with a description of three new species. *Studies on the Fauna of Curaçao and other Caribbean Islands*, **34**(8), 146-186.
- Holthuis, L.B., 1959. H.E. van Rijgersma - A little-known naturalist of St. Martin (Netherlands Antilles). *Zoologische Mededelingen, Leiden*, **36**(11), 69-78 (193-200).
- Holthuis, L.B., 1959. The Crustacea Decapoda of Suriname (Dutch Guiana). *Zoologische Verhandelingen*, **44**, 1-296.

- Holthuis, L.B., 1960. Preliminary descriptions of one new genus, twelve new species and three new subspecies of scyllarid lobsters (Crustacea Decapoda Macrura). *Proceedings of the Biological Society of Washington*, **73**, 147-154.
- Holthuis, L.B., 1961. Notes on American Albuneidae (Crustacea Decapoda, Anomura) with the description of a new genus and species. *Proceedings Koninklijke Nederlandse Akademie van Wetenschappen, ser. C, Biological and Medical Sciences*, **64**(1), 21-36.
- Holthuis, L.B., 1961. On the dates of publication of the crustacean plates in Duperrey's "Voyage autour du monde...sur...La Coquille". *Crustaceana*, **3**(2), 168-169.
- Holthuis, L.B., 1963. Two new species of fresh-water shrimp (Crustacea Decapoda) from the West Indies. *Proceedings of the Koninklijke Nederlandse Akademie van Wetenschappen, Amsterdam, series C*, **66**(1), 61-69.
- Holthuis, L.B., 1966. On spiny lobsters of the genera *Palinurellus*, *Linuparus* and *Puerulus* (Crustacea, Decapoda, Palinuridae). *Proceedings Symposium Crustacea Ernakulam, India*, **1**, 260-278.
- Holthuis, L.B., 1967. On a new species of *Uca* from the West Indian region (Crustacea, Brachyura, Ocypodidae). *Zoologische Mededelingen, Leiden*, **42**(6), 51-54.
- Holthuis, L.B., 1967. Some new species of Scyllaridae. *Koninklijke Nederlandse Akademie van Wetenschappen, Amsterdam. Reprinted from Proceedings, Series C*, **70**(2), 305-308.
- Holthuis, L.B., 1967b. Pars 1. Stomatopoda I. Fam. Lysiosquillidae et Bathysquillidae. In: Gruner H.E. & L.B. Holthuis (eds), *Crustaceorum Catalogus. Dr. W. Junk N.V. - Den Haag, 20.X.1967*.
- Holthuis, L.B., 1968. Are there poisonous crabs? *Crustaceana*, **15**(2), 215-222.
- Holthuis, L.B., 1969. A New Species of Shovel-Nose Lobster, *Scyllarus Planorbis*, from the Southwestern Caribbean and Northern South America. *Bulletin of Marine Science*, **19**(1), 149-158.
- Holthuis, L.B., 1969. *Portunus binoculus*, n. sp, a new deep-water swimming crab from the Caribbean region (Crustacea, Decapoda, Brachyura). *Bulletin of Marine Science*, **19**, 410-427.
- Holthuis, L.B., 1971. Biological results of the University of Miami deep-sea Expeditions. 75 The Atlantic shrimps of the deep-sea genus *Glyphocrangon* A. Milne Edwards, 1881. *Bulletin of Marine Science*, **21**(1), 267-373.
- Holthuis, L.B., 1972. The Crustacea Decapoda Macrura (the Alpheidae excepted) of Easter Island. *Zoologische Mededelingen, Leiden*, **46**(4), 31-54.
- Holthuis, L.B., 1974. Biological results of the University of Miami deep-sea expedition 106. The lobsters of the superfamily Nephropidea of the Atlantic Ocean (Crustacea: Decapoda). *Bulletin of Marine Science*, **24**(4), 723-884.
- Holthuis, L.B., 1977. The Grapsidae, Gecarcinidae and Palicidae (Crustacea: Decapoda: Brachyura) of the red sea. *Israel Journal of Zoology*, **26**, 141-192.
- Holthuis, L.B., 1977. The Mediterranean Decapod and Stomatopod Crustacea in A. Risso's published works and manuscripts. *Annales du Muséum d'Histoire naturelle de Nice*, **5**, 37-88.
- Holthuis, L.B., 1978. A collection of decapod Crustacea from Sumba, lesser Sunda Islands, Indonesia. *Zoologische Verhandelingen*, **162**, 1-55.
- Holthuis, L.B., 1980. *Alpheus saxidomus* new species, a rock boring snapping shrimp from the Pacific coast of Costa Rica, with notes on *Alpheus simus* Guérin-Méneville, 1856. *Zoologische Mededelingen, Leiden*, **55**(4), 47-58.
- Holthuis, L.B., 1980. FAO species catalogue. Vol. 1 - Shrimps and Prawns of the World. An annotated catalogue of species of interest to fisheries. *FAO Fisheries Synopsis*, **125**(1), 1-261.
- Holthuis, L.B., 1981b. Description of three new species of shrimps (Crustacea, Decapoda, Caridea) from Pacific islands. *Proceedings of the Biological Society of Washington*, **94**(3), 787-800, fig. 781-784.
- Holthuis, L.B., 1982. A new species of *Scyllarus* (Crustacea Decapoda Palinuridea) from the Pacific Ocean. *Bulletin du Muséum national d'Histoire naturelle, 1981 (1982)*, **3**(3), 847-853.
- Holthuis, L.B., 1982. A small collection of Decapod Crustacea from Galápagos Islands, pp. 315-326. In: *Galápagos. Studi e ricerche. Spedizione "L. Mares - G.R.S.T.S", Museo Zoologico dell'università di Firenze*, 1-426.

- Holthuis, L.B., 1983. Notes on the genus *Enoplometopus* with descriptions of a new sub genus and two new species (Crustacea Decapoda Axiidae). *Zoologische Mededelingen, Leiden*, **56**(22), 281-298.
- Holthuis, L.B., 1984. Lobsters. In: Fischer and Bianchi (eds.), FAO species identification sheets for fishery purposes, Western Indian Ocean (Fishing area 51). *FAO Fisheries department, Rome, Italy*, 5 : unmb. pages and fig.
- Holthuis, L.B., 1985. A revision of the family Scyllaridae (Crustacea: Decapoda: Macrura). I - Subfamily Ibacinae. *Zoologische Mededelingen, Leiden*, **218**, 1-130.
- Holthuis, L.B., 1985. Rafinesque's crustacean genera *Heterelos* and *Yalomus*. *Zoologische Mededelingen, Leiden*, **59**(13), 133-147.
- Holthuis, L.B., 1987. *Huenia heraldica*, the correct name for *Huenia proteus*, and the name of the type species of the genus *Huenia*. *Crustacean Research*, **16**, 15-18.
- Holthuis, L.B., 1990. Notes on *Salmoneus arubae* (Schmitt, 1936) (Crustacea, Decapoda, Caridea). *Beaufortia*, **41**(15), 109-113.
- Holthuis, L.B., 1991. Marine Lobsters of the world. An annotated and illustrated catalogue of species of interest to Fisheries known to date. *FAO Fisheries Synopsis*, **125**(13), 1-292.
- Holthuis, L.B., 1993. *Scyllarus rapanus*, a new species of locust lobster from the South Pacific (Crustacea, Decapoda, Scyllaridae). *Bulletin du Muséum national d'Histoire naturelle*, **15**(1-4), 179-186.
- Holthuis, L.B., 1993. The recent genera of the caridean and stenopodidean shrimps (Crustacea, Decapoda), with an appendix on the order Amphionidacea. *Editors C.H.J.M. Fransen & C. van Achterberg. Nationaal Natuurhistorisch Museum*, 1-328.
- Holthuis, L.B., 1995. Notes on Indo-west Pacific Crustacea Decapoda III to IX. *Zoologische Mededelingen, Leiden*. **69**, **13**, 139-151.
- Holthuis, L.B., 2002. A few notes on the authors and dates of the names of Crustacea collected by the "Voyage au Pôle Sud et dans l' Océanie sur les corvettes l'Astrolabe et la Zélée". *Crustaceana*, **75**(3-4), 413-422.
- Holthuis, L.B., 2002. The Indo-Pacific scyllarine lobsters (Crustacea, Decapoda, Scyllaridae). *Zoosystema*, **24**(3), 499-683.
- Holthuis, L.B., 2006. Revision of the genus *Arctides* Holthuis, 1960 (Crustacea, Decapoda, Scyllaridae). *Zoosystema*, **28**(2), 417-433.
- Holthuis, L.B., Edwards, A.J. & Lubbock, H.R., 1980. The Decapod and Stomatopod Crustacea of St Paul's Rocks. *Zoologische Mededelingen, Leiden*, **56**(3), 27-51.
- Holthuis, R.B. & Hayashi, K.I., 1967. A new species of shrimp, *Rhynchocinetes hiatti* (Crustacea, Decapoda). *Annotationes Zoologicae Japonenses*, **40**(3), 161-170.
- Hombron, J.B. & Jacquinot, H., 1842-1854. Crustacés. Atlas d'Histoire Naturelle. Zoologie. Voyage au Pôle Sud et dans l'Océanie sur les corvettes l'Astrolabe et la Zélée pendant les années 1837-1838-1839-1840 sous le commandement de M. Dumont d'Urville, Capitaine de vaisseau, publié par ordre du Gouvernement et sous la direction supérieure de M. Jacquinot, Capitaine de vaisseau, Commandant de la Zélée. *Crustacés*, pl. 1-9.
- Hoover, J., 1999. Hawai'i's sea creatures. A guide to Hawai'i's marine invertebrates. *Mutual Publishing, Honolulu, Hawaii*, 1-366.
- Hoover, J.P., 1997. Hawaiian hermit crabs, part 1. *Freshwater and Marine Aquarium Magazine, October 1997*, **20**(9), 8-12, illustrated.
- Hoover, J.P., 1997. Hawaiian hermit crabs, part 2. *Freshwater and Marine Aquarium Magazine, October 1997*, **20**(10), 182-189, illustrated.
- Horká, I., De Grave, S. & Ďuriš, Z. 2014. A new species of shrimp of the genus *Anachlorocurtis* Hayashi, 1975 from the Red Sea, with range extension of *A. commensalis* Hayashi, 1975 (Crustacea, Decapoda, Pandalidae). *ZooKeys*, **407**: 9-28, <https://doi.org/10.3897/zookeys.407.7457>.
- Horká, I., Fransen, C.H.J.M. & Ďuriš, Z. 2016. Two new species of shrimp of the Indo-West Pacific genus *Hamodactylus* Holthuis, 1952 (Crustacea: Decapoda: Palaemonidae). *European Journal of Taxonomy*, **188**: 1-26, <https://doi.org/10.5852/ejt.2016.188>.

- Horká, I., Grave, S. de, Fransen, C.H.J.M., Petrusek, A. & Ďuriš, Z., 2016. Multiple host switching events shape the evolution of symbiotic palaemonid shrimps (Crustacea: Decapoda). *Scientific Reports*, **6**(26486), 1-13.
- Horton, T., Marsh, L., Bett, B.J., Gates, A.R., Jones, D.O.B., Benoist, N.M.A., Pfeifer, S., Simon-Lledó, E., Durden, J.M., Vandepitte, L. & Appeltans, W. 2021. Recommendations for the Standardisation of Open Taxonomic Nomenclature for Image-Based Identifications. *Frontiers in Marine Science*, **8** (620702): 1-13. <https://doi.org/10.3389/fmars.2021.620702>
- Horton, T., Marsh, L., Bett, B.J., Gates, A.R., Jones, D.O.B., Benoist, N.M.A., Pfeifer, S., Simon-Lledó, E.S., Durden, J.M., Vandepitte, L. & Appeltans, W. 2021. Recommendations for the Standardisation of Open Taxonomic Nomenclature for Image-Based Identifications. *Frontiers in Marine Science*, **8** (620702): 1-13, <https://doi.org/10.3389/fmars.2021.620702>.
- Hsieh, B.F., Chan, T.Y. & Yu, H.P., 1998. On the Porcellanid crabs (Crustacea: Decapoda: Porcellanidae) of Taiwan. *Annual of Taiwan Museum*, **40**(December), 275-360 (in Chinese).
- Hsu, J.-W. & Shih, H.-T. 2020. Diversity of Taiwanese Brackish Crabs Genus *Ptychognathus* Stimpson, 1858 (Crustacea: Brachyura: Varunidae) based on DNA Barcodes, with Descriptions of Two New Species. *Zoological Studies* 59:59 (2020), **59:59**: 1-13, doi:10.6620/ZS.2020.59-59.
- Hsu, J.-W., Shih, H.-T. & Li, J.-H. 2022. Description of a new species of brackishwater crab of the genus *Ptychognathus* Stimpson, 1858 (Crustacea: Brachyura: Varunidae) from southern Taiwan. *Nauplius*, **30** (e2022002): 1-11, <https://doi.org/10.1590/2358-2936e2022002>.
- Hsueh, P.-W. & Huang, J.-F., 2002. Crabs of the family Goneplacidae (Decapoda, Brachyura) from Taiwan. *Crustaceana*, **75**(2), 111-136.
<https://bibdigital.rjb.csic.es/records/item/14398-locupletissimi-rerum-naturalium-thesauri-accurata-descriptio-tomus-iii>.
<https://bibdigital.rjb.csic.es/viewer/14398/?offset>
<https://doi.org/10.1163/15685403-bja10034>
<https://periodicos.ufra.edu.br/index.php/CEPNOR/article/view/163/138>.
<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/bibliography/62760>
<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/54585>.
https://www.isroset.org/pdf_paper_view.php?paper_id=2642&10-ISROSET-IJSRBS-06958.pdf.
- Hua Tan, M., Ming Gan, H., Peng Lee, Y., Linton, S., Grandjean, F., Ladvoat Bartholomei-Santos, M., Miller, A.D. & Austin, C.M. 2018. Order within the chaos: Insights into phylogenetic relationships within the Anomura (Crustacea: Decapoda) from mitochondrial sequences and gene order rearrangements. *Molecular Phylogenetics and Evolution*, **127**: 320-371, <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ympev.2018.05.015>.
- Huang, J.F., Yu, H.P. & Takeda, M., 1992. A review of the ocypodid and mictyrid crabs (Crustacea, Decapoda, Brachyura) in Taiwan. *Bulletin of the Institute of Zoology Academia Sinica*, **31**(3), 141-161.
- Huet, N. & Poupin, J. 2020. First record of *Epigrapsus politus* Heller, 1862 from Réunion Island (Decapoda, Brachyura, Gecarcinidae). *Crustaceana*, **93** (6): 661-670
- Huet, N. 2019. Première observation du crabe de mangrove *Neosarmatium meinerti* (De Man, 1887) à La Réunion (Decapoda: Sesarmidae). *Cahiers scientifiques de l'océan Indien occidental*, **10**: 3-6.
- Huff, J.A. & Cobb, S.P., 1970. Penaeoid and sergestoid shrimps (Crustacea: Decapoda). *Memoirs of the Hourglass Cruises*, **5**(4), 102 pp.
- Hughes, G., 1750. Book IX. of Crustaceous Animals, in: The natural history of Barbados in ten books. *London, 1750*, 261-266 of 420 pages.
- Hui, T.H., Davie, J.F. & Ng, P.K.L. 2014. Christmas Island and Pulu Keeling expeditions 2010 to 2012: expedition report. *Raffles Bulletin of Zoology*, **Supplement 30**: 3-6.
- Hui, T.H., Naruse, T., Fujita, Y. & Kiat, T.S. 2014. Observations on the fauna from submarine and associated anchialine caves in Christmas Island, Indian Ocean Territory, Australia. *Raffles Bulletin of Zoology*, **Supplement 30**: 406-418.

- Hui, T.H., Naruse, T., Fujita, Y. & Kiat, T.S. 2014. Observations on the fauna from submarine and associated anchialine caves in Christmas Island, Indian Ocean Territory, Australia. *Raffles Bulletin of Zoology*, **Supplement 30**: 406-418.
- Hultgren, K.M., Hurt, C. & Anker, A., 2014. Phylogenetic relationships within the snapping shrimp genus *Synalpheus* (Decapoda: Alpheidae). *Molecular Phylogenetics and Evolution*, **77**, 116-125.
- Hultgren, K.M., Macdonald III, K.S. & Duffy, E., 2010. Sponge-dwelling snapping shrimps of Curaçao, with descriptions of three new species. In: De Grave, S. & Fransen, C.H.J.M. (2010) Contributions to shrimp taxonomy. *Zootaxa*, **2372**, 1-414.
- Hultgren, K.M., Macdonald III, K.S. & Duffy, E., 2011. Sponge-dwelling snapping shrimps (Alpheidae: *Synalpheus*) of Barbados, West Indies, with a description of a new eusocial species. *Zootaxa*, **2834**, 1-16.
- Human, P. & Deloach, N., 2010. Reef Creature Identification Tropical Pacific. *New World Publications, Inc. Jacksonville, Florida, USA*, 497 pages.
- Human, P., 1993. Reef creature identification - Florida, Carribean, Bahamas. In: N. Deloach (ed.): *New world publications Inc., Jacksonville, Florida*, 1-320, unnumbered color illustrations.
- Human, P., Deloach, N. & Wilk, L., 2013. Reef Creature Identification 3rd EDITION Florida Caribbean Bahamas. *New World Publications, Inc. Jacksonville, Florida, USA*, 1-295.
- Hummelinck, P.W., 1940. Description of the Localities. *Studies on the Fauna of Curaçao and other Caribbean Islands*, **2**(1), 1-42.
- Hummelinck, P.W., 1940. Studies on the Fauna of Curaçao, Aruba, Bonaire and the Venezuelan Islands. *Studies fauna Curaçao, General Information*, **1**(1), 1-57.
- Hummelinck, P.W., 1953. Description of new localities. *Studies on the Fauna of Curaçao and other Caribbean Islands*, **4**(1), 1-90.
- Hummelinck, P.W., 1977. Marine localities. *Studies on the Fauna of Curaçao and other Caribbean Islands*, **51**(1), 1-68.
- Hummelinck, P.W., 1981. Land and fresh-water localities. *Studies on the Fauna of Curaçao and other Caribbean Islands*, **63**(1), 1-133.
- Hung, M.S., Chan, T.Y. & Yu, H.P., 1993. Atyid shrimps (Decapoda: Caridea) of Taiwan with description of three new species. *Journal of Crustacean Biology*, **13**(3), 481-503.
- Husana, D.E., Kase, T. & Mendoza, J.C.E., 2013. A new species of false spider crab of the genus *Elamena* H. Milne Edwards, 1837 (Crustacea: Decapoda: Brachyura: Hymenosomatidae), from Davao Gulf, Philippines. *Zootaxa*, **3615**(5), 495-600.
- Husana, D.E., Naruse, T. & Kase, T., 2010. A new species of the genus *Karstarma* (Crustacea: Decapoda: Brachyura: Sesarmidae) from anchialine caves in the Philippines. *The Raffles Bulletin of Zoology*, **58**(1), 51-55.
- Husana, D.E.M., Naruse, T. & Kase, T., 2010. A new species of the genus *Karstarma* (Crustacea: Decapoda: Brachyura: Sesarmidae) from anchialine caves in the Philippines. *The Raffles Bulletin of Zoology*, **58**(1), 51-55.
- Hwang, J.J. & Yu, H.P., 1980. A fauna-list of the Crustacea from Lan-Yu Island. *Annual of Taiwan Museum*, **23**, 151-180 (in Chinese).
- Hwang, J.J. & Yu, H.P., 1983. Report on the scyllarid lobsters (Crustacea : Decapoda : Scyllaridae) from Taiwan. *Bull. Inst. Zool., Academia Sinica*, **22**(2), 261-267.
- ICZN, 2004. Opinion 2063 (Case 3106): *Remipes marmoratus* Jacquinet, 1846 (currently *Hippa marmorata*; Crustacea, Anomura): priority maintained. *Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature*, **61**(1).
- Igawa, M. & Kato, M. 2017. A new species of hermit crab, *Diogenes heteropsammicola* (Crustacea, Decapoda, Anomura, Diogenidae), replaces a mutualistic sipunculan in a walking coral symbiosis. *PLoS ONE* **12**(9): , **12** (9): 1-14, e0184311. <https://doi.org/10.1371/journal.pone.0184311>.
- Ihle, J.E.W., 1913. Die Decapoda Brachyura der Siboga-Expedition. I: Dromiacea. *Siboga Expeditie*, **39**, 1-96.

- Ihle, J.E.W., 1916. Die Decapoda Brachyura der Siboga-Expedition. II: Oxystomata, Dorippidae. *Siboga-Expeditie*, **39**, 1-158.
- Ihle, J.E.W., 1918. Die Decapoda Brachyura der Siboga-Expedition. III Oxystomata: Calappidae, Leucosiidae, Raninidae. *Siboga-Expeditie*, **39**(b2), 159-322.
- Ingle, R., 1993. Hermit crabs of the north-eastern Atlantic Ocean and Mediterranean sea. *Natural History Museum Publications, Chapman & Hall, London*, 1-495.
- Ingle, R.W. & Clark, P.F., 2005. First reported occurrences of the marbled crab, *Pachygrapsus marmoratus* (Crustacea: Brachyura: Grapsoidea) in southern coastal waters of the British Isles. *JMBA2 - Biodiversity Records Published online*.
- Ingle, R.W. & Merrett, N.R., 1971. A stomatopod crustacean from the Indian ocean, *Indosquilla manihinei* gen. et sp. nov. (Family Bathysquillidae) with remarks on *Bathysquilla crassispinosa* (Fukuda, 1910). *Crustaceana*, **20**, 192-198.
- Innocenti, G., Schubart, C.D. & Fratini, S. 2020. Description of *Metopograpsus cannicci*, new species, a pseudocryptic crab species from East Africa and the Western Indian Ocean (Decapoda: Brachyura: Grapsidae). *Raffles Bulletin of Zoology*, **68**: 619-628.
- INPN 2019. La biodiversité en France - 100 chiffres expliqués sur les espèces. *UMS PatriNat (AFB - CNRS - MNHN), Paris*: 1-48, https://inpn.mnhn.fr/docs/communication/livretInpn/LIVRET_INPN_2019.pdf.
- Intès, A. & Le Loeuff, P., 1970. Sur une nouvelle espèce du genre *Enoplometopus* A. Milne Edwards du Golfe de Guinée: *Enoplometopus callistus* nov. sp. (Crustacea, Decapoda, Homaridea). *Bulletin du Muséum national d'Histoire naturelle, 2ème série, 1969 (1970)*, **41**(6), 1442-1447.
- ITIS, Internet. Integrated Taxonomic Information System with authoritative taxonomic information on plants, animals, fungi, and microbes of North America and the world. At <http://www.itis.gov/>
- Ito, M. & Lucas, J.S., 1990. The complete larval development of the scyllarid lobster, *Scyllarus demani* Holthuis, 1946 (Decapoda, Scyllaridae), in the laboratory. *Crustaceana*, **58**(2), 144-167.
- Iwasaki, N., 1990. Pasiphaeid shrimps from the eastern North Atlantic and the Caribbean Sea, with the description of a new species of *Pasiphaea* (Crustacea: Decapoda: Pasiphaeidae). *Zoologische Mededelingen, Leiden*, **63**(15), 187-203.
- Jacquinet, H. & Lucas, H., 1853. *In: Hombron et Jacquinet : Voyage au Pôle Sud et dans l'Océanie sur les corvettes l'Astrolabe et la Zélée pendant les années 1837-1838-1839-1840 sous le commandement de M. Dumont d'Urville, Capitaine de vaisseau, publié par ordre du Gouvernement et sous la direction supérieure de M. Jacquinet, Capitaine de vaisseau, Commandant de la Zélée. Crustacés*, **3**, 1-107.
- Jamieson, B.G., 1994. Phylogeny of the Brachyura with particular reference to the Podotremata: Evidence from a review of spermatozoal ultrastructure (Crustacea, Decapoda). , 373-393 **345** 1994 *Phil. Trans. R. Soc. Lond. B*.
- Jarquín-González, J., Valdez-Moreno, M. & Rosas-Luis, R. 2022. An Approach to the Diversity of Achelata and Brachyura (Crustacea, Decapoda) from the Southern Mexican Caribbean. *Diversity*, **14** (649): 1-12. <https://doi.org/10.3390/d14080649>.
- Jeng, M.-S., Liu, H.-C., Tzeng, C.-S. & Ng, P.K.L., 2003. On the taxonomy and ecology of *Labuanium trapezoideum* (Decapoda, Brachyura, Sesarmidae), a crab living on riverine cliffs in Taiwan. *Crustaceana*, **76**(2), 227-240.
- Johnson, J.Y., 1867-68. Description of a new genus and a new species of macrurous decapod crustaceans belonging to the Penaeidae, discovered at Madeira. *Proceedings of the Zoological Society of London, (November 1867)*, 895-901.
- Johnson, M.W. & Robertson, P.B., 1970. On the Phyllosoma larvae of the genus *Justitia* (Decapoda, Palinuridae). *Crustaceana*, **18**, 283-292.
- Johnson, M.W., 1971. The phyllosoma larvae of slipper lobsters from the Hawaiian islands and adjacent areas (Decapoda, Scyllaridae). *Crustaceana*, **20**(1), 77-103.
- Johnston, M.W., 1968. On the Phyllamphion larvae from the Hawaiian islands and the south of china sea (Palinuridae). *Crustaceana, supplement 2, Studies on decapod larval development*.

- Johnston, M.W., 1971. On palinurid and scyllarid lobster larvae and their distribution in the south china sea (Decapoda, Palinuridae). *Crustaceana*, **21**(3), 247-282.
- Jones, D. & Morgan, G., 2002. A field guide to the crustaceans of Australian waters. *Reed, Western Australian Museum Book (second edition)*, 1-224, illustrated.
- Jones, D.S. & Morgan, G.J., 1993. An annotated checklist of Crustacea from Rottnest Island, Western Australia. In: F.E. Wells, D.I. Walker, H. Kirkman, & R. Lethbridge, eds, *Proceedings of the Fifth International Marine Biological Workshop: The Marine Flora and Fauna of Rottnest Island*. Western Australian Museum, Perth, Australia., 135-162.
- Jones, D.S., 1988. The occurrence of *Ocypode pallidula* Jacquinot (Decapoda, Brachyura) in Australia and the coral sea. *Crustaceana*, **54**(1), 33-38.
- Jones, H.G., 1968. Preliminary studies on the brachyuran Crustacea of Barbados. II. *Journal Barbados Museum & Historical Society*, **32**(4), 187-189 (not consulted).
- Jost, C., 2005. Bibliographie de l'île de Clipperton - Île de la Passion (1711-2005). *Journal de la Société des Océanistes*, **120-121**(1/2), 169-185.
- Jost, C., 2006-Internet. Clipperton. L'île de la Passion. Consulté en mars 2006 à <http://www.clipperton.fr/>
- Jourdan, H. & Mille, C., 2006. Les invertébrés introduits dans l'archipel néo-calédonien : espèces envahissantes et potentiellement envahissantes. Première évaluation et recommandations pour leur gestion. *IRD - Espèces envahissantes dans l'archipel néo-calédonien*, 163-214.
- Judkins, D.C. & Kensley, B., 2008. New genera in the family Sergestidae (Crustacea: Decapoda: Penaeidea). *Proceedings of the Biological Society of Washington*, **121**(1), 72-84.
- Judkins, D.C. 2014. Geographical distribution of pelagic decapod shrimp in the Atlantic Ocean. *Zootaxa*, **3895** (3): 301-345.
- Judkins, D.C., 1978. Pelagic shrimps of the *Sergestes edwardsii* species group (Crustacea, Decapoda, Sergestidae). *Smithsonian Contribution to Zoology*, **256**, 1-34.
- Juet, H., 2004. Clipperton, île de la Passion. *Éditions Thélès, Paris*, 258 pp.
- Juliette Delavenne, J., Louise Keszler, L., Magalie Castelin, M., Pierre Lozouet, P., Philippe Maestrati, P. & Sarah Samadi, S. 2019. Deep-sea benthic communities in the largest oceanic desert are structured by the presence of polymetallic crust. *Scientific Reports*, **9** (1): 1-11.
- Juncker, M. & Poupin, J., 2009. Crustacés de Nouvelle-Calédonie. Illustration des espèces communes et liste documentée des espèces terrestres et des récifs. *Rapport Scientifique du CRISP*, 20 pp., fig. 21, tab. 21-22, 33 pl. couleur, annexe 58 pages. <https://www.spc.int/DigitalLibrary/FAME/Search>
- Juncker, M., 2004. Peuples de la mer, Wallis & Futuna. *Culture & Tradition, Imprimerie EIP, Nouméa*, 139 pp.
- Juncker, M., 2005. Approvisionnement en larves de poissons du lagon de Wallis (Pacifique Sud). *Thèse de doctorat. Université de la Nouvelle-Calédonie, Laboratoire d'étude des ressources vivantes et de l'environnement marin.*, 320 pp.
- Juncker, M., 2007. Jeunes poissons coralliens de Wallis et du Pacifique central, guide d'identification. Young coral reef fishes of Wallis and the Central Pacific. *Livre du Service Territorial de l'Environnement de Wallis et Futuna dans le cadre du Programme CRISP - Book from the Environment Department of Wallis & Futuna for the CRISP Program*, 170 p. (Français-English).
- Karasawa, H. & Inoue, K., 1992. Decapod crustaceans from the Miocene Kukinaga Group, Tanegashima island, Kyushu Japan. *Tertiary Research*, **14**(2), 73-96.
- Karasawa, H. & Kato, H., 2003. The family Goneplacidae MacLeay, 1838 (Crustacea: Decapoda: Brachyura): systematics, phylogeny, and fossil records. *Paleontological Research*, **7**(2), 129-151.
- Karasawa, H. & Kato, H., 2003. The phylogeny, systematics and fossil record of the Goneplacidae MacLeay (Crustacea, Decapoda, Brachyura) revisited. *Contributions to Zoology*, **72**(2-3), 147-152.
- Karasawa, H. & Schweitzer, C.E., 2006. A new classification of the Xanthoidea *sensu lato* (Crustacea: Decapoda: Brachyura) based on phylogenetic analysis and traditional systematics and evaluation of all fossil Xanthoidea *sensu lato*. *Contributions to Zoology*, **75**(1/2), 23-73.

- Karge, A., Page, T.J. & Klotz, W., 2013. A new species of freshwater shrimp of the genus *Micratya* (Decapoda: Atyidae: Caridea) from Puerto Rico. *Zootaxa*, **3608**(5), 357-368.
- Kato, S. & Okuno, J., 2001. Shrimps and crabs of Hachijo Island. *Tbs-Britannica Co., Ltd., Tokyo, Japan*, 1-157, illustrated.
- Kawamoto, T. & Okuno, J., 2003. Shrimps and crabs of Kume Island, Okinawa. *Hankyu Communications Co, Ltd, Tokyo*, 1-173, illustrated.
- Kazmi, Q.B. & Tirmizi, N.M. 1999. Two new species and a new record of spider crabs with a note on *Stilbognathus curvicornis* (Herbst, 1803) from Pakistan waters of the Northern Arabian Sea. *Crustaceana*, **72** (4): 369-382., available online at <https://doi.org/10.1163/156854099503438>.
- Kazmi, Q.B., 1997. A review of spider majid crabs of the northern Arabian Sea, with particular reference to Pakistani species, and with description of an undescribed *Pleistacantha*. *Pakistan Journal of Marine Sciences*, **6**(1-2), 79-91.
- Keenan, C.P., Davie, P.J.F. & Mann, D.L., 1998. A revision of the genus *Scylla* De Haan, 1833 (Crustacea: Decapoda: Brachyura: Portunidae). *The Raffles Bulletin of Zoology*, **46**(1), 217-245.
- Keith, D.A., Ferrer-Paris, J.R. & Nicholson, E.e.a. 2022. A function-based typology for Earth's ecosystems. *Nature*, **610**: 513-518. <https://doi.org/10.1038/s41586-022-05318-4>.
- Keith, P. & Vigneux, E., 1997. Inventaire des poissons et crustacés d'eau douce de Polynésie française. *Rapport préliminaire ronéotypé. Délégation à l'environnement, École Pratique des Hautes Études, Naturalia et Biologia, Muséum national d'Histoire naturelle, Paris*, 1-55.
- Keith, P. & Vigneux, E., 2002. Revue des crustacés Atyidae et Palaemonidae d'eau douce de Polynésie française avec description d'une nouvelle espèce de *Macrobrachium*. *Bulletin français de la Pêche et de la Pisciculture*, **364**, 121-145.
- Keith, P., 2002. Freshwater fish and decapod crustacean populations on Réunion Island, with an assessment of species introductions. *Bulletin français de la Pêche et de la Pisciculture*, **364**, 97-107.
- Keith, P., 2002. Revue des introductions de poissons et de crustacés décapodes d'eau douce en Polynésie française. *Bulletin français de la Pêche et de la Pisciculture*, **364**, 147-160.
- Keith, P., Marquet, G., Valade, P., Bosc, P. & Vigneux, P., 2006. Atlas des poissons et des crustacés d'eau douce des Comores, Mascareignes et Seychelles. *Muséum national d'Histoire naturelle, Paris, collection Patrimoines Naturels*, **65**, 250 pp.
- Keith, P., Vigneux, E. & Bosc, P., 1999. Atlas des poissons et crustacés d'eau douce de la Réunion. *Patrimoines naturels (MNHN/SPN)*, **39**, 136 pp.
- Keith, P., Vigneux, E. & Marquet, G., 2002. Atlas des poissons et des crustacés d'eau douce de Polynésie française. *Patrimoines naturels, Paris*, **55**, 1-175, illustré.
- Kemp, S. 1920. Notes on Crustacea Decapoda. XIV. On the occurrence of the caridean genus *Discias* in Indian waters. *Records of the Indian Museum*, **19**: 137-143.
- Kemp, S. 1925. Notes on Crustacea Decapoda in the Indian Museum. XVII. On various Caridea. *Records of the Indian Museum*, **27**: 249-342.
- Kemp, S., 1910. The Decapoda Natantia of the coasts of Ireland. *Reports of the Department of Agriculture and Technical Instruction for Ireland, Scientific Investigations of the Fisheries Branch*, 1908, **1**, 1-190.
- Kemp, S., 1913. An account of the Crustacea Stomatopoda of the Indo-Pacific region, based in the collections in the Indian Museum. *Memoirs of the Indian Museum*, **4**(1), 110-217.
- Kemp, S., 1913. Crustacea Decapoda. *Records of the Indian Museum*, **8**, 289-310.
- Kemp, S., 1914. Notes on Crustacea Decapoda in the Indian Museum. V. Hippolytidae. *Records of the Indian Museum*, **10**, 81-129.
- Kemp, S., 1915. Fauna of the Chilka Lake: Crustacea Decapoda. *Memoirs of the Indian Museum*, **5**, 261-316.
- Kemp, S., 1919. Notes on Crustacea Decapoda in the Indian Museum. XII Scopimerinae. *Records of the Indian Museum*, **16** (5)(22), 305-348.

- Kemp, S., 1919. Notes on Crustacea Decapoda in the Indian Museum. XIII. The Indian species of *Macrophthalmus*. *Records of the Indian Museum*, **16** (5)(25), 383-394.
- Kemp, S., 1922. Notes on Crustacea Decapoda in the Indian Museum. XV. Pontoniinae. *Records of the Indian Museum*, **24**, 113-288 (not seen).
- Kensley, B. & Child, C.A., 1986. A new species of *Enoplometopus* (Thalassinidea: Axiidae) from the northern Philippines. *Journal of Crustacean Biology*, **6**(3), 520-524.
- Kensley, B. & Heard, R.W., 1990. The genus *Axianassa* (Crustacea: Decapoda: Thalassinidea) in the Americas. *Proceedings of the Biological Society of Washington*, **103**(3), 558-572.
- Kensley, B. & Heard, R.W., 1991. An examination of the shrimp family Callianideidae (Crustacea: Decapoda: Thalassinidea). *Proceedings of the Biological Society of Washington*, **104**(3), 493-537.
- Kensley, B. & Judkins, C., 2008. Sergestid shrimps from the Albatross Philippine Expedition, 1907-1910, including the new species *Sergia foresti* (Crustacea: Decapoda: Penaeidea). *Proceedings of the Biological Society of Washington*, **121**(2), 150-157.
- Kensley, B. & Tobias, W., 1985. Redescription of *Heterocarpus laevis* A. Milne Edwards (Crustacea, Decapoda, Pandalidae). *Proceedings of the Biological Society of Washington*, **98**(1), 237-242.
- Kensley, B., 1970. A small collection of decapod Crustacea from Mozambique. *Annals of South African Museum*, **57**(5), 103-122.
- Kensley, B., 1977. The South African Museum's Meiring naude cruises, part 2, Crustacea, Decapoda, Anomura, and Brachyura. *Annals of the South African Museum*, **72**(9), 161-188.
- Kensley, B., 1981. Notes on *Axiopsis* (*Axiopsis*) *serratifrons* (A. Milne Edwards) Crustacea: Decapoda: Thalassinidae). *Proceedings of the Biological Society Washington, 1980 (1981)*, **93**(4), 1253-1263.
- Kensley, B., 1981. On the zoogeography of southern African decapod Crustacea, with distributional checklist of the species. *Smithsonian Contributions to Zoology*, **338**, 1-64.
- Kensley, B., 1981. The South African Museum's Meiring Naude Cruises. Part 12. Crustacea Decapoda of the 1977, 1978, 1979 cruises. *Annals of the South African Museum*, **83**(4), 49-78.
- Kensley, B., 1983. New records of bresiliid shrimp from Australia, South Africa, Caribbean, and Gulf of Mexico (Decapoda: Natantia: Caridea). *Smithsonian Contributions to Zoology*, **394**, 1-31.
- Kensley, B., 1994. The genus *Coralaxius* redefined, with descriptions of two new species (Crustacea: Decapoda: Axiidae). *Journal of Natural History*, **28**, 813-828.
- Kensley, B., 1996. New species of Calocarididae from the Caribbean Sea and Gulf of Mexico (Crustacea: Decapoda: Thalassinidea). *Bulletin of Marine Science*, **59**(1), 158-168.
- Kensley, B., 1996. New thalassinidean shrimp from the Pacific Ocean (Crustacea: Decapoda: Axiidae and Calocarididae). *Bulletin of Marine Science*, **59**(3), 469-489.
- Kensley, B., 1996. The genus *Paraxiopsis* De Man, with descriptions of new species from the Western Atlantic (Crustacea: Decapoda: Axiidae). *Bulletin of Marine Science*, **58**, 709-729.
- Kensley, B., 2003. Axioid shrimps from Guam (Crustacea, Decapoda, Thalassinidea). *Micronesica*, **35-36**, 361-368.
- Kensley, B., Lin, F.J. & Yu, H.P., 2000. Further records of thalassinidean shrimps from Taiwan (Decapoda: Axiidae and Calocarididae), with description of three new species. *Journal of Crustacean Biology*, **20**(special number 2), 207-217.
- Kensley, B., Tranter, H. & Griffin, D.J.G., 1987. Deepwater Decapod Crustacea from Eastern Australia (Penaeidea and Caridea). *Records of the Australian Museum*, **39**(5/6), 263-332.
- Kerkhove, T.R.H., Boyen, J., Backer, A.d., Mol, J.H., Volckaert, F.A.M., Leliaert, F. & Troch, M.d. 2019. Multilocus data reveal cryptic species in the Atlantic seabob shrimp *Xiphopenaeus kroyeri* (Crustacea: Decapoda). *Biological Journal of the Linnean Society*, **127**: 847-862. <https://doi.org/10.1093/biolinnean/blz065>.
- Kerstitch, A., 1989. Sea of Cortez Marine Invertebrates. A guide for the Pacific coast, Mexico to Ecuador. *Sea Challengers, Monterey, California*, i-v, 1-112, illustrated.
- Kevrekidis, K. & Galil, B. 2002. Decapoda and Stomatopoda (Crustacea) of Rodos island (Greece) and the erythrean expansion NW of the Levantine sea. *Mediterranean Marine Science*, **4** (1): 57-66.

- Kiener, A. & Duchochois, P. 1981. Etude des problèmes piscicoles des eaux intérieures de la Réunion. *CEMAGREF, Centre National du Machinisme Agricole du Génie Rural des Eaux et des Forêts*, **25**: 1–141.
- Kikuchi, T. & Gamô, S., 1992. *Nebaliella brevicarinata* n. sp. from the bathyal depths off the princess Ragnhild coast, Antarctica (Crustacea: Leptostraca: Nebaliacea). *Proceedings of the NIPR Symposium on Polar Biology*, **5**, 83-89.
- Kikuchi, T. & Nemoto, T., 1986. List of pelagic shrimps (Crustacea, Decapoda) from the Western North Pacific. *Bull. Biogeography. Soc. Japan*, **41**(7), 51-59.
- Kikuchi, T. & Nemoto, T., 1991. Deep-sea shrimps of the genus *Benthescymus* (Decapoda: Dendrobranchiata) from the Western North Pacific. *Journal of Crustacean Biology*, **11**(1), 64-89.
- Kikuchi, T., 1991. Meso or Bathypelagic shrimps of the family Ophroporidae (Crustacea: Decapoda) from the western north Pacific. Part 1. Genus *Meningodora* Smith, 1882. *Scientific Reports, Yokoyama National University, section II*, **38**, 23-40.
- Kim, H.S., 1973. A catalogue of Anomura and Brachyura from Korea. In: Illustrated Encyclopedia of Fauna & Flora of Korea. Vol. 14, Anomura, Brachyura. *Samhwa Publishing Compagny* :, 1-694, (in Korean with an English catalogue: 589-670).
- Kim, J.N. & Chan, T.-Y. 2020. Crangonid shrimps (Crustacea: Decapoda: Caridea) from Papua New Guinea. In: *Corbari, L., Ahyong, S.T. & Chan, T.-Y. (eds) Papua New Guinea. Tropical Deep-Sea Benthos vol. 31. Mémoires du Muséum National d'Histoire Naturelle, Paris*, **213**: 207-238.
- Kim, J.N. & Chan, T.-Y., 2005. A revision of the genus *Prionocrangon* (Crustacea: Decapoda: Caridea: Crangonidae). *Journal of Natural History*, **39**(19), 1597-1625.
- Kim, J.N. & Fujita, Y., 2004. A new species of the genus *Vercoia* from Okinawa Island, Japan (Crustacea, Decapoda, Caridea, Crangonidae), with descriptions of its zoeal stages. *Journal of Natural History*, **38**, 2013-2031.
- Kim, W. & Abele, L.G., 1988. The snapping shrimp genus *Alpheus* from the eastern pacific (Decapoda: Caridea: Alpheidae). *Smithsonian Contribution to Zoology*, **454**, i-iv, 1-119.
- Kim, W. & Abele, L.G., 1990. Molecular phylogeny of selected decapod crustaceans based on 18S rRNA nucleotide sequences. *Journal of Crustacean Biology*, **10**(1), 1-13.
- King, M.G., 1984. The species and depth distribution of deep-water caridean shrimps (Decapoda : Caridea) near some southwest Pacific islands. *Crustaceana*, **47**(2), 174-191.
- Kingsley, J.S., 1880a. Carcinological notes, II - Revision of the *Gelasimi*. *Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia*,, 135-155.
- Kingsley, J.S., 1880b. Carcinological notes, III - Revision of the genus *Ocypoda*. *Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia*, 179-186.
- Kingsley, J.S., 1880c. Carcinological notes, IV - Synopsis of the Grapsidae. *Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia*, 187-224.
- Kinzelbach, R., 1990. Einsiedlerkrebse (Paguridae): Der Gärtner-Eremit *Calcinus tubularis*. *Natur und Museum*, **120**(12), 393-400.
- Kishino, T., Yonezawa, T. & Wada, K., 2011. A rare macrophthalmine crab, *Euplax leptophthalmus* H. Milne Edwards, 1852 (Decapoda, Brachyura, Macrophthalmidae) from Amami-Oshima Island, Ryukyu Islands, southern Japan. *Crustacean Research*, **40**, 13-20.
- Kitaura, J., Wada, K. & Nishida, M., 2002. Molecular phylogeny of grapsoid and ocypodoid crabs with special reference to the genera *Metaplax* and *Macrophthalmus*. *Journal of Crustacean Biology*, **22**, 682-693.
- Kitaura, J., Wada, K., Fukui, Y. & McLay, C.L., 2010. Molecular phylogenetic position of the New Zealand sentinel crab, *Macrophthalmus (Hemiplax) hirtipes* (Jacquinot, in Hombron & Jacquinot, 1846) (Decapoda, Brachyura, Macrophthalmidae). *Crustaceana*, **83**(11), 1315-1326.
- Klaus, S., Yeo, D.C.J. & Ahyong, S.T., 2011. Freshwater crab origins—Laying Gondwana to rest. *Zoologischer Anzeiger*, **250**, 449-456.

- Klomp maker, A.A., Portell, R.W., Klier, A.T., Prueter, V. & Tucker, A.L., 2015. Spider crabs of the Western Atlantic with special reference to fossil and some modern Mithracidae. *PeerJ* 3:e1301, 1-36. <https://doi.org/10.7717/peerj.1301>
- Knowlton, N. & Keller, B., 1983. A New, Sibling Species of Snapping Shrimp Associated with the Caribbean Sea Anemone *Bartholomea Annulata*. *Bulletin of Marine Science*, **33**(2), 353-362.
- Knowlton, N. & Keller, B.D., 1985. Two more sibling species of alpheid shrimps associated with the Caribbean sea anemones *Bartholomea annulata* and *Heteractis lucida*. *Bulletin of Marine Science*, **37**(3), 893–904.
- Knowlton, N. & Weigt, L.A., 1997. Species of marine invertebrates: a comparison of the biological and phylogenetic species concepts. In: *Claridge, M.F., Dawah, H.A. & M.R. Wilson (eds), The units of Biodiversity, Chapman and Hall, London*, 199-219.
- Knowlton, N., 1986. Cryptic and sibling species among the decapod Crustacea. *Journal of Crustacean Biology*, **6**, 356-363.
- Knowlton, N., Anker, A. & Jara, J., Internet. Alpheid Shrimps of The World *Smithsonian Tropical Research Institute, Office of Bioinformatics at* <http://biogeodb.stri.si.edu/bioinformatics/alpheus/HomeAlpheus.html>
- Koch, M. & Bližňáková, A. 2023. Portunid crabs (Crustacea: Brachyura) from Madagascar. In *Corbari L., Richer de Forges, B. & E. Macpherson (Eds), Deep-Sea Crustaceans from South-West Indian. Tropical Deep-Sea Benthos, volume 33. Mémoires du Muséum national d'Histoire naturelle*, **217**: 215-268. <https://sciencepress.mnhn.fr/fr/thematiques/tropical-deep-sea-benthos>.
- Koh, S.K. & Ng, P.K.L., 2000. A revision of the spiny crabs of the genus *Hypothalassia* Gistel, 1848 (Crustacea: Decapoda: Brachyura: Eriphiidae). *The Raffles Bulletin of Zoology*, **48**(1), 123-141.
- Koh, S.K. & Ng, P.K.L., 2008. A revision of the shore crabs of the genus *Eriphia* (Crustacea: Brachyura: Eriphiidae). *Raffles Bulletin of Zoology*, **56**(2), 327-355.
- Koller, P., Liu, H.-C. & Schubart, C.D., 2010. A new semiterrestrial species of the genus *Parasesarma* De Man, 1895, from Taiwan (Crustacea: Decapoda: Brachyura: Sesamidae). In: *Fransen, C.H.J.M., S. De Grave, and P.K.L. Ng (eds.) Studies on Malacostraca: Lipke Bijdeley Holthuis Memorial Volume. Crustaceana Monographs. Fransen, C.H.J.M. and J.C. von Vaupel Klein (series eds.) Leiden, Brill*, **14**, 357-368.
- Komai, K. & Ahyong, S.T., 2011. The crangonid shrimp genus *Metacrangon* (Crustacea: Decapoda: Caridea) from New Zealand, with descriptions of four new species. *Journal of Natural History*, **45**(1), 77-111.
- Komai, T. & Anker, A. 2020. A new species of the axiid shrimp genus *Manaxius* Kensley, 2003 (Decapoda: Axiidea) from shallow coral reefs of the western Pacific. *Zootaxa*, **4858** (4): 507–520.
- Komai, T. & Anker, A., 2010. Two new species of the rare laomediid genus *Naushonia* Kingsley, 1897 (Crustacea: Decapoda: Gebiidea) from the Indo-West Pacific. *Zootaxa*, **2504**, 31-46.
- Komai, T. & Anker, A., 2015. Additional records of the laomediid mud-shrimp genus *Naushonia* Kingsley, 1897 (Crustacea: Decapoda: Gebiidea), with a revised identification key. *Zootaxa*, **3974**(3), 341-360.
- Komai, T. & Asakura, A., 1995. *Pagurixus nomurai*, new species, and additional record of *Pagurixus maorus* (Nobili, 1906), hermit crabs from Kume-Jima island, the Ryukyus, Japan (Decapoda, Anomura, Paguridae). *Journal of Crustacean Biology*, **15**(2), 341-354.
- Komai, T. & Chan, T.-Y. 2020. New records of the crangonid shrimp genus *Metacrangon* Zarenkov, 1965 (Decapoda: Caridea), from the south of Java, eastern Indian Ocean, with description of a new species. *Raffles Bulletin of Zoology*, **68**: 326–333.
- Komai, T. & Chan, T.-Y. 2020. New records of the crangonid shrimp genus *Metacrangon* Zarenkov, 1965 (Decapoda: Caridea), from the south of Java, eastern Indian Ocean, with description of a new species. *Raffles Bulletin of Zoology*, **68**: 326–333.
- Komai, T. & Chan, T.-Y., 2002. On the caridean shrimp *Pandalopsis miyakei* Hayashi (Decapoda, Pandalidae), including its first record from Taiwan. *Crustaceana*, **75**(5), 731-739.

- Komai, T. & Chan, T.-Y., 2003. A new genus and species of pandalid shrimp (Decapoda: Caridea) from the western Pacific. *Journal of Crustacean Biology*, **23**(4), 880-889.
- Komai, T. & Chan, T.Y., 2007. A new species of the crangonid shrimp genus *Philocheras* (Crustacea: Decapoda: Caridea) from the Philippines.
- Komai, T. & Chan, T.-Y., 2008. Further records of deep-sea shrimps of the genus *Glyphocrangon* A. Milne-Edwards, 1881 (Crustacea: Decapoda: Caridea) from the Philippines, with descriptions of three new species. *The Raffles Bulletin of Zoology*, **19**, 39-62.
- Komai, T. & Chan, T.-Y., 2010. A new genus and two new species of alvinocaridid shrimps (Crustacea: Decapoda: Caridea) from a hydrothermal vent field off northeastern Taiwan. In: *De Grave, S. & Fransen, C.H.J.M. (2010) Contributions to shrimp taxonomy, Zootaxa*, **2372**, 15-32.
- Komai, T. & Chan, T.-Y., 2010. Two new pandalid shrimps and the discovery of the second specimen of the rare hippolytid shrimp *Leontocaris bulga* Taylor & Poore, 1998 (Crustacea, Decapoda) from the Mozambique MAINBAZA cruise. *Zoosystema*, **32**(4), 625-641.
- Komai, T. & Collins, P., 2009. Two species of caridean shrimps (Decapoda: Hippolytidae and Nematocarcinidae) newly recorded from hydrothermal vents on the Manus Basin, southwestern Pacific. *Crustacean Research*, **38**, 28-41.
- Komai, T. & Eletskaia, M., 2008. A new species of the pandalid shrimp genus *Pandalus* (Crustacea: Decapoda: Caridea) from the Sea of Okhotsk off eastern Sakhalin, Russian Far East. *Zootaxa*, **1882**, 46-56.
- Komai, T. & Fujiwara, Y., 2012. Description of a new species of the hippolytid shrimp genus *Eualus* Thallwitz, 1892 from Japan, and clarification of the status of *E. kikuchii* Miyake & Hayashi, 1967 (Crustacea: Decapoda: Caridea). *Zootaxa*, **3564**, 68-80.
- Komai, T. & Fujiwara, Y., 2012. New records of callianassid ghost shrimp (Crustacea: Decapoda: Axiidea) from reducing environments in Kyushu, southwestern Japan. *Zootaxa*, **3271**, 55-67.
- Komai, T. & Itou, I., 2012. A new species of the pontoniine shrimp genus *Onycocaris* Nobili, 1904 (Crustacea: Decapoda: Caridea: Palaemonidae) from Sagami Bay, central Japan. *Zootaxa*, **3440**, 50-62.
- Komai, T. & Kim, J., 2004. Shrimps of the crangonid genus *Paracrangon* Dana (Crustacea: Decapoda: Caridea) from the northwestern Pacific: taxonomic review and description of a new species from Japan. *Scientia Marina*, **68**(4), 511-536.
- Komai, T. & McLaughlin, P.A., 2001. Reassignment of *Pagurus lepidochirus* (Doflein) to *Nematopagurus* A. Milne Edwards & Bouvier (Decapoda: Anomura: Paguridae) and its redescription. *Crustacean Research*, **30**, 82-93.
- Komai, T. & Minemizu, R. 2014. A new species of the pontoniine shrimp genus *Eupontonia* (Crustacea: Decapoda: Caridea: Palaemonidae) from the Ryukyu Islands, Japan. *Zootaxa*, **3784** (2): 171-178.
- Komai, T. & Motoh, H., 2012. The identity of *Pilumnus dofleini* Balss, 1933 (Crustacea: Decapoda: Brachyura: Pilumnidae), with descriptions of three new species from the Western Pacific. *Zootaxa*, **3305**, 1-27.
- Komai, T. & Myorin, E., 2005. A new species of *Pagurixus* (Crustacea: Decapoda: Anomura: Paguridae) from Southern Japan. *Zootaxa*, **876**, 1–12.
- Komai, T. & Ng, P.K.L., 2012. A new genus and new species of leucosiid crab (Crustacea: Decapoda: Brachyura) from coral reefs in the Indo-West Pacific. *Zootaxa*, **3352**, 40-50.
- Komai, T. & Nishi, E., 1996. A new species of *Paguritta* (Crustacea: Decapoda: Anomura: Paguridae) from the western Pacific, previously confused with *P. harmsi* or *P. gracilipes*. *The Raffles Bulletin of Zoology*, **44**(2), 461-473.
- Komai, T. & Okuno, J., 2009. Two New Species of the Hermit Crab Genus *Pagurixus* (Decapoda: Anomura: Paguridae) from the Western Pacific. *Bull. Natl. Mus. Nat. Sci., Ser. A.*, **Supplement 3**, 137-156.
- Komai, T. & Osawa, M., 2001. A new distinctive species of pagurid hermit crab (Crustacea: Decapoda: Anomura) from Japan. *Zoological Science*, **18**, 1291-1301.

- Komai, T. & Osawa, M., 2004. A new hermit crab species of *Pylopaguropsis* (Crustacea: Decapoda: Anomura: Paguridae) from the western Pacific, and supplemental note on *P. laevispinosa* McLaughlin and Haig. *Zoological Science*, **21**, 93-104.
- Komai, T. & Osawa, M., 2005. A new species of *Trichopagurus* de Saint Laurent (Crustacea: Decapoda: Anomura: Paguridae) from the Ryukyu and Yap Islands, and redescription of *T. trichophthalmus* (Forest). *Zootaxa*, **801**, 1–20.
- Komai, T. & Osawa, M., 2006. A review of the *Pagurixus boninensis* species group, with descriptions of six new species (Crustacea: Decapoda: Anomura: Paguridae). *Zootaxa*, **1214**, 1-107.
- Komai, T. & Osawa, M., 2007. A new species of the hermit crab genus *Pagurixus* Melin (Crustacea: Decapoda: Anomura: Paguridae) from the Indo-West Pacific. *The Raffles Bulletin of Zoology*, **55**(1), 97-105.
- Komai, T. & Osawa, M., 2012. A new genus and new species of pagurid hermit crab (Crustacea: Decapoda: Anomura: Paguroidea) from a submarine cave in Kume Island, Ryukyu Islands. *Zootaxa*, **3367**, 145-154.
- Komai, T. & Poupin, J., 2012. Two new species of shallow-water hermit crabs (Crustacea: Decapoda: Paguridae) from Mayotte Island, southwestern Indian Ocean. *Zootaxa*, **3277**, 56-68.
- Komai, T. & Poupin, J., 2013. Records of the hermit crab genus *Pagurixus* Melin, 1939 (Crustacea: Decapoda: Anomura: Paguridae) from Europa Island, western Indian Ocean, with descriptions of two new species. *Zootaxa*, **3608**(3), 191-203.
- Komai, T. & Rahayu, D.L. 2021. Three new species of the pagurid hermit crab genus *Catapagurus* A. Milne-Edwards, 1880 (Decapoda: Anomura: Paguroidea) from the Bohol Sea, the Philippines. *Raffles Bulletin of Zoology*, **69**: 156-174. <https://doi.org/10.26107/RBZ-2021-0013>.
- Komai, T. & Rahayu, D.L., 2004. Redescription of *Pagurus moluccensis* Haig & Ball, 1988, with description of a new species of *Pagurus* from Indonesia, and taxonomic notes on the *Pagurus anachoretus* group (Crustacea: Decapoda: Anomura: Paguridae). *The Raffles Bulletin of Zoology*, **52**(1), 183-200.
- Komai, T. & Rahayu, D.L., 2013. A new species of the pagurid hermit crab genus *Lophopagurus* McLaughlin, 1981 (Crustacea: Decapoda: Anomura) from French Polynesia, and additional record of *L. indonesiensis* McLaughlin, 1997 from the Philippines. *Zootaxa*, **3691**, 240-252.
- Komai, T. & Rahayu, D.L., 2013. Records of the hermit crab genus *Pagurixus* Melin, 1939 (Decapoda: Anomura: Paguridae) from shallow coral reefs in the Panglao Islands, the Philippines, with description of a new species. *The Raffles Bulletin of Zoology*, **61**(1), 133-141.
- Komai, T. & Rahayu, L.D., 2013. The hermit crab genus *Catapaguroides* A. Milne-Edwards & Bouvier, 1892 (Crustacea: Decapoda: Anomura: Paguridae) from the Bohol Sea, Philippines, with descriptions of eight new species. *The Raffles Bulletin of Zoology*, **61**(1), 143-188.
- Komai, T. & Rajool Shanis, C.P., 2011. A new species of the genus *Parastylodactylus* Figueira, 1971 (Crustacea: Decapoda: Caridea: Stylodactylidae) from off Kollam, southwest coast of India. *Zootaxa*, **3140**, 60-68.
- Komai, T. & Segonzac, M., 2003. Review of the hydrothermal vent shrimp genus *Mirocaris*, redescription of *M. fortunate* and reassessment of the taxonomic status of the family Alvinocarididae (Crustacea: Decapoda: Caridea). *Cahiers Biology Marine, Roscoff*, **44**, 199-215.
- Komai, T. & Segonzac, M., 2004. A new genus and species of alvinocaridid shrimp (Crustacea: Decapoda: Caridea) from hydrothermal vents on the North Fiji and Lau Basins, south-western Pacific. *Journal of Marine Biological Association of UK*, **84**, 1179-1188.
- Komai, T. & Segonzac, M., 2005. A revision of the genus *Alvinocaris* Williams and Chace (Crustacea: Decapoda: Caridea: Alvinocarididae), with descriptions of a new genus and a new species of *Alvinocaris*. *Journal of Natural History*, **39**(15), 1111-1175.
- Komai, T. & Segonzac, M., 2008. Taxonomic review of the hydrothermal vent shrimp genera *Rimicaris* Williams and Rona and *Chorocaris* Martin and Hessler (Crustacea : Decapoda : Caridea : Alvinocarididae). *Journal of Shellfish Research*, **27**(1): 21–41.

- Komai, T. & Takada, Y., 2006. A New Species of the Hermit Crab Genus *Pagurixus* (Crustacea: Decapoda: Anomura: Paguridae) from Shallow Coral Reefs of Ishigaki Island, Ryukyu Islands. *Species diversity*, **11**, 327-337.
- Komai, T. & Taylor, J., 2010. Three new species of the crangonid genus *Metacrangon* Zarenkov (Crustacea: Decapoda: Caridea) from Australia. *Memoirs of Museum Victoria*, **67**, 45-59.
- Komai, T. & Tsuchida, S., 2012. Rediscovery and redescription of a sponge-associated axiid shrimp, *Eiconaxius acutifrons* Bate, 1888 (Crustacea: Decapoda: Axiidea). *Zootaxa*, **3393**, 27-40.
- Komai, T. & Tsuchida, S., 2014. Deep-Sea decapod crustaceans (Caridea, Polychelida, Anomura and Brachyura) collected from the Nikko Seamounts, Mariana Arc, using a remotely operated vehicle "Hyper-Dolphin". *Zootaxa*, **3764**(3), 279-316.
- Komai, T. & Wada, K., 2008. A revision of the estuarine crab genus *Ilyograpsus* Barnard, 1955 (Crustacea: Decapoda: Brachyura: Macrophthalmidae), with description of a new genus and one new species. *Raffle Bulletin of Zoology*, **56**(2), 357-384.
- Komai, T. & Yamada, Y., 2010. A new species of the rare caridean genus *Bresilia* Calman (Crustacea: Decapoda: Bresiliidae) from the Ryukyu Islands, Japan, representing a family new to the North Pacific marine fauna. *Zootaxa*, **2450**, 41-52.
- Komai, T. 2002. New Record of a Semi-terrestrial Hippolytid Shrimp, *Merguia oligodon* (De Man) (Crustacea: Decapoda: Caridea) from Japan and Thailand. *Natural History Research*, **7** (1): 75-82.
- Komai, T. 2015. A new genus and new species of Paguridae (Crustacea: Decapoda: Anomura) from shallow subtidal waters in Okinawa Island, the Ryukyu Islands, Japan. *Zootaxa*, **3918** (2): 250-260, <http://dx.doi.org/10.11646/zootaxa.3918.2.6>.
- Komai, T. 2020. A new species of pagurid hermit crab assigned to the genus *Kumepagurus* Komai & Osawa, 2012 (Decapoda: Anomura: Paguroidea) from the Kaikata Seamount, Izu-Ogasawara Arc, Japan. *Zootaxa*, **4858** (2): 241-250.
- Komai, T. 2020. A new species of the hermit crab genus *Diogenes* Dana, 1851 (Decapoda: Anomura: Diogenidae) from shallow coastal waters in Japan. *Zootaxa*, **4722** (6): 571–582.
- Komai, T. 2020. Confirmation of the occurrence of a little known upogebiud mud shrimp *Upogebia pugnax* de Man, 1905 (Decapoda: Gebiidea) in Japanese waters. *Fauna Ryukyuana*: 1-29.
- Komai, T. 2020. First record of *Bouvieraxius keiensis* Sakai, 1992 and *Manaxius aurantiaca* n. sp. (Decapoda: Axiidea) from the waters around the Ogasawara Islands, Japan. *Zootaxa*, **4869** (3): 369–386.
- Komai, T. 2020. *Turleania rubriguttatus*, a new species of pagurid hermit crab (Decapoda: Anomura: Paguroidea) from shallow water in Japan, with notes on *T. senticosa* (McLaughlin & Haig, 1996). *Zootaxa*, **4834** (1): 96–106.
- Komai, T. 2020. *Turleania rubriguttatus*, a new species of pagurid hermit crab (Decapoda: Anomura: Paguroidea) from shallow water in Japan, with notes on *T. senticosa* (McLaughlin & Haig, 1996). *Zootaxa*, **4834** (1): 96-106.
- Komai, T., 2001. New record of a crangonid shrimp, *Aegaeon rathbuni* (Crustacea: Decapoda: Caridea) from Japan, with notes on its tegumental scales. *Nat. Hist. Res.*, **6**(2), 67-75.
- Komai, T., 2003. Identities of *Pagurus japonicus* (Stimpson, 1858), *P. similis* (Ortmann, 1892) and *P. barbatus* (Ortmann, 1892), with description of a new species (Crustacea, Decapoda, Anomura, Paguridae). *Zoosystema*, **25**(3), 377-411.
- Komai, T., 2004. A new genus and new species of Crangonidae (Crustacea, Decapoda, Caridea) from the southwestern Pacific. *Zoosystema*, **26**(1), 73-85.
- Komai, T., 2004. A review of the Indo-West Pacific species of the genus *Glyphocrangon* A. Milne-Edwards, 1881 (excluding the *G. caeca* species group) (Crustacea: Decapoda: Caridea: Glyphocrangonidae). in MARSHALL B. & RICHER DE FORGES B. (eds), *Tropical Deep-Sea Benthos, volume 23. Mémoires du Muséum national d'Histoire naturelle*, **191**, 375-610.
- Komai, T., 2004. *Calcinus areolatus* Rahayu & Forest, an invalid taxon founded on juvenile or young stages of *Calcinus morgani* Rahayu & Forest (Crustacea: Decapoda: Anomura: Diogenidae). *Biological Magazine, Okinawa*, **42**, 25-38.

- Komai, T., 2004. Redescription of *Pagurus conformis*, the senior synonym of *P. megalops* (Crustacea: Decapoda: Anomura: Paguridae). *Species diversity*, **9**, 343–358.
- Komai, T., 2005. A new species of *Upogebia* (Crustacea: Decapoda: Thalassinidea: Upogebiidae) from Okinawa Island, Ryukyu Islands. *Species diversity*, **10**, 259–268.
- Komai, T., 2006. A new species of *Pagurixus* Melin, 1939 (Crustacea, Decapoda, Anomura, Paguridae) from the Ryukyu Islands, Japan. *Zoosystema*, **28**(2), 507-516.
- Komai, T., 2006. A review of the crangonid genus *Lissosabinea* Christoffersen, 1988 (Crustacea, Decapoda, Caridea), with descriptions of three new species from the western Pacific. *Zoosystema*, **28**(1), 31-59, fig. 31-16.
- Komai, T., 2007. A new species of *Glyphocrangon* (Crustacea, Decapoda, Caridea, Glyphocrangonidae) from the Austral Islands, French Polynesia. *Zoosystema*, **29**(3), 565-573, figs 561-563.
- Komai, T., 2008. A new species of *Philocheras* (Crustacea, Decapoda, Caridea, Crangonidae) from southwestern Australia. *Zoosystema*, **30**(2), 387-398.
- Komai, T., 2008. A world-wide review of species of the deep-water crangonid genus *Parapontophilus* Christoffersen, 1988 (Crustacea, Decapoda, Caridea), with descriptions of ten new species. *Zoosystema*, **30**(2), 261-332.
- Komai, T., 2010. New species and new records of the hermit crab genus *Pagurixus* Melin, 1939 (Crustacea: Decapoda: Anomura: Paguridae) from the Indo-West Pacific. *Journal of Natural History*, **44**(21), 1269-1342.
- Komai, T., 2011. A New Species of the varunid Crab Genus *Gopkittisak* (Crustacea: Decapoda: Brachyura: Grapsoidea) from the Ryukyu Islands. *Species diversity*, **16**, 103-111.
- Komai, T., 2011. Further Records of Deep-sea Shrimps of the Genus *Glyphocrangon* (Crustacea: Decapoda: Caridea: Glyphocrangonidae) from the Southwestern Pacific, with Descriptions of Two New Species. *Species diversity*, **16**, 113-135.
- Komai, T., 2012. A review of the western Pacific species of the crangonid genus *Metacrangon* Zarenkov, 1965 (Decapoda: Caridea), with descriptions of seven new species. *Zootaxa*, **3468**, 1-77.
- Komai, T., 2012. Squat lobsters of the genus *Munida* Leach, 1820 (Crustacea: Decapoda: Anomura: Munididae) from the Sagami Sea and Izu Islands, central Japan, with descriptions of 10 new species. *Natural History Research*, **12**(1), 1-69.
- Komai, T., 2013. A New Genus and New Species of Paguridae (Crustacea: Decapoda: Anomura) from the Bohol Sea, the Philippines. *Species diversity*, **18**(1), 23-32.
- Komai, T., 2013. Additional records of the pagurid hermit crab genus *Trichopagurus* de Saint Laurent, 1968 (Crustacea: Decapoda: Anomura), with description of a new species from the Philippines. *Zootaxa*, **3670**(2), 274–282.
- Komai, T., 2014. A new bathyal species of the squat lobster genus *Munida* Leach, 1820 (Crustacea: Decapoda: Anomura: Munididae) from Japan. *Natural History Research*, **13**(1), 11-18.
- Komai, T., 2014. A new species of the hermit crab genus *Catapaguroides* A. Milne-Edwards and Bouvier, 1892 (Crustacea: Decapoda: Anomura: Paguridae) from Sagami Bay, Japan. *Natural History Research*, **13**(1), 1-9.
- Komai, T., 2014. New record of a callianassid ghost shrimp *Paratrypaea maldivensis* (Borradaile, 1904) (Crustacea: Decapoda: Axiidea) from subtidal flats in Okinawa-jima Island, Ryukyu Islands, Japan. *Fauna Ryukyuna*, 1-7.
- Komai, T., 2014. New record of a Xanthid Crab *Alainodaeus nuku* Davie, 1997 (Crustacea: Decapoda: Brachyura) from Japanese Waters. *Natural History Research*, **13**(1), 19-24.
- Komai, T., 2015. A New Species of the Stenopodidean Shrimp Genus *Spongicola* (Crustacea: Decapoda: Spongicolidae) from French Polynesia, South Pacific. *Species diversity : an international journal for taxonomy, systematics, speciation, biogeography, and life history research of animals*, **20**(1), 29-36.
- Komai, T., 2016. Reappraisal of the two axiid genera *Manaxius* Kensley, 2003 and *Calaxidium* Sakai, 2014, and description of a new species of *Calaxius* Sakai & de Saint Laurent, 1989 from French Polynesia, Southwest Pacific (Crustacea: Decapoda: Axiidea). *Zootaxa*, **4098**(3), 498-510.

- Komai, T., Chan, T.-Y. & De Grave, S. 2019. Establishment of a new shrimp family Chlorotocellidae for four genera previously assigned to Pandalidae (Decapoda, Caridea, Pandaloidea). *Zoosystematics and Evolution* 95(2): 391-402, **95** (2): 391-402, doi: 10.3897/zse.95.35999
- Komai, T., F.-J., L. & Chan, T.-Y., 2009. A new mud shrimp species of *Calastacus* (Crustacea: Decapoda: Thalassinidea) from the South China Sea. *Zootaxa*, **2088**, 24–30.
- Komai, T., Goshima, S. & Murai, M., 1995. Crabs of the genus *Macrophthalmus* of Phuket, Thailand (Crustacea, Decapoda, Ocypodidae). *Bulletin of Marine Science*, **56**(1), 103-149.
- Komai, T., Liang, J. & Yang, T., 2012. Records of four species of the shallow water hermit crab genus *Diogenes* (Crustacea: Decapoda: Anomura: Diogenidae) from southern China, with description of a new species. *Journal of Natural History*, **46**(19-20), 1219-1248.
- Komai, T., Lin, C.-W. & Chan, T.-Y., 2012. Bathypelagic shrimp of the genus *Pasiphaea* (Decapoda: Caridea: Pasiphaeidae) from waters around Taiwan, with descriptions of four new species. *Journal of Crustacean Biology*, **32**(2), 295-325.
- Komai, T., Lin, F.-J. & Chan, T.-Y., 2010. Five new species of Axiidae (Crustacea: Decapoda: Axiidea) from deep-water off Taiwan, with description of a new genus. *Zootaxa*, **2352**, 1-28.
- Komai, T., Maenosono, T. & Osawa, M., 2015. Records of three species of callianassid ghost shrimp from the genera *Glypturus* Stimpson, 1866 and *Corallianassa* Manning, 1987 (Crustacea: Decapoda: Axiidea) from the Ryukyu Islands, Japan, with remarks on the taxonomic status of the two genera. *Fauna Ryukyuna*, **27**, 13-59.
- Komai, T., Martin, J.W., Zala, K., Tsuchida, S. & Hashimoto, J., 2006. A new species of *Mirocaris* (Crustacea: Decapoda: Caridea: Alvinocarididae) associated with hydrothermal vents on the Central Indian Ridge, Indian Ocean. *Scientia Marina*, **70**(1), 109-119.
- Komai, T., Menot, L. & Segonzac, M., 2016. New records of caridean shrimp (Crustacea: Decapoda) from hydrothermally influenced fields off Futuna Island, Southwest Pacific, with description of a new species assigned to the genus *Alvinocaridinides* Komai & Chan, 2010 (Alvinocarididae). *Zootaxa*, **4098**(2), 298-310.
- Komai, T., Nagai, T., Yogi, A., Naruse, T., Fujita, Y. & Shokita, S., 2004. New records of four grapsoid crabs (Crustacea: Decapoda: Brachyura) from Japan, with notes on four rare species. *Natural History Research*, **8**(1), 33-63.
- Komai, T., Ng, P.K.L. & Yamada, Y., 2012. A new genus and new species of chasmocarcinid crab (Decapoda, Brachyura, Goneplacoidea) from shallow waters in Japan. *Crustaceana Monograph*, **17**, 137-154.
- Komai, T., Poore, C.B. & Fujita, Y. 2020. Redescription of the poorly known ghost shrimp species, *Scallasis amboinae* Bate, 1888, review of the genus, and description of a new species from the Ryukyu Islands, Japan (Decapoda: Axiidea: Callianassidae). *Zootaxa*, **4766** (3): 401–420.
- Komai, T., Rahayu, D.L. & Fujita, Y. 2021. Hermit crabs of the family Paguridae (Crustacea: Decapoda: Anomura) from Christmas and Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Indian Ocean Territory of Australia, with descriptions of three new species and reappraisal of the genus *Kumepagurus* Komai & Osawa, 2012. *Raffles Bulletin of Zoology*, **69**: 378–402. <https://doi.org/10.26107/RBZ-2021-0059>.
- Komai, T., Reshmi, R. & Biju Kumar, A.N., 2012. A new species of the hermit crab genus *Ciliopagurus* Forest (Crustacea: Decapoda: Anomura: Diogenidae) from southern India. *Zootaxa*, **3266**, 53–61.
- Komai, T., Reshmi, R. & Kumar, A.B., 2013. A new species of the hermit crab genus *Diogenes* (Crustacea: Decapoda: Anomura: Diogenidae) from southern India. *Zootaxa*, **3613**(4), 380-390.
- Komai, T., Shimetsugu, M. & Ng, P.K.L. 2019. Redescription and new records of a poorly known leucosiid crab, *Pseudophilyra punctulata* Chen & Ng, 2003, and description of a new species of *Pseudophilyra* from Japan (Crustacea: Decapoda: Brachyura). *Zootaxa*, **4550** (2): 251-257, <https://doi.org/10.11646/zootaxa.4550.2.6>.
- Komai, T., Tsuchida, S. & Segonzac, M., 2012. Records of species of the hippolytid genus *Lebbeus* White, 1847 (Crustacea: Decapoda: Caridea) from hydrothermal vents in the Pacific Ocean, with descriptions of three new species. *Zootaxa*, **3241**, 35-63.

- Komai, T., Watanabe, T., Matsui, S. & Tamego, T. 2020. A new species of the mud shrimp genus *Axianassa* Schmitt, 1924 (Decapoda: Gebiidea: Laomediidae) from Japan. *Zootaxa*, **4852** (4): 461–474.
- Komai, T., Yang, C.-H. & Chan, T.-Y. 2020. Deep-sea shrimps of the genus *Glyphocrangon* A. Milne-Edwards, 1881 (Decapoda: Caridea: Glyphocrangonidae) collected by the SJADES 2018 expedition off Java, Indonesia, with description of one new species. *Raffles Bulletin of Zoology*, **68**: 636–653.
- Komai, T., Yang, C.-H., Okuno, J. & Chan, T.-Y., 2011. Revisiting *Pagurus pilosipes* (Stimpson, 1858) (Crustacea: Decapoda: Anomura: Paguridae). *Zootaxa*, **3096**, 41–52.
- Komatsu, H. & Ng, P.K.L., 2011. *Kabutos*, a new genus for the western Pacific leucosiid crab, *Merocryptus durandi* Serène, 1955 (Crustacea: Decapoda: Brachyura). *Zootaxa*, **2881**, 31-38.
- Komatsu, H. & Takeda, M. 2000. Leucosiid crabs (Crustacea: Decapoda: Brachyura) from the Osumi Islands, southwest Japan, with description of a new species of *Cryptocnemus*. *Species Diversity*, **5**: 267–283.
- Komatsu, H. & Takeda, M., 2001. A new leucosiid crab of the genus *Nursia* Leach, 1817 from Vietnam (Crustacea: Decapoda: Brachyura) with redescription of *N. mimetica* Nobili, 1906. *Proceedings of the Biological Society of Washington*, **114**(3), 599-604.
- Komatsu, H. & Takeda, M., 2005. Two new species of the genus *Heteronucia* (Crustacea: Decapoda: Brachyura: Leucosiidae) from Japan. *Proceedings of the Biological Society of Washington*, **118**(4), 731-741.
- Komatsu, H. & Takeda, M., 2009. Rare crabs (Crustacea, Decapoda, Brachyura) from Okinawa Island, with description of a new species of the family Leucosiidae. *Bulletin of the National Science Museum, Tokyo, Series A*, **35**(2), 125-136.
- Komatsu, H., 2011. Crabs dredged off the Ogasawara Islands (Crustacea, Decapoda, Brachyura). *Memoirs of the National Museum of Nature and Science, Tokyo*, **47**, 219-277.
- Komatsu, H., Go, A., Nakaguchi, K. & Ohtsuka, S., 2011. Description of male *Ebalia stellaris* Naruse and Ng, 2006 (Crustacea, Decapoda, Leucosiidae), with a revision of the species diagnosis. *Bull. Natl. Mus. Nat. Sci., Ser. A*, **37**(4), 195-201.
- Komatsu, H., Manuel, M.R. & Takeda, M., 2005. A small collection of leucosiid crabs (Crustacea: Decapoda: Brachyura) from Balicasag Island, Bohol, Philippines. *Species diversity*, **10**, 105-123.
- Kondylatos, G., Crocetta, F., Corsini-Foka, M. & Froggia, C. 2020 (review June). Crustacea Decapoda from the Rhodes Island area (Eastern Mediterranean): new records and an updated checklist. *Diversity*, **12** (in review June 2020).
- Kornicker, L., 1992. Myodocopid Ostracoda of the BENTHEDI Expedition, 1977, to the NE Mozambique Channel, Indian Ocean. *Smithsonian Contribution to Zoology*, **531**, 243 pp.
- Kosaki, R.K., 1987. Hawaiian cave crustaceans. *Freshwater and Marine Aquarium*, **10**(4), 12-15.
- Kosuge, T. & Davie, P.J.F., 2001. Redescription of *Macrophthalmus boteltobagoe* and *M. holthuisi* with notes on their ecology (Brachyura: Ocypodidae). *Journal of Crustacean Biology*, **21**(2), 545-555.
- Kou, Q., Li, X. & Bruce, A.J., 2015. Designation of a new genus *Bathymenes* for the deep-sea pontoniine shrimps of the 'Periclimenes alcocki species group' (Decapoda, Caridea, Palaemonidae), with a checklist of the species assigned to the genus. *Chinese Journal of Oceanology and Limnology*, 1-7.
- Kou, Q., Li, X., Chan, T.Y., Chu, K.H. & Gan, Z., 2013. Molecular phylogeny of the superfamily Palaemonoidea (Crustacea :Decapoda : Caridea) based on mitochondrial and nuclear DNA reveals discrepancies with the current classification. *Invertebrate Systematics*, **27**, 502-514.
- Kou, Q., Li, X., Chan, T.Y., Chu, K.H., Huang, H. & Gan, Z., 2013. Phylogenetic relationships among genera of the Periclimenes complex (Crustacea: Decapoda: Pontoniinae) based on mitochondrial and nuclear DNA. *Molecular Phylogenetics and Evolution*, **68**, 14-22.
- Kou, Q., Xu, P., Poore, G.C.B., Li, X. & Wang, C. 2020. A new species of the deep-sea sponge-associated genus *Eiconaxius* (Crustacea: Decapoda: Axiidae), with new insights into the distribution, speciation, and mitogenomic phylogeny of axiidean shrimps. *Frontiers in Marine Science*, **7** (469): 1-26, <https://doi.org/10.3389/fmars.2020.00469>.

- Krauss, F., 1843. Die Südafrikanischen Crustaceen, Eine Zusammenstellung aller bekannten Malacostraca, Bemerkungen über deren Lebensweise und geographische Verbreitung, nebst Beschreibung und Abbildung mehrerer neuen Arten. *Stuttgart: Schweizerbartsche*, 1-68.
- Kropp, R. & Takeda, M., 1998. *Utinomiella* a Replacement Name for *Utinomia* Takeda et Tamura, 1981 (Crustacea, Decapoda), non Tomlinson, 1963 (Crustacea, Acrothoracica). *Bull. Biogeography. Soc. Japan*, **43**(5).
- Kropp, R.K. & Birkeland, C., 1981. Comparison of Crustacean associates of *Pocillopora verrucosa* from a high island and an atoll. *Proceedings of the Fourth International Coral Reef Symposium, Manila, 18-22 May 1981*, **2**, 627-632.
- Kropp, R.K. & Haig, J., 1994. *Petrolisthes extremus*, a new porcelain crab (Decapoda: Anomura: Porcellanidae) from the Indo-West Pacific. *Proceedings of the Biological Society of Washington*, **107**(2), 312-317.
- Kropp, R.K. & Manning, R.B., 1987. The Atlantic gall crabs, Family Cryptochiridae (Crustacea: Decapoda: Brachyura). *Smithsonian Contribution to Zoology*, **462**, 1-21.
- Kropp, R.K., 1983. Three new species of Porcellanidae (Crustacea; Anomura) from the Mariana islands and a discussion of Borradaile's *Petrolisthes lamarckii* complex. *Micronesica*, **19**, 91-106.
- Kropp, R.K., 1986. A neotype designation for *Petrolisthes tomentosus* (Dana), and description of *Petrolisthes heterochrous*, new species, from the Mariana islands (Anomura: Porcellanidae). *Proceeding of the Biological Society of Washington*, **99**(3), 452-463.
- Kropp, R.K., 1988. Biology and Systematics of Coral Gall Crabs (Crustacea: Cryptochiridae). *Department of Zoology. Advisor: Geerat J. Vermeij. Degree: Ph.D. College Park, MD: University of Maryland.*, 354 pp.
- Kropp, R.K., 1988a. The status of *Cryptochirus coralliodytes* Heller and *Lithoscaptus paradoxus* Milne Edwards (Brachyura: Cryptochiridae). *Proceedings of the Biological Society of Washington*, **101**(4), 872-882.
- Kropp, R.K., 1989. A revision of the Pacific species of gall crabs, genus *Opecarcinus* (Crustacea: Cryptochiridae). *Bulletin of Marine Science*, **45**, 98-129.
- Kropp, R.K., 1990. Revision of the gall crabs occurring in the Pacific Ocean (Crustacea: Cryptochiridae). *Pacific Science*, **44**, 417-448.
- Kropp, R.K., 1994. The gall crab (Crustacea, Decapoda, Brachyura, Cryptochiridae) of the *Rumphius Expeditions* revisited with description of three new species. *Raffles Bulletin of Zoology*, **42**(3), 521-538.
- Kubo, I. 1936. Two new littoral macrurous crustaceans from Japan. *Journal of the Imperial Fisheries Institute, Tokyo*, **31**: 47-54, pl. 14-15.
- Kubo, I., 1954. Systematic studies on the Japanese Macrurous Decapod Crustacea. 3 - On the Palinurid lobsters. *Journal of the Tokyo University of Fisheries*, **41**(1), 95-105, fig. 101-103, pl. 103-106.
- Kubo, I., 1954. Systematic studies on the Japanese Macrurous Decapod Crustacea. 2 - On two Penaeids, *Metapenaeus affinis* (H. Milne-Edwards) and *M. burkenroadi*, nom. nov., erected on the Japanese form known as *M. affinis*. *Journal of the Tokyo University of Fisheries*, **41**(1), 89-93.
- Kubo, I., 1955. Systematic studies on the Japanese Macrurous Decapod Crustacea. 5 - A new Palinurid, *Nupalirus japonicus*, Gen. et sp. nov. *Journal of the Tokyo University of Fisheries*, **41**(2), 185-188.
- Kumar, B.A., Kumar, M.S. & Galil, B.S., 2013. Calappid and leucosiid crabs (Crustacea: Decapoda: Brachyura) from Kerala, India, with the description of a new species of *Mursia* Desmarest, 1823, from the Arabian Sea and redescription of *M. bicristimana* Alcock & Anderson, 1894.
- Kumaralingam, S., Raghunathan, C., Ajithkumar, T.T. & Chandra, K. 2017. Reef associated common crustaceans of Andaman and Nicobar Islands, Lakshadweep and Gulf of Mannar. *Records of Zoological Survey of India Occasional Papers*, **380**: 1-249.
- Kurata, H., 1962. Studies on the age and growth of Crustacea. *Bulletin Hokkaido Region Fisheries Research Laboratory*, **24**(1), 1-115.

- Laboute, P. & Richer de Forges, B., 1986. Le volcan sous-marin MacDonald (Archipel des îles Australes) - Nouvelles observations biologiques et géomorphologiques. *Notes et Documents d'océanographie de l'ORSTOM, Tahiti*, **29**, 1-31.
- Laboute, P. & Richer de Forges, B., 2004. Lagons et récifs de Nouvelle-Calédonie. *Editions Catherine Ledru*, 520 pp.
- Lai, J.C.Y. & Galil, B.S., 2007. A new species of Matuta Weber, 1795 (Crustacea, Decapoda, Matutidae) from Java, Indonesia. *The Raffles Bulletin of Zoology*, **16**, 75-77.
- Lai, J.C.Y., Mendoza, J.C., Guinot, D., Clark, P.F. & Ng, P.K.L., 2011. Xanthidae MacLeay, 1838 (Decapoda: Brachyura: Xanthoidea) systematics: A multi-gene approach with support from adult and zoeal morphology. *Zoologischer Anzeiger*, **250**, 407-448.
- Lai, J.C.Y., Ng, P.K.L. & Davie, P.J.F., 2010. A revision of the *Portunus pelagicus* (Linnaeus, 1758) species complex (Crustacea: Brachyura: Portunidae), with the recognition of four species. *The Raffles Bulletin of Zoology*, **58**(2), 199-237.
- Laird, C.E., Lewis, E.G. & Haefner, P.A., 1976. Occurrence of two galatheid crustaceans, *Munida forceps* and *Munidopsis bermudezi*, in the Chesapeake bight of the western north Atlantic ocean. *Fishery Bulletin*, **74**, 462-463.
- Lamarck, J.B., 1818. Histoire naturelle des animaux sans vertèbres, présentant les caractères généraux et particuliers de ces animaux, leur distribution, leurs classes, leurs familles, leurs genres, et la citation des principales espèces qui s'y rapportent; précédée d'une introduction offrant la détermination des caractères essentiels de l'animal, sa distinction du végétal et des autres corps naturels, enfin, l'exposition des principes fondamentaux de la Zoologie. *Edition 1*, **5**, 1-612.
- Landschoff, J. & Lemaitre, R., 2017. Differentiation of three common deep-water hermit crabs (Crustacea, Decapoda, Anomura, Parapaguridae) from the South African demersal abundance surveys, including the description of a new species of *Paragiopagurus* Lemaitre, 1996. *ZooKeys*, **676**, 21-45, <https://doi.org/10.3897/zookeys.676.12987>
- Landschoff, J. & Rahayu, D.L., 2018. A new species of the hermit crab genus *Diogenes* (Crustacea: Decapoda: Diogenidae) from the coast of KwaZulu-Natal, South Africa. *Zootaxa*, **4379**, 268-278.
- Landschoff, J. 2018. Contributions to the taxonomy of South African hermit crabs (Crustacea: Decapoda: Paguroidea) – integrating microCT scanning and barcoding. *Thesis Presented for the Degree of Doctor of Philosophy in the Department of Biological Sciences, University of Cape Town, February 2018*: 1-242.
- Landschoff, J., du Plessis, A. & Griffiths, H., 2018. A micro X-ray computed tomography dataset of South African hermit crabs (Crustacea: Decapoda: Anomura: Paguroidea) containing scans of two rare specimens and three recently described species. *GigaScience*, **7**, 1-7.
- Landschoff, J., Griffiths, C.L., Atkinson, L.J., Sink, K.J. & Botha, T.P. 2022. Additions to the marine decapod (Crustacea: Decapoda) fauna of South Africa. *Western Indian Ocean Journal of Marine Science*, **21** (1): 65-76.
- Landschoff, J., Komai, T., du Plessis, A., Gouws, G. & Griffiths, C.L., 2018. MicroCT imaging applied to description of a new species of *Pagurus* Fabricius, 1775 (Crustacea: Decapoda: Anomura: Paguridae), with selection of three-dimensional type data. *PLoS ONE*, **13**(9), 1-26, e0203107. <https://doi.org/10.1371/journal.pone.0203107>
- Lasley Jr., R.M., Smith, A., Paulay, G., Ng, P.K.L. & Orchard, M. 2022. Revision of the coral reef crab genus *Tweedieia* Ward, 1935 (Decapoda: Brachyura: Xanthidae). *Journal of Crustacean Biology*, **42** (1): 1–14. <https://doi.org/10.1093/jcabi/ruab081>.
- Lasley, R.M., Klaus, S. & Ng, P.K.L. 2014. Phylogenetic relationships of the ubiquitous coral reef crab subfamily Chlorodiellinae (Decapoda, Brachyura, Xanthidae). *Zoologica Scripta*, **44**: 165-178.
- Lasley, R.M., Lai, J.C.Y. & Thoma, B.P., 2013. A new genus for *Chlorodiella longimana* (H. Milne Edwards) supported by morphology and molecular data, with a preliminary phylogeny of the Chlorodiellinae (Crustacea : Decapoda : Xanthidae). *Invertebrate Systematics*, **27**, 379–390.
- Lasley, R.M.J., Mendoza, J.C.E. & Ng, P.K.L., 2010. Two new species of *Guinotia* Garth & Iliffe, 1992 (Crustacea: Decapoda: Brachyura: Xanthidae) from the central and western Pacific Ocean. *Zootaxa*, **2684**, 1-13.

- Latreille, P.A. 1828. Squille, Squilla. *Encyclopédie Méthodique d'Histoire Naturelle, Paris*, **10**: 467-475.
- Latreille, P.A., 1803. Histoire naturelle, générale et particulière, des Crustacés et des Insectes. *Paris*, **6**, xiii, 201 pp.
- Latreille, P.A., 1828. Trapézie. in, *Entomologie, ou Histoire Naturelle des Crustacés, des Arachnides et des Insectes. Encyclopédie Méthodique, Histoire Naturelle, Paris*, **10(2)**, 695-696.
- Laurie, R.D. 1906. Ceylon Pearl Fisheries 1906 supplementary reports, no. XL. Report on the Brachyura collected by Professor Herdman, at Ceylon, in 1902. In: *Herdman WA (ed.), Report to the Government of Ceylon on the Pearl Oyster Fisheries of the Gulf of Manaar. With Supplementary Reports Upon the Marine Biology of Ceylon by Other Naturalists. Part V. The Royal Society, London*: 349–432, pls. 1–2, <http://www.marinespecies.org/aphia.php?p=sourceget&id=379254>.
- Laurie, R.D., 1926. Reports of the Percy Sladen Trust Expedition to the Indian Ocean in 1905, under the leadership of Mr J. Stanley Gardiner, M.A. Vol. 8, No. VI. - Anomura collected by Mr. J. Stanley Gardiner in the western Indian Ocean in H.M.S. Sealark. *Transactions of the Zoological Society of London*, **19**, 121–167.
- Lay, J.C.Y., Ng, P.K.L. & Davie, P.J.F., 2010. A revision of the *Portunus pelagicus* (Linnaeus, 1758) species complex (Crustacea: Brachyura: Portunidae), with the recognition of four species. *The Raffles Bulletin of Zoology*, **58(2)**, 199–237.
- Le Loeuff, P. & Cosel, R.v. 2000. Aperçus sur la macrofaune benthique du plateau continental de la Guyane française (résultats de la campagne GREEN 0, 16 au 20 avril 1999). *Document Scientifique et Technique du Centre IRD de Bretagne*, **86**: 1-39. <https://www.documentation.ird.fr/hor/fdi:010023543>.
- Lebeau, A., 1976. Compte rendu des essais de pêches profondes de crevettes aux casiers. *Travaux Documents ORSTOM*, **47**, 257-265.
- Lebour, M.V. 1949. Some new decapod Crustacea from Bermuda. *Proceedings of the Zoological Society of London* **118**: 1107-1117.
- Lee, B.Y. & Ng, P.K.L. 2019. On the identity of *Hyastenus inermis* (Rathbun, 1911), and description of a new species from Sulawesi, Indonesia (Crustacea: Decapoda: Majoidea: Epialtidae). *Raffles Bulletin of Zoology*, **67**: 490-497, <https://doi.org/10.26107/RBZ-2019-0038>.
- Lee, B.Y., Low, M.E.Y. & Ng, P.K.L. 2018. A nomenclatural review of the genus *Schizophrys* White, 1848 (Decapoda: Brachyura: Majoidea: Majidae). *Raffles Bulletin of Zoology*, **66**.
- Lee, B.Y., Richer de Forges, B. & Ng, P.K.L. 2020. Revision of the deep-water spider crab genus, *Scyramathia* A. Milne-Edwards, 1880, with the description of a new species from the Mediterranean and notes on *Rochinia* A. Milne-Edwards, 1875, and *Anamathia* Smith, 1885 (Crustacea, Decapoda, Brachyura, Epialtidae). *Zoosystematics and Evolution*, **96** ((in press)): 1-34.
- Lee, B.Y., Richer de Forges, B. & Ng, P.K.L. 2021. The generic affinities of the Indo-West Pacific species assigned to *Rochinia* A. Milne-Edwards, 1875 (Crustacea: Brachyura: Majoidea: Epialtidae). *Raffles Bulletin of Zoology*, **69**: 19-44.
- Lee, B.Y., Richer de Forges, B. & Ng, P.K.L. 2023. Epialtid crabs from the Southwestern Indian Ocean, with the descriptions of seven new species (Crustacea: Decapoda: Brachyura: Majoidea). In *Corbari L., Richer de Forges, B. & E. Macpherson (Eds), Deep-Sea Crustaceans from South-West Indian. Tropical Deep-Sea Benthos, volume 33. Mémoires du Muséum national d'Histoire naturelle*, **217**: 325-350. <https://sciencepress.mnhn.fr/fr/thematiques/tropical-deep-sea-benthos>.
- Lee, D.A., Chan, T.Y., Yu, H.P. & Liao, I.C., 1999. A revised checklist of the Penaeoidea (Crustacea: Decapoda) from the waters around Taiwan. *The Raffles Bulletin of Zoology*, **47(2)**, 441-447.
- Lee, J.-H. 2001. A Field Guide to Crabs in Taiwan. *Bigtrees Co., Taipei*: 1-174 (in Chinese).
- Lee, S.-K., Mendoza, J.-C., Ng, P.K.L. & Kim, W., 2013. On the identity of the Indo-West Pacific littoral xanthid crab, *Leptodius exaratus* (H. Milne Edwards, 1834) (Crustacea: Decapoda: Brachyura: Xanthidae). *The Raffles Bulletin of Zoology*, **61(1)**, 189-204.
- Leene, J.E., 1936. Note on *Charybdis erythroductyla* (Lam.), *Charybdis acutifrons* (De Man), and *Charybdis obtusifrons* nov. spec. *Zoologische Mededelingen, Leiden*, **19**, 117-127.

- Leene, J.E., 1938. The Portunidae of the *Siboga* Expedition. VII. Brachygnatha : Portunidae. *In: Siboga-Expeditie, Monogr.*, **39c3**(131), 1-156.
- Leene, J.E., 1940. Biological results of the Snellius Expedition VI. The Portunidae of the Snellius Expedition (Part I). *Temminckia*, **5**, 163–188.
- Legall, N. & Poupin, J., 2018w. CRUSTA: Database of Crustacea (Decapoda and Stomatopoda), with special interest for those collected in French overseas territories. At <http://crustiesfroverseas.free.fr/> consulted November 2018.
- Lemaitre, R. & Alvarez León, R., 1992. Crustáceos decápodos del Pacífico colombiano: Lista de especies y consideraciones zoogeográficas. *Annales del Instituto de Investigaciones Marinas de Punta de Betín, Colombia*, **21**, 33-76.
- Lemaitre, R. & Bermúdez, A., 2000. A new cyclodorippoid crab of the genus *Cyonomoides* Tavares, 1993 (Crustacea: Decapoda: Brachyura: Cyonomidae) from the Caribbean coast of Colombia. *Proceedings of the Biological Society of Washington*, **113**(4), 974-979.
- Lemaitre, R. & Campos, N.H., 1993. Two new hermit crabs (Crustacea: Decapoda: Paguridae) from the Caribbean sea. *Proceedings of the Biological Society of Washington*, **106**(3), 554-565.
- Lemaitre, R. & Campos, N.H., 2000. *Porcellana lillyae*, New Species (Decapoda, Anomura, Porcellanidae), from the Caribbean Sea, with a Key to the Western Atlantic Species of the Genus. *Journal of Crustacean Biology*, **20**(2), 259-265.
- Lemaitre, R. & Castaño, N., 2004. A new species of *Pagurus* Fabricius, 1775 from the Pacific coast of Colombia, with a checklist of eastern Pacific species of the genus. *Nauplius*, **12**(2), 71-82.
- Lemaitre, R. & Felder, D.L., 2011. A new genus of Paguridae (Crustacea: Decapoda: Anomura) for a new species from the tropical eastern Pacific and *Pagurus longimanus* Wass, 1963 from the tropical western Atlantic. *Zootaxa*, **3125**, 39-50.
- Lemaitre, R. & Felder, D.L., 2012. A new species of the hermit crab genus *Areopaguristes* Rahayu & McLaughlin, 2010 (Crustacea: Decapoda: Anomura: Diogenidae) discovered in the Mesoamerican Barrier Reef of Belize, Caribbean Sea. *Zootaxa*, **3480**, 67-79.
- Lemaitre, R. & McLaughlin, P.A., 1996. Revision of *Pylopagurus* and *Tomopagurus* (Crustacea: Decapoda: Paguridae), with the descriptions of new genera and species. Part V. *Anisopagurus* McLaughlin, *Manucomplanus* McLaughlin, and *Protoniopagurus* new genus. *Bulletin of Marine Science*, **59**(1), 89–141.
- Lemaitre, R. & McLaughlin, P.A., 2003. Revision of *Pylopagurus* and *Tomopagurus* (Crustacea: Decapoda: Paguridae), with descriptions of new genera and species. Addendum and taxonomic summary. *Proceedings of the Biological Society of Washington*, **116**(2), 464–486.
- Lemaitre, R. & McLaughlin, P.A., 2006. A new genus and species of the hermit crab family Paguridae (Crustacea: Decapoda: Anomura: Paguroidea) from Australia. *Zootaxa*, **1297**, 57–68.
- Lemaitre, R. & Poupin, J., 2003. A strikingly coloured new species of *Paragiopagurus* Lemaitre, 1996 (Crustacea: Decapoda: Anomura: Parapaguridae) from French Polynesia. *Zootaxa*, **386**, 1-11.
- Lemaitre, R. & Ramos, G.E., 1992. A collection of Thalassinidea (Crustacea: Decapoda) from the Pacific coast of Colombia, with description of a new species and a checklist of eastern Pacific species. *Proceedings of the Biological Society of Washington*, **105**(2), 343-358.
- Lemaitre, R. & Reed, K., 2000. Raymond B. Manning: Biographical sketch and bibliography. *Journal of Crustacean Biology*, **20**(Special number 2), ii-xi.
- Lemaitre, R. & Tavares, M.S., 2014. New morphological and distributional information on Homolodromiidae and Homolidae (Decapoda: Brachyura) from the Americas, with description of a new species and comments on western Pacific species. *Journal of Crustacean Biology*, **34**(4), 504–524.
- Lemaitre, R. & Tavares, M.S., 2015. New taxonomic and distributional information on hermit crabs (Crustacea: Anomura: Paguroidea) from the Gulf of Mexico, Caribbean Sea, and Atlantic coast of South America. *Zootaxa*, **3994**(4), 451-506.

- Lemaitre, R., 1982. The *provenzano* group of hermit crabs (Crustacea, Decapoda, Paguridae) in the western Atlantic. Part II. *Pagurus gymnodactylus*, a new species from the gulf of Mexico and a comparison with *Pagurus annulipes* (Stimpson). *Bulletin of Marine Science*, **32**(3), 656-663.
- Lemaitre, R., 1984. Decapod crustaceans from Cay Sal bank, Bahamas, with notes on their zoogeographic affinities. *Journal of Crustacean Biology*, **4**(3), 425-447.
- Lemaitre, R., 1986. Western Atlantic species of the *Parapagurus pilosimanus* complex (Anomura: Paguroidea: Parapaguridae): Description of a new species and morphological variations. *Journal of Crustacean Biology*, **6**(3), 525-542.
- Lemaitre, R., 1989. Revision of the genus *Parapagurus* (Anomura: Paguroidea: Parapaguridae), including redescription of the western Atlantic species. *Zoologische Verhandelingen, Leiden*, **253**, 1-106.
- Lemaitre, R., 1990. A review of eastern Atlantic species of the family Parapaguridae (Decapoda, Anomura, Paguroidea). *Journal of Natural History*, **24**, 219-240.
- Lemaitre, R., 1993. A new genus of Parapaguridae (Decapoda: Anomura). *Crustacean Research*, **22**, 11-20.
- Lemaitre, R., 1994. Crustacea Decapoda : Deep-water hermit crabs (Parapaguridae) from French Polynesia with description of four new species. In: A. Crosnier (ed.), *Résultats des campagnes MUSORSTOM, Volume 12, Mémoires du Muséum National d'Histoire naturelle*, **161**, 375-419.
- Lemaitre, R., 1995. A review of the hermit Crabs of the Genus *Xylopagurus* A. Milne Edwards, 1880 (Crustacea: Decapoda: Paguridae), including descriptions of two new species. *Smithsonian Contributions to Zoology*, **570**, 1-27.
- Lemaitre, R., 1995. *Charybdis hellerii* (Milne Edwards, 1867), a nonindigenous portunid crab (Crustacea: Decapoda: Brachyura) discovered in the Indian River lagoon system of Florida. *Proceedings of the Biological Society of Washington*, **108**, 643-648.
- Lemaitre, R., 1996. Hermit crabs of the family Parapaguridae (Crustacea: Decapoda: Anomura) from Australia: species of *Strobopagurus* Lemaitre, 1989, *Sympagurus* Smith, 1883 and two new genera. *Records of the Australian Museum*, **48**, 163-221.
- Lemaitre, R., 1998. A new species of hermit crab of the family Parapaguridae (Decapoda, Anomura) from French Polynesia. *Zoosystema*, **20**(1), 101-107.
- Lemaitre, R., 1998. Revisiting *Tylaspis anomala* Henderson, 1885 (Parapaguridae), with comments on its relationships and evolution. *Zoosystema*, **20**(2), 289-305.
- Lemaitre, R., 1999. Crustacea Decapoda : A review of the genus *Parapagurus* Smith, 1879 (Parapaguridae) from the Pacific and Indian Ocean. In: A. Crosnier (ed.), *Résultats des campagnes MUSORSTOM, Volume 20, Mémoires du Muséum National d'Histoire naturelle*, **180**, 303-378.
- Lemaitre, R., 2000. The marine fauna of New Zealand: Paguridae (Decapoda: Anomura) exclusive of the Lithodidae. Superfamily Paguroidea, family Parapaguridae. *National Institute of Water and Atmospheric research, NIWA, Wellington, New Zealand, Biodiversity Memoir*, **114**, 210-231.
- Lemaitre, R., 2003. A new genus and species of hermit crab (Crustacea: Anomura: Paguridae) from Taiwan. *Memoirs of Museum Victoria*, **60**(1), 105-110.
- Lemaitre, R., 2004. A review of *Strobopagurus* Lemaitre, 1989 (Crustacea: Decapoda: Paguroidea: Parapaguridae), with description of a new species. *Scientia Marina*, **68**(3), 355-372.
- Lemaitre, R., 2004. A worldwide review of hermit crab species of the genus *Sympagurus* Smith, 1883 (Crustacea: Decapoda: Parapaguridae). In: Marshall B. & B. Richer de Forges (eds), *Tropical Deep-sea Benthos, volume 23. Mémoires du Muséum national d'Histoire naturelle*, **191**, 85-149.
- Lemaitre, R., 2004. Discovery of the first hermit crab (Crustacea: Decapoda: Parapaguridae) associated with hydrothermal vents. *Cahiers de Biologie Marine, Roscoff*, **45**, 325-334.
- Lemaitre, R., 2005. *Pagurus ikedai* (Crustacea: Anomura: Paguridae), a new hermit crab species of the *bernhardus* group from Japanese waters. *Zootaxa*, **819**, 1-12.
- Lemaitre, R., 2005. Remarks on the life and works of Fenner A. Chace, JR. (1908-2004), with a list of his taxa and complete bibliography. *Crustaceana*, **78**(5), 621-639.

- Lemaitre, R., 2006. Two new species of Parapaguridae (Crustacea, Decapoda, Anomura, Paguroidea) with subconical corneas, and new data on biology of some rare species. *Zoosystema*, **28**(2), 517-532.
- Lemaitre, R., 2010. A new species of *Micropagurus* McLaughlin, 1986 (Decapoda, Anomura, Paguridae) from French Polynesia. *Crustaceana Monographs*, **14**, 379-388.
- Lemaitre, R., 2012. Patsy Ann McLaughlin May 27, 1932-April 4, 2011. *Journal of Crustacean Biology*, **32**(6), 991-1002.
- Lemaitre, R., 2013. The genus *Paragiopagurus* Lemaitre, 1996 (Crustacea, Decapoda, Anomura, Paguroidea, Parapaguridae): A worldwide review and summary, with descriptions of five new species. in *Ahyong, S.T., Chan, T.Y., Corbari, L. & Ng, P.K.L (eds), Tropical Deep-Sea Benthos 27, Mémoires du Muséum national d'Histoire naturelle, Paris, 204*, 311-421.
- Lemaitre, R., 2014. A worldwide taxonomic and distributional synthesis of the genus *Oncopagurus* Lemaitre, 1996 (Crustacea: Decapoda: Anomura: Parapaguridae), with descriptions of nine new species. *Raffles Bulletin of Zoology*, **62**, 210-301.
- Lemaitre, R., 2015. A new species of the hermit crab genus *Michelopagurus* McLaughlin, 1997 (Crustacea: Decapoda: Paguridae) from Moorea, French Polynesia. *Zoosystema*, **37**(2), 363-370.
- Lemaitre, R., 2017. Discovery of a new species of hermit crab of the genus *Pylopaguropsis* Alcock, 1905 from the Caribbean: “den commensal” or “cleaner”? (Crustacea, Anomura, Paguridae). *ZooKeys*, **646**, 139-158, <https://doi.org/10.3897/zookeys.646.11132>
- Lemaitre, R., Campos, N.H. & Bermúdez, A., 2001. A new species of *Pyromaia* from the Caribbean sea, with a redescription of *P. propinqua* Chace, 1940 (Decapoda: Brachyura: Majoidea: Inachoididae). *Journal of Crustacean Biology*, **21**(3), 760-773.
- Lemaitre, R., Campos, N.H., Viloría Maestre, E.A. & Windsor, A.M., 2013. Discovery of an alien crab, *Scylla serrata* (Forsskål, 1775) (Crustacea: Decapoda: Portunidae), from the Caribbean coast of Colombia. *BioInvasions Records*, **2**(4), 311-315.
- Lemaitre, R., Felder, D.L. & Poupin, J., 2017. Discovery of a new micro-pagurid fauna (Crustacea: Decapoda: Paguridae) in the Lesser Antilles, Caribbean Sea. *Zoosystema*, **39**(2), 151-195.
- Lemaitre, R., García-Gómez, J., Sternberg, R. von & Campos, N.H., 2001. A new genus and a new species of crab of the family Goneplacidae MacLeay, 1838 (Crustacea: Decapoda: Brachyura) from the tropical western Atlantic. *Proceedings of the Biological Society of Washington*, **114**(4), 951-963.
- Lemaitre, R., García-Gómez, J., Sternberg, R. von & Campos, N.H., 2001. A new genus and a new species of crab of the family Goneplacidae MacLeay, 1838 (Crustacea: Decapoda: Brachyura) from the tropical western Atlantic. *Proceedings of the Biological Society of Washington*, **114**(4), 951-963.
- Lemaitre, R., McLaughlin, P.A. & Garcia-Gómez, J., 1982. The *provenzano* group of hermit crabs (Crustacea, Decapoda, Paguridae) in the western Atlantic. Part IV. A review of the group with notes on variations and abnormalities. *Bulletin of Marine Science*, **32**(3), 670-701.
- Lemaitre, R., McLaughlin, P.A. & Sorhannus, U., 2009. Phylogenetic relationships within the Pylochelidae (Decapoda: Anomura: Paguroidea): A cladistics analysis based on morphological characters. *Zootaxa*, **2022**, 1-14.
- Lemaitre, R., Rahayu, D.L. & Komai, T., 2018. A revision of “blanket-hermit crabs” of the genus *Paguropsis* Henderson, 1888, with the description of a new genus and five new species (Crustacea, Anomura, Diogenidae). *ZooKeys*, **752**, 17-97, <https://doi.org/10.3897/zookeys.752.23712>
- Lemaitre, R., Tudge, C.C. & McLaughlin, P.A., 2010. Preliminary study of the preungual process in the Paguroidea, with emphasis on the Paguridae (Crustacea: Decapoda: Anomura). *Nauplius*, **18**(1), 13-23.
- Lemaitre, R., Vazquez-Bader, A.R. & Gracia, A., 2014. An unusual new species of paguroid (Crustacea, Anomura, Paguridae) from deep waters of the Gulf of Mexico. *ZooKeys*, **449**, 57-67. <https://doi.org/10.3897/zookeys.449.8541>

- Lenz, H., 1901. Ergebnisse einer Reise nach dem Pacific (Schauinsland 1896-1897). Crustaceen. *Zoologische Jahrbücher, Abtheilung für Systematik*, **14**, 429-482 (not consulted).
- Lenz, H., 1910. Crustaceen von Madagaskar, Ostafrika und Ceylon. In: A. Voeltzkow, *Reise in Ostafrika in den Jahren 1903-1905 mit Mitteln der Hermann und Elise geb. Heckmann Wentzel-Stiftung ausgeführt. Wissenschaftliche Ergebnisse, Systematische Arbeiten*, **2**, 539-576.
- Leray, M., 2012. Le rôle des interactions biotiques sur la structure des communautés de décapodes associés aux coraux. *Thèse de Doctorat de l'Université Pierre et Marie Curie, Spécialité Biodiversité, Ecologie, Environnement (Ecole Doctorale 129 - Sciences de l'Environnement d'Île de France)*, Soutenue le 28 mai 2012, 246 pp.
- Leray, M., Béraud, M., Anker, A., Chancerelle, Y. & Mills, S.C., 2012. *Acanthaster planci* Outbreak: Decline in Coral Health, Coral Size Structure Modification and Consequences for Obligate Decapod Assemblages. *PLoS ONE*, **7**(4), 1-10.
- Leray, M., Boehm, J.T., Mills, S.C. & Meyer, C.P., 2012. Moorea BIOC CODE barcode library as a tool for understanding predator-prey interactions: insights into the diet of common predatory coral reef fishes. *Coral Reefs*, **31**, 383-388.
- Lesser, M.P., Slattery, M., Laverick, J.H., Macartney, K.J. & Bridge, T.C. 2019. Global community breaks at 60 m on mesophotic coral reefs. *Global Ecology and Biogeography*, **28** (10): 1403-1416. <https://doi.org/10.1111/geb.12940>.
- Lessios, H.A., Kessing, B.D., Wellington, G.M. & Graybeal, A., 1996. Indo-Pacific echinoids in the tropical east Pacific. *Coral Reefs*, **15**, 133-142.
- Lévêque, C., 1974. Crevettes d'eau douce de la Guadeloupe (Atyidae et Palaemonidae). *Cahiers de l'ORSTOM, série Hydrobiologie*, **8**(1), 41-49.
- Lewinsohn, C. & Holthuis, L.B., 1978. Notes on *Stenopus spinosus* Risso and *Engystenopus spinulatus* Holthuis (Crustacea, Decapoda, Stenopodidae). *Zoologische Mededelingen*, **53**(20), 225-236.
- Lewinsohn, C. 1979. Researches on the coast of Somalia. The shore and the dune of Sar Uanle. 21. Dromiidae (Crustacea, Decapoda, Brachyura). *Monitore Zoologico Italiano, n.s. supplemento*, **12** (1): 1-15, <https://doi.org/10.1080/03749444.1979.10736586>.
- Lewinsohn, C., 1969. Die Anomuren des Roten Meeres (Crustacea Decapoda: Paguridae, Galatheidea, Hippidae). *Zoologische Verhandlungen, Leiden*, **104**, 1-213.
- Lewinsohn, C., 1976. *Petrolisthes digitalis* (Heller, 1862) (Decapoda Porcellanidae) ein synonym von *Petrolisthes armatus* (Gibbes, 1850). *Crustaceana*, **31**(1), 66-70.
- Lewinsohn, C., 1977. Die Dromiidae des Roten Meeres (Crustacea, Decapoda, Brachyura). *Zoologische Verhandlungen*, **151**, 3-41.
- Lewinsohn, C., 1977. Die Ocypodidae des Roten Meeres (Crustacea, Decapoda, Brachyura). *Zoologische Mededelingen*, **152**, 45-84.
- Lewinsohn, C., 1979. Researches on the coast of Somalia. The shore and the dune of Sar Uanle. 23. Porcellanidae (Crustacea Decapoda Anomura). *Monitore Zoologico Italiano, n.s. supplemento*, **12**(6), 39-57.
- Lewinsohn, C., 1981. Researches on the coast of Somalia. *Calcinus tropidomanus* n. sp., a new hermit crab from Somalia. *Monitore zoologico italiano, supplément n°14*, **10**, 147-152.
- Lewinsohn, C., 1982. *Aniculus retipes* n. sp. ein neuer Einsiedlerkrebs aus dem Roten Meer (Decapoda, Anomura). *Crustaceana*, **42**(1), 76-82.
- Lewinsohn, C., 1982. Researches on the coast of Somalia. The shore and the dune of Sar Uanle. 33. Diogenidae, Paguridae and Coenobitidae (Crustacea Decapoda Paguridae). *Monitore zoologico italiano, supplément*, **16**(2), 35-68.
- Lewinsohn, C., 1984. Dromiidae (Crustacea, Decapoda, Brachyura) from Madagascar and the Seychelles. *Bulletin du Muséum national d'Histoire naturelle*, **6**(1), 89-129.
- Li, J.J., Shih, H.T. & Ng, P.K.L. 2019. The Taiwanese and Philippine species of the terrestrial crabs *Bresedium* Serène and Soh, 1970 and *Sesarmops* Serène and Soh, 1970 (Crustacea: Decapoda: Brachyura), with descriptions of two new species. *Zoological Studies*, **59** (16): 1-32.

- Li, J.J., Shih, H.T. & Ng, P.K.L. 2019. Three new species and two new records of *Parasesarma* De Man, 1895 (Crustacea: Brachyura: Sesarmidae) from Taiwan and the Philippines from morphological and molecular evidence. *Zool Stud* 58:40. doi:10.6620/ZS.2019.58-40. *Zoological Studies*, **58** (40): 1-23.
- Li, J.J., Shih, Y.J., Ho, P.H. & Jiang, G.C. 2019. Description of the first zoea of the cavernicolous crab *Karstama boholano* (Ng, 2002) (Crustacea: Decapoda: Sesarmidae) from Taiwan, with notes on ecology. *Zoological Studies*, **58** (36): 1-9, doi:10.6620/ZS.2019.58-36.
- Li, X. & Bruce, A.J., 2006. Further Indo-West Pacific palaemonoid shrimps (Crustacea: Decapoda: Palaemonoidea), principally from the New Caledonian region. *Journal of Natural History*, **40**(11-12), 611-738.
- Li, X. & Davie, P.J.F., 2006. An account of the pandaloid shrimps (Crustacea: Decapoda: Caridea) in the collections of the Queensland Museum. *Memoirs of the Queensland Museum*, **52**(1), 151-170.
- Li, X. & Komai, T., 2003. Pandaloid shrimps from the Northern South China Sea, with description of a new species of *Plesionika* (Crustacea: Decapoda: Caridea). *The Raffles Bulletin of Zoology*, **51**(2), 257-275.
- Li, X. & Poupin, J., 2009. Report on some species of Palaemonidae (Decapoda: Caridea) from Clipperton Island. *Journal of Crustacean Biology*, **29**(4), 579-594.
- Li, X. & Poupin, J., 2012. *Coralliocaris junckeri*, a new pontoniine shrimp species (Crustacea: Decapoda: Palaemonidae) from Futuna Island, Central Pacific. *Zootaxa*, **3224**, 41-48.
- Li, X., 2004. Report on some Pandalid and Pontoniine shrimps from the Chinese Seas (Crustacea, Decapoda, Caridea). *Acta Zootaxonomica Sinica*, **29**(4), 820-825.
- Li, X., 2004. The Pontoniine shrimps (Crustacea: Decapoda: Palaemonidae) from Anambas and Natuna Islands, Indonesia, collected by Anambas Expedition, 2002. *The Raffles Bulletin of Zoology*, **11**, 67-72.
- Li, X., 2006. Additional pandaloid shrimps from the South China Sea (Crustacea: Decapoda: Caridea), with description of one new species. *Raffles Bulletin of Zoology*, **54**(2), 361-372.
- Li, X., 2006. *Chacella mclaughlinae* n. sp., a new pontoniine shrimp from Clipperton Island (Crustacea, Caridea, Palaemonidae). *Zoosystema*, **28**(2), 359-366.
- Li, X., 2008. Palaemonid shrimps (Crustacea: Decapoda: Caridea) from Moreton Bay, Queensland, Australia. In, Davie, P.J.F. & Phillips, J.A. (Eds), *Proceedings of the Thirteenth International Marine Biological Workshop, The Marine Fauna and Flora of Moreton Bay, Queensland. Memoirs of the Queensland Museum Nature*, **54**(1), 233-251.
- Li, X., 2008. Report on some species of Palaemonidae (Crustacea, Decapoda) from French Polynesia. *Zoosystema*, **30**(1), 203-252, fig. 201-228.
- Li, X., 2009. *Sandimenes* nov. gen., for *Periclimes* *hirsutus* Bruce, 1971 (Decapoda, Caridea, Pontoniinae). *Crustaceana* **82**(7): 881-896.
- Li, X., Bruce, A.J. & Manning, R.B., 2004. Some Palaemonid shrimps (Crustacea: Decapoda) from Northern South China Sea, with description of two new species. *The Raffles Bulletin of Zoology*, **52**(2), 513-553.
- Li, X., Cleva, R. & Poupin, J., 2012. Report on some caridean shrimps (Crustacea: Decapoda) from Mayotte, southwest Indian Ocean. *Zootaxa*, **3162**, 1-30.
- Li, X., Liu, R., Liang, X. & Chen, G., 2007. Invertebrata. Crustacea Decapoda Palaemonidae. *Fauna Sinica*, **44**, 1-381.
- Li, X., Mitsuhashi, M. & Chan, T.Y., 2008. Deep-Sea pontoniines (Decapoda: Palaemonidae) from the Philippines "Panglao 2005" Expedition, with descriptions of four new species. *Journal of Crustacean Biology*, **28**(2), 385-411.
- Liao, Y., Ma, K.Y., De Grave, S., Komai, T., Chan, T.-Y. & Chu, K.H. 2019. Systematic analysis of the caridean shrimp superfamily Pandaloidea (Crustacea: Decapoda) based on molecular and morphological evidence. *Molecular Phylogenetics and Evolution*, **134**: 200-210, <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ympev.2019.02.006>

- Lim, P., Meunier, F., Keith, P. & Noël, P.-Y., 2002. Atlas des poissons et des crustacés d'eau douce de la Martinique. *Patrimoines Naturels. Muséum national d'Histoire naturelle, Paris*, **51**, 1-121.
- Lima, D.J.M. & Lemaitre, R., 2016. A new species of hermit crab of the genus *Pagurus* Fabricius, 1775 (Crustacea: Anomura: Paguridae) from the southern Caribbean off Venezuela. *Zootaxa*, **4161**(3), 445–450.
- Lima, F.A.d. & Martinelli-Lemos, J.M. 2019. Checklist of the Brachyura of the Brazilian Amazon Coastal Zone and knowledge status of their larval development. *Zootaxa*, **4646** (2): 301-321, <https://doi.org/10.11646/zootaxa.4646.2.6>.
- Lima, F.J.d., Alves, S.T.M., Fernandes, M. & Vieira, I.M. 2009. First records of *Cardisoma guanhumí* (Decapoda, Brachyura, Gecarcinidae) from the coast of Brazilian Amazonia. *Crustaceana*, **82** (11): 1463-1468. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1163/001121609X12487811051741>.
- Lin, C.W. & Chan, T.Y., 2000. First record of the deep-sea caridean shrimp family Nematocarcinidae (Crustacea: Decapoda) from Taiwan. *Journal of the National Taiwan Museum*, **53**(1), 1-6.
- Lin, C.W. & Chan, T.Y., 2001. First record of the deep-sea shrimp genus *Ephyrina* Smith, 1885 (Decapoda, Ophiophoridae) from Taiwan, with the description of a new subspecies. *Crustaceana*, **74**(2), 183-192.
- Lin, C.W., Osawa, M. & Chan, T.Y., 2007. A new *Munidopsis* (Crustacea, Decapoda, Galatheidae) associated with gorgonian coral from the deep waters off Taiwan.
- Lin, C.W., Osawa, M. & Chan, T.Y., 2007. A new *Munidopsis* (Crustacea, Decapoda, Galatheidae) associated with gorgonian coral from the deep waters off Taiwan. *Proceedings of the Biological Society of Washington*, **120**(2), 167-174.
- Lin, C.-W.L., Chan, T.Y. & Cu, K.H., 2004. A new squat lobster of the genus *Raymunida* (Decapoda: Galatheidae) from Taiwan. *Journal of Crustacean Biology*, **24**(1), 149-156.
- Lin, F.-J., 2006. Two new axioids (Decapoda: Thalassinidea) from New Caledonia. *Journal of Crustacean Biology*, **26**, 234–241.
- Lin, F.J., Kensley, B. & Chan, T.Y., 2000. The rare axiid genus *Oxyrhynchaxius* Parisi, 1917 (Decapoda: Thalassinidae), with a description of a new species from Australia. *Journal of Crustacean Biology*, **20**(special number 2), 199-206.
- Lindey, J.A. & Hernández, F., 2000. A previously undescribed zoea attributed to *Calcinus talismani* (Crustacea: Decapoda: Diogenidae). *Bocagiana*, **201**, 1-5.
- Linnaeus, C. 1767. *Systema naturae per regna tria naturae, secundum classes, ordines, genera, species, cum characteribus, differentiis, synonymis, locis*. **1**, 533-1327.
- Linnaeus, C., 1758. *Systema Naturae per regna tria naturae, secundum classes, ordines, genera, species, cum characteribus, differentiis specierum, synonymis, locis*. 10th edition, **1**, i-iii, 1-824 pp.
- Linnaeus, C.L., C.] 1763. *Amoenitates Academicæ; seu Dissertationes Variæ Physicæ, Medicæ, Botanicae, Antehac Seorsim Editæ, Nunc Collectæ et Auctæ cum Tabulis Aeneis. Volumen Sextum. Holmiæ: Laurentii Salvii*: 1-486.
- Lira, C. & Bolaños, J., 2014. Biodiversity of Venezuelan Brachyuran crabs, Chapter 5. In: *Ardevini C. (Ed.), Crabs, Nova Science Publishers, Inc.*, 91-100.
- Lira, C., 1997. Crustáceos anomuros costeros de la Península de Macanao, Isla de Margarita, Venezuela. *Magister Scientiarum En Ciencias Marinas, Universidad de Oriente. Cumaná, Venezuela*, 1-201.
- Lira, C., 2004. Crustáceos decápodos bentónicos litorales de la isla de La Tortuga, Venezuela. *FONACIT S1- 99000932 Technical Report, Caracas*, 1-209.
- Lira, C., Blanco-Rambla, J.P., Bolaños, J., Hernández, G. & Hernández, J., 2002. First record of *Pomatogobia operculata* (Schmitt, 1924) (Thalassinidea: Upogebiidae), in Venezuelan waters. *Nauplius*, **10**(2), 145-148.
- Lira, C., Bolaños, J., Hernández, G., Hernández, J. & López, R., 2010. Primer hallazgo de *Apiomithrax violaceus* (A. Milne-Edwards) (Brachyura: Epialtidae: Pisinae) para el Caribe. *Boletín de investigaciones marinas y costeras*, **39**(2), 417-425.

- Lira, C., Bolaños, J., López, R., Hernández, J. & Villamizar, E., 2017b. Cangrejos porcelánidos (Crustacea: Decapoda: Porcellanidae) de aguas someras del parque nacional archipiélago Los Roques, Venezuela. *Juan Antonio Bolaños Curvelo: In Memoriam. Publicación especial, Boletín del Instituto Oceanográfico de Venezuela*, **56**(1), 24-30.
- Lira, C., Bolaños, J., Marcano, J., Hernández, J., Vera Caripe, J., Rodríguez, B. & López, R., 2017a. Lista actualizada de los camarones dendrobranchiados (Crustacea: Decapoda: Dendrobranchiata marinos y aguas salobres de Venezuela. *Juan Antonio Bolaños Curvelo: In Memoriam. Publicación especial, Boletín del Instituto Oceanográfico de Venezuela*, **56**(1), 31-45.
- Lira, C., Bolaños, J., Hernández, G., Hernández, J. & Anker, A., 2005. First record of *Uhlias limbatus* Stimpson, 1871 (Brachyura: Leucosiidae) in Venezuelan waters. *Nauplius*, **13**(1), 95-97.
- Lira, C., Fernández, D., Bolaños, J., Hernández, G. & Hernández-Ávila, I., 2013. Contribuciones al conocimiento de la biodiversidad de crustáceos Decápodos de Venezuela. I. Primeros registros de *Macrocoeloma concavum* Miers 1886 y *Microphrys interruptus* Rathbun 1920 (Brachyura: Majoidea: Majidae). *Boletín del Centro de Investigaciones Biológicas*, **47**(1), 47-62.
- Lira, C., Hernández, G. & Bolaños, J., 2001. Cangrejos porcelánidos (Decapoda: Anomura) de las islas orientales de Venezuela. I. - El género *Megalobrachium* Stimpson, 1858, con dos adiciones a la carcinofauna Venezolana. *Boletín del Instituto Oceanográfico de Venezuela*, **40**(1-2), 55-66.
- Lira, C., Hernández, G. & Bolaños, J.A., 2003. Un caso de malformación en *Pachycheles serratus* (Decapoda: Porcellanidae). *Revista de Biología Tropical*, **51**(Suplemento 4), 149-151.
- Lira, C., Hernández, G., Bolaños, J., Graterol, K. & Piñate, M., 2007. Cangrejos porcelánidos (Decapoda: Anomura) de Las Islas Nororientales de Venezuela. II - El Género *Pachycheles* Stimpson, 1858. *Boletín del Instituto Oceanográfico de Venezuela*, **46**(1), 37-50.
- Lira, C., Hernández, G., Bolaños, J., Hernández, J., López, R., Piñate, M. & Hernández Ávila, I., 2012. Crustáceos decápodos bentónicos litorales de la isla de La Tortuga. I - Familia Porcellanidae Haworth, 1825. *Boletín del Instituto Oceanográfico de Venezuela*, **51**(1), 19-33.
- Lira, C., Velásquez, M., Carrasquel, M., Bolaños, J., Capelo, J. & Hernández, J., 2015. Adiciones a la carcinofauna decápoda de la Isla Cubagua y de Venezuela. *Boletín del Instituto Oceanográfico de Venezuela*, **54**(2), 153-162.
- Liu, H.-C. & Jeng, M.-S. 2005. Reproduction of *Epigrapsus notatus* (Brachyura: Gecarcinidae) in Taiwan. *Journal of Crustacean Biology*, **25** (1): 135-140.
- Liu, R.-Y. & Wang, Y.-L., 1998. On two new species of the Squillidae and Harpiosquillidae (Crustacea Stomatopoda) from the South China Sea. *Oceanologia et Limnologia Sinica*, **29**(6), 588-596.
- Liu, W. & Liu, R., 2010. First record of the Gebiidean genus *Axianassa* Schmitt, 1924 (Crustacea: Decapoda: Gebiidae: Axianassidae) in the west Pacific, with description of a new species from the South China Sea. *The Raffles Bulletin of Zoology*, **58**(2), 193-197.
- Liu, W. & Liu, R., 2010. Two New Species of the Axiidean Genus *Gourretia* de Saint Laurent, 1973 (Decapoda: Ctenochelidae) from the South China Sea. *Journal of Crustacean Biology*, **30**(4), 745-756.
- Liu, X., Li, X. & Lin, R. 2020. A new squat lobster species of the genus *Munida* Leach, 1820 (Crustacea: Anomura: Galatheoidea: Munididae) from hydrothermal vents on the Eastern Pacific Rise. *Zootaxa* **4743** (1), **4743** (1): 131–136, <https://doi.org/10.11646/zootaxa.4743.1.12>.
- Llewellyn, L.E. & Davie, P.J.F., 1987. Crabs and other crustaceans, pp. 126-135. in: *Covacivech, J., Davie, P., & Pearn, J. (eds). Toxic plants and animals: a guide for Australia.*, Queensland Museum, Brisbane, 501 pp.
- Lockington, W.N., 1877. Description of seventeen new species of Crustacea. *Proceedings of the California Academy of Sciences*, **7**, 41-48.
- Loh, L.W. & Ng, P.K.L., 1999. Notes on some southeast Asian species of spider crabs of the genera *Doclea* and *Hyastenus* (Crustacea: Decapoda: Brachyura: Majidae). *The Raffles Bulletin of Zoology*, **47**(1), 59-72.

- López, B., 1992. Caracterización de la comunidad de camarones (Crustacea: Decapoda: Natantia) de la epifauna asociada a una pradera somera de *Thalassia testudinum* en el Parque Nacional Archipiélago Los Roques. *Escuela de Ciencias, Facultad de Biología. Caracas, Universidad Central de Venezuela. Licenciada en Biología*, 1-101 (non consulté).
- López-Sánchez, B., Vera-Caripe, J., Mendoza, M.D. & Mariño, J. 2020. First record of *Alpheus platycheirus* Boone, 1927 (Crustacea, Alpheidae) on the northwest coast of Venezuela. *Nauplius*, **28** (e2020025): 1-7, <http://dx.doi.org/10.1590/2358-2936e2020025>.
- López-Victoria, M., Barrios, L.M., Kraus, H. & Osorio, L.A., 2004. New aspects on the symbiotic relationships between *Dardanus fucosus* (Crustacea: Paguridae), *Calliactis tricolor* (Cnidaria: Hormathiidae) and *Porcellana sayana* (Crustacea: Porcellanidae). *Boletín Investigaciones Marinas y Costeras*, **33**, 261-264.
- Lorang, C., Mazancourt, V.d., Marquet, G. & Keith, P. 2020. Taxonomic study of the freshwater shrimps genus *Atyoida* Randall, 1840 (Crustacea: Decapoda: Atyidae) in Polynesia with a revalidation of *A. tahitensis* Stimpson, 1860. *Zootaxa*, **4751** (1): 55-74.
- Lorvelec, O. & Pascal, M., 2006. Les vertébrés de Clipperton soumis à un siècle et demi de bouleversements écologiques. *Revue Ecologie (Terre & Vie)*, **61**, 135-158.
- Losse, G.F., 1969. Notes on the portunid crab *Charybdis edwardsi* Leene & Buitendijk, 1949, from the Western Indian Ocean. *Journal of Natural History*, **3**, 145-152.
- Low, M.E.Y. & Ahyong, S.T., 2010. *Kempella* nom. nov., a replacement name for *Kempina* Manning, 1978 (Crustacea: Stomatopoda: Squillidae), preoccupied by *Kempina* Roewer, 1911, a junior synonym of *Zaleptus* Thorell, 1877 (Arachnida: Opiliones: Sclerosomatidae). *Zootaxa*, **2642**, 68.
- Low, M.E.Y. & Tan, S.H., 2010. Checklists of anomuran decapod crustaceans of the world (exclusive of the Kiwaoidea and families Chirostylidae and Galatheididae of the Galattheoidea) and marine lobsters of the world. *The Raffles Bulletin of Zoology*, **Supplement 23**, i-iii.
- Low, M.E.Y. 2012. Resolving the publication date of J.W. Randall's Catalogue of Crustacea brought by Thomas Nuttall and J.K. Townsend, from the west coast of North America and the Sandwich Islands, and an updated checklist of the Decapoda described therein (Crustacea: Achelata, Anomura, Astacidea, Brachyura, Caridea, Dendrobranchiata). *Zootaxa*, **3493**: 83-88.
- Low, M.E.Y. 2012. The Brachyura described by the Australian carcinologist William Aitchison Haswell: checklist, dates of publication and bibliography (Crustacea: Decapoda). *Zootaxa*, **3220**: 61-64.
- Low, M.E.Y. 2012. The dates of publication of L.A.G. Bosc's Histoire naturelle des Crustacés. *Zootaxa*, **3406**: 67-68.
- Low, M.E.Y. 2017. The date of publication of 'Decapoden-Studien ... auf A. B. Meyer's Sammlungen im ostindischen Archipel' by Johann Thallwitz and its bearing on decapod nomenclature (Crustacea: Decapoda). *Zootaxa*, **4311** (2): 280-282.
- Low, M.Y., Ng, P.K.L. & Evenhuis, N.L., 2013. Names and publication dates of the Brachyura in F.É. Guérin (Guérin-Méneville) (Crustacea: Decapoda). *Zootaxa*, **3736**(2), 101-127.
- Lowry, J.K. & Stoddart, H.E., 1992. A revision of the genus *Ichnopus* (Crustacea: Amphipoda: Lysianassoidea: Uristidae). *Records of the Australian Museum*, **44**(2), 185-245.
- LQJ, 2016. Le Quotidien des Jeunes - At <http://www.lequotidiendesjeunes.re/>. *Published 24/06/2016; consulté 2018*.
- Lucas, H., 1846-1849. Crustacés, Arachnides, Myriapodes et Hexapodes. *Exploration scientifique de l'Algérie pendant les années 1840, 1841, 1842. Zoologie I, Histoire naturelle des animaux articulés*, **1**, 1-403 (not consulted).
- Lucas, J.S. & Davie, P.J.F., 1982. Hymenosomatid crabs of Queensland estuaries and tidal mud flats, including descriptions of four new species of *Elamenopsis* A. Milne-Edwards and a new species of *Amarinus* Lucas. *Memoirs of Queensland Museum*, **20**(3), 401-419.
- Lucas, J.S., 1980. Spider crabs of the family Hymenosomatidae (Crustacea; Brachyura) with particular reference to Australian species: Systematics and biology. *Records of the Australian Museum*, **33**(4), 148-247.

- Lucatellin, D., Ahyong, S.T. & And Coll., X., 2013. A new western Atlantic species of *Eurysquilla* (Crustacea: Stomatopoda: Eurysquilloidea) with a key to the world species. *Journal of the Marine Biological Association of the United Kingdom*, **93**(5), 1329-1333.
- Lunina, A.A., Kulagin, D.N. & Vereshchaka, A.L. 2018. Oplophoridae (Decapoda: Crustacea): phylogeny, taxonomy and evolution studied by a combination of morphological and molecular methods. *Zoological Journal of the Linnean Society* (<https://doi.org/10.1093/zoolinnean/zly039>), **XX**: 1-20.
- Lunina, A.A., Kulagin, D.N. & Vereshchaka, A.L. 2021. Phylogenetic revision of the shrimp genera *Ephyrina*, *Meningodora* and *Notostomus* (Acanthephyridae: Caridea). *Zoological Journal of the Linnean Society*, **193** (3): 1002–1019, <https://doi.org/10.1093/zoolinnean/zlaa161>.
- Luppi, T.A. & Spivak, E.D., 2002. Postembryonic development of *Pyromaia tuberculata* (Lockington, 1877): a review of larval and postlarval morphology. *Scientia Marina*, **67**(2), 201-214.
- Luque, J., 2017. Fossil hermit and land crabs (Decapoda: Anomura, Brachyura) from the Quaternary of Antigua and Bermuda. *Journal of Crustacean Biology*, **37**(2), 151-156.
- Luque, J., Feldmann, R.M., Vernygora, O., Schweitzer, C.E., Cameron, C.B., Kerr, K.A., Vega, F.J., Duque, A., Strange, M., Palmer, A.R. & Jaramillo, C. 2019. Exceptional preservation of mid-Cretaceous marine arthropods and the evolution of novel forms via heterochrony. *Science Advances, Research Article, Paleontology*, **5** (4): eaav3875, 14 pp., DOI: 10.1126/sciadv.aav3875.
- Luque, J., Schweitzer, C.E., Santana, W., Portell, R.W., Vega, F.J. & Klompmaker, A.A., 2017. Checklist of fossil decapod crustaceans from tropical America. Part I: Anomura and Brachyura. *Nauplius*, **25**, 1-85.
- Lütken, C., 1865. *Enoplometopus antillensis* Ltk., en ny vestindisk Hummer-Art. *Videnskabelige Meddelelser fra Dansk Naturhistorisk Forening i Kjøbenhavn*, **6**, 265-268.
- Lyons, W.G., 1970. Scyllarid Lobsters (Crustacea, Decapoda). *Memoirs of the Hourglass Cruises*, **1**(4), 1-74.
- Ma, K.Y., Chan, T.-Y. & Chu, K.H., 2011. Refuting the six-genus classification of *Penaeus* s.l. (Dendrobranchiata, Penaeidae): a combined analysis of mitochondrial and nuclear genes. *Zoologica Scripta*, **40**, 98–508.
- Maamaatuaiahutapu, M., Remoissenet, G. & Galzin, R., 2006. Valorisation des larves de poissons de récif. Guide d'identification des larves de poissons de récif de Polynésie française. *CRISP, Coral Reef Initiative for the South Pacific, Téthys Editions, Taravao, Polynésie française, octobre 2006*, 1-103.
- Maccagno, T., 1936. Crostacei di Assab. Decapodi, Stomatopodi, Anfipodi. *Annali del Museo Civico di Storia Naturale di Genova*, **59**, 171-186.
- Machordom, A., Ahyong, S.T., Andreakis, N., Baba, K., Buckley, D., García-Jiménez, R., McCallum, A.W., Rodríguez-Flores, P.C. & Macpherson, E. 2022. Deconstructing the crustacean squat lobster genus *Munida* to reconstruct the evolutionary history and systematics of the family Munididae (Decapoda, Anomura, Galatheoidea). *Invertebrate Systematics*, **36** (10): 926-970. <https://doi.org/10.1071/IS22013>
- Macintyre, I.G., Glynn, P.W. & Cortés, J., 1993. Holocene reef history in the eastern Pacific: mainland Costa Rica, Caño Island, Cocos Island and Galápagos Islands. *Proc 7th Int Coral Reef Symp*, **2**, 1174-1184.
- MacLeay, W.S., 1838. On the Brachyurous Decapod Crustacea brought from the Cape by Dr Smith. pp. 53-71, pl. 2, 3, in: *Illustrations of the Annulosa of South Africa; being a portion of the objects of natural history collected during an expedition into the interior of South Africa, under the direction of Dr Andrew Smith, in the years 1834, 1835, and 1836; fitted out by "The Cape of Good Hope Association for Exploring Central Africa"*. London, 1-75.
- Macpherson, E. & Baba, K., 1993. Crustacea: Decapoda: *Munida japonica* Stimpson, 1858, and related species (Galatheidae). In: *Crosnier, A. (ed.) Résultats des Campagnes MUSORSTOM, Volume 10. Mémoires du Muséum national d'Histoire naturelle*, **156**, 381-420.
- Macpherson, E. & Baba, K., 2006. New species and records of small galatheids (Crustacea, Decapoda, Galatheidae) from the Southwest and Central Pacific Ocean. *Zoosystema*, **28**(2), 443-456.

- Macpherson, E. & Baba, K., 2007. Galatheoidea of New Caledonia and environs. Remarks on the preliminary checklist. In: Payri C.E. & B. Richer de Forges (eds) *Compendium of marine species of New Caledonia. Documentation Scientifique et Technique du centre IRD Nouméa*, II(7), 313-314.
- Macpherson, E. & Baba, K., 2009. New species of squat lobsters of the genera *Agononida* and *Paramunida* (Crustacea: Decapoda: Anomura: Galatheididae) from the western Pacific. *Zootaxa*, **2024**, 56-68.
- Macpherson, E. & Baba, K., 2010. Revision of the genus *Sadayoshia* (Anomura, Galatheididae), with description of four new species. In: Fransen, C.H.J.M., S. De Grave, and P.K.L. Ng (eds.) *Studies on Malacostraca: Lipke Bijdeley Holthuis Memorial Volume. Crustaceana Monographs. Fransen, C.H.J.M. and J.C. von Vaupel Klein (series eds.) Leiden, Brill*, **14**, 415-452.
- Macpherson, E. & Baba, K., 2012. The squat lobsters of the genus *Sadayoshia* Baba, 1969 (Crustacea: Decapoda: Anomura: Munididae): new records including six new species from the Pacific Ocean. *Zootaxa*, **3589**, 30-48.
- Macpherson, E. & Chan, T.-Y., 2008. Some lithodid crabs (Crustacea: Decapoda: Lithodidae) from Taiwan and adjacent waters, with the description of one new species from Guam. *Zootaxa*, **1924**, 43-52.
- Macpherson, E. & Cleva, R., 2010. Shallow-water squat lobsters (Crustacea, Decapoda, Galatheididae) from Mayotte (Comoros Island), La Réunion and Madagascar, with the description of a new genus and two new species. *Zootaxa*, **2612**, 57–68.
- Macpherson, E. & Machordom, A., 2000. *Raymunida*, new genus (Decapoda: Anomura: Galatheididae) from the Indian and Pacific oceans. *Journal of Crustacean Biology*, **20**(Special number 2), 253-258.
- Macpherson, E. & Machordom, A., 2001. Phylogenetic relationships of species of *Raymunida* (Decapoda: Galatheididae) based on morphology and mitochondrial cytochrome oxidase sequences, with the recognition of four new species. *Journal of Crustacean Biology*, **21**(3), 696-714.
- Macpherson, E. & Robainas-Barcia, A., 2013. A new genus and some new species of the genus *Lauriea* Baba, 1971 (Crustacea, Decapoda, Galatheididae) from the Pacific and Indian Oceans, using molecular and morphological characters. *Zootaxa*, **3599**(2), 136-160.
- Macpherson, E. & Robainas-Barcia, A., 2015. Species of the genus *Galathea* Fabricius, 1793 (Crustacea, Decapoda, Galatheididae) from the Indian and Pacific Oceans, with descriptions of 92 new species. *Zootaxa*, **3913**(1), 1–335.
- Macpherson, E. & Saint Laurent M. de, 2002. On the genus *Munida* Leach 1820 (Decapoda, Galatheididae) from the western and southern Indian Ocean, with the description of four new species. *Crustaceana*, **75**(3-4), 465-484.
- Macpherson, E. & Saint Laurent, M. de, 1991. Galatheid crustaceans of the genus *Munida* Leach, 1818, from French Polynesia. *Bulletin du Muséum national d'Histoire naturelle*, **13**, 373-422.
- Macpherson, E. 1999. Three new species of the genus *Munida* Leach, 1820 (Decapoda, Galatheididae) from the Seychelles Islands (Indian Ocean). *Zoosystema*, **21**: 473-482.
- Macpherson, E., 1978. On the occurrence of *Richardina fredericii* Lo Bianco, 1903 (Decapoda, Stenopodidae) in Spanish waters. *Crustaceana*, **35**(1), 107–109.
- Macpherson, E., 1983. Crustáceos Decápodos capturados en la costas de Namibia. *Resultados Expediciones Científicas*, **11**, 3-79.
- Macpherson, E., 1984. Crustáceos Decápodos del Banco Valdivia (Atlántico sudoriental). *Resultados Expediciones Científicas*, **12**, 39-105.
- Macpherson, E., 1988. Lithodid crabs (Crustacea, Decapoda, Lithodidae) from Madagascar and La Réunion (SW Indian Ocean) with descriptions of two new species. *Bulletin du Muséum national d'Histoire naturelle, Paris*, **10**(1), 117-133.
- Macpherson, E., 1988. Revision of the family Lithodidae Samouelle, 1819 (Crustacea, Decapoda, Anomura) in the Atlantic Ocean. *Monografías de Zoología Marina*, **2**, 9-153.
- Macpherson, E., 1989. A new species of the genus *Paralomis* (Crustacea, Decapoda, Anomura, Lithodidae) from the Indian Ocean. *Scientia Marina*, **53**(1), 117-120.

- Macpherson, E., 1990. Crustacea Decapoda: on a collection of Nephropidae from the Indian Ocean and Western Pacific. *Mémoires du Muséum national d'Histoire naturelle*, **145**, 289-328.
- Macpherson, E., 1991. A new species of the genus *Lithodes* (Crustacea: Decapoda: Lithodidae) from French Polynesia. *Bulletin du Muséum national d'Histoire naturelle*, **13**(1-2), 153-158.
- Macpherson, E., 1991. A new species of the genus *Munida* Leach, 1819 (Crustacea, Decapoda, Anomura, Galatheidae) from the Western Indian Ocean, with the redescription of *M. africana* Doflein and Balss, 1913. *Sci. Mar.*, **55**(4), 551-556.
- Macpherson, E., 1993. Crustacea Decapoda: Species of the genus *Munida* Leach, 1820 (Galatheidae) collected during the MUSORSTOM and CORINDON cruises in the Philippines and Indonesia. In: Crosnier, A. (ed.) *Résultats des Campagnes MUSORSTOM, Volume 10. Mémoires du Muséum national d'Histoire naturelle*, **156**, 421-442.
- Macpherson, E., 1993. Crustacea Decapoda: species of the genus *Paramunida* Baba, 1988 (Galatheidae) from the Philippines, Indonesia and New Caledonia. In: Crosnier, A. (ed.) *Résultats des Campagnes MUSORSTOM, Volume 10. Mémoires du Muséum national d'Histoire naturelle*, **156**, 443-473.
- Macpherson, E., 1994. Crustacea Decapoda: Studies on the genus *Munida* Leach, 1820 (Galatheidae) in New Caledonian and adjacent waters with descriptions of 56 new species. In: Crosnier, A. (ed.) *Résultats des Campagnes MUSORSTOM, Volume 12. Mémoires du Muséum national d'Histoire naturelle*, **161**, 421-569 p.
- Macpherson, E., 1995. Crustacea Decapoda: new records of species of the genera *Munida* Leach, 1820 and *Paramunida* Baba, 1988 (Galatheidae) from New Caledonia, with the descriptions of three new species. In: Crosnier, A. (ed.) *Résultats des Campagnes MUSORSTOM, Volume 15. Mémoires du Muséum national d'Histoire naturelle*, **168**, 423-431.
- Macpherson, E., 1995. Crustacea Decapoda: species of the genera *Munida* Leach, 1820 and *Paramunida* Baba, 1988 (Galatheidae) from the seas around the Wallis and Futuna Islands. In: Crosnier, A. (ed.) *Résultats des Campagnes MUSORSTOM, Volume 15. Mémoires du Muséum national d'Histoire naturelle*, **168**, 387-421.
- Macpherson, E., 2000. Crustacea Decapoda: Species of the genera *Crosnierita* Macpherson, 1998, *Munida* Leach, 1820, and *Paramunida* Baba, 1998 (Galatheidae) collected during the MUSORSTOM 9 cruise to the Marquesas Islands. In: A. Crosnier (éd.), *Résultats des campagnes MUSORSTOM, vol. 21. Mémoires du Muséum national d'Histoire naturelle, Paris (A)*, **184**, 415-423.
- Macpherson, E., 2001. New species and new records of lithodid crabs (Crustacea, Decapoda) from the southwestern and central Pacific Ocean. *Zoosystema*, **23**(4), 797-805.
- Macpherson, E., 2003. Some lithodid crabs (Crustacea: Decapoda: Lithodidae) from the Solomon Islands (SW Pacific Ocean), with the description of a new species. *Scientia Marina*, **67**(4), 413-418.
- Macpherson, E., 2004. A new species and new records of lithodid crabs (Crustacea: Decapoda: Lithodidae) from the Crozet and Kerguelen Islands area (Subantarctica). *Polar Biol* (2004) **27**: 418-422.
- Macpherson, E., 2006. Galatheidae (Crustacea, Decapoda) from the Austral Islands, Central Pacific. in RICHER DE FORGES B. & JUSTINE J.-L. (eds), *Tropical Deep-Sea Benthos, volume 24. Mémoires du Muséum national d'Histoire naturelle*, **193**, 285-333.
- Macpherson, E., 2006. New species and new occurrence of Galatheoidea (Crustacea, Decapoda) from New Caledonia. *Zoosystema*, **28**(3), 669-681.
- Macpherson, E., 2007. Some new records of shallow-water galatheid crustaceans (Anomura: Galatheidae) from the Dampier Archipelago, Western Australia. *Records of the Western Australian Museum, Supplement No. 73*, 289-297.
- Macpherson, E., 2007. Species of the genus *Munidopsis* Whiteaves, 1784 from the Indian and Pacific Oceans and reestablishment of the genus *Galacantha* A. Milne-Edwards, 1880 (Crustacea, Decapoda, Galatheidae). *Zootaxa*, **1417**, 1-135.
- Macpherson, E., 2009. New species of squat lobsters of the genera *Munida* and *Raymunida* (Crustacea, Decapoda, Galatheidae) from Vanuatu and New Caledonia. *Zoosystema*, **31**(3), 431-451.

- Macpherson, E., 2011. A new squat lobster of the genus *Munidopsis* (Crustacea: Decapoda: Munidopsidae) from the Mediterranean Sea. *Scientia Marina*, **75**(3), 525-532.
- Macpherson, E., 2012. New deep-sea squat lobsters of the genus *Galathea* Fabricius, 1793 (Decapoda, Galatheidae) from Vanuatu and New Caledonia. *Zoosystema*, **34**(2), 409-427.
- Macpherson, E., 2013. New species and new occurrences of squat lobsters (Crustacea, Decapoda, Munididae, Eumunididae) from French Polynesia. in *Ahyong, S.T., Chan, T.Y., Corbari, L. & Ng, P.K.L (eds), Tropical Deep-Sea Benthos 27, Mémoires du Muséum national d'Histoire naturelle*, **204**, 287-309.
- Macpherson, E., 2014. A new species of *Munidopsis* from a seamount of the Southwest Indian Ocean Ridge (Decapoda: Munidopsidae). *Zootaxa*, **3753**(3), 291-296.
- Macpherson, E., Beuck, L. & Freiwald, A., 2016. Some species of *Munidopsis* from the Gulf of Mexico, Florida Straits and Caribbean Sea (Decapoda: Munidopsidae), with the description of two new species. *Zootaxa*, **4137**(3), 405-416.
- Macpherson, E., Chan, T.-Y., Kumar, A.B. & Rodríguez-Flores, P.C. 2020. On some squat lobsters from India (Decapoda, Anomura, Munididae), with description of a new species of *Paramunida* Baba, 1988. *ZooKeys*, **965**: 17-36, <https://doi.org/10.3897/zookeys.965.55213>.
- Macpherson, E., Jones, W. & Segonzac, M., 2005. A new squat lobster family of Galatheoidea (Crustacea, Decapoda, Anomura) from the hydrothermal vents of the Pacific-Antarctic Ridge. *Zoosystema*, **27**(4), 709-723.
- Macpherson, E., Richer de Forges, B., Schnabel, K., Samadi, S., Boisselier, M.-C. & Garcia-Rubies, A., 2010. Biogeography of the deep-sea galatheid squat lobsters of the Pacific Ocean. *Deep-Sea Research I*, **57**, 228-238.
- Macpherson, E., Rodríguez-Flores, P. & Machordom, A. 2020. Squat lobsters of the families Munididae and Munidopsidae from Papua New Guinea. In: *Corbari, L., Ahyong, S.T. & Chan, T.-Y. (eds) Papua New Guinea. Tropical Deep-Sea Benthos vol. 31. Mémoires du Muséum National d'Histoire Naturelle, Paris*, **213**: 11-210.
- Macpherson, E., Rodríguez-Flores, P.C. & Machordom, A. 2020. New occurrences of squat lobsters of the genus *Eumunida* Smith, 1883 (Decapoda, Eumunididae) in New Caledonia, the Solomon Islands and Papua-New Guinea, with the description of a new species. *Zootaxa*, **4786** (4): 485-496.
- Macpherson, E., Rodríguez-Flores, P.C. & Machordom, A. 2021. Two new species of the genus *Munida* Leach, 1820 (Decapoda: Anomura: Munididae) from Indonesia. *Arthropoda Selecta*, **30** (3): 362–368, https://kmkjournals.com/upload/PDF/ArthropodaSelecta/30/30_3_362_368_Macpherson_et_al.pdf.
- Macpherson, E., Rodríguez-Flores, P.C. & Machordom, A. 2023. A checklist of the Galatheid squat lobsters from the South-West Indian Ocean (Decapoda: Anomura: Galatheoidea), with the description of four new species. In *Corbari L., Richer de Forges, B. & E. Macpherson (Eds), Deep-Sea Crustaceans from South-West Indian. Tropical Deep-Sea Benthos, volume 33. Mémoires du Muséum national d'Histoire naturelle*, **217**: 351-392. <https://sciencepress.mnhn.fr/fr/thematiques/tropical-deep-sea-benthos>.
- Macpherson, E., Rodríguez-Flores, P.C. & Machordom, A. 2023. Integrative approach to describe new species of squat lobsters of the genera *Heteronida* Baba & de Saint Laurent, 1996 and *Torbenella* Baba, 2008 (Decapoda, Munididae) from the Southwestern Pacific Ocean. *European Journal of Taxonomy*, **860**: 116-140. <https://doi.org/10.5852/ejt.2023.860.2055>.
- Macpherson, E., Rodríguez-Flores, P.C. & Machordom, A., 2017. New sibling species and new occurrences of squat lobsters (Crustacea, Decapoda) from the western Indian Ocean. *European Journal of Taxonomy*, **343**, 1-61, <https://doi.org/10.5852/ejt.2017.343>
- Madhavan, M., Purushothaman, P., Akash, S., Bharathi, S., Jose, S., Dhinakaran, A., Ravi, C., Kumar, T.T.A. & Lal, K.K. 2019. New record of *Thor hainanensis* Xu & Li, 2004 and taxonomical remarks on *Lysmata ternatensis* de Man, 1902 (Decapoda: Thoridae & Lysmatidae) from the Lakshadweep Islands, India. *Zootaxa*, **4624** (3): 351-364.

- Magalhães, C. & Pereira, G. 2007. Assessment of the decapod crustacean diversity in the Guayana Shield region aiming at conservation decisions. *Biota Neotropica [online]*, **7** (2): 111-124. <https://www.biotaneotropica.org.br/BN/article/view/289/455>.
- Magalhães, C. & Türkay, P. 1996. Taxonomy of the neotropical freshwater crab family Trichodactylidae. II. The genera *Forsteria*, *Melocarcinus*, *Sylviocarcinus*, and *Zilchiopsis* (Crustacea: Decapoda: Brachyura). *Senckenbergiana biologica*, **75** (1/2): 97-130. https://www.researchgate.net/profile/Celio-Magalhaes/publication/288016274_Taxonomy_of_the_Neotropical_freshwater_crab_family_Trichodactylidae_II_The_genera_Fosteria_Melocarcinus_Sylviocarcinus_and_Zilchiopsis_Crustacea_Decapoda_Brachyura/links/568c12bf08ae197e426896d4/Taxonomy-of-the-Neotropical-freshwater-crab-family-Trichodactylidae-II-The-genera-Fosteria-Melocarcinus-Sylviocarcinus-and-Zilchiopsis-Crustacea-Decapoda-Brachyura.pdf?origin=publication_detail.
- Magalhães, C. & Türkay, P., 2012. Taxonomy of the Neotropical freshwater crab family Trichodactylidae. VI. The genera *Avotrichodactylus* and *Rodriguezia* (Decapoda: Brachyura: Trichodactylidae). *Nauplius*, **20**(1), 27-40.
- Magalhães, C. 1998. Malacostraca - Eucarida. Brachyura. Pseudothelphusidae and Trichodactylidae. In: Young P.S. (ed.). *Catalogue of Crustacea of Brazil. Rio de Janeiro: Museu Nacional (Série Livros n. 6)*: 517-523.
- Magalhães, C. 2003. Famílias Pseudothelphusidae e Trichodactylidae. In Melo G.A.S. de et al, Manual de identificação dos crustacea decapoda de água doce do Brasil. São Paulo: Museu de Zoologia, Universidade, Edições Loyola: 143-287.
- Magalhães, T., 2012. Revisão taxonômica dos caranguejos marinhos do gênero *Persephona* Leach, 1817 (Decapoda, Leucosiidae). *Dissertação de Mestrado, Faculdade de Filosofia, Ciências e Letras de Ribeirão Preto*, 1-104.
- Magalhães, T., Robles, R., Felder, D.L. & Mantelatto, F.L., 2016. Integrative Taxonomic Study of the Purse Crab Genus *Persephona* Leach, 1817 (Brachyura: Leucosiidae): Combining Morphology and Molecular Data. *PLoS ONE*, **11**(4), e0152627, no pagination, online, <https://doi.org/10.1371/journal.pone.0152627>
- Mahé, S. & Chabanet, P., 2013. Ile de la Réunion, Biodiversité Marine. *Orphie Editions, Réunion*, 111 pp.
- Malay, M.C. & Paulay, G., 2009. Peripatric speciation drives diversification and distributional pattern of reef hermit crabs (Decapoda: Diogenidae: *Calcinus*). *Evolution*, **64**(3), 634–662.
- Malay, M.C. & Rañises, D.M.L. 2019. Observations on the habitat, color polymorphism, and sexual system of the semi-terrestrial shrimp *Merguia oligodon* (De Man, 1888) (Decapoda: Caridea: Merguiidae). *Journal of Crustacean Biology* (2019) 1–7. doi:10.1093/jcbiol/ruz085: 1–6. doi:10.1093/jcbiol/ruz065.
- Malay, M.C. & Rañises, D.M.L. 2019. Observations on the habitat, color polymorphism, and sexual system of the semi-terrestrial shrimp *Merguia oligodon* (De Man, 1888) Decapoda: Caridea: Merguiidae). *Journal of Crustacean Biology*, **39** (6): 764-769.
- Malay, M.C., Komai, T. & Chan, T.-Y., 2012. A new cryptic species in the “*Calcinus anani* Poupin & McLaughlin, 1998” species complex (Decapoda: Anomura: Diogenidae): evidence from colouration and molecular genetics. *Zoosystema*, **3367**, 165-175.
- Malay, M.C., Rahayu, D.L. & Chan, T.-Y., 2018. Hermit crabs of the genera *Calcinus* Dana, 1851, *Clibanarius* Dana, 1852, and *Dardanus* Paulson, 1875 from the PANGLAO 2004 Philippine expedition, with description of a new species and a check list of the hermit crabs of the Philippines. *The Raffles Bulletin of Zoology*, **66**, 23-65.
- Man de, J.G. 1887. Carcinological studies in the Leyden Museum. No 3. *Notes from the Leyden Museum*, **5**: 150-169.
- Man de, J.G. 1887. Uebersicht der indo-pacifischen Arten der Gattung *Sesarma* Say, nebst einer Kritik der von W. Hess und E. Nauck in den Jahren 1865 und 1880 beschriebenen Decapoden. *Zoologische Jahrbücher, Systematik, Geographie und Biologie der Thiere*, **2** (3-4): 639–722; Pl. XVII.

- Man, J.G. de, 1879. Note XIX. On some new or imperfectly known podophthalmous Crustacea in the Leyden Museum. *Notes from the Leyden Museum*, 53-73.
- Man, J.G. de, 1881. On a collection of podophthalmous Crustacea, presented by Mr J.A. Kruyt, collected in the Red Sea near the town of Djeddah. *Notes Leyden Museum*, **3**(25), 93-107.
- Man, J.G. de, 1887-1888. Report on the podophthalmous Crustacea of the Mergui Archipelago, collected for the Trustees of the Indian Museum, Calcutta, by Dr. John Anderson, F.R.S., Superintendent of the Museum. Part I-V. *Journal of the Linnean Society of London. Zoology*, **22**, 376 pp.
- Man, J.G. de, 1888. Bericht über die im indischen Archipel von Dr. J. Brock gesammelten, Decapoden und Stomatopoden. *Archiv für Naturgeschichte*, **53**, 215-600.
- Man, J.G. de, 1889. Ueber einige neue oder seltene indopacifische Brachyuren. *Zoologische Jahrbücher, herausgeg. von J.W. Spengel, Abteilung für Systematik, Jena*, **4**, 409-452.
- Man, J.G. de, 1890. Carcinological studies in the Leyden Museum, N°4. *Notes from the Leyden Museum*, **12**(13), 49-126.
- Man, J.G. de, 1891. Carcinological studies in the Leyden Museum, N°5. *Notes from the Leyden Museum*, **13**(1), 1-61, pl. 61-64.
- Man, J.G. de, 1895-1898. Bericht über die von Herrn Schiffskapitän Storm zu Atjeh, an den westlichen Küsten von Malakka, Borneo und Celebes sowie in der Java-See gesammelten Decapoden und Stomatopoden. *Zoologischen Jahrbüchern, Abtheilung für Systematik*, **9**, 75-218, fig. 216-239 (459-514, pl. 233-234).
- Man, J.G. de, 1904. On some species of the genus *Palaemon* Fabr. from Tahiti, Shanghai, New Guinea, and West Africa. *Transaction of the Linnean Society, 2nd series, Zoology*, **9**, 291-327.
- Man, J.G. de, 1905. On Species of Crustacea of the Genera *Ptychognathus* Stimps and *Palaemon* Fabr. from Christmas Island. *Proceedings of the Zoological Society of London*, **2**, 537-550, (published 1906).
- Man, J.G. de, 1911. The Decapoda of the Siboga Expedition, part I: Family Penaeidae. *Siboga-Expeditie*, **39a**, 1-131.
- Man, J.G. de, 1911. The Decapoda of the *Siboga* Expedition. Part II, family Alpheidae. *Siboga-Expeditie*, **39a1**, 132-465.
- Man, J.G. de, 1916. The Decapoda of the *Sibogae* Expedition. Part III. Families Eryonidae, Palinuridae, Scyllaridae and Nephropsidae. *Siboga Expedition Mon.*, **39a2**, 1-122.
- Man, J.G. de, 1918. Diagnosis of new species of macrurous decapod Crustacea from the Siboga-expedition. *Zoologische Mededelingen, Leiden*, **4**, 159-166.
- Man, J.G. de, 1920. The Decapoda of the Siboga Expedition, IV: Families Pasiphaeidae, Stylodactylidae, Hoplophoridae, Nematocarcinidae, Thalassocaridae, Pandalidae, Psalidopodidae, Gnathophyllidae, Processidae, Glyphocrangonidae and Crangonidae. *Siboga-Expeditie*, **39a3**:(a3), 1-318.
- Man, J.G. de, 1921. On three Macrurous decapod Crustacea, one of which is new to science. *Zoologische Mededelingen*, **6**, 92-96.
- Man, J.G. de, 1922. The Decapoda of the *Sibogae* Expedition. Part V. On a collection of Macrurous Decapod Crustacea of the *Siboga* Expedition, chiefly Penaeidae and Alpheidae. *Siboga Expedition Mon.*, **39a4**, 1-51.
- Man, J.G. de, 1924. On a collection of Macrurous Decapod Crustacea, chiefly Penaeidae and Alpheidae from the Indian Archipelago. *Archiv für Naturgeschichte, Berlin, Abteilung A*, **2 Heft**, 1-60.
- Man, J.G. de, 1928. The Decapoda of the *Siboga* Expedition. Part VII, the Thalassinidae and Callianassidae collected by the *Siboga* Expedition with some remarks on the Laomediidae. *Siboga-Expeditie*, **39a**, 1-187.
- Man, J.G.d. 1892. Carcinological studies in the Leyden Museum. *Notes from the Leyden Museum*, **14** (3/4): 225–264.
- Man, J.G.d. 1925. The Decapoda of the Siboga-Expedition. Part VI. The Axiidae collected by the Siboga-Expedition. *Siboga Expéditie Monographie*, **39** (a5): 1–127. <http://decapoda.nhm.org/pdfs/15372/15372.pdf>.

- Manac'h, F. & Carsin, J.L., 1985. Pêche profonde sur la pente externe des atolls. *Proceedings of the fifth international coral reef congress, Tahiti, 27 May - 1 June 1985*, **5**, 469-474.
- Mandai, S.S., Buranelli, R.C. & Mantelatto, F.L. 2018. Color patterns of the hermit crab *Calcinus tibicen* (Herbst, 1791) fail to indicate high genetic variation within COI gene. *Nauplius*, **26** (e2018008): 1-5, <https://doi.org/10.1590/2358-2936e2018008>.
- Manjón-Cabeza, M.E., García Raso, J.E. & Martínez Iglesias, J.C., 2002. The genus *Paguristes* (Crustacea: Decapoda: Diogenidae) from Cuba (Western Atlantic). A new record and a new species. *Scientia Marina*, **66**(2), 135-143.
- Manning, R.B. & Camp, D.K., 1989. Additional records for an Atlantic reef lobster, *Enoplometopus antillensis* Lütken, 1865 (Crustacea, Decapoda, Enoplometopidae). *Proceedings of the Biological Society of Washington*, **102**(2), 411-417.
- Manning, R.B. & Camp, D.K., 1993. Erythrosquilloidea, a new superfamily, and Tetrasquillidae, a new family of Stomatopod crustaceans. *Proceedings of the Biological Society of Washington*, **106**(1), 85-91.
- Manning, R.B. & Chace F.A., 1990. Decapod and Stomatopod Crustacea from Ascension Island, South Atlantic Ocean. *Smithsonian Contribution to Zoology*, **503**, i-v, 1-91.
- Manning, R.B. & Chace, F.A., 1971. Shrimps of the family Processidae from the Northwestern Atlantic Ocean (Crustacea: Decapoda: Caridea). *Smithsonian Contributions to Zoology*, **89**, 1-41.
- Manning, R.B. & Felder, D.L., 1986. The status of the callianassid genus *Callichirus* Stimpson, 1866 (Crustacea, Decapoda, Thalassinidea). *Proceedings of the Biological Society of Washington*, **99**(3), 437-443.
- Manning, R.B. & Felder, D.L., 1989. The *Pinnixa cristata* complex in the Western Atlantic, with a description of two new species (Crustacea: Decapoda: Pinnotheridae). *Smithsonian Contribution to Zoology*, **473**, 1-26.
- Manning, R.B. & Felder, D.L., 1991. Revision of the American Callianassidae (Crustacea: Decapoda: Thalassinidae). *Proceedings of the Biological Society of Washington*, **104**(4), 764-792.
- Manning, R.B. & Holthuis, L.B., 1981. West African Brachyuran Crabs (Crustacea: Decapoda). *Smithsonian Contribution to Zoology*, **306**, i-xii, 1-379.
- Manning, R.B. & Holthuis, L.B., 1986. Notes on *Geryon* from Bermuda, with the description of *Geryon inghami*, new species (Crustacea, Decapoda, Geryonidae). *Proceedings of the Biological Society of Washington*, **99**(2), 366-373.
- Manning, R.B. & Holthuis, L.B., 1986. Preliminary descriptions of four new species of dorippid crabs from the Indo-West Pacific region (Crustacea, Decapoda, Brachyura). *Proceedings of the Biological Society of Washington*, **99**(2), 363-365.
- Manning, R.B. & Holthuis, L.B., 1988. South African species of the genus *Geryon* (Crustacea, Decapoda, Geryonidae). *Annals of the South African Museum*, **98**(3), 77-92.
- Manning, R.B. & Holthuis, L.B., 1989. Two genera and nine species of Geryonid crabs (Crustacea, Decapoda, Geryonidae). *Proceedings of the Biological Society of Washington*, **102**(1), 50-57.
- Manning, R.B. & Makarov, R.R. 1978. A new species of *Faughnia* from the Western Indian Ocean (Crustacea, Stomatopoda). *Bulletin du Muséum national d'Histoire naturelle, Paris*, **520**: 517-523.
- Manning, R.B. & Reaka, M.L., 1981. *Gonodactylus siamensis*, a new stomatopod crustacean from Thailand. *Proceedings of the Biological Society of Washington*, **94**(2), 479-482.
- Manning, R.B. & Reaka-Kudla, M.L., 1990. The distribution of the parasitic gastropod *Caledoniellea montrouzieri* Souverbie, 1869 (Caledoniellidae), on gonodactylid stomatopod crustaceans. *The Raffles Bulletin of Zoology*, **38**(1), 77-82.
- Manning, R.B. & Struhsaker, P. 1976. Occurrence of the Caribbean stomatopod *Bathysquilla microps* off Hawaii with additional records for *Bathysquilla microps* and *Bathysquilla crassispinosa*. *Proceedings of the Biological Society of Washington*, **89**: 439-450. <https://biostor.org/reference/75948>.
- Manning, R.B. 1961. Stomatopod crustacea from the Atlantic coast of northern South America. *Allan Hancock Atlantic Expeditions*, **9**: 1-46.

- Manning, R.B. 1991. Stomatopod Crustacea collected by the Galathea Expedition, 1950-1952, with a list of Stomatopoda known from depths below 400 meters. *Smithsonian Contributions to Zoology* 521: 1-18, **521**: 1-18.
- Manning, R.B., 1961. A redescription of the palaemonid shrimp, *Leander paulensis* Ortmann, based on material from Florida. *Bulletin of Marine Science*, **11**(4), 525-536.
- Manning, R.B., 1961. Notes on the caridean shrimp, *Rhynchocinetes rigens* Gordon (Crustacea, Decapoda), in the Western Atlantic. *Notulae Naturae of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia*, **348**, 1-7.
- Manning, R.B., 1962. Stomatopod Crustacea collected by the Yale Seychelles Expedition, 1957-1958. *Postilla Yale Peabody Museum*, **68**, 1-15.
- Manning, R.B., 1963. Preliminary revision of the genera *Pseudosquilla* and *Lysiosquilla* with description of six new genera (Crustacea, Stomatopoda). *Bulletin of the Marine Science of the Gulf and Caribbean*, **13**(2), 308-328.
- Manning, R.B., 1963. The occurrence of *Pachygrapsus corrugatus* (Von Martens) (Decapoda, Grapsidae) in the Bahamas. *Crustaceana*, **5**(2), 159-160.
- Manning, R.B., 1964. A new West American species of *Pseudosquilla* (Stomatopoda). *Crustaceana*, **6**, 303-308.
- Manning, R.B., 1965. Stomatopoda from the collection of his majesty the emperor of Japan. *Crustaceana*, **9**(3), 249-262.
- Manning, R.B., 1967. Notes on the genus *Manningia* with description of a new species (Crustacea, Stomatopoda). *Proceedings of the United States National Museum, Smithsonian Institution, Washington D.C.*, **122**(3589), 1-13.
- Manning, R.B., 1967a. Notes on the *demani* section of the genus *Gonodactylus* Berthold, with descriptions of three new species (Crustacea, Stomatopoda). *Proceedings of the United States National Museum, Smithsonian Institution, Washington D.C.*, **123**(3618), 1-27.
- Manning, R.B., 1967b. Review of the genus *Odontodactylus* (Crustacea, Stomatopoda). *Proceedings of the United States National Museum, Smithsonian Institution, Washington D.C.*, **123**(3606), 1-35.
- Manning, R.B., 1967c. Stomatopoda in the Vanderbilt marine Museum. *Crustaceana*, **12**(1), 102-106.
- Manning, R.B., 1968. Stomatopod Crustacea from Madagascar. *Proceedings of the United States National Museum*, **124**(3641), 1-61.
- Manning, R.B., 1968. Three new stomatopod crustaceans from the Indo-Malayan area. *Proceedings of the Biological Society of Washington*, **81**, 241-250.
- Manning, R.B., 1969. A new genus and species of lobster (Decapoda, Nephropidae) from the Caribbean sea). *Crustaceana*, **17**, 303-309.
- Manning, R.B., 1969. Notes on the *Gonodactylus* section of the family Gonodactylidae (Crustacea, Decapoda), with descriptions of four new genera and a new species. *Proceedings of the Biological Society of Washington*, **82**, 143-166.
- Manning, R.B., 1969. Stomatopod Crustacea of the Western Atlantic. *Studies in Tropical Oceanography*, **8**, 1-380.
- Manning, R.B., 1970. A new genus and species of Stomatopod crustacean from Madagascar. *Bulletin du Muséum national d'Histoire naturelle*, **42**(1), 206-209.
- Manning, R.B., 1970. Some stomatopod crustaceans from Tuléar, Madagascar. *Bulletin du Muséum national d'Histoire naturelle*, **41**(6), 1429-1441.
- Manning, R.B., 1970. Two new stomatopod crustaceans from Australia. *Records of the Australian Museum*, **28**(4), 77-85.
- Manning, R.B., 1971. Eastern Pacific Expeditions of the New York Zoological Society. Stomatopod Crustacea. *New York Zoological Society, Zoologica*, 95-113.
- Manning, R.B., 1971. Keys to the species of *Oratosquilla* (Crustacea, Stomatopoda), with description of two new species. *Smithsonian Contribution to Zoology*, **71**, 1-16.

- Manning, R.B., 1971. *Lysiosquilla panamica*, a new stomatopod crustacean from the eastern pacific region. *Proceedings of the Biological Society of Washington*, **84**(27), 225-230.
- Manning, R.B., 1971. Two new species of *Gonodactylus* (Crustacea, Stomatopoda), from Eniwetok atoll, Pacific ocean. *Proceedings of the Biological Society of Washington*, **84**(10), 73-80.
- Manning, R.B., 1972. Notes on some stomatopod crustaceans from Peru. *Proceedings of the Biological Society of Washington*, **85**(24), 297-308.
- Manning, R.B., 1972. Three new stomatopod crustaceans of the family Lysiosquillidae from the eastern pacific region. *Proceedings of the Biological Society of Washington*, **85**(21), 271-278.
- Manning, R.B., 1972. Two new species of *Pseudosquilla* (Crustacea, Stomatopoda) from the Pacific ocean. *American Museum Novitates*, **2484**, 1-11.
- Manning, R.B., 1973. *Harpiosquilla intermedia*, a new stomatopod crustacean from New Caledonia. *Proceedings of the Biological Society of Washington*, **86**(9), 113-116.
- Manning, R.B., 1974. A new stomatopod crustacean from Mauritius. *Revue Suisse de Zoologie*, **81**(1), 69-72.
- Manning, R.B., 1974. Stomatopods collected by Th. Mortensen in the Eastern Pacific region (Crustacea, Stomatopoda). *Steenstrupia, Zoological Museum of Copenhagen*, **3**, 101-109.
- Manning, R.B., 1975. *Eurysquilla pacifica*, a new stomatopod crustacean from New Britain. *Proceedings of the Biological Society of Washington*, **88**(23), 249-252.
- Manning, R.B., 1975. *Gonodactylus botti*, a new stomatopod crustacean from Indonesia. *Senckenbergiana Biology*, **56**(4-6), 289-291.
- Manning, R.B., 1975. Two methods for collecting decapods in shallow water. *Crustaceana*, **29**, 317-319.
- Manning, R.B., 1975. Two new species of the indo-west pacific genus *Chorisquilla* (Crustacea, Stomatopoda), with notes on *C. excavata* (Miers). *Proceedings of the Biological Society of Washington*, **88**(24), 253-262.
- Manning, R.B., 1976. Notes on some Eastern Pacific stomatopod Crustacea, with description of a new genus and two new species of Lysiosquillidae. *Proceedings of the Biological Society of Washington*, **89**, 221-231.
- Manning, R.B., 1977. Stomatopod Crustacea in the Muséum d'Histoire naturelle, Geneva. *Revue Suisse de Zoologie*, **84**(2), 279-296.
- Manning, R.B., 1978. Further observations on *Oratosquilla*, with accounts of two new genera and nine new species (Crustacea, Stomatopoda, Squillidae). *Smithsonian Contribution to Zoology*, **272**, 1-44.
- Manning, R.B., 1978a. New and rare stomatopod Crustacea from the Indo-West-Pacific region. *Smithsonian Contribution to Zoology*, **264**, 1-36.
- Manning, R.B., 1978b. Notes on some species of the *falcatus* group of *Gonodactylus* (Crustacea, Stomatopoda, Gonodactylidae). *Smithsonian Contribution to Zoology*, **258**, 1-15.
- Manning, R.B., 1978c. Synopses of the Indo-West-Pacific species of the *Lysiosquilla* Dana, 1852 (Crustacea, Decapoda, Lysiosquillidae). *Smithsonian Contribution to Zoology*, **259**, 1-15.
- Manning, R.B., 1978d. A new genus of stomatopod crustacean from the Indo-west Pacific region. *Proceedings of the Biological Society of Washington*, **91**(1), 1-4.
- Manning, R.B., 1980. *Oratosquilla megalops*, a new stomatopod crustacean from Taiwan. *Proceedings of the Biological Society of Washington*, **93**(3), 523-524.
- Manning, R.B., 1980. The superfamilies, families, and genera of recent stomatopod Crustacea, with diagnoses of six new families. *Proceedings of the Biological Society of Washington*, **93**(2), 362-372.
- Manning, R.B., 1986. A small trap for collecting crustaceans in shallow water. *Proceedings of the Biological Society of Washington*, **99**(2), 266-268.
- Manning, R.B., 1987. Notes on western Atlantic Callianassidae (Crustacea, Decapoda, Thalassinidae). *Proceedings of the Biological Society of Washington*, **100**, 386-401.

- Manning, R.B., 1988. The status of *Callianassa hartmeyer* Schmitt, 1935, with the description of *Coarallianassa xutha* from the west coast of America (Crustacea, Decapoda, Thalassinidea). *Proceedings of the Biological Society of Washington*, **101**(4), 883-889.
- Manning, R.B., 1992. A new genus for *Corallianassa xutha* Manning (Crustacea: Decapoda: Callianassidae). *Proceedings of the Biological Society of Washington*, **105**(3), 571-574.
- Manning, R.B., 1992. A new geryonid crab from Walters shoals, southwestern Indian ocean (Crustacea, Decapoda, Brachyura). *Proceedings of the Biological Society of Washington*, **105**(1), 86-89.
- Manning, R.B., 1992. Two new species of the deep-sea crab genus *Chaceon* from the Pacific Ocean (Crustacea Decapoda Brachyura). *Bulletin du Muséum national d'Histoire naturelle*, **14**(1), 209-215.
- Manning, R.B., 1993. A new deep crab genus *Chaceon*, from Indonesia (Crustacea, Decapoda, Geryonidae). *Raffles Bulletin of Zoology*, **41**(2), 169.
- Manning, R.B., 1993. A new deep-sea crab, genus *Chaceon*, from the Arabian sea (Crustacea, Decapoda, Geryonidae). *Pakistan Journal of Marine Science*, **2**(1), 1-3.
- Manning, R.B., 1993. A new deep-sea crab, genus *Chaceon*, from the Austral Islands, southwestern Pacific Ocean (Decapoda: Geryonidae). *Crustacean Research*, **22**, 7-10.
- Manning, R.B., 1993. Two new species of *Neocallichirus* from the Caribbean Sea (Crustacea: Decapoda: Callianassidae). *Proceedings of the Biological Society of Washington*, **106**, 106-114.
- Manning, R.B., 1993. West African pinnotherid crabs, subfamily Pinnotherinae (Crustacea, Decapoda, Brachyura). *Bulletin du Muséum national d'Histoire naturelle*, **15**(1-4), 125–177.
- Manning, R.B., 1995. Stomatopod Crustacea of Vietnam: The legacy of Raoul Serène. *Crustacean Research, special number*, **4**, 1-339.
- Manning, R.B., Dawson, E.W. & Webber, W.R., 1990. A new species of *Chaceon* from New Zealand (Crustacea : Decapoda : Geryonidae). *Proceedings of the Biological Society of Washington*, **103**(3), 602-607.
- Manning, R.B., Kropp, R.K. & Dominguez, J., 1990. Biogeography of deep-sea stomatopod Crustacea, family Bathysquillidae. *Progress in Oceanography*, **24**, 311-316.
- Manning, R.B., Tavares, M.S. & Albuquerque, E.F., 1989. *Chaceon ramosae*, a new deep-water crab from Brazil (Crustacea: Decapoda: Geryonidae). *Proceedings of the Biological Society of Washington*, **102**(3), 646-650.
- Manrique, F.A., 1981. Two new records for the land crabs in the Gulf of California (Brachyura, Gecarcinidae). *Crustaceana*, **41**(2), 216-217.
- Mantelatto, F.L., Miranda, I., Vera-Silva, A.L., Negri, M., Buranelli, R.C., Terossi, M., Magalhães, T., Costa, R.C., Zara, F.J. & Castilho, A.L. 2021. Checklist of decapod crustaceans from the coast of the São Paulo state (Brazil) supported by integrative molecular and morphological data: IV. Infraorder Anomura: Superfamilies Chirostyloidea, Galattheoidea, Hippoidea and Paguroidea. *Zootaxa*, **4965** (3): 558-600. <https://doi.org/10.11646/zootaxa.4965.3.9>
- Mantelatto, F.L., Robles, R., Schubart, C.D. & Felder, D.L., 2009. Molecular phylogeny of the genus *Cronius* Stimpson, 1860, with reassignment of *C. tumidulus* and several American species of *Portunus* to the genus *Achelous* De Haan, 1833 (Brachyura: Portunidae). In: *Martin, J.W. Crandall, K.A. & Felder D.L. (eds.) Decapod Crustacean Phylogenetics. Crustacean Issues. Koenemann, S. (series ed.) Vol. 18. Boca Raton, London, New York: CRC Press, Taylor & Francis Group*, 567-579.
- Mantelatto, F.L., Robles, R., Wehrmann, I.S., Schubart, C.D. & Felder, D.L., 2018. New insights into the molecular phylogeny of the swimming crabs of the genera *Portunus* Weber, 1795 and *Achelous* De Haan, 1833 (Brachyura: Portunidae) of the Americas. *Journal of Crustacean Biology*, **38**(2), 190-197, <https://doi.org/10.1093/jcabi/rux119>
- Mantelatto, F.L., Souza-Carvalho, E.A., Araujo, S.R. & Magalhães, C. 2022. Combined multigene and morphological analysis reveals lineage-specific diversification of the neotropical freshwater crabs of the genus *Fredius* Pretzmann, 1967 (Brachyura, Pseudothelphusidae). *Systematics and Biodiversity*, **20**:1., **20** (1): 1–15. <https://doi.org/10.1080/14772000.2021.2008042>.

- Mantelatto, F.L., Tamburus, A.F., Carvalho-Batista, A., Rossi, N., Buranelli, R.C., Pantaleao, J.A.F., Teles, J.N., Zara, F.J., Carvalho, F.L., Bochini, G.L., Terossi, M., Robles, R., Castilho, A.L. & Costa, R.C. 2022. Checklist of decapod crustaceans from the coast of the São Paulo state (Brazil) supported by integrative molecular and morphological data: V. Dendrobranchiata and Pleocyemata [Achelata, Astacidea, Axiidea, Caridea (Alpheoidea and Processoidea excluded), Gebiidea, Stenopodidea]. *Zootaxa*, **5121** (1): 1-74. <https://doi.org/10.11646/zootaxa.5121.1.1>
- Mantelatto, F.L., Tamburus, A.F., Magalhães, T., Buranelli, R.C., Terossi, M., Negri, M., Castilho, A.L., Costa, R.C. & Zara, F.J. 2020. Checklist of decapod crustaceans from the coast of the São Paulo state (Brazil) supported by integrative molecular and morphological data: III. Infraorder Brachyura Latreille, 1802. *Zootaxa*, **4872** (1): 1-108. <https://doi.org/10.11646/zootaxa.4872.1.1>.
- Mantelatto, F.L., Terossi, M., Negri, M., Buranelli, R.C., Robles, R., Magalhães, T., Tamburus, A.F., Rossi, N. & Miyazaki, M.J. 2018. DNA sequence database as a tool to identify decapod crustaceans on the São Paulo coastline. *Mitochondrial DNA Part A*, **29** (5): 805–815. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1080/24701394.2017.1365848>.
- Mantelatto, F.L.M. & Dias, L.L., 1999. Extension of the known distribution of *Charybdis hellerii* (A. Milne-Edwards, 1867) (Decapoda, Portunidae) along the western tropical South Atlantic. *Crustaceana*, **72**(6), 617–620.
- Mantelatto, F.L.M. & R.B., G., 2001. Biological aspects of the non-indigenous portunid crab *Charybdis hellerii* in the western Tropical South Atlantic. *Bulletin of Marine Science*, **68**(3), 469–477
- Marcano, J. & Bolaños, J., 2001. Cangrejos májidos (Decapoda: Brachyura: Majidae) de las aguas someras marinas venezolanas. *Boletín del Instituto Oceanográfico de Venezuela*, **40**(1-2), 71-82.
- Maréchal, P. & Paulay, G., 2013. Inventaire des crustacés, échinodermes et mollusques de la réserve naturelle nationale de Saint Martin. *Rapport Final, Observatoire du Milieu Marin Martiniquais, Florida Museum of Natural History*, 34 pp.
- Maréchal, P., Paulay, G., Slapcinsky, J., Michonneau, F. & Anker, A., 2013. Inventory of crustaceans, molluscs and echinoderms in Saint-Martin, French West Indies. *Poster de la Réserve Naturelle Nationale de Saint-Martin*.
- Marin, I. & Chan, T.-Y. 2006. Two new genera of crinoid-associated pontoniine shrimps (Decapoda, Caridea, Palaemonidae). *Journal of Crustacean Biology*, **26** (4): 524-539.
- Marin, I. & Sinelnikov, S. 2016. Partial redescription of pontoniine shrimps *Cuapetes nilandensis* (Borradaile, 1915) and *Cuapetes seychellensis* (Borradaile, 1915) (Decapoda: Palaemonidae: Pontoniinae) with remarks on taxonomic status of *Cuapetes* Clark, 1919 and *Kemponia* Bruce, 2004. *Zootaxa*, **4173** (6): 557-568.
- Marin, I.N. & Anker, A., 2005. Two new species of the genus *Vir* Holthuis, 1952 from Vietnam (Crustacea: Decapoda: Palaemonidae). *Arthropoda Selecta*, **14**(2), 117-128.
- Marin, I.N. & Anker, A., 2008. A new species of *Pontonia* Latreille, 1829 (Crustacea, Decapoda, Palaemonidae) associated with sea squirts (Tunicata, Ascidiacea) from the Pacific coast of Panama. *Zoosystema*, **30**(2), 501-515.
- Marin, I.N. & Anker, A., 2009. On the Presence of the Pontoniine Shrimp, *Tuleariocaris holthuisi* Hipeau-Jacquotte, 1965 (Decapoda, Pontoniinae) on the Pacific Coast of Panama. *Crustaceana*, **82**(4), 505-508.
- Marin, I.N. & Anker, A., 2011. A partial revision of the *Philarius gerlachei* (Nobili, 1905) species complex (Crustacea, Decapoda, Palaemonidae), with description of four new species. *Zootaxa*, **2781**, 1-28.
- Marin, I.N. & Chan, T.-Y. 2014. Deep water echinoid-associated pontoniine shrimp “*Periclimenes hertwigi* Balss, 1913” species group (Crustacea: Decapoda: Caridea: Palaemonidae): species review, description of a new genus and species from Philippines. *Zootaxa*, **3835** (3): 301-324.
- Marin, I.N. & Spiridonov, V.A., 2007. Chapter 7. Coral-associated crabs (Decapoda: Domeciidae, Trapeziidae, Tetraliidae, Xanthidae: Cymoinae) from Nhatrang Bay. In: T.A. BRITAYEV & D.S. PAVLOV, eds., *Benthic fauna of the Bay of Nhatrang, Southern Vietnam*. KMK Scientific Press, Moscow, 209-234.

- Marin, I.N. & Thanh, N.T.H., 2007. The Calappidae and Matutidae (Crustacea, Decapoda) of Nhatrang Bay. In: *Benthic fauna of the Bay of Nhatrang, Southern Vietnam*. Moscow: KMK Scientific Press Ltd. 2007. 248 p., 158-159.
- Marin, I.N. 2010. A second species of the genus *Manipontonia* Bruce, Okuno & Li, 2005 (Crustacea: Decapoda: Palaemonidae). In: *De Grave, S. & Fransen, C.H.J.M. (2010) Contributions to shrimp taxonomy. Zootaxa (2372, 1–414), 2372*: 61-68, <https://doi.org/10.11646/zootaxa.2372.1.7>.
- Marin, I.N., 2006. Description of *Crinotonia anastasiae*, new genus, new species, a new crinoid associated pontoniine shrimp (Crustacea: Caridea) from Nhatrang Bay, Vietnam, with inclusion of *Periclimenes attenuatus* Bruce, 1971, in the new genus. *The Raffles Bulletin of Zoology*, **54**(2), 321-340.
- Marin, I.N., 2007. A new genus and species of pontoniine shrimp (Crustacea, Decapoda, Palaemonidae, Pontoniinae) associated with plumularid hydroids (Hydroidea, Plumularidae) in Vietnam. *Zoosystema*, **29**(4), 775-786.
- Marin, I.N., 2007. Pontoniine shrimps (Decapoda: Caridea: Palaemonidae) inhabiting boring sponges (Porifera: Demospongia) from Nhatrang Bay, Vietnam, with descriptions of three new species. *Zoologische Mededelingen*, **81**(12), 217-240.
- Marin, I.N., 2007. The coral-associated shrimp genus *Pontonides* (Caridea, Palaemonidae, Pontoniinae) in Nhatrang Bay, Vietnam, with description of two new species. *Zootaxa*, **1635**, 1-21.
- Marin, I.N., 2008. A revision of the generic position of *Typton australis* Bruce, 1973 (Decapoda: Palaemonidae: Pontoniinae), with a new diagnosis for the pontoniine shrimp genus *Oncocarisidella* Bruce, 1981. *Zootaxa*, **1897**, 64-66.
- Marin, I.N., 2008. Description of two new species from the genera *Palaemonella* Dana, 1852 and *Vir Holthuis*, 1952 (Crustacea: Caridea: Palaemonidae: Pontoniinae). *Zoologische Mededelingen*, **82**(35), 375-390.
- Marin, I.N., 2008. Taxonomic position of *Pontonides sympathes* De Ridder & Holthuis and species of the genus *Veleronia* Holthuis (Decapoda, Palaemonidae, Pontoniinae) with the description of a new genus. *Zootaxa*, **1932**, 1-17.
- Marin, I.N., 2009. A review of the pontoniine shrimp genus *Rapipontonia* Marin, 2007 (Decapoda: Caridea: Palaemonidae), with the description of a new species from the Indo-West Pacific. *Zootaxa*, **2289**, 1-17.
- Marin, I.N., 2009. Crinoid-associated shrimps of the genus *Laomenes* A.H. Clark, 1919 (Caridea: Palaemonidae: Pontoniinae): new species and probable diversity. *Zootaxa*, **1971**, 1-49.
- Marin, I.N., 2009. *Sandyella* gen. nov., a New Shrimp Genus for the Eastern Pacific Species *Chacella tricornuta* Hendrickx, 1990 and *Chacella mclaughlinae* Li, 2006 (Caridea, Palaemonidae, Pontoniinae). *Crustaceana*, **82**(7), 913-918.
- Marin, I.N., 2010. A revision on the generic status of three species of the genus *Chacella* Bruce, 1986 described by Li & Poupin (2009) (Crustacea: Decapoda: Palaemonidae). *Zootaxa*, **2452**, 67–68.
- Marin, I.N., 2012. A new species of pontoniine shrimp genus *Philarius* Holthuis, 1952 (Crustacea: Decapoda: Palaemonidae) from the Great Barrier Reef of Australia. *Zootaxa*, **3182**, 48-50.
- Marin, I.N., 2012. New records and associations of pontoniine shrimps (Crustacea: Decapoda: Caridea: Palaemonidae: Pontoniinae) from the Nhatrang Bay, Vietnam; with taxonomic remarks on some species from the Indo-West Pacific region. In: *Britayev, T.A., Pavlov, D.S. (Eds.), Benthic fauna of the Bay of Nhatrang, Southern Vietnam*. KMK-Press, Moscow, **2**, 345-405.
- Marin, I.N., 2015. New records of pontoniine shrimp genus *Oncocaris* Nobili, 1904 (Crustacea: Decapoda: Palaemonidae) from the Indo-Pacific with the description of two new species from French Polynesia. *Arthropoda Selecta*, **24**(3), 283-302.
- Marin, I.N., Spiridonov, V.A. & Ng, P.K.L. 2019. The Taiwanese and Philippine species of the terrestrial crabs *Bresedium* Serène and Soh, 1970 and *Sesarmops* Serène and Soh, 1970 (Crustacea: Decapoda: Brachyura), with descriptions of two new species. *Zoological Studies*, **58** (26): 1-11, doi:10.6620/ZS.2019.58-26.

- Marine_Nationale 2016. Surveillance des pêches pour le Floréal. *Cols Bleus*: <https://www.colsbleus.fr/articles/8457>.
- Markham, 1977. Preliminary note on the ecology of *Calcinus verrilli* an endemic Bermuda hermit crab occupying attached vermetid shells. *Journal of Zoology*, **181**, 131-136.
- Markham, J.C., Donath Hernández, F.E., Villalobos Hiriart, J.L. & Díaz Barriga, A.C., 1990. Notes on the shallow-water marine Crustacea of the Caribbean coast of Quintana Roo, Mexico. *Anales del Instituto de Biología : Serie Zoología*, **61**(3), 405-446.
- Marquet, G. & Keith, P., 2008. Taxonomy and distribution of *Caridina similis* Bouvier, 1904 (Decapoda, Atyidae) from the Seychelles Islands. *Crustaceana*, **81**(8), 979-987.
- Marquet, G., 1988. Les eaux intérieures de la Polynésie française. Principales caractéristiques physiques, chimiques et biologiques. *Thèse de Doctorat de l'Université Paris VI, spécialité Sciences de la Vie (Océanologie Biologique)*, 1-233.
- Marquet, G., 1991. Freshwater crustaceans of French Polynesia: Taxonomy, Distribution and Biomass (Decapoda). *Crustaceana*, **61**(2), 125-140.
- Marquet, G., 1993. Etude biogéographique de la faune d'eau douce de Polynésie française. *Biogeographica*, **69**(4), 157-170.
- Marquet, G., Keith, P. & Vigneux, E., 2003. Atlas des poissons et des crustacés d'eau douce de Nouvelle-Calédonie. *Muséum national d'Histoire naturelle, Paris. Collection Patrimoines naturels*, 282 pp.
- Martel-Asselin, F., 2018. Le crabe du volcan. *Le Journal de l'île de la Réunion, édition du 23 octobre 2018*, **22531**, Couverture, 4.
- Martens, E. von, 1872. Ueber kubanische Crustaceen nach den Sammlungen Dr. J. Gundlach's. *Archiv für Naturgeschichte*, **38**(1), 77-147, 257, 258.
- Martin, D., Marin, I.N. & Britayev, T.A., 2008. Features of the first known association between Syllidae (Annelida, Polychaeta) and crustaceans. *Organisms Diversity and Evolution*, **8**(4), 279–281.
- Martin, J., 2001. Les larves de crustacés décapodes des côtes françaises de la Manche. Identification, période, abondance. *Editions de l'IFREMER, Plouzané, France*, 175 pp., illustré.
- Martin, J.W. & Abele, L.G., 1986. Notes on male pleopod morphology in the Brachyuran crab family Panopeidae Ortmann, 1893, sensu Guinot (1978) (Decapoda). *Crustaceana*, **50**(2), 182-198.
- Martin, J.W. & Davis, G.E., 2001. An updated classification of the Recent Crustacea. *Natural History Museum of Los Angeles County, Science Series*, **39**, 1-124.
- Martin, J.W. & Davis, G.E., 2006. Historical trends in crustacean systematics. *Crustaceana*, **79**(11), 1346-1368.
- Martin, J.W. & Zimmerman, T.L., 2007. Colour Variation in the Caribbean Crab *Platypodiella spectabilis* (Herbst, 1794)(Decapoda, Brachyura, Xanthidae). *Gulf and Caribbean Research*, **19**(1), 59-63.
- Martin, J.W., 1990. Crabs of the family Homolodromiidae, II. *Dicranodromia felderi*, new species, from the western Atlantic, with notes on the type series of *D. ovata* A. Milne Edwards, 1880. *Journal of Crustacean Biology*, **10**(4), 708–720.
- Martin, J.W., 2002. *Microprosthemata jareckii*, a new species of stenopodidean shrimp (Crustacea: Decapoda: Stenopodidea: Spongicolidae) from Guana Island, British Virgin Islands. *Proceedings of the Biological Society of Washington*, **115**(1), 108-117.
- Martin, J.W., Christiansen, J.C. & Trautwein, S.E., 2001. Crabs of the family Homolodromiidae, VI. *Homolodromia monstrosa* new species (Decapoda, Brachyura) from the western North Atlantic with a redescription of the holotype of *Homolodromia paradoxa* A. Milne Edwards, 1880 and comments on sexual dimorphism. *Bulletin of Marine Science*, **68**(2), 313-326.
- Martin, J.W., Felder, D.L. & Truesdale, F.M., 1984. A comparative study of morphology and ontogeny in juveniles stages of four western Atlantic xanthoid crabs (Crustacea: Decapoda: Brachyura). *Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society, London*, **303**, 537-604.
- Martin, J.W., Moffitt, R.B. & McLaughlin, P.A., 2009. Additions to the decapod crustacean fauna of the Hawaiian Islands, II. First record of the unusual hermit crab genera *Porcellanopagurus* Filhol, 1885, and *Solitariopagurus* Türkay, 1986 (Decapoda, Anomura, Paguridae). *Zootaxa*, **2057**, 53-62.

- Martin, J.W., Wishner, K. & Graff, J.R., 2005. Caridean and sergestid shrimp from the Kick'em Jenny submarine volcano, south-eastern Caribbean Sea. *Crustaceana*, **78**(2), 215-221.
- Martínez-Guerrero, B. & Hendrickx, M.E., 2011. Four new records of caridean shrimps (Decapoda: Palaemonidae, Alpheidae) in Mexican Pacific waters. *Crustaceana*, **84**(9), 1111–1115.
- Martínez-Iglesias, J.C. & Gómez, O., 1989. Una especie nueva del género *Paguristes* (Crustacea: Decapoda: Diogenidae) en las aguas de Cuba. *Poeyana: Instituto de Zoología Academia de Ciencias de Cuba*, **379**, 1-30.
- Martínez-Iglesias, J.C., 1986. Los crustáceos decápodos del Golfo de Batabanó. Caridea y Penaeidea. *Poeyana*, **321**, 1–37.
- Martínez-Iglesias, J.C., 2005. Crustáceos decápodos. Lista de especies registradas en Cuba (octubre de 2006). En R. Claro ed., *La Biodiversidad marina de Cuba. CD-ROM, Instituto de Oceanología, Ministerio de Ciencia, Tecnología y Medio Ambiente, La Habana, Cuba*.
- Mary, N., Dutartre, A., Keith, P., Marquet, G. & Sasal, P., 2006. Biodiversité des eaux douces de Wallis et Futuna. *Mission d'octobre 2004. Rapport final, Ministère de l'Outre-mer*, 84 p. + annexes.
- MASDEA, Internet. Marine Species Database for Eastern Africa (MASDEA). At: <http://www.vliz.be/vmdcdata/Masdea/>
- Masunari, S., Martins, S.B. & Anacleto, A.F.M. 2020. An illustrated key to the fiddler crabs (Crustacea, Decapoda, Ocypodidae) from the Atlantic coast of Brazil. *ZooKeys* 943: 1–20., **943**: 1-20. <https://doi.org/10.3897/zookeys.943.52773>.
- Mathews, L.M. & Anker, A., 2009. Molecular phylogeny reveals extensive ancient and ongoing radiations in a snapping shrimp species complex (Crustacea, Alpheidae, *Alpheus armillatus*). *Molecular Phylogenetics and Evolution*, **50**, 268–281.
- Mathews, L.M., Schubart, C.D., Neigel, J.E. & Felder, D.L., 2002. Genetic, ecological, and behavioural divergence between two sibling snapping shrimp species (Crustacea: Decapoda: *Alpheus*). *Molecular Ecology*, **11**, 1427–1437.
- Matsuzawa, K., 1977. Sea shore animals of Muroto. *Committee for Publication of sea shore animals of Muroto*, unnumbered pages, pl. 1-126 (in Japanese).
- May, R.M. 2011. Why Worry about How Many Species and Their Loss? *PLoS Biol* **9**(8): e1001130, <https://doi.org/10.1371/journal.pbio.1001130>.
- Mayo, B.S., 1972. Three new species of the family Galatheididae (Crustacea, Anomura) from the Western Atlantic. *Bulletin of Marine Science*, **22**(2), 522-535.
- Mayo, B.S., 1973. A review of the genus *Cancellus* (Crustacea: Diogenidae) with the description of a new species from the Caribbean Sea. *Smithsonian Contributions to Zoology*, **150**, 1-63.
- Mayo, B.S., 1974. The systematics and distribution of the deep-sea genus *Munidopsis* (Crustacea, Galatheididae) in the Western Atlantic Ocean. *A dissertation submitted in partial fulfilment of the requirements for the degree of the Doctor of Philosophy, University of Miami.*, 1-432.
- Mazancourt, V.d. 2018. Diadromie, dispersion et histoire évolutive des complexes *Caridina nilotica* et *Caridina weberi* (Crustacea : Decapoda : Atyidae) dans les systèmes insulaires de l'Indo-Pacifique. *Thèse pour obtenir le grade de docteur du Muséum national d'Histoire naturelle, Paris. Spécialité Systématique*: 1-490.
- Mazancourt, V.d., Castelin, M., Renneville, C., Mlambo, M.C., Marquet, G. & Keith, P. 2019. Revalidation of *Caridina natalensis* De Man, 1908 (Crustacea: Decapoda: Atyidae) in the South Western Indian Ocean. *Zootaxa*, **4543** (3).
- Mazancourt, V.d., Klotz, W., Marquet, G. & Keith, P. 2019. Integrative taxonomy helps separate four species of freshwater shrimps commonly overlooked as *Caridina longirostris* (Crustacea: Decapoda: Atyidae) on Indo-West Pacific islands. *Invertebrate systematics*, **32**(6), , **32** (6): 1422-1447.
- Mazancourt, V.d., Klotz, W., Marquet, G., Mos, B., Christopher Rogers, D. & Keith, P. 2019. The complex study of complexes: The first well-supported phylogeny of two species complexes within genus *Caridina* (Decapoda: Caridea: Atyidae) sheds light on evolution, biogeography, and habitat. *Molecular Phylogenetics and Evolution*, **131**: 164-180.

- Mazancourt, V.d., Marquet, G. & Keith, P. 2017. The “Pinocchio-shrimp effect”: first evidence of variation in rostrum length with the environment in *Caridina* H. Milne-Edwards, 1837 (Decapoda: Caridea: Atyidae). *Journal of Crustacean Biology*, **37** (3): 249-257.
- Mazancourt, V.d., Marquet, G. & Keith, P. 2018. *Caridina variabilirostris* (Crustacea: Decapoda: Atyidae), a new species of freshwater shrimp from Pohnpei (Micronesia). *European Journal of Taxonomy*, **453**: 1-16.
- Mazancourt, V.d., Marquet, G. & Keith, P. 2019. Revision of freshwater shrimps belonging to *Caridina weberi* complex (Crustacea: Decapoda: Atyidae) from Polynesia with discussion on their biogeography. *Journal of Natural History*, **53** (13-14): 815-847, <https://doi.org/10.1080/00222933.2019.1612959>.
- Mazancourt, V.d., Marquet, G., Klotz, W., Keith, P. & Castelin, M. 2017. When morphology and molecules work together: lines of evidence for the validity of *Caridina buehleri* Roux, 1934 (Crustacea: Decapoda: Atyidae) and *Caridina gueryi* Marquet, Keith & Kalfatak, 2009 as its junior synonym. *Invertebrate Systematics*, **31**: 220-230.
- Mazancourt, V.d., Marquet, G., Rogers, D.C. & Keith, P. 2018. Description of a new species of *Caridina* (Crustacea: Decapoda: Atyidae) from two Micronesian islands (Guam and Babeldaob). *Zootaxa*, **4377** (1): 39-50.
- McDermott, J.J., 2014. A new genus and species of pinnotherid crab (Decapoda: Brachyura: Pinnotheridae: Pinnothereliinae) with a unique male abdominal appendage, and its symbiotic relationship with a sipunculan worm (Sipuncula) from Miami, Florida, U.S.A. *Proceedings of the Biological Society of Washington*, **127**(2), 367-390.
- McEnulty, F.R., Gowlett-Holmes, K.L., Williams, A., Althaus, F., Fromont, J., Poore, G.C.B., O'Hara, T.D., Marsh, L., Kott, P., Slack-Smith, S., Alderslade, P. & Kitahara, M.V. 2011. The deepwater megabenthic invertebrates on the western continental margin of Australia (100-1100 m depths): composition, distribution and novelty. *Records of the Western Australian Museum, Supplement*, **80**: 1-191, <https://doi.org/10.18195/issn.0313-122x.80.2011.001-191>.
- McGill, B.J. & Miller, S.N. 2022. New catalogue of Earth's ecosystems. *Nature*, **610**: 457-458. <https://doi.org/10.1038/d41586-022-03078-9>.
- McLaughlin, P.A. & Bailey-Brock, J.H., 1975. A new Hawaiian hermit crab of the genus *Trizopagurus* (Crustacea, Decapoda, Diogenidae), with notes on its behavior. *Pacific Science*, **29**(3), 259-266.
- McLaughlin, P.A. & Dworschak, P.C., 2001. Reappraisal of hermit crab species (Crustacea: Anomura: Paguridae) reported by Camille Heller in 1861, 1862 and 1865. *Annalen des Naturhistorischen Museums in Wien*, **103B**, 135-176.
- McLaughlin, P.A. & Forest, J., 1999. Hermit crabs of the genus *Pagurus* Fabricius (Crustacea, Decapoda, Paguridae) from south-eastern South Africa. *Annals of the South African Museum*, **105**(7), 297-344.
- McLaughlin, P.A. & Haig, J., 1984. A review of *Pagurixus* (Decapoda, Anomura, Paguridae) and description of new species. *Crustaceana*, **47**(2), 121-148.
- McLaughlin, P.A. & Haig, J., 1989. On the status of *Pylopaguropsis zebra* (Henderson), *P. magnimanus* (Henderson), and *Galapagurus teevanus* Boone, with descriptions of seven new species of *Pylopaguropsis* (Crustacea: Decapoda: Paguridae). *Micronesica*, **22**(2), 123-171.
- McLaughlin, P.A. & Haig, J., 1993. Two new species of the Pacific component of the *Provenzanoi* group of *Pagurus* (Decapoda, Anomura, Paguridae) and a key to the regional species. *Bulletin of Marine Sciences*, **52**(2), 642-668.
- McLaughlin, P.A. & Hogarth, P.J., 1998. Hermit crabs (Decapoda: Anomura: Paguridae) from the Seychelles. *Zoologische Mededelingen, Leiden*, **318**, 1-48.
- McLaughlin, P.A. & Holthuis, L.B., 2002. *Pagurus clypeatus* Fabricius, 1787 (currently *Coenobita clypeatus*; Crustacea, Decapoda): proposed replacement of syntypes by a neotype. *Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature*, **59**(1), 17-23.
- McLaughlin, P.A. & Hoover, J.P., 1996. A new species of *Aniculus* Dana (Decapoda: Anomura: Diogenidae) from Hawaii. *Proceedings of the Biological Society of Washington*, **109**(2), 299-305.

- McLaughlin, P.A. & Lemaitre, R., 1993. A review of the hermit crab genus *Paguritta* (Decapoda, Anomura, Paguridae) with description of three new species. *Raffles Bulletin of Zoology*, **41**(2), 1-29.
- McLaughlin, P.A. & Lemaitre, R., 2000. Reassignment of *Pagurus miyakei* Baba, 1986 to *Propagurus* McLaughlin & de Saint Laurent, 1998 (Decapoda: Anomura: Paguridae) and description of the male. *Crustacean Research*, **29**, 58-64.
- McLaughlin, P.A. & Lemaitre, R., 2001. A new family for a new genus and new species of hermit crab of the superfamily Paguroidea (Decapoda: Anomura) and its phylogenetic implications. *Journal of Crustacean Biology*, **21**(4), 1062-1076.
- McLaughlin, P.A. & Lemaitre, R., 2001. Revision of *Pylopagurus* and *Tomopagurus* (Crustacea: Decapoda: Paguridae), with descriptions of new genera and species. Part VI. *Pylopagurus* A. Milne-Edwards & Bouvier, 1891, *Haigia* McLaughlin, 1981, and *Pylopaguridium*, a new genus. *Proceedings of the Biological Society of Washington*, **114**(2), 444-483.
- McLaughlin, P.A. & Lemaitre, R., 2004. The discovery of two new species of *Lithopagurus* Provenzano, 1968 (Crustacea, Decapoda, Anomura, Paguroidea, Paguridae) and the first records of the genus in the western Pacific. *Zoosystema*, **26**(3), 483-494.
- McLaughlin, P.A. & Lemaitre, R., 2009. A new classification for the Pylochelidae (Decapoda: Anomura: Paguroidea). *The Raffles Bulletin of Zoology*, **supplement 20**, 159-231.
- McLaughlin, P.A. & Murray, T., 1990. *Clibanarius fonticola*, new species (Anomura : Paguridae : Diogenidae), from a freshwater pool Espiritu Santo, Vanuatu. *Journal of Crustacean Biology*, **10**(4), 695-702.
- McLaughlin, P.A. & Provenzano, A.J., 1974a. Hermit crabs of the genus *Paguristes* (Crustacea: Decapoda: Diogenidae) from the western Atlantic. Part I, The *Paguristes tortugae* complex, with notes on variation. *Bulletin of Marine Science*, **24**(1), 165-234.
- McLaughlin, P.A. & Provenzano, A.J., 1974b. Biological results of the university of Miami deep-sea expeditions. 107. Hermit crabs of the genus *Paguristes* (Crustacea: Decapoda: Diogenidae) from the western Atlantic. Part II, Description of six new species. *Bulletin of Marine Science*, **24**(4), 885-938.
- McLaughlin, P.A. & Rahayu, D.L., 2005. A new genus with two new species of hermit crabs (Crustacea, Decapoda, Paguroidea, Paguridae) from an unique habitat. *Zootaxa*, **1116**, 55-68.
- McLaughlin, P.A. & Rahayu, D.L., 2007. *Pseudopagurodes* McLaughlin, 1997 (Crustacea: Anomura: Paguroidea: Paguridae) revisited. *Raffles Bulletin of Zoology*, **Supplement 16**, 21-27.
- McLaughlin, P.A. & Rahayu, D.L., 2008. A new genus and species of hermit crab of the family Paguridae (Crustacea: Anomura: Paguroidea) from the Vanuatu Archipelago. *Proceedings of the Biological Society of Washington*, **121**(3), 365-373.
- McLaughlin, P.A. & Sandbert, L., 1995. Redescriptions of Gustaf Melin's "*Eupagurus (Pagurillus)*" *exiguus*, "*Eupagurus (Catapagurus)*" *vallatus*, and "*Eupagurus (Spiopagurus)*" *facetis* (Decapoda: Anomura: Paguridae) Based on the Type Material. *Journal of Crustacean Biology*, **15**(3), 569-587.
- McLaughlin, P.A., 1974. The hermit crabs (Crustacea Decapoda, Paguridea) of North-western North America. *Zoologische Verhandelingen*, **130**, 1-396.
- McLaughlin, P.A., 1980. Comparative Morphology of Recent Crustacea. *San Francisco, CA: W.H. Freeman*. 177 pp.
- McLaughlin, P.A., 1981a. Revision of *Pylopagurus* and *Tomopagurus* (Crustacea: Decapoda: Paguridae), with the descriptions of new genera and species. Part I. Ten new genera of the Paguridae and a redescription of *Tomopagurus* A. Milne Edwards and Bouvier. *Bulletin of Marine Science*, **31**(1), 1-30.
- McLaughlin, P.A., 1981b. Revision of *Pylopagurus* and *Tomopagurus* (Crustacea: Decapoda: Paguridae), with the descriptions of new genera and species. Part II. *Rhodochirus* McLaughlin and *Phimochirus* McLaughlin. *Bulletin of Marine Science*, **31**(2), 329-365.

- McLaughlin, P.A., 1982. Revision of *Pylopagurus* and *Tomopagurus* (Crustacea: Decapoda: Paguridae), with the descriptions of new genera and species. Part III, *Agaricochirus* McLaughlin, *Enallopagurus* McLaughlin and *Enallopaguropsis* McLaughlin. *Bulletin of Marine Science*, **32**(4), 823-855.
- McLaughlin, P.A., 1982. The *Provenzano* group of hermit crabs (Crustacea, Decapoda, Paguridae) in the western Atlantic. Part III. *Pagurus protuberocarpus*, a new species from the southern Caribbean. *Bulletin of Marine Science*, **32**(3), 664–669.
- McLaughlin, P.A., 1983. A review of the phylogenetic position of the Lomidae (Crustacea: Decapoda: Anomura). *Journal of Crustacean Biology*, **3**, 431–437.
- McLaughlin, P.A., 1986. Three new genera and species of hermit crabs (Crustacea: Anomura: Paguridae) from Hawaii. *Journal of Crustacean Biology*, **6**(4), 789–803.
- McLaughlin, P.A., 1996. Reassessment of "*Calcinus*" *astathes* Stebbing, 1924 (Crustacea, Anomura, Paguridea, Diogenidae). *Bulletin of the natural History Museum, Zoology, London*, **62**(1), 31-36.
- McLaughlin, P.A., 1997. Crustacea Decapoda: Hermit crabs of the family Paguridae from the KARUBAR cruise in Indonesia. In: A. Crosnier & P. Bouchet (ed.), *Résultats des campagnes MUSORSTOM, volume 16. Mémoires du Muséum national d'Histoire naturelle*, **172**, 433-572.
- McLaughlin, P.A., 1997. Infraorder Anomura, hermit crabs. In: Richmond, M.D. (ed.), *A guide to the seashores of eastern Africa and the western Indian Ocean islands. Sida/Department for Research Cooperation, SAREC*, 216-221.
- McLaughlin, P.A., 2000. Crustacea Decapoda: *Porcellanopagurus* Filhol and *Solitariopagurus* Türkay (Paguridae), from New Caledonia area, Vanuatu and the Marquesas: new records, new species. In: A. CROSNIER (ed.), *Résultats des campagnes MUSORSTOM, vol. 21. Mémoires du Muséum national d'Histoire naturelle, Paris (A)*, **184**, 389-414.
- McLaughlin, P.A., 2002. A new species of the genus *Catapaguroides* (Decapoda, Anomura, Paguroidea, Paguridae) from Guam, Micronesia. *Crustaceana*, **75**, 495–504.
- McLaughlin, P.A., 2002. A review of the hermit-crab (Decapoda: Anomura: Paguridea) fauna of southern Thailand, with particular emphasis on the Andaman Sea, and descriptions of three new species. In: *Proceedings of the International Workshop on the Crustacea of the Andaman Sea, Phuket Marine Biological Center, Department of Fisheries, Thailand, 29 November – 20 December 1998. Phuket Marine Biological Center Special Publication*, **23**(2), 385-460.
- McLaughlin, P.A., 2003. Illustrated keys to families and genera of the superfamily Paguroidea (Crustacea: Decapoda: Anomura), with diagnoses of genera of Paguridae. *Memoirs of Museum of Victoria*, **60**(1), 111-144.
- McLaughlin, P.A., 2003. Reassignment and redescription of "*Eupagurus*" *microps* Balss, 1911 (Crustacea, Decapoda, Paguridae), with notes on *Bathypaguroopsis kuroshioensis* (Miyake, 1978). *Zoosystema*, **25**(4), 635-642.
- McLaughlin, P.A., 2004. A description of the first complete specimen of *Diogenes guttatus* Henderson, 1888 (Decapoda: Anomura: Paguroidea: Diogenidae). *Zootaxa*, **466**, 1-8.
- McLaughlin, P.A., 2004. A reappraisal of the hermit crab genera *Catapagurus* A. Milne-Edwards and *Hemipagurus* Smith (Crustacea: Decapoda: Anomura: Paguridae), with the description of a new species. *Zootaxa*, **433**: 1–16, 1-16.
- McLaughlin, P.A., 2004. A review of the hermit crab genus *Nematopagurus* A. Milne-Edwards and Bouvier, 1892, and the descriptions of five new species (Crustacea: Decapoda: Paguridae). In *Marshall B. & Richer de Forges B. (eds), Tropical Deep-Sea Benthos, volume 23. Mémoires du Muséum national d'Histoire naturelle*, **191**, 151-229.
- McLaughlin, P.A., 2004. Redescription of *Tomopaguroides valdiviae* (Balss, 1911) (Crustacea, Decapoda, Anomura, Paguroidea, Paguridae) with notes on variation and female morphology. *Zoosystema*, **26**(3), 469-481.
- McLaughlin, P.A., 2005. The "*Troglopagurus* group" of *Diogenes* (Decapoda: Anomura: Paguroidea: Diogenidae) revisited. *Journal of Crustacean Biology*, **25**(4), 598-619.

- McLaughlin, P.A., 2007. A new genus and species in the hermit crab family Pylojacquesidae (Crustacea: Anomura: Paguroidea) from New Caledonia. *Proceedings of the Biological Society of Washington*, **120**(1), 56-62.
- McLaughlin, P.A., 2007. A new species of *Pteropagurus* McLaughlin & Rahayu, 2006 and a new genus and species of scaphopod dweller (Crustacea, Decapoda, Anomura, Paguroidea, Paguridae). *Zoosystema*, **29**(3), 503-513.
- McLaughlin, P.A., 2007. New records and a new species in the genus *Turleania* McLaughlin, 1997 (Crustacea, Decapoda, Anomura, Paguridae) from MUSORSTOM cruises, with a key to species. *Zoosystema*, **29**(3), 583-593.
- McLaughlin, P.A., 2007. Paguroidea of New Caledonia and environs. Remarks on the preliminary checklist. In: Payri C.E. & B. Richer de Forges (eds) *Compendium of marine species of New Caledonia. Documentation Scientifique et Technique du centre IRD Nouméa*, **II**(7), 309-314.
- McLaughlin, P.A., Boyko, C.B., Crandall, K.A., Komai, T., Lemaitre, R., Osawa, M. & Rahayu, D.L., 2010. Annotated checklist of anomuran decapod crustaceans of the world (exclusive of the Kiwaoidea, and families Chirostylidae and Galatheidae of the Galatheoidea), In: Low M.E.Y. & S.H. Tan (eds.). Preamble and Scope. *Raffles Bulletin of Zoology*, **Supplement 23**, 1-4.
- McLaughlin, P.A., Camp, D.K., Eldredge, L.G., Felder, D.L., Goy, J.W., Hobbs, H.H.I., Kensley, B., Lemaitre, R. & Martin, J.W., 2005. Order Decapoda. In: Common and Scientific Names of Aquatic Invertebrates of the United States and Canada, ed. Turgeon, D., 209-326. Names of Crustaceans Special Publications **31**. American Fisheries Society, 209-326.
- McLaughlin, P.A., Komai, T., Lemaitre, R. & Rahayu, D.L., 2010. Annotated checklist of anomuran decapod crustaceans of the world (exclusive of the Kiwaoidea, and families Chirostylidae and Galatheidae of the Galatheoidea), Low M.E.Y. & S.H. Tan (eds.). Part 1 - Lithodoidea, Lomisoidea and Paguroidea. *Raffles Bulletin of Zoology*, **Supplement 23**, 5-107.
- McLaughlin, P.A., Lemaitre, R. & Crandall, C.A., 2010. Annotated checklist of anomuran decapod crustaceans of the world (exclusive of the Kiwaoidea, and families Chirostylidae and Galatheidae of the Galatheoidea), In: Low M.E.Y. & S.H. Tan (eds.), Part 3 - Aegloidea. *Raffles Bulletin of Zoology*, **Supplement 23**, 131-137.
- McLaughlin, P.A., Lemaitre, R. & Sorhannus, U., 2007. Hermit crab phylogeny: a reappraisal and its "Fall-out". *Journal of Crustacean Biology*, **27**(1), 97-115.
- McLaughlin, P.A., Rahayu, D.L., Komai, T. & Chan, T.-Y., 2007. A catalog of the hermit crabs (Paguroidea) of Taiwan. *National Taiwan Ocean University, Keelung*, i-viii + 365 p.
- McLaughlin, P.A., 2005. Crustacea Decapoda, in: Common and Scientific Names of Aquatic Invertebrates from the United States and Canada. *American Fisheries Society Special Publication* **31**, 209-326 (see also McLaughlin et al. 2005).
- McLay, C. & Ng, P.K.L., 2004. A taxonomic revision of the genus *Paradynomene* Sakai, 1963 (Crustacea: Decapoda: Brachyura: Dynomenidae). *Zootaxa*, **657**, 1-24.
- McLay, C., 2008. Jacques Forest recipient of the Crustacean Society award for research excellence. *Journal of Crustacean Biology*, **28**(2), 424-430.
- McLay, C.L. & Crosnier, A., 1991. Description of a new and unusual species of *Sphaerodromia* (Brachyura, Dromiidae) from the Seychelles Islands. *Bulletin du Muséum national d'Histoire naturelle*, **13**(1-2), 181-188.
- McLay, C.L. & McQueen, D.J., 1995. Intertidal zonation of *Cyclograpsus lavauxi* H. Milne Edwards, 1853 (Brachyura: Grapsidae) along the coast of the South Island of New Zealand. *Crustacean Research*, **24**, 49-64.
- McLay, C.L. & Ng, P.K.L., 2005. On a collection of Dromiidae and Dynomenidae from the Philippines, with description of a new species of *Hirsutodynomene* McLay, 1999 (Crustacea: Decapoda: Brachyura). *Zootaxa*, **1029**, 1-30.
- McLay, C.L. & Ryan, P.A., 1990. The terrestrial crabs *Sesarma* (*Sesarmops*) *impressum* and *Geograpsus crinipes* (Brachyura, Grapsidae, Sesarminae) recorded from the Fiji Islands. *Journal of the Royal Society of New Zealand*, **20**(1), 107-118.

- McLay, C.L. & Tan, S.H., 2009. Revision of the crab genus *Garthambrus* Ng, 1996, with the description of two new genera and discussion of the status of *Tutankhamen* Rathbun, 1925 (Crustacea: Brachyura: Parthenopidae). *Zootaxa*, **2122**, 1-50.
- McLay, C.L. 2019. Rediscovery of the sponge crab *Cryptodromia fallax* (Latreille in Milbert, 1812) (Decapoda: Brachyura: Dromiidae) at Mauritius, with the description of a new genus and the confirmation of an unusual seaweed-carrying camouflage mode. *Journal of Crustacean Biology* (2019) 1–7. doi:10.1093/jcbiol/ruz085: 1-7, doi:10.1093/jcbiol/ruz085.
- McLay, C.L., 1988. Crabs of New Zealand. *Leigh Laboratory Bulletin*, **22**, 1-463.
- McLay, C.L., 1989. The occurrence of *Percnon affine* (H. Milne Edwards, 1853) on Niue island (Decapoda, Brachyura, Grapsidae). *Crustaceana*, **56**(1), 106-108.
- McLay, C.L., 1991. A small collection of deep water sponge crabs (Brachyura: Dromiidae) from French Polynesia, including a new species of *Sphaerodromia* Alcock, 1899. *Bulletin du Muséum national d'Histoire naturelle*, **13**(3-4), 457-481.
- McLay, C.L., 1993. Crustacea Decapoda : The sponge crabs (Dromiidae) of New Caledonia and the Philippines with a review of the genera. In: A. Crosnier (ed.), *Résultats des campagnes MUSORSTOM*, vol. 10. *Mémoires du Muséum national d'Histoire naturelle, Paris (A)*, **156**, 111-251.
- McLay, C.L., 1999. Crustacea Decapoda: Revision of the family Dynomenidae. In: A. Crosnier (ed.), *Résultats des campagnes MUSORSTOM*, vol. 20. *Mémoires du Muséum national d'Histoire naturelle*, **180**, 427-569.
- McLay, C.L., 2001. Dynomenidae and Dromiidae (Decapoda, Brachyura) from Guam, Philippines Islands, Tonga and Samoa. *Zoosystema*, **23**(4), 807-856.
- McLay, C.L., 2001. The Dromiidae of French Polynesia and a new collection of crabs (Crustacea, Decapoda, Brachyura) from the Marquesas Islands. *Zoosystema*, **23**(1), 77-100.
- McLay, C.L., 2006. Retroplumidae (Crustacea, Decapoda) from the Indo-Malayan archipelago (Indonesia, Philippine) and the Melanesian arc islands (Solomon Islands, Fiji and New Caledonia), and paleogeographical comments. in RICHER DE FORGES B. & JUSTINE J.-L. (eds), *Tropical Deep-Sea Benthos, volume 24. Mémoires du Muséum national d'Histoire naturelle*, **193**, 375-391.
- McLay, C.L., 2009. New records of crabs (Decapoda: Brachyura) from the New Zealand region, including a new species of *Rochinia* A. Milne-Edwards, 1875 (Majidae), and a revision of the genus *Dromia* Weber, 1795 (Dromiidae). *Zootaxa*, **2111**, 1-66.
- McLay, C.L., Kitaura, J. & Wada, K., 2010. Behavioural and molecular evidence for the systematic position of *Macrophthalmus (Hemiplax) hirtipes* Hombron & Jacquinot, 1846, with comments on Macrophthalminae subgenera (Decapoda, Brachyura, Macrophthalmidae). In: Fransen, C.H.J.M., S. De Grave, and P.K.L. Ng (eds.) *Studies on Malacostraca: Lipke Bijdeley Holthuis Memorial Volume. Crustaceana Monographs. Fransen, C.H.J.M. and J.C. von Vaupel Klein (series eds.)*, Leiden: Brill, **14**, 483-503.
- Meij, S.E.T., 2014a. Host species, range extensions, and an observation of the mating system of Atlantic shallow-water gall crabs (Decapoda: Cryptochiridae). *Bulletin of Marine Science*, **90**(4), 1001-1010.
- Meij, S.E.T., Reijnen, B.T. & Fransen, C.H.J.M., 2014. New biodiversity records for Curaçao. *BioNews*, **13**(February), 4-5.
- Melin, G. 1939. Paguriden und Galatheiden von Prof. Dr. Sixten Bocks Expedition nach den Bonin-Inseln. *Kungliga Svenska Vetenskapsakademiens Handlingar*, **18**: 1-119.
- Melo Filho, G.A.S.d. & Melo, G.A.S.d. 2001. Taxonomia e Zoogeografia das espécies do gênero *Munida* Leach, 1820 (Crustacea: Decapoda: Galatheidae) distribuídas ao longo da costa Temperada-Quente do Atlântico Sul Ocidental. *Tropical Oceanography*, **29** (1): 37-57, <https://doi.org/10.5914/tropocean.v29i1.2837>.
- Melo G.A.S. de, 1996. Manual de Identificação dos Brachyura, Caranguejos e Siris do Litoral Brasileiro. Editora Plêiade, Fundação de Amparo à Pesquisa do Estado de São Paulo, 1-604.
- Melo, G.A.S. de & Torres, M.F.A., 1998. Novo gênero e espécie de Leucosiidae (Decapoda, Brachyura) no litoral brasileiro. *Iheringia, Série Zoologia*, **84**, 129-132.

- Melo, G.A.S. de & Torres, M.F.A., 1998. O genero *Speloeophorus* (Decapoda, Brachyura, Leucosiidae) no litoral brasileiro, com descricao de uma nova especie. *Iheringia, Série Zoologia*, **84**, 121-128.
- Melo, G.A.S. de, 1998. Malacostraca – Eucarida. Brachyura, Oxyrhyncha and Brachyrhyncha. In: Young, P.S. (Ed.). Catalogue of Crustacea of Brazil. *Rio de Janeiro, Museu Nacional*, 455–515.
- Melo, G.A.S.d. 1985. Taxonomia e padrões distribucionais e ecológicos dos Brachyura (Crustacea, Decapoda) do litoral sudeste do Brasil. *Doctoral Thesis, Universidade de São Paulo*: 1-216.
- Melo, G.A.S.d. 2003. Manual de identificação dos crustacea decapoda de água doce do Brasil. *São Paulo: Museu de Zoologia, Universidade, Edições Loyola*: 1-429.
- Melo, G.A.S.d., Torres, M.F.A. & Campos, O.J. 1998. Malacostraca - Eucarida. Brachyura Dromiacea and Oxystomata. In: Young, P.S. (ed.). *Catalogue of Crustacea of Brazil. Rio de Janeiro: Museu Nacional (Série Livros n. 6)*. 439-454.
- Melo, S.G., Loyola e Silva, J. de & Massunari, S., 2006. First report of *Axianassa australis* (Crustacea: Decapoda: Thalassinidea) along the coast of the state of Paraná, Brazil. *Acta Biologica Paranaense*, **35**(1-2), 83-88.
- Melo-Filho, G.A.S. & Coelho-Filho, P.A. 2004. Material of *Munida* Leach (Decapoda: Galatheidae) collected off the northeast coast of Brazil under the Revizee Program. *Nauplius*, **12** (2): 59–64. <https://research.nhm.org/pdfs/29869/29869.pdf>.
- Melo-Filho, G.A.S. de & Coelho-Filho, P.A., 2004. Material of *Munida* Leach (Decapoda: Galatheidae) collected off the northeast coast of Brazil under the Revizee Program. *Nauplius*, **12**(2), 59-64, fig.
- Melo-Filho, G.A.S. de & Melo, G.A.S. de, 1992a. Re-examination of the material of *Munida* Leach (Crustacea: Anomura: Galatheidae) collected by the H.M.S. *Challenger* (1872-1876) along the Brazilian coast. *Proceedings of the Biological Society of Washington*, **105**(4), 760-774.
- Melo-Filho, G.A.S. de, 2006. Reports on the results of the N. Oc. “Prof. W. Besnard” expeditions to the southern coast of Brazil under the Revizee Program: Chirostylidae and Galatheidae (Crustacea: Decapoda: Anomura). *Zootaxa*, **1238**, 1–22.
- Melo-Filho, G.A.S. de, 2008. Specimens of Galatheidae (Crustacea: Decapoda) collected by N.Pq. “Soloncy Moura” off the Southern Coast of Brazil under the Revizee Program. *Zootaxa*, **1841**: 31–42.
- Melo-Filho, G.A.S. de. & Melo, G.A.S. de, 1992b. Designation of lectotypes for the species of *Munida* (Crustacea: Anomura: Galatheidae) collected by the U.S. coast survey steamer *Blake* (1877-1879) and the description of a new species. *Proceedings of the Biological Society of Washington*, **105**(3), 512-520.
- Melo-Filho, G.A.S.d. 1998. Malacostraca - Eucarida. Chyrostilidae and Galatheidae. In: Young, P.S. (ed.). Catalogue of Crustacea of Brazil. *Rio de Janeiro: Museu Nacional (Série Livros n. 6)*. 393-397.
- Mendez G., M. & Aguilar F., P., 1977 (impr. 1979). Notas sobre crustáceos del mar Peruano, V: la familia Porcellanidae (Decapoda, Reptantia, Anomura). *Anales Científicos UNA*, **15**(1-4), 85-108.
- Mendoza, J.C. & Ng, P.K.L., 2011. The Polydectinae Dana, 1851, of the Philippines, with description of a new genus for *Lybia hatagumoana* Sakai, 1961 (Crustacea: Decapoda: Brachyura: Xanthidae). *Zootaxa*, **3052**, 51-61.
- Mendoza, J.C.E. & Devi, S.S., 2017. A new species of the swimming crab genus, *Laeonectes* Manning & Chace, 1990 (Crustacea: Brachyura: Portunidae), from the western Indian Ocean. *Zootaxa*, **4323**(2), 219-228.
- Mendoza, J.C.E. & Guinot, D., 2011. Revision of the genus *Glyptoxanthus* A. Milne-Edwards, 1879, and establishment of Glyptoxanthinae nov. subfam. (Crustacea: Decapoda: Brachyura: Xanthidae). *Zootaxa*, **3015**, 29-51.
- Mendoza, J.C.E. & Manuel-Santos, M.R., 2012. Revision of *Garthiella* Titgen, 1986 (Crustacea: Decapoda: Brachyura: Xanthidae), with description of a new subfamily and a new species from the central Philippines. *Zootaxa*, **3446**, 32-48.
- Mendoza, J.C.E. & Naruse, T., 2009. A new species of *Macrophthalmus* Desmarest, 1823 (Crustacea: Decapoda: Brachyura: Macrophthalmidae) from Bohol Island, The Philippines. *The Raffles Bulletin of Zoology*, **57**(2), 475-480.

- Mendoza, J.C.E. & Naruse, T., 2010. A new species of riverine crab of the genus *Sundathelphusa* Bott, 1969 (Crustacea: Brachyura: Gecarcinucidae) from northeastern Luzon, Philippines. *Philippine Journal of Science*, **139**(1), 61-70.
- Mendoza, J.C.E. & Ng, P.K.L., 2007. *Macrophthalmus* (*Euplax*) H. Milne Edwards, 1852, a valid subgenus of ocypodoid crab (Decapoda: Brachyura: Macrophthalmidae) with description of a new species from the Philippines. *Journal of Crustacean Biology*, **27**(4), 670-680.
- Mendoza, J.C.E. & Ng, P.K.L., 2008. A new species of *Alainodaeus* Davie, 1993 (Crustacea: Decapoda: Brachyura: Xanthidae) from Balicasag Island, Philippines, with a key to the genus. *Zootaxa*, **1897**, 53-63.
- Mendoza, J.C.E. & Ng, P.K.L., 2008. New genera and species of euxanthine crabs (Crustacea: Decapoda: Brachyura: Xanthidae) from the Bohol Sea, the Philippines. *Raffles Bulletin of Zoology*, **56**(2), 385-404.
- Mendoza, J.C.E. & Ng, P.K.L., 2010. *Medaeus danielita*, a new species of xanthid crab (Decapoda, Brachyura, Xanthidae) from the Bohol Sea, central Philippines. In: Castro, P., P.J.F. Davie, P.K.L. Ng, and B. Richer de Forges (eds.) *Studies on Brachyura: a Homage to Danièle Guinot. Crustaceana Monographs. Fransen, C.H.J.M. and J.C. von Vaupel Klein (series eds.) Vol. 11. Leiden: Brill*, **11**, 203–213.
- Mendoza, J.C.E. & Ng, P.K.L., 2010. The Euxanthinae crabs (Crustacea: Brachyura: Xanthidae) of the Philippines. *The Raffles Bulletin of Zoology*, **58**(1), 57-74.
- Mendoza, J.C.E. & Ng, P.K.L., 2011. *Leelumnus radium*, a new genus and species of pilumnid crab from marine encrusting communities in Singapore (Crustacea: Decapoda: Brachyura: Pilumnidae). *Zootaxa*, **2809**(2809), 58-66.
- Mendoza, J.C.E. & Ng, P.K.L., 2012. A new genus and species of deep-water xanthid crab (Decapoda, Brachyura, Xanthidae) from the Philippines. In: Komatsu et al. (ed.), *Studies on Eumalacostraca: a homage to Masatsune Takeda, Koninklijke Brill*, 197-210.
- Mendoza, J.C.E. 2023. The xanthid crabs (Crustacea: Brachyura: Xanthoidea: Xanthidae) of Madagascar and adjacent southwestern Indian Ocean regions from recent marine biodiversity expeditions, 2009-2017. In Corbari L., Richer de Forges, B. & E. Macpherson (Eds), *Deep-Sea Crustaceans from South-West Indian. Tropical Deep-Sea Benthos, volume 33. Mémoires du Muséum national d'Histoire naturelle*, **217**: 119-200. <https://sciencepress.mnhn.fr/fr/thematiques/tropical-deep-sea-benthos>.
- Mendoza, J.C.E., 2013. A new species of ocellated *Xanthias* Rathbun, 1897 (Crustacea: Decapoda: Brachyura: Xanthidae) from the Bohol Sea, Philippines. *Zootaxa*, **3636**(2), 374-384.
- Mendoza, J.C.E., Chong, V.C. & Ng, P.K.L., 2009. A new xanthid crab of the genus *Medaeops* Guinot, 1967, from Peninsular Malaysia, with a note on *Leptodius granulosus* Haswell, 1882 (Crustacea: Decapoda: Brachyura: Xanthidae). *Zootaxa*, **2297**, 44-54.
- Mendoza, J.C.E., Clark, P.F. & Ng, P.K.L., 2012. The identity of *Pilumnoplax acanthomerus* Rathbun, 1911 (Crustacea: Decapoda: Brachyura: Xanthidae), with new records from the central and western Pacific. In: Naruse, T., Chan, T.-Y., Tan, H.H., Ahyong, S.T. & Reimer, J.D. (Eds), *Scientific Results of the Marine Biodiversity Expedition - KUMEJIMA 2009. Zootaxa*, **3367**, 1-280. *Zootaxa*, **3367**, 211-221.
- Mendoza, J.C.E., Kazmi, Q.B. & Moazzam, M., 2012. First report of two rare xanthid crabs (Crustacea: Decapoda: Brachyura: Xanthidae) from Pakistan. *Marine Biodiversity Records*, **5**, 1-5.
- Mendoza, J.C.E., Lasley, R.M. & Ng, P.K.L., 2014. New rock crab records (Crustacea: Brachyura: Xanthidae) from Christmas and Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Eastern Indian Ocean. *Raffles Bulletin of Zoology*, **Supplement 30**, 274-300.
- Mendoza, J.C.E., Mani, P. & Ravichandran, S. 2020. First record of the deep-water xanthid crab genus, *Pulcratis* Ng & Huang, 1997, from the Indian Ocean, with description of a new species (Crustacea: Brachyura: Xanthidae). *Nauplius*, **28** (e2020010): 1-10, <https://doi.org/10.1590/2358-2936e2020010>

- Mendoza, J.C.E., Manuel-Santos, M.R. & Ng, P.K.L., 2009. Rediscovery of the Rare euxanthine Crab, *Guinotellus melvillensis* Serène, 1971 (Decapoda, Brachyura, Xanthidae) in the Philippines. *Crustaceana*, **82**(1), 39-51.
- Mendoza, J.C.E., Naruse, T., Tan, S.-H., Chan, T.-Y., Richer de Forges, B. & Ng, P.K.L., 2009. Case studies on decapod crustaceans from the Philippines reveal deep, steep underwater slopes as prime habitats for 'rare' species. *Biodiversity Conservation*, 1-12.
- Menon, P.G. & Williamson, D.I., 1971. Decapod Crustacea from the international Indian ocean expedition. The species of *Thalassocaris* (Caridea) and their larvae. *Journal of Zoology, Proceedings of the Zoological Society of London*, **165**, 27-51.
- Merschardt Salvat, F., 1991. L'atoll de Nukutipipi (Tuamotu, Polynésie française) Géomorphologie et peuplements. *Thèse pour l'obtention du diplôme de l'Ecole Pratique des Hautes Etudes (Section des Sciences de la Vie et de la Terre), Laboratoire de Biologie Marine et de Malacologie, Paris*, 1-153.
- Michel, A. & Manning, R.B., 1971. A new *Austrosquilla* (Stomatopoda) from the Marquesas islands. *Crustaceana*, **20**(3), 237-240.
- Michel, A. & Manning, R.B., 1972. The pelagic larvae of *Chorisquilla tuberculata* (Borradaile, 1907) (Stomatopoda). *Crustaceana*, **22**(2), 113-126.
- Michel, A., 1969. Plancton du lagon et des abords extérieurs de l'atoll de Mururoa. *Cahiers du Pacifique*, **13**, 81-132.
- Michel, A., 1971. Note sur les Puerulus de Palinuridae et les larves phyllosomes de *Panulirus homarus* (L). Clef de détermination des larves phyllosomes récoltées dans le Pacifique équatorial et sud-tropical (Décapodes). *Cahiers de l'ORSTOM, Océanographie, Nouméa Nouvelle-Calédonie*, **9**(4), 459-473.
- Michel, C., 1964. Check list of the Crustacea Brachyura (Crabs) recorded from Mauritius. *The Mauritius Institute Bulletin*, **6**(1), 1-48.
- Michon, L., 2018. Tunnel de lave du Brûlé des Citrons Galets. In: *DEAL Réunion, Inventaire National du Patrimoine Géologique, Volcanisme (13 fiches), fiche n°12*, 1-11, at http://www.reunion.developpement-durable.gouv.fr/IMG/zip/fiches_inpg_volcanisme.zip
- Miers, E.J. 1878 (1877). On a collection of Crustacea, Decapoda and Isopoda, chiefly from South America, with descriptions of new genera and species. *Proceedings of the Scientific Meetings of the Zoological Society of London 1877*: 653–679, Plates 66–69 [imprint 1877].
- Miers, E.J., 1875. On some new or undescribed species of crustacean from the Samoa islands. *Annals and Magazine of Natural History*, **16**, 341-344.
- Miers, E.J., 1876. Descriptions of some new species of Crustacea, chiefly from New Zealand. *Annals and Magazine of Natural History*, 218-229.
- Miers, E.J., 1877. Account of the zoological collection made during the visit of H.M.S. 'Peterel' to the Galapagos Islands. V. Crustacea. *Proceedings of the Zoological Society of London*, 73-75.
- Miers, E.J., 1877. List of the species of Crustacea collected by the rev. A.E. Eaton at Spitsbergen in the summer of 1873, with their localities and notes. *Annals and Magazine of Natural History, ser. 4*, **19**, 131-140.
- Miers, E.J., 1877. On a collection of Crustacea made by rev. G. Brown, C.M.Z.S. on Duke of York island. *Proceedings of the Zoological Society of London*, 1-6.
- Miers, E.J., 1877. On *Actaeomorpha erosa*, a new genus and species of Crustacea. *Linnean Society's Journal, Zoology*, **13**, 1-2.
- Miers, E.J., 1877. On species of Crustacea living within the Venus's flower-basket (*Euplectella*) and in *Meyerina claviformis*. *Linnean Society's Journal, Zoology*, **13**, 506-512.
- Miers, E.J., 1877. Report on the Crustacea collected by the naturalists of the arctic Expedition in 1875-76. *Annals and Magazine of Natural History, ser. 4*, **20**, 1-29.
- Miers, E.J., 1878. Revision of the Hippidea. *Linnean Society's Journal, Zoology*, **14**(76), 312-336.
- Miers, E.J., 1878. Revision of the Plagusinae. *Annals and Magazine of Natural History*, 147-154.

- Miers, E.J., 1879. Descriptions of new or little-known species of Maioid Crustacea (Oxyrhyncha) in the collection of the British Museum. *Annals and Magazine of Natural History*, 1-28.
- Miers, E.J., 1879. On a small collection of Crustacea made by Edward Whymper, Esq., chiefly in the N. Greenland seas, with an appendix on additional species collected by the late British Arctic Expedition. *Linnean Society's Journal, Zoology*, **15**, 59-73.
- Miers, E.J., 1879. On the classification of the Maioid Crustacea or Oxyrhyncha, with a synopsis of the families, subfamilies, and genera. *Linnean Society's Journal, Zoology*, **15**, 634-673.
- Miers, E.J., 1880. On a collection of Crustacea from the Malaysian region - Part II. Telphusidea, Catometopa, and Oxystomata. *The Annals and Magazine of Natural History, series 5*, **5**(3), 304-317.
- Miers, E.J., 1880. On a collection of Crustacea from the Malaysian region. Part. III. Crustacea Anomura and Macrura (except Penaeidea). *Annals and Magazine of Natural History*, **5**, 370-384.
- Miers, E.J., 1880. On a collection of crustacean from the Malaysian region. *Annals and Magazine of Natural History, ser. 5*, **5**, 226-472.
- Miers, E.J., 1880. On the Squillidae. *The annals and magazine of natural history*, **5**, 1-30, 108-127.
- Miers, E.J., 1881. Account of the Zoological collections made during the survey of H.M.S. *Alert* in the straits of Magellan and on the coast of Patagonia. *Proceedings of the Zoological Society of London*, 61-80.
- Miers, E.J., 1881. On a collection of Crustacea made by Baron Hermann-Maltzan at Goree Island, Senegambia. *Annals and Magazine of Natural History, V*, **8**, 204-220, 259-281, 364-377.
- Miers, E.J., 1881b. Crustacea. In Report on a collection made by Mr. T. Conry in Ascension Island. *Annals and Magazine of Natural History, series 5*, **8**, 432-434.
- Miers, E.J., 1882. On some Crustaceans collected at the Mauritius. *Proceedings of the Zoological Society of London*, 339-342, 538-543.
- Miers, E.J., 1884. Crustacea. Report on the Zoological collection made in the Indo-Pacific Ocean during the voyage of H.M.S. *Alert*, 1881-1882. *British Museum, London. Part I, The collections from Melanesia : 178-322, pl. 18-34; part II, The collections from the Western Indian Ocean*, 513-575.
- Miers, E.J., 1886. Report on the Brachyura collected by H.M.S. *Challenger* during the years 1873-1876. *Report on the Scientific Results of the Voyage of H.M.S. Challenger, Zoology, part 49*, **17**(2), i-I, 1-362.
- Milne Edwards, H. & Lucas, H., 1843. Voyage dans l'Amérique méridionale. Crustacés. P. *Bertrand Editeur, Paris*, 59 pp.
- Milne Edwards, H. 1837. Histoire Naturelle des Crustacés, comprenant l'anatomie, la physiologie et la classification de ces animaux. Tome 2. *Librairie de Roret, Paris*: 1-532, Atlas: 32 pp., 42 pls. <https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/bibliography/16170>
- Milne Edwards, H., 1832. Observations sur les Crustacés du genre *Mithrax*. *Magasin de Zoologie, (2 année)*, **7**, 1-16 (not paginated).
- Milne Edwards, H., 1834-1840. Histoire Naturelle des Crustacés, comprenant l'anatomie, la physiologie et la classification de ces animaux. *Librairie de Roret, Paris*, **1-3**, (1)468, (2)532, (3)638 pp, Atlas 1-32, Plates I-XLII.
- Milne Edwards, H., 1836. Observations zoologiques sur les pagures et description d'un genre nouveau de la tribu des Paguriens. *Annales des Sciences naturelles, Zoologie, 2ème série*, **6**, 257-288.
- Milne Edwards, H., 1848. Note sur quelques nouvelles espèces du genre Pagure. *Annales des Sciences Naturelles, Zoologie, Paris, 3ème série*, **10**, 59-64.
- Milne Edwards, H., 1848. Note sur quelques nouvelles espèces du genre Pagure. *Annales des Sciences Naturelles, 3e série*, **10**, 59-64.
- Milne Edwards, H., 1851. Observations sur le squelette tégumentaire des Crustacés décapodes, et sur la morphologie de ces animaux. *Annales des Sciences Naturelles, 3e série*, **16**, 221-291.
- Milne Edwards, H., 1852. Observations sur les affinités zoologiques et la classification naturelle des crustacés. *Annales des Sciences Naturelles, Zoologie, Paris, 3ème série*, **18**, 109-166.

- Milne Edwards, H., 1853. Mémoire sur la famille des Ocypodiens. *Annales des Sciences Naturelles, Zoologie, Paris, 3ème série*, **20**, 163-228.
- Milne-Edwards, A. & Bouvier, E.-L., 1892. Observations préliminaires sur les Paguriens recueillis par les expéditions du *Travailleur* et du *Talisman*. *Annales Sciences naturelles, Paris, Zoologie, série 7*, **13**, 185-226.
- Milne-Edwards, A. & Bouvier, E.L., 1893. Reports on the results of dredging, under the supervision of Alexander Agassiz, in the Gulf of Mexico (1877–78), in the Caribbean Sea (1878–79), and along the Atlantic coast of the United States (1880), by the U. S. Coast Survey steamer “Blake,” Lieut.-Com. C.D. Sigsbee, U.S.N., and Commander J.R. Bartlett, U.S.N., commanding. XXXIII. Description des Crustacés de la famille des Paguriens recueillis pendant l'Expédition. *Memoirs of the Museum of Comparative Zoölogy at Harvard College*, **14**(3), 1-172, plates.
- Milne-Edwards, A. & Bouvier, E.-L., 1894. Crustacés décapodes provenant des campagnes du yacht l'Hirondelle (1886, 1887, 1888). I. Brachyures et Anomoures. *Résultats des Campagnes Scientifiques accomplies sur son Yacht par Albert Ier Prince Souverain de Monaco*, **7**, 3-112, plates.
- Milne-Edwards, A. & Bouvier, E.L., 1897. Reports on the results of dredging under the supervision of A. Agassiz, in the gulf of Mexico (1877-78), in the Carribean sea (1878-79), and along the Atlantic coast of the United States (1880), by the U.S. coast survey steamer *Blake*. XXXV Description des crustacés de la famille des Galathéidés recueillis pendant l'expédition. *Memoirs of the Museum of Comparative Zoology at Harvard College*, **19**(2), 1-141.
- Milne-Edwards, A. & Bouvier, E.-L., 1899. Crustacés décapodes provenant des campagnes de l'Hirondelle (supplément) et de la Princesse-Alice (1891–1897). *Résultats des Campagnes Scientifiques accomplies sur son Yacht par Albert Ier Prince Souverain de Monaco*, **13**, 1-106.
- Milne-Edwards, A. & Bouvier, E.-L., 1899. Dorippidés nouveaux recueillis par M. Blake dans la mer des Antilles et dans le golfe du Mexique. *Bulletin du Muséum d'Histoire naturelle, Paris [1er série]*, **5**, 384-387.
- Milne-Edwards, A. & Bouvier, E.-L., 1900. Brachyures et Anomoures. In : *Crustacés Décapodes, Première Partie. Expéditions Scientifiques du Travailleur et Talisman pendant les Années 1880, 1881, 1882, 1883, Paris*, **1**, 1-396 + planches.
- Milne-Edwards, A. & Bouvier, E.L., 1902. Reports on the results of dredging, under the supervision of Alexander Agassiz, in the Gulf of Mexico (1877–78), in the Caribbean Sea (1878–79), and along the Atlantic coast of the United States (1880), by the U. S. Coast Survey steamer “Blake,” Lieut.-Com. C.D. Sigsbee, U.S.N., and Commander J.R. Bartlett, U.S.N., commanding. XXXIX: Les Dromiacés et Oxytomes. *Memoirs of the Museum of Comparative Zoölogy at Harvard College*, **27**(1), 5–127, Plates I–XXV.
- Milne-Edwards, A. & Bouvier, E.L., 1909. Reports on the results of dredging, under the supervision of Alexander Agassiz, in the Gulf of Mexico (1877–78), in the Caribbean Sea (1878–79), and along the Atlantic coast of the United States (1880), by the U. S. Coast Survey steamer “Blake,” Lieut.-Com. C.D. Sigsbee, U.S.N., and Commander J.R. Bartlett, U.S.N., commanding. XLIV: Les Pénéides et Sténopides. *Memoirs of the Museum of Comparative Zoölogy at Harvard College*, **27**(3), 179-274.
- Milne-Edwards, A. & Bouvier, E.L., 1923. Reports on the results of dredging under the supervision of A. Agassiz, in the gulf of Mexico (1877-78), in the Carribean sea (1878-79), and along the Atlantic coast of the United States (1880), by the U.S. coast survey steamer *Blake*. XLVII Les Porcellanides et les Brachyures. *Memoirs of the Museum of Comparative Zoology at Harvard College*, **47**(4), 283-395.
- Milne-Edwards, A., 1861. Etudes Zoologiques sur les crustacés récents de la famille des Portuniens. *Archives du Muséum d'Histoire Naturelle, Paris*, **10**, 309-428.
- Milne-Edwards, A., 1862a. Faune carcinologique de l'île Bourbon (Extrait). *Annales Sciences naturelles, Zoologie, ser. 4*, **17**, 362 (not seen).
- Milne-Edwards, A., 1862b. Faune carcinologique de l'île de la Réunion ; Annexe F, de l'ouvrage intitulé : Notes sur l'île de la Réunion par L. Maillard. *Paris*, 1-16.

- Milne-Edwards, A., 1864. Révision des crustacés macroures de la famille des Atyoidées. *Annales de la Société Entomologique de France*, 4ème série, **4**, 145-152.
- Milne-Edwards, A., 1865a. Description de quelques crustacés nouveaux appartenant à la tribu des Maiens. *Annales de la Société Entomologique de France*, 4ème série, **5**, 133-147.
- Milne-Edwards, A., 1865b. Etudes zoologiques sur les crustacés récents de la famille des Cancériens. *Nouvelles Archives du Muséum, Paris*, 1ère série, **1**, 177-308.
- Milne-Edwards, A., 1867. Descriptions de quelques espèces nouvelles de crustacés Brachyoures. *Annales de la Société Entomologique de France*, 4ème série, **7**, 263-288.
- Milne-Edwards, A., 1868. Description de quelques Crustacés nouveaux provenant des voyages de M. Alfred Grandidier à Zanzibar et à Madagascar. *Nouvelles Archives du Muséum d'Histoire naturelle, Paris*, (4), 69-92.
- Milne-Edwards, A., 1868. Études zoologiques sur quelques Crustacés des Iles Célèbes provenant d'un envoi de M. Riedel (1868). *Nouvelles archives du Muséum d'histoire naturelle*, **4**, 173-185.
- Milne-Edwards, A., 1870. Révision du genre *Callianassa* (Leach). *Nouvelle Archives du Museum d'Histoire Naturelle, Paris*, **6**, 75-101.
- Milne-Edwards, A., 1872. Recherches sur la faune carcinologique de la Nouvelle-Calédonie. *Nouvelles Archives du Muséum*, 1ère série, **8**, 229-267.
- Milne-Edwards, A., 1873. Recherches sur la faune carcinologique de la Nouvelle-Calédonie. *Nouvelles Archives du Muséum*, 1ère série, **9**, 155-332.
- Milne-Edwards, A., 1873–1881. Études sur les xiphosures et les crustacés de la région mexicaine. *Mission scientifique au Mexique et dans l'Amérique centrale, ouvrage publié par ordre du Ministre de l'Instruction publique. Recherches zoologiques pour servir à l'histoire de la faune de l'Amérique central et du Mexique, publiées sous la direction de M.H. Milne Edwards, membre de l'Institut. Cinquième partie. Tome premier. Paris: Imprimerie Nationale*, 8 [unnumbered], 368 pp, plates.
- Milne-Edwards, A., 1873b. Description de quelques Crustacés Nouveaux ou peu connus, provenant du Musée de M. C. Goddefroy. *Journal du Musée Goddefroy*, **1**(4), 77-88.
- Milne-Edwards, A., 1874. Recherches sur la faune carcinologique de la Nouvelle-Calédonie. *Nouvelles Archives du Muséum*, 1ère série, **10**, 39-58.
- Milne-Edwards, A., 1878. Description de quelques espèces nouvelles de crustacés provenant du voyage aux îles du Cap Vert de MM. Bouvier et Cessac. *Bulletin de la Société de Philomathique de Paris*, série 7, **2**, 225-232.
- Milne-Edwards, A., 1880. Reports on the results of dredging, under the supervision of Alexander Agassiz, in the Gulf of Mexico, and in the Caribbean Sea, 1877, '78, '79, by the United States Coast Survey Steamer "Blake," Lieut.-Commander C.D. Sigsbee, U.S.N., and Commander J.R. Bartlett, U.S.N., commanding. VIII. Études préliminaires sur les crustacés. *Bulletin of the Museum of Comparative Zoölogy at Harvard College*, **8**(1), 1-68.
- Milne-Edwards, A., 1881. Considérations générales sur la faune carcinologique des grandes profondeurs de la mer des Antilles et du golfe du Mexique. *Comptes rendus de l'Académie des Sciences*, **92**, 384-388.
- Milne-Edwards, A., 1881. Description de quelques crustacés macroures provenant des grandes profondeurs de la mer des Antilles. *Annales des sciences naturelles, Zoologie*, **11**(4), 1-16.
- Milne-Edwards, A., 1883. Recueil de figures de crustacés nouveaux ou peu connus. *Première livraison*, 1-3, pl. 1-44.
- Miloslavich, P., Díaz, J.M., Klein, E., Alvarado, J.J., Díaz, C., Gobin, J., Escobar-Briones, E., Cruz-Motta, J.J., Weil, E., Cortés, J., Bastidas, A.C., Robertson, R., Zapata, F., Martín, A., Castillo, J., Kazandjian, A. & Ortiz, M., 2010. Marine Biodiversity in the Caribbean: Regional Estimates and Distribution Patterns. *PLoS ONE*, **5**(8), 1-25, figs 21-28, e11916. <https://doi.org/10.1371/journal.pone.0011916>
- Minemizu, R., 2000. Marine decapod and stomatopod crustaceans mainly from Japan. *Bun-ichi, Sogo Shuppan, Tokyo*, 1-344 (in Japanese).

- Mironov, A.N. & Detinova, N.N., 1990. Bottom fauna of the Nazca and Sala-y-Gómez ridges. *Transactions of the P.P. Shirshov Institute of Oceanology, Moscow*, **124**, 269-278 (in Russian, English summary).
- Mitsuhashi, M. & Chan, T.Y. (2008) *Pontoniine shrimps of the genus Apopontonia Bruce, 1976 (Crustacea: Decapoda: Palaemonidae) from the Philippine PANGLAO 2004 expedition, with description of one new species* (Vol. Supplement 19).
- Mitsuhashi, M. & Chan, T.-Y., 2009. A New Deep-Sea Pontoniine Shrimp (Decapoda, Palaemonidae) of the “*Periclimenes foresti* Bruce, 1981” Species Group from Taiwan. *Crustaceana*, **82**(7): 919-929.
- Mitsuhashi, M. & Takeda, M., 1998. *Coralliocaris taiwanensis* Fujino & Miyake, 1972 (Crustacea, Decapoda, Natantia, Palaemonidae), a Pontoniine shrimp associated with coral, as a senior synonym of *C. pavonae* Bruce, 1972. *Bull. Natn. Sci. Mus. Tokyo*, **24**(1), 1-6.
- Mitsuhashi, M. & Takeda, M., 2008. Identity of the coral-associated pontoniine shrimp species, *Coralliocaris nudirostris* (Heller, 1861) and *C. venusta* Kemp, 1922 (Crustacea: Decapoda: Palaemonidae), with descriptions of two new species. *Zootaxa*, **1703**, 1-24.
- Mitsuhashi, M., Li, X. & Chan, T.Y., 2010. *Neoclimenes holthuisi* n. gen., n. sp., a new deep-sea pontoniine shrimp from the south china sea (Decapoda, Palaemonidae). *Crustaceana, Studies on Malacostraca*, **CRM 14**, 515-527.
- Miya, Y. & Miyake, S., 1968. Redefinition of the genus *Batella* (Crustacea, Decapoda, Alpheidae), with description of a new species from Kyushu, Japan. *OHMU, Occasional papers of Zoological Laboratory, Faculty of Agriculture, Kyushu University*, **1**(5), 113-120.
- Miya, Y., 1972. The Alpheidae (Crustacea, Decapoda) of Japan and its adjacent waters. Part I. *Publications from the Amakusa Marine Biological Laboratory, Kyushu University*, **3**(1), 23-101.
- Miya, Y., 1974. The Alpheidae (Crustacea, Decapoda) of Japan and its adjacent waters. Part II. *Publications from the Amakusa Marine Biological Laboratory, Kyushu University*, **3**(2), 103-195.
- Miya, Y., 1980. Two new records of the genera *Athanopsis* and *Prionalpheus*, from Japan, with description of a new species (Crustacea, Decapoda, Alpheidae). *Publications from the Amakusa Marine Biological Laboratory, Kyushu University*, **5**(2), 117-131.
- Miya, Y., 1983. *Alpheopsis aequalis* Coutière, 1896, a species new to Japan, with remarks on its mouthparts (Crustacea, Decapoda, Alpheidae). *Bulletin of the Faculty of Liberal Arts, Nagasaki University, Natural Science*, **23**(2), 17-21.
- Miya, Y., 1984. Alpheid shrimps from the Truks, Ponape and Majuro atoll (Crustacea, Decapoda). *Proceedings of the Japanese Society of Systematic Zoology*, **27**, 67-100.
- Miyake, S. & Baba, K. 1968. On the generic characters of *Chirostylus*, with description of two Japanese species (Crustacea, Anomura). *Journal of the Faculty of Agriculture, Kyushu University*, **14** (3): 379-387.
- Miyake, S. & Fujino, T. 1967. On four species of Pontoniinae (Crustacea, Decapoda, Palaemonidae,) found in *Porifera* inhabiting the coastal regions of Kyushu, Japan. *Journal of the Faculty of Agriculture, Kyushu University*, **14** (2): 275-291.
- Miyake, S. & Imafuku, M., 1980. Hermit crabs from Kii Peninsula I. *Nanki-seibutu*, **22**, 1-7 (not seen).
- Miyake, S. & Imafuku, M., 1980. Hermit crabs from Kii Peninsula II. *Nanki-seibutu*, **22**, 59-64 (not seen).
- Miyake, S. & Takeda, M. 1969. On Two Majid Crabs of the Genus *Achaeus* from the Ogasawara Islands (Crustacea, Brachyura). *Proceeding of The Japanese Society of Systematic Zoology*, **5**: 22-32.
- Miyake, S., 1942. Studies on the decapod crustaceans of Micronesia III. Porcellanidae. *Palao Tropical Biological Station Studies*, **2**(3), 329-379.
- Miyake, S., 1965. Crustacea, Anomura. In: *Okada, Y.K. and T. Uchida (eds.) New illustrated encyclopaedia of the fauna of Japan. Vol. 2. Tokyo*, 630–652.
- Miyake, S., 1978. The crustacean Anomura of Sagami Bay. *Biological Laboratory, Imperial Household*, viii+1-200+201-161 (in Japanese and English).
- Miyake, S., 1982. Japanese crustacean decapods and stomatopods in color. I - Macrura, Anomura and Stomatopod. *Hoikusha Publishing Co., Ltd., Osaka, Japan*, i-vii, 1-261.

- Miyake, S., 1983. In: Utinomi H. (ed.). The aquatic lower animals of Japan. *Gakken illustrated nature encyclopaedia*, Gakken Co., Ltd., Tokyo, Japan (first published 1975), 1-342 (Illustrated; in Japanese).
- Miyake, S., 1983. Japanese crustacean decapods and stomatopods in color. II - Brachyura (Crabs). *Hoikusha Publishing Co., Ltd., Osaka, Japan*, 1-277.
- Monod, T. & Postel, E., 1968. Notes sur une langouste brévicorne peu connue, *Justitia longimana* (H. Milne Edwards). *Crustaceana*, **14**, 178-184.
- Monod, T., 1939. Sur quelques crustacés de la Guadeloupe (Mission P. Allorge, 1936). *Bulletin du Muséum National d'Histoire Naturelle*, **11**(6), 557-568.
- Monod, T., 1956. Hippidea et Brachyura ouest-africains. *Mémoires de l'Institut Français d'Afrique Noire*, **45**, 1-674.
- Monod, T., 1975. Sur quelques crustacés malacostracés de l'île de la Réunion. *Bulletin du Muséum national d'Histoire naturelle*, **319**(226), 1005-1033.
- Monod, T., 1979. Crustacés associés à un Antipathaire des îles Marquises. *Cahiers de l'Indo-Pacifique*, **1**(1), 1-23.
- Monod, T.H. 1938. Decapoda Brachyura. Mission Robert Ph. Dollfus en Egypte. VIII. *Mémoires de l'Institut d'Égypte. Le Caire*, **37**: 91-162.
- Monteforte, M., 1983. The carcinological fauna (Decapod Reptantia and Stomatopod) of a typical reef complex of French Polynesia : zonation, community composition, and trophic structure. *International Society for Reef Studies, Colloque annuel, Nice, 8-9 décembre 1983*, 24.
- Monteforte, M., 1984. Contribution à la connaissance de la faune carcinologique de Polynésie Française. Inventaire faunistique, répartition bionomique et données quantitatives sur les Crustacés Décapodes Reptantia (Brachyura, Anomura, Macrura) et les Crustacés Stomatopodes habitant les complexes récifo-lagonaires de quelques îles hautes et atolls. *Thèse Ecole Pratique des Hautes Etudes, 3ème section*, 1-196.
- Monteforte, M., 1987. The decapod Reptantia and stomatopod crustaceans of a typical high island coral reef complex in French Polynesia (Tiahura, Moorea island): zonation, community composition and trophic structure. *Atoll Research Bulletin*, **309**, 1-37.
- Monterrosa, O.E., 1988. *Heterocarpus cutressi*, new species, and *Plesionika macropoda* Chace, 1939: two caridean shrimps of the family Pandalidae (Crustacea: Decapoda) from Puerto Rico and the U.S. Virgin islands. *Proceedings of the Biological Society of Washington*, **101**(3), 633-639.
- Monti, D., Keith, P. & Vigneux, E., 2010. Atlas des poissons et des crustacés d'eau douce de la Guadeloupe. *Patrimoines Naturels. Muséum national d'Histoire naturelle, Paris*, **69**, 1-125.
- Montrouzier, X. 1865. Description de deux nouvelles espèces de crustacés des côtes de la Nouvelle-Calédonie. *Annales de la Société Entomologique de France, sér. 4*, **5**: 160-162.
- Moosa, K., 1981. Crustacés Décapodes : Portunidae. In: *Résultats des Campagnes MUSORSTOM Tome I. Philippines (18-29 mars 1976). Mémoires ORSTOM*, **91**, 141-150.
- Moosa, M.K. & Cléva, R., 1984. Sur une collection de stomatopodes (Crustacea, Hoplocarida) provenant des îles Seychelles. *Bulletin du Muséum national d'Histoire naturelle, Paris*, **6**(2), 421-429.
- Moosa, M.K., 1979. Observations sur la systématique et la zoogéographie des crabes Portunidae Indo-Ouest Pacifiques. *Travail présenté pour l'obtention du Diplôme de l'Ecole Pratique des Hautes Etudes, Paris, 6 juin 1979*, 1-130.
- Moosa, M.K., 1984. Notes on stomatopod Crustacea from La Réunion and Mauritius. In: *Biologie Marine. Résultats de Campagnes Océanographiques du M.S. "Marion-Dufresne" et de Prospections Littorales de la Vedette "Japonaise". Comité National Français de Recherche Arctiques et Antarctiques, CNFRA*, **55**, 37-40.
- Moosa, M.K., 1985. Stomatopod Crustacea. In: *Résultats des campagnes MUSORSTOM I & II, Tome 2. Mémoires du Muséum national d'Histoire naturelle*, **133**, 367-414.
- Moosa, M.K., 1991. The stomatopoda of New Caledonia and Chesterfields Islands. In: *B. Richer de Forges (ed.), Le benthos des fonds meubles des lagons de Nouvelle-Calédonie, Volume 1, Collection Études et Thèses, ORSTOM, Paris*, 149-219.

- Morais, J. & Santos, B.A. 2018. Limited potential of deep reefs to serve as refuges for tropical Southwestern Atlantic corals. *Ecosphere*, **9** (7): e02281, 1-9. <https://doi.org/10.1002/ecs2.2281>.
- Moran, D.A. & Dittel, A.I., 1993. Anomuran and Brachyuran crabs of Costa Rica: annotated list of species. *Revista de Biología Tropical*, **41**(3), 599-617.
- Moran, D.A., 1984. Additions to the known anomuran fauna of El Salvador, Central America (Crustacea: Decapoda). *Journal of Crustacean Biology*, **4**(1), 72-84.
- Morán, R. & Atencio, M., 2006. *Charybdis hellerii* (Crustacea: Decapoda: Portunidae), invasive species on the Paraguana Peninsula, Falcon State, Venezuela. *Multiciencias*, **6**(2), 202–209.
- Morgan, G.J. & Forest, J., 1991. A new genus and species of hermit crab (Crustacea, Anomura, Diogenidae) from Timor sea, north Australia. *Bulletin du Muséum national d'Histoire naturelle*, **13**(1-2), 189-202.
- Morgan, G.J. & Forest, J., 1991. Recognition of the *Paguristes* species, *P. tomentosus* (H. Milne Edwards, 1848) and *P. sulcatus* Baker, 1905 (Decapoda, Anomura, Diogenidae). *Crustaceana*, **60**(1), 108-111.
- Morgan, G.J. & Forest, J., 1991. Seven new species of hermit crabs from northern and western Australia (Decapoda, Anomura, Diogenidae). *Bulletin du Muséum national d'Histoire naturelle*, 1990 (1991), **12**(3-4), 649-689.
- Morgan, G.J., 1988. *Calcinus abrolhensis*, a new species of hermit crab from the Houtman Abrolhos, Western Australia (Decapoda, Diogenidae). *Crustaceana*, **54**(2), 218-222.
- Morgan, G.J., 1989. The hermit crabs (Decapoda, Anomura, Diogenidae, Paguridae) of southwestern Australia, with description of two new species. *Records of the Western Australian Museum*, **14**(3), 391-417.
- Morgan, G.J., 1990. A collection of Thalassinidea, Anomura and Brachyura (Crustacea, Decapoda) from the Kimberley region of northwestern Australia. *Zoologische Verhandelingen*, **265**, 1-90.
- Morgan, G.J., 1991. A review of the hermit crab genus *Calcinus* Dana (Crustacea: Decapoda: Diogenidae) from Australia, with description of two new species. *Invertebrate Taxonomy*, **5**, 869-913.
- Morgan, G.J., 1993. Three new species of *Pagurixus* (Crustacea, Decapoda, Paguridae) from western Australia, with notes on other Australian species. In: F.E. Wells, D.I. Walker, H. Kirkman, & R. Lethbridge, eds, *Proceedings of the Fifth International Marine Biological Workshop: The Marine Flora and Fauna of Rottnest Island*. Western Australian Museum, Perth, Australia., 163-181.
- Morgan, G.J., 1994. Decapod Crustaceans of the Cocos (Keeling) islands. In: C.D. Woodroffe (ed.), *Ecology and Geomorphology of the Cocos (Keeling) Islands*. *Atoll Research Bulletin*, chap. 16, **414**, 1-11.
- Moritz, C. 1994. Defining 'Evolutionarily Significant Units' for conservation. *Trends in Ecology & Evolution*, **9** (10): 373–375. [https://doi.org/10.1016/0169-5347\(94\)90057-4](https://doi.org/10.1016/0169-5347(94)90057-4).
- Morrison, J.P.E., 1954. Animal Ecology of the Raroia atoll, Tuamotu. Part 1 - Ecological notes on the mollusks and other animals of Raroia. *Atoll Research Bulletin*, **34**, 1-18.
- Moscoso, V., 2012. Catálogo de crustáceos decápodos y estomatópodos del Perú. *Boletín Instituto del Mar Perú*, **27**(1-2), 8-207.
- Moscoso, V., 2013. Clave para identificación de crustáceos decápodos y estomatópodos del Perú. *Boletín Instituto del Mar Perú*, **28**(1-2), 1-135.
- Mosseron, M. & Fossati, O., 1994. Micro distribution et Macro distribution de deux Atyidae (Crustacés : Décapodes) dans les rivières de Nuku Hiva (îles Marquises). *Rapport ORSTOM, BP 529 Papeete, et ITRMLM, BP 30 Papeete*, 1-65.
- Mosseron, M., 1994. Ecologie de deux Atyidae (Crustacés : Décapodes) des rivières de Nuku-Hiva (îles Marquises) : biométrie, micro distribution et impact des traitements insecticides. *Université Française du Pacifique, Rapport D.E.A., Diplôme d'Etudes Approfondies "Connaissance et gestion des milieux coralliens littoraux et océaniques"*, 1-37.
- Motteler, L.S., 1986. Pacific Island Names. A map and name guide to the new Pacific. *Bishop Museum Miscellaneous Publication*, **34**, 1-91, maps.

- Moura, R.L., Amado-Filho, G.M., Moraes, F.C., Brasileiro, P.S., Salomon, P.S. & Mahiques, M.M. 2016 (plus 33 authors). An extensive reef system at the Amazon River mouth. *Science Advances*, **2** (4): e1501252, 1–11. <https://doi.org/10.1126/sciadv.1501252>.
- Moyse, J. & Smaldon, G., 1990. Crustacea III. Malacostraca Eucarida. *In*: Hayward P.J. & Ryland J.S., *The Marine Fauna of the British Isles and North-West Europe*. *Oxford Science Publications*, **chapter 10**, 510-552.
- Muir, P.R. & Pichon, M. 2019. Biodiversity of Reef-Building Scleractinian Corals. *In* : Y. Loya *et al.* (eds.), *Mesophotic Coral Ecosystems, Coral Reefs of the World 12, Chapter 33* 589-620, https://doi.org/10.1007/978-3-319-92735-0_33.
- Müller, H.G., 1993. Catalogue of Indo-west pacific pontonine shrimps. Distributed as wordperfect file / *Version électronique sur disquette avec un tirage papier limité*.
- Müller, H.G., 1994. World catalogue and bibliography of the recent Stomatopoda. *Wissenschaftler Verlag, Laboratory for Tropical Ecosystems, Research and Information Service, P.O. Box 2268, D-25532, Wetzlar, Germany*, 1-288.
- Mulochau, T., Conand, C. & Quod, J.P., 2007. Les holothuries et autres échinodermes du Banc de Geysier (Mayotte - Océan Indien). *La Bêche-de-mer - Bulletin de la CPS n° 26 – Novembre 2007*, **26**, 7-13.
- Mulochau, T., Durville, P. & Mathey, J. 2020. Exploration de la zone mésophotique de quelques pentes externes de Mayotte à l'aide d'un ROV, inventaire faunistique non exhaustif. *Rapport BIORECIF et Parc Naturel Marin de Mayotte*: 1-23, annexes.
- Mulochau, T., Durville, P., Barathieu, G., Budet, D., Delamarre, C., Konieczny, O., Quaglietti, S., Anker, A., Bidgrain, P., Bigot, L., Bo, M., Bonnet, N., Bourmaud, C., Conand, C., De Voogd, N., Ducarme, F., Faure, G., Fricke, R., Huet, R., Mah, C., Maurel, L., Messing, C., Philippot, V., Poupin, J., Sartoretto, S., Schleyer, M., Stöhr, S., Trentin, F. & Wickel, J. 2019. Inventaire faunistique non exhaustif de quelques sites situés en zone récifale mésophotique à Mayotte. *BIORECIF, GALAXEA, et DEAL Mayotte*: 1-30, annexes.
- Mulochau, T., Durville, P., Maurel, L., Barathieu, G., Budet, D., Delamarre, C., Konieczny, O., Loisl, C., Quaglietti, S., Plantard, P., Anker, A., Bidgrain, P., Bigot, L., Bo, M., Boissin, E., Bonnet, N., Bourmaud, C., Conand, C., De Voogd, N., Ducarme, F., Faure, G., Fricke, R., Huet, R., Mah, C., Messing, C., Paulay, G., Philippot, V., Poupin, J., Schleyer, M., Stöhr, S., Trentin, F. & Wickel, J. 2020. Programme MESOMAY (2). Inventaire faunistique non exhaustif de quelques sites situés en zone récifale mésophotique à Mayotte. *Rapport BIORECIF et DEAL Mayotte*: 1-48, annexes.
- Multiauthors, M. 2021. Proceedings India, Annotated checklist of marine decapods (Crustacea: Decapoda). *Proceedings of the MBRS Marine Biology Research Symposium, 26-30 July 2021*.
- Murata, K., Watanabe, S. & Asakura, A., 1991. Hermit crabs of the genus *Calcinus* (Crustacea, Decapoda, Anomura) from Boso peninsula. *Journal of the Natural History Museum and Institute, Chiba*, **1**(2), 21-23.
- Murienne, J., Chevalier, J. & Clavier, S. 2022. On the presence of the giant freshwater prawn, *Macrobrachium rosenbergii*, in French Guiana confirmed by citizen science and genetic analyses. *Water Biology and Security*, **1** (2): 100039: 1–7. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.watbs.2022.100039>.
- Murray, J., 1895. A summary of the scientific results obtained at the sounding, dredging and trawling stations of H.M.S. Challenger. *Report on the Scientific Results of the Voyage of H.M.S. Challenger During the Years 1873–76 Under the Command of Captain George S. Nares, R.N., F.R.S. and the Late Captain Frank Tourle Thomson, R.N. Wyville Thomson, C. and J. Murray (series eds.) Edinburgh: Neill and Company*, 797–1608.
- Mvogo Ndongo, P.A., Rintelen, T.v. & Cumberlidge, N. 2019. Taxonomic revision of the endemic Cameroonian freshwater crab genus *Louisea* Cumberlidge, 1994 (Crustacea, Decapoda, Brachyura, Potamonautidae), with descriptions of two new species from Nkongsamba and Yabassi. *ZooKeys*, **881**: 135–164, doi: 10.3897/zookeys.881.36744.
- Myorin, E. 2021. The hermit crab visual dictionary. . <https://1023world.net/ypark/anomura/>: consulted, 2021.

- Naderloo, R. & Apel, M., 2012. Leucosiid Crabs of the Genus *Hiplyra* Galil, 2009 (Crustacea: Brachyura: Leucosiidae) from the Persian Gulf and Gulf of Oman, with Description of a New Species. *Zoological Studies*, **51**(2), 248-258.
- Naderloo, R. & Sari, A., 2005. Iranian Subtidal Leucosiid Crabs (Crustacea: Decapoda: Brachyura) of the Persian Gulf: Taxonomy and Zoogeography. *Iranian Journal of Animal Biosystematics*, **1**(1), 28-43.
- Naderloo, R. & Sari, A., 2007. Subtidal crabs of the Iranian coast of the Persian Gulf: New collections and biogeographic considerations. *Aquatic Ecosystem Health & Management*, **10**(3), 341-349.
- Naderloo, R. & Schubart, C.D., 2010. Description of a new species of *Parasesarma* (Crustacea; Decapoda; Brachyura; Sesarmidae) from the Persian Gulf, based on morphological and genetic characteristics. *Zoologischer Anzeiger*, **249**(1): 33-43.
- Naderloo, R. & Türkay, M. 2009. A new species of the genus *Nanosesarma* (Crustacea: Decapoda: Brachyura: Sesarmidae), and redescription of *Nanosesarma jousseaumei* (Nobili, 1906), including new records from the Persian Gulf. *Journal of Natural History*, **43** (47-48). <https://doi.org/10.1080/00222930903219996>.
- Naderloo, R. & Türkay, M., 2010. A new species of the *Macrophthalmus boscii*-group (Decapoda: Brachyura: Macrophthalmidae) from the Persian Gulf with designation of a Neotype for *M. boscii* Audouin (1826). *Marine Biodiversity*, **41**, 503-515.
- Naderloo, R. & Türkay, M., 2012. Decapod crustaceans of the littoral and shallow sublittoral Iranian coast of the Persian Gulf: Faunistic, Biodiversity and Zoogeography. *Zootaxa*, **3374**, 1-67.
- Naderloo, R. 2015. A new species of decorator crabs, genus *Menaethiops* Alcock, 1895 (Crustacea: Decapoda: Brachyura: Majoidea: Epialthidae), from Abu-Musa Island, Persian Gulf, Iran. *Zootaxa*, **3925** (3): 431-437, <http://dx.doi.org/10.11646/zootaxa.3925.3.7>.
- Naderloo, R. 2017. Atlas of Crabs of the Persian Gulf (English Edition). *Springer International Publishing*: 1-444 doi 10.1007/978-3-319-49374-9.
- Naderloo, R., 2011. Grapsoid crabs (Decapoda: Brachyura: Thoracotremata) of the Persian Gulf and the Gulf of Oman. *Zootaxa*, **3048**, 1-43.
- Naderloo, R., 2013. The sentinel crabs of the genus *Chaenostoma* (Stimpson, 1858) (Crustacea: Brachyura: Macrophthalmidae), with description of a new species and new records. *Journal of Natural History*, **47**(45-46), 2835–2848.
- Naderloo, R., Moradmand, M., Sari, A. & Türkay, M., 2012. An annotated check list of hermit crabs (Crustacea, Decapoda, Anomura) of the Persian Gulf and the Gulf of Oman with five new records and an identification key to the North Indian Ocean genera. *Zoosystematics and Evolution*, **88**(1), 63-70.
- Naderloo, R., Türkay, M. & Apel, M., 2011. Brachyuran crabs of the family Macrophthalmidae Dana, 1851 (Decapoda: Brachyura: Macrophthalmidae) of the Persian Gulf. *Zootaxa*, **2911**, 1-42.
- Naderloo, R., Türkay, M. & Chen, H.-L., 2010. Taxonomic revision of the wide-front fiddler crabs of the *Uca lactea* group (Crustacea: Decapoda: Brachyura: Ocypodidae) in the Indo-West Pacific. *Zootaxa*, **2500**, 1-38.
- Nagai, S. & Nomura, K., 1988. The guide book of the marine animals and plants of Okinawa. Volume 7, Crustacea Brachyura. *Southern Press, Okinawa, Japan*, 1-250, illustrated (Japanese).
- Nagai, S., 1981. Notes on *Portunus (Xiphonectes) longispinosus* (Dana) and some related species from Japan. *Nankiseibutu, The Nanki Biological Society*, **23**(1), 27-32.
- Naim, O., 1980a. Etude qualitative et quantitative de la faune mobile associée aux algues du lagon de Tiahura, île de Moorea, Polynésie Française. *Thèse de 3ème cycle, Université Pierre et Marie Curie, Paris VI*, , 1-105.
- Naim, O., 1980b. Bilan qualitatif et quantitatif de la petite faune associée aux algues du lagon de Tiahura, île de Moorea, Polynésie française. *Comptes Rendus de l'Académie des Sciences, Paris, série D*, **291**, 549-551.

- Naiyanetr, P., Ahyong, S.T. & Ng, P.K.L., 2000. Reinstatement of *Carinosquilla thailandensis* Naiyanetr, 1983, with a first record of *Alima orientalis* Manning, 1978, from the gulf of Thailand, and notes on *Cloridina pelamidae* (Blumstein, 1970) (Stomatopoda, Squillidae). *Crustaceana*, **73**(10), 1291-1295.
- Nakasone, Y., 1988. Land hermit crabs from the Ryukyus, Japan, with a description of a new species from the Philippines (Crustacea, Decapoda, Coenobitidae). *Zoological Science*, **5**(1), 165-178.
- Naruse, T. & Castro, P., 2010. A new species of *Microgoneplax* Castro, 2007 (Decapoda, Brachyura, Goneplacidae) from Ambon, Indonesia. In: Castro, P., P.J.F. Davie, P.K.L. Ng, and B. Richer de Forges (eds.) *Studies on Brachyura: a Homage to Danièle Guinot*. *Crustaceana Monographs*. Fransen, C. and J.C. von Vaupel Klein (series eds.) Vol. 11. Leiden: Brill. 215–220 pp.
- Naruse, T. & Clark, P., 2009. Establishment of a new genus for *Asthenognathus gallardoi* Serène & Soh, 1976 within Gaeticinae Davie & N.K. Ng, 2007 (Crustacea: Decapoda: Brachyura: Varunidae). *Zootaxa*, **1987**, 61-68.
- Naruse, T. & Guinot, D. 2023. A new species of the genus *Hymenosoma* Desmarest, 1823 (Crustacea, Decapoda, Brachyura, Hymenosomatidae) from Madagascar. In Corbari L., Richer de Forges, B. & E. Macpherson (Eds), *Deep-Sea Crustaceans from South-West Indian*. *Tropical Deep-Sea Benthos*, volume 33. *Mémoires du Muséum national d'Histoire naturelle*, **217**: 201-214. <https://sciencepress.mnhn.fr/fr/thematiques/tropical-deep-sea-benthos>.
- Naruse, T. & Ng, P.K.L. 2020. Revision of the sesarmid crab genera Labuanium Serène and Soh, 1970, Scandarma Schubart, Liu and Cuesta, 2003, and Namlacium Serène and Soh, 1970 (Crustacea: Decapoda: Brachy-ura: Grapsoidea), with descriptions of four new genera and three new species. *Journal of Natural History*, **in press June 2020**.
- Naruse, T. & Ng, P.K.L., 2007. On a new species of cavernicolous crab of the genus *Sesarmoides* Serène & Soh, 1970 (Crustacea: Decapoda: Brachyura: Sesarmidae) from Sulawesi, Indonesia. *The Raffles Bulletin of Zoology*, **55**(1), 127-130.
- Naruse, T. & Richer de Forges, B., 2010. A new species of *Ihloopsis* Guinot & Richer de Forges, 1995 (Decapoda, Brachyura, Homolidae) from Taiwan. *Crustaceana Monograph*, **11**, 221-228.
- Naruse, T. & Shokita, S., 2003. A record of rare swimming crab, *Thalamita cerasma cerasma* Wee and Ng, 1995 (Decapoda: Brachyura: Portunidae) from Okinawa Island, Ryukyu Islands, Japan. *Biological Bulletin of Okinawa*, **41**, 43-49.
- Naruse, T., 2013. Species of *Corycodus* A. Milne-Edwards, 1880 (Crustacea, Brachyura, Cyclodorippidae) collected from the Mozambique MAINBAZA and Madagascar MIRIKY expeditions, with description of a new species. in Ahyong, S.T., Chan, T.Y., Corbari, L. & Ng, P.K.L (Eds), *Tropical Deep-Sea Benthos 27*. *Mémoires du Muséum national d'Histoire naturelle*, **204**, 485-494.
- Naruse, T., Fujita, Y. & Ng, P.K.L., 2009. A new genus and new species of symbiotic crab (Crustacea: Brachyura: Pinnotheroidea) from Okinawa, Japan. *Zootaxa*, **2053**, 59-68.
- Naruse, T., Lee, J.-H. & Shih, H.-T., 2006. Two New Records of Shallow-Water and Mangrove Crabs (Crustacea: Decapoda: Brachyura) from Taiwan. *Coll. and Res. (2006)* **19**: 17-21.
- Naruse, T., Mendoza, J.C.E. & Ng, P.K.L., 2008. Descriptions of five new species of false spider crabs (Decapoda: Brachyura: Hymenosomatidae) from the Philippines. *Marine Biology Research*, **4**(6), 429-441.
- Naruse, T., Ng, N.K. & Hsu, H.-L., 2004. On Two New Records of Varunid Crabs (Crustacea: Brachyura: Varunidae) from Southern Taiwan. *Coll. and Res. (2004)* **18**: 69-79.
- Naruse, T., Richer de Forges, M., Richer de Forges, B. & Uyeno, D. 2020. Records of *Cyrtocarcinus truncatus* (Rathbun, 1906) (Decapoda: Xanthidae) from the Loyalty Islands, New Caledonia, and the Ryukyu Islands, Japan. *Crustacean Research*, **49**: 33-39, doi: 10.18353/crustacea.49.0_33.
- Naruse, T., Shih, H.-T., Fujita, Y., Mendoza, J.C.E. & Ng, P.K.L. 2018. Size-associated morphological changes in *Epigrapsus notatus* (Heller, 1865) and the taxonomic status of *E. villosus* Ng, 2003 (Crustacea: Decapoda: Brachyura: Gecarcinidae). *The Raffles Bulletin of Zoology*, **66**: 208-216.

- Naruse, T., Shokita, S. & Nagai, T., 2005. Taxonomy of the terrestrial crab *Geothelphusa tenuimanus* (Crustacea: Decapoda: Brachyura: Potamidae) of Okinawa Island, Central Ryukyus, Japan. *Species diversity*, **10**, 171-184.
- Negri, M., Lemaitre, R. & Mantelatto, F.L., 2014. Molecular and morphological resurrection of *Clibanarius symmetricus* (Randall, 1840), a cryptic species hiding under the name for the “thin stripe” hermit crab *C. vittatus* (Bosc, 1802) (Decapoda: Anomura: Diogenidae) *Journal of Crustacean Biology*, **34**(6), 848-861.
- Negri, M., Schubart, C.D. & Mantelatto, F.L., 2018. Tracing the introduction history of the invasive swimming crab *Charybdis hellerii* (A. Milne-Edwards, 1867) in the Western Atlantic: evidences of high genetic diversity and multiple introductions. *Biological Invasions*, 1-28, <https://doi.org/10.1007/s10530-018-1660-0>
- Neumann, R. 1878. Systematische Uebersicht der Gattungen der Oxyrhynchen. *Catalog der podophthalmen Crustaceen des Heidelberger Museums, Beschreibung einiger neuer Arten*: 1–39.
- Neumann, R., 1878. Systematische Übersicht der Gattungen der Oxyrhynchen. *Catalog der podophthalmen Crustaceen des Heidelberger Museums. Beschreibung einiger neuer Arten. Leipzig, Druck von J.B. Hirschfeld*, 1-39.
- Neumann, V. & Spiridonov, V.A., 1999. Shallow water crabs from the Western Indian Ocean: Portunoidea and Xanthoidea excluding Pilumnidae (Crustacea Decapoda Brachyura). *Tropical Zoology*, **12**, 9-66.
- Newman, W.A., 1986. Origin of the Hawaiian marine fauna: Dispersal and vicariance as indicated by barnacles and other organisms. In: *Gore, R.H. & K.L. Heck (eds), Crustacean Biogeography. Crustacean Issues*, **4**, 21-49.
- Ng, N.K. & Ng, P.K.L., 2002. *Orcovita mcneiceae*, a new species of anchialine crab (Brachyura, Grapsidae, Varuninae) from the Loyalty Islands. *Crustaceana*, **75**(5), 663-670.
- Ng, N.K. & Ng, P.K.L., 2002. *Orcovita mcneiceae*, a new species of anchialine crab (Brachyura, Grapsidae, Varunidae) from the Loyalty Islands. *Crustaceana*, **75**(5), 663-670.
- Ng, N.K. 2006. The systematics of the crabs of the family Varunidae. *Thesis submitted for the degree of doctor of Philosophy. Department of Biological Sciences, National University of Singapore.*: 1-914.
- Ng, N.K., Davie, P.J.F., Schubart, C.D. & P.K.L., N., 2007. Xenograpsidae, a new family of grapsoid crabs (Crustacea: Brachyura) associated with shallow water hydrothermal vents. *The Raffles Bulletin of Zoology*, **supplement 16**, 233-256.
- Ng, N.K., Hsueh, P.-W. & Ng, P.K.L., 2009. *Oreotlos latus* (Borradaile, 1903), a new record for Taiwan, with the first description of a male and a revised key to the genus (Brachyura, Leucosiidae). *Crustaceana*, **82**(6), 679-688.
- Ng, N.K., Jeng, M.-S. & Ng, P.K.L., 2002. On the taxonomy of *Pseudograpsus setosus* (Fabricius, 1798) (Decapoda, Brachyura, Grapsidae). *Crustaceana*, **75**(6), 759-775.
- Ng, N.K., Manuel, M.R. & Ng, P.K.L., 2006. A new genus of varunid crab from the Philippines (Crustacea: Decapoda: Brachyura: Varunidae). *Proceedings of the Biological Society of Washington*, **119**(1), 49-57.
- Ng, N.K., Naruse, T. & Shih, H.T. 2018. *Helice epicure*, a new species of varunid mud crab (Brachyura, Decapoda, Grapsoidea) from the Ryukyus, Japan. *Zoological Studies*, **57** (15): 1-11, doi:10.6620/ZS.2018.57-15.
- Ng, N.K., Rodríguez Moreno, P.A., Naruse, T., Guinot, D. & Mollaret, N. 2019. Annotated type-catalogue of Brachyura (Crustacea, Decapoda) of the Muséum national d'Histoire naturelle, Paris. Part II. Gecarcinidae and Grapsidae (Thoracotremata, Grapsoidea), with an Appendix of pre-1900 collectors. *Zoosystema*, **41** (7): 91-130.
- Ng, P.K.L. & Ahyong, S.T. 2018. New species of reef spider crabs of the genus *Schizophroida* Sakai, 1933 (Crustacea: Brachyura: Majidae) from the Western Pacific *Records of the Australian Museum*, **70** (4): 377–390. <https://doi.org/10.3853/j.2201-4349.70.2018.1712>.
- Ng, P.K.L. & Ahyong, S.T., 2001. Brachyuran type specimens (Crustacea: Decapoda) in the MacLeay collection, university of Sydney, Australia. *The Raffles Bulletin of Zoology*, **49**(1), 83-100.

- Ng, P.K.L. & Anker, A., 2014. *Pteromaja maklayi* gen. et sp. nov., a remarkable new spider crab (Crustacea: Brachyura: Epialtidae) from Papua New Guinea. *Marine Biology Research*, **10**(8), 816-823.
- Ng, P.K.L. & Boyko, C.B., 2016. A new species of *Achaeus* Leach, 1817 (Decapoda: Brachyura: Majoidea: Inachidae) from Easter Island. *Nauplius*, **24**, 1-7, e2016019.
- Ng, P.K.L. & Boyko, C.B., 2017. New Species and Records of Crabs of the Families Dromiidae, Dynomenidae, Homolidae, Aethridae, Parthenopidae, Majidae, and Epialtidae (Crustacea: Decapoda: Brachyura) from Easter Island, with a Review of the Majid Genus *Schizophroida* Sakai, 1933. *Pacific Science*, **71**(2), 197-227.
- Ng, P.K.L. & Castro, P. 2020. A revision of *Carcinoplax abyssicola* (Miers, 1885) and seven related species of *Carcinoplax* H. Milne Edwards, 1852, with the description of two new species and an updated key to the genus (Crustacea, Decapoda, Brachyura, Goneplacidae). *Zoosystema*, **42** (17): 239-284, <https://doi.org/10.5252/zoosystema2020v42a17>. <http://zoosystema.com/42/17>.
- Ng, P.K.L. & Castro, P., 2007. On a new genus and species of euryplacid crab (Crustacea: Decapoda: Brachyura: Goneplacoidea) from the Philippines. *Zootaxa*, **1549**, 43-53.
- Ng, P.K.L. & Castro, P., 2016. Revision of the family Chasmocarcinidae Serène, 1964 (Crustacea, Brachyura, Goneplacoidea). *Zootaxa*, **4209**(1), 1-182.
- Ng, P.K.L. & Chan, T.Y., 2000. Note on *Mathildella serrata* (Sakai, 1974) (Crustacea: Decapoda: Brachyura: Goneplacidae) from deep waters in Taiwan. *National Taiwan Museum Special Publication Series*, **10**, 149-153.
- Ng, P.K.L. & Chen, H.-L., 2004. On a new genus and new species of xanthid crab (Crustacea, Decapoda, Brachyura, Xanthinae) from the South China Sea, with notes on the genus *Liagore* De Haan, 1833. *Journal of Natural History*, **38**, 2345-2360.
- Ng, P.K.L. & Chen, H.L., 2005. On two species of euxanthine crabs from the South China Sea including a description of a new species of *Crosnierius* (Crustacea: Decapoda: Brachyura: Xanthidae). *Proceedings of the Biological Society of Washington*, **118**(2), 319-325.
- Ng, P.K.L. & Chia, D.G.B., 1994. The genus *Glyptocarcinus* Takeda, 1973 with the descriptions of a new subfamily, two new genera and two new species from New Caledonia (Crustacea: Decapoda: Brachyura: Xanthidae). *Raffles Bulletin of Zoology*, **42**(3), 701-731.
- Ng, P.K.L. & Chia, G.B., 1997. *Lophozozymus erinnyes*, a new species of poisonous crab from Australia, with notes on *L. pictor* (Fabricius, 1798), *L. incisus* (H. Milne Edwards, 1834) and *L. edwardsi* (Odhner, 1925) (Crustacea: Decapoda: Brachyura: Xanthidae). *The Raffles Bulletin of Zoology*, **45**(2), 419-443.
- Ng, P.K.L. & Clark, P., 2002. Description of a new species of *Paramedaeus* Guinot, 1967, with notes on *Paramedaeus simplex* (A. Milne-Edwards, 1873) and *Metaxanthops acutus* Serène, 1984 (Decapoda, Brachyura, Xanthoidea, Xanthidae). *Crustaceana*, **75**(2-3), 527-538.
- Ng, P.K.L. & Clark, P.F., 2003. Three new genera of Indo-West Pacific Xanthidae (Crustacea, Decapoda, Brachyura, Xanthoidea). *Zoosystema*, **25**(1), 131-147.
- Ng, P.K.L. & Clark, P.F., 2008. A revision of *Latopilumnus* Türkay & Schuhmacher, 1985, and *Aniptumnus* Ng, 2002 (Crustacea: Decapoda: Brachyura: Pilumnidae) with larval comparisons. *Journal of Natural History*, **42**(9-12), 885-912.
- Ng, P.K.L. & Clark, P.F., 2010. The identity of *Euryplax bevisi* Stebbing, 1921 (Decapoda, Brachyura). In C. H. J. M. Fransen, S. De Grave, and P. K. L. Ng, eds. *Crustacean Monographs 14. Studies on Malacostraca: Lipke Bijdeley Holthuis Memorial Volume*. Brill, Leiden., **14**, 573-584.
- Ng, P.K.L. & Clark, P.F., 2014. *Selwynia*, a senior synonym of *Aphanodactylus*, with a redescription of *Selwynia laevis* (Crustacea: Brachyura: Pinnotheroidea: Aphanodactylidae). *Marine Biodiversity Records*, **7**, 1-4.
- Ng, P.K.L. & Davie, P.F.J., 2012. The blue crab of Christmas Island, *Discoplax celeste*, new species (Crustacea: Decapoda: Brachyura: Gecarcinidae). *The Raffles Bulletin of Zoology*, **60**(1), 89–100.

- Ng, P.K.L. & Davie, P.J.F., 1991. The indo-pacific Pilumnidae. VII. Notes on *Heteropilumnus sasekumari* (Serène, 1971) and *Cryptolutea* Ward, 1935 (Crustacea: Decapoda: Brachyura). *Memoirs of the Queensland Museum*, **30**(3), 517-524.
- Ng, P.K.L. & Davie, P.J.F., 1995. The terrestrial sesarmine crabs of the genera *Metasesarma* and *Geosesarma* (Crustacea: Decapoda: Brachyura: Grapsidae) of Ujung Kulon, West Jawa, Indonesia. *Tropical Biodiversity*, **3**(1), 29-43.
- Ng, P.K.L. & Davie, P.J.F., 2011. *Labuanium vitatum* (Crustacea: Decapoda: Brachyura: Sesarmidae), a new Indo-West Pacific species of arboreal crab. *Zootaxa*, **2889**, 35-48.
- Ng, P.K.L. & Davie, P.J.F., 2012. The blue crab of Christmas Island, *Discoplax celeste*, new species (Crustacea: Decapoda: Brachyura: Gecarcinidae). *The Raffles Bulletin of Zoology*, **60**(1), 89-10.
- Ng, P.K.L. & Davie, P.J.K., 2007. On the identity of poisonous marine crab *Atergatis floridus* (Linnaeus, 1767) and recognition of *Atergatis ocyroe* (Herbst, 1801) as a valid species from the Indian Ocean (Crustacea: Brachyura: Xanthidae). *Raffles Bulletin*, **16**, 169–175.
- Ng, P.K.L. & Guinot, D. 2021. *Parapanope* De Man, 1895 (Decapoda: Brachyura: Pilumnoidea: Galenidae): revisited and revised, with descriptions of two new species. *Journal of Crustacean Biology*, **41** (2): 1-22, <https://doi.org/10.1093/jcobiol/ruab020>.
- Ng, P.K.L. & Guinot, D., 1999. On a new species of deep-water crab of the genus *Progeryon* (Decapoda, Brachyura, Geryonidae) from Hawaii. *Crustaceana*, **72**(7), 685-692.
- Ng, P.K.L. & Guinot, D., 2001. On the land crabs of the genus *Discoplax* A. Milne Edwards, 1867 (Crustacea: Decapoda: Brachyura: Gecarcinidae), with description of a new cavernicolous species from the Philippines. *The Raffles Bulletin of Zoology*, **49**(2), 311-338.
- Ng, P.K.L. & Jeng, M.-S., 1999. The brachyuran crabs (Crustacea: Decapoda: Eumedonidae and Portunidae) symbiotic with echinoderms in Taiwan. *Zoological Studies*, **38**(3), 268-274.
- Ng, P.K.L. & Kazmi, Q.B., 2011. *Planopilumnus holthuisi*, a new species of planopilumnid crab (Decapoda, Brachyura, Pseudozioidea) from Pakistan. *Crustaceana Monographs. Studies on Malacostraca: Lipke Bijdeley Holthuis Memorial Volume*, **14**, 585-596.
- Ng, P.K.L. & Lee, P.K.Y., 2012. On a new species of *Phricotelphusa* Alcock, 1909, from a limestone cave in Perlis, Peninsular Malaysia (Crustacea: Decapoda: Brachyura: Gecarcinucidae). *The Raffles Bulletin of Zoology*, **60**(2), 461-465.
- Ng, P.K.L. & Lou, M.E.Y., 2010. On the generic nomenclature of nine brachyuran names, with four replacement names and two nomina protecta (Crustacea: Decapoda). *Zootaxa*, **2489**, 34-46.
- Ng, P.K.L. & Low, M.E.Y., 2010. On the generic nomenclature of nine brachyuran names, with four replacement names and two nomina protecta (Crustacea: Decapoda). *Zootaxa*, **2489**, 34-46.
- Ng, P.K.L. & McLay, C., 2005. *Dicranodromia danielae*, a new species of homolodromiid crab from the Philippines (Crustacea: Decapoda: Brachyura). *Zootaxa*, (1029), 39–46.
- Ng, P.K.L. & McLay, C.L., 2003. On the systematic position of *Lambrachaeus* Alcock, 1895 (Brachyura, Parthenopidae). *Crustaceana*, **76**(8), 897-915.
- Ng, P.K.L. & McLay, C.L., 2007. Two new species of deep-water xanthid crabs of the genera *Euryxanthops* Garth & Kim, 1983, and *Medaeops* Guinot, 1967 (Crustacea: Decapoda: Brachyura: Xanthidae) from New Zealand. *Zootaxa*, **1505**, 37-50.
- Ng, P.K.L. & McLay, C.L., 2010. *Metadynomene tuamotu*, a new species of dynomenid crab from French Polynesia (Crustacea: Decapoda: Brachyura). *Zootaxa*, **2405**, 48-54.
- Ng, P.K.L. & Naruse, T., 2007. *Liagore pulchella*, a new species of xanthid crab (Crustacea: Decapoda: Brachyura) from Vanuatu. *Zootaxa*, **1665**, 53-60.
- Ng, P.K.L. & Naruse, T., 2007. On two species of deep-sea homolodromoid crabs of the genus *Dicranodromia* (Crustacea: Decapoda: Brachyura: Homolodromiidae) from the Philippines, including one new species. *Raffles Bulletin of Zoology Supplements*, **16**: i-iii, 1-357, Pp 47-53.
- Ng, P.K.L. & Naruse, T., 2009. On the identity of *Pinnixa brevipes* H. Milne Edwards, 1853, and a new species of *Aphanodactylus* Tesch, 1918 (Crustacea: Decapoda: Brachyura: Pinnotheroidea) from the Philippines. *Raffles Bulletin of Zoology Supplements*, **20**, 283–290.

- Ng, P.K.L. & Rahayu, D.L. 2020. A synopsis of *Typhlocarcinops* Rathbun, 1909 (Crustacea: Decapoda: Brachyura: Pilumnidae), with descriptions of nine new species from the Indo-West Pacific. *Zootaxa*, **4788** (1): 1–100.
- Ng, P.K.L. & Rahayu, D.L. 2021. The first Indonesia–Singapore deep-sea expedition: South Java Deep-Sea (SJADES) Biodiversity Expedition 2018. *Raffles Bulletin of Zoology*, **supplement 36**: 1-16. <https://doi.org/10.26107/RBZ-2021-0025>.
- Ng, P.K.L. & Rahayu, D.L., 2016. On the genera *Selwynia* Borradaile, 1903, and *Gandoa* Kammerer, 2006, with descriptions of two new species from Papua New Guinea and French Polynesia (Crustacea: Decapoda: Brachyura: Aphanodactylidae). *Zootaxa*, **4092**(3), 339-370.
- Ng, P.K.L. & Richer de Forges, B. 2013. *Samadinia longispina*, a new genus and species of deep-sea spider crab from the western Pacific, and a new species of *Rochinia* A. Milne-Edwards, 1875, from Papua New Guinea (Crustacea: Brachyura: Majoidea: Epialtidae). *Zootaxa*, **3718** (4): 357-366, <https://doi.org/10.11646/zootaxa.3718.4.5>.
- Ng, P.K.L. & Richer de Forges, B. 2020. A revision of the deep-sea porter crabs of the genus *Gordonopsis* Guinot & Richer de Forges, 1995 (Crustacea, Decapoda, Brachyura, Homolidae), with descriptions of five new species. *Raffles Bulletin of Zoology*, **68**: 267-307.
- Ng, P.K.L. & Richer de Forges, B. 2021. A new species of spider crab of the genus *Sakaija* (Brachyura: Majidae) from New Caledonia. *Crustacean Research*, **50**: 95-101. https://doi.org/10.18353/crustacea.50.0_95.
- Ng, P.K.L. & Richer de Forges, B., 1996. The Hymenosomatidae (Crustacea: Decapoda: Brachyura) of New Caledonia, with descriptions of two new genera and two new species. *Memoirs of the Queensland Museum*, **39**(2), 263-276.
- Ng, P.K.L. & Richer de Forges, B., 2007. A new genus and new species of leucosiid crab from New Caledonia, with a note on the validity of *Tanaoa serenei* (Richer de Forges, 1983) (Crustacea: Decapoda: Brachyura). *Zootaxa*, **1662**, 15-24.
- Ng, P.K.L. & Richer de Forges, B., 2007. The Brachyura of New Caledonia. In: Payri C.E. & B. Richer de Forges (eds) *Compendium of marine species of New Caledonia. Documentation Scientifique et Technique du centre IRD Nouméa*, **II**(7), 315-331.
- Ng, P.K.L. & Richer de Forges, B., 2009. *Vultocinus anfractus* Ng & Manuel-Santos, 2007 (Decapoda, Brachyura, Vultocinidae): a new record for New Caledonia, with notes on female characters. *Crustaceana*, **82**(5), 627-634.
- Ng, P.K.L. & Richer de Forges, B., 2015. Revision of the spider crab genus *Maja* Lamarck, 1801 (Crustacea: Brachyura: Majoidea: Majidae), with descriptions of seven new genera and 17 new species from the Atlantic and Indo-West Pacific. *Raffles Bulletin of Zoology*, **63**, 110-125.
- Ng, P.K.L. & Rodríguez, G., 1986. New records of *Mimilambrus wileyi* Williams, 1979 (Crustacea: Decapoda: Brachyura), with notes on the systematics of the Mimilambridae Williams, 1979 and Parthenopoidea MacLeay, 1838 sensu Guinot, 1978. *Proceedings of the Biological Society of Washington*, **99**, 88-99.
- Ng, P.K.L. & Sasekuma, A., 1993. A new species of *Polyonyx* Stimpson, 1858, of the *P. sinensis* group (Crustacea: Decapoda: Anomura: Porcellanidae) commensal with a chaetopterid worm from Peninsular Malaysia. *Zool. Med. Leiden*, **67**(33), 467-472.
- Ng, P.K.L. & Schubart, C.D., 2003. On the identities of *Sesarma obesum* Dana, 1851, and *Sesarma eydouxii* H. Milne Edwards, 1853 (Crustacea, Decapoda, Brachyura, Sesarmidae). *Zoosystema*, **25**(3), 425-437.
- Ng, P.K.L. & Shih, H.-T. 2015. The land crabs of the *Discoplax longipes* A. Milne-Edwards, 1867 species group, with description of a new species from Guam (Crustacea: Decapoda: Brachyura: Gecarcinidae). *Zootaxa*, **3980** (3): 379-405.
- Ng, P.K.L. & Takeda, M. 2003. *Atoportunus*, a remarkable new genus of cryptic swimming crab (Crustacea; Decapoda; Brachyura: Portunidae), with descriptions of two new species from the Indo-West Pacific. *Micronesica*, **35-36**: 417-430.

- Ng, P.K.L. & Takeda, M., 2010. *Zehntneriana*, a Replacement Name for *Zehntneria* Takeda, 1972 (Crustacea, Brachyura, Pilumnidae), Preoccupied by *Zehntneria* Brunner Von Wattenwyl, 1907 (Insecta, Orthoptera, Phasmidae). *Bull. Natl. Mus. Nat. Sci., Ser. A*, **36**(2), pp. 49–50.
- Ng, P.K.L. & Tan, W.H., 1984. The Indo-Pacific Pilumnidae I. Description of four new species of the genus *Pilumnus* Leach, 1815, and definition of a new genus, *Bathypilumnus*. *Journal of the Singapore National Academy of Science*, **13**, 13-19.
- Ng, P.K.L. & Tay, W.M. 2001. The freshwater crabs of Sri Lanka (Decapoda, Brachyura, Parathelphusidae). *Zeylanica*, **6** (2): 113-199.
- Ng, P.K.L. & Wang, C.H., 1994. Notes on the enigmatic genus *Pseudozius* Dana, 1851 (Crustacea, Decapoda, Brachyura). *Journal of Taiwan Museum*, **47**(1), 83-99.
- Ng, P.K.L. & Wang, C.H., 2001. Notes on two species of deep-water porter crabs of the genus *Lamoha* (Crustacea: Decapoda: Brachyura: Homolidae) from the Pacific. *Journal of the national Taiwan Museum*, **54**(2), 13-24.
- Ng, P.K.L. & Whitten, A.J., 1995. On a new cave-dwelling *Sesarmoides* (Crustacea: Decapoda: Brachyura: Grapsidae) from Nusa Penida, Bali, Indonesia. *Tropical Biodiversity*, **2**, 369-376.
- Ng, P.K.L. & Yang, C.M., 1989. On some species of *Demania* Laurie, 1906 (Crustacea, Decapoda, Brachyura, Xanthidae) from Malaysia, Singapore and the Philippines, with a key for the genus. *Raffles Bulletin of Zoology, Singapore*, **37**(1-2), 37-50.
- Ng, P.K.L. 2002. On a New Species of *Epigrapsus* (Decapoda, Brachyura, Gecarcinidae) from a Cave in Guam. *Crustaceana*, **75** (10): 1219-1227.
- Ng, P.K.L. 2020. Description of a new genus for *Cyrtorhina balabacensis* Serène, 1971, with notes on the Cyrtorhininae (Decapoda, Brachyura, Raninidae). *Crustacean Research*, **49**: 237-262, https://doi.org/10.18353/crustacea.49.0_237.
- Ng, P.K.L. 2020. *Karstarma umbra*, a new species of cavernicolous crab (Brachyura: Sesarmidae) from Vanuatu, with a key to the genus. *Crustacean Research*, **49**: 73-88, [10.18353/crustacea.49.0_73](https://doi.org/10.18353/crustacea.49.0_73).
- Ng, P.K.L., 1987. The Indo-Pacific Pilumnidae II. A revision of the genus *Rhizopa* Stimpson, 1858 and the status of the Rhizopinae Stimpson, 1858 (Crustacea, Decapoda, Brachyura). *Indo-Malayan Zoology*, **4**, 69-111.
- Ng, P.K.L., 1988. A new sesarmine crab of the genus *Sesarmoides* Serene and Soh. 1970 (Crustacea Decapoda. Brachyura. Grapsidae) from Arawe Island, New Britain, Solomon Sea, with notes on the genus. *Micronesica*, **21**, 181-187.
- Ng, P.K.L., 1988. The Indo-Pacific Pilumnidae V. Three new species of *Pilumnus* Leach, 1815 (Crustacea: Decapoda: Brachyura) from Singapore, Vietnam and Japan. *Indo-Malayan Zoology*, **5**, 295–306.
- Ng, P.K.L., 1989. The Indo-Pacific Pilumnidae IV. On *Cryptocoeloma haswelli* Rathbun, 1923 (Decapoda, Brachyura). *Crustaceana*, **56**(1), 47-57.
- Ng, P.K.L., 1992. The rare Indo-Pacific furry lobster, *Palinurellus wieneckii* (family Synaxidae). *Nature, Malaysiana*, **17**(4), 130-133, illustrated.
- Ng, P.K.L., 1993. Kraussiinae, a new subfamily for the genera *Kraussia* Dana, 1852, *Palapedia*, new genus, and *Garthasia*, new genus (Crustacea: Decapoda: Brachyura: Xanthidae), with descriptions of two new species from Singapore and the Philippines. *Raffles Bulletin of Zoology*, **41**(1), 133-157.
- Ng, P.K.L., 1993. On a New Genus and Species of Xanthid Crab (Crustacea : Decapoda : Brachyura) from Chesterfield Island , Coral Sea. *Proceedings of the Biological Society of Washington*, **106**(4), 705-713.
- Ng, P.K.L., 1996. *Garthambrus*, a new genus of deep water parthenopid crabs. (Crustacea: Decapoda: Brachyura) from the Indo-Pacific, with description of a new species from the Seychelles. *Zoologische Mededelingen, Leiden*, **70**, 155-168.
- Ng, P.K.L., 1998. Crabs. In: *Carpenter, K.E.; Niem, V.H. (eds). FAO species identification guide for fishery purposes. The living marine resources of the Western Central Pacific. Volume 2. Cephalopods, crustaceans, holothurians and sharks. Rome, FAO. 1998. 687-1396 p., 1048-1155.*

- Ng, P.K.L., 1998. *Lamoha*, a replacement name for *Hypsophrys* Wood Mason & Alcock, 1891 (Brachyura, Homolidae), a junior homonym of *Hypsophrys* Agassiz, 1859 (Pisces, Teleostei, Cichlidae). *Crustaceana*, **71**(1), 121-125.
- Ng, P.K.L., 1999. A synopsis of the genus *Aethra* Latreille, 1816 (Decapoda, Brachyura, Parthenopidae). *Crustaceana*, **72**(1), 109-121.
- Ng, P.K.L., 2000. *Calappa pokipoki*, a new species of box crab (Crustacea: Decapoda: Brachyura: Calappidae) from Hawaii. *Proceedings of the Biological Society of Washington*, **113**(4), 945-955.
- Ng, P.K.L., 2000. The deep-water swimming crabs of the genus *Benthochascon* (Decapoda: Brachyura: Portunidae), with description of a new genus for the american *B. schmitti*. *Journal of Crustacean Biology*, **20**(2), 314-324.
- Ng, P.K.L., 2000. The Indo-Pacific Pilumnidae XIII. On a new species, *Pilumnus acanthosoma* (Crustacea: Decapoda: Brachyura), from Taiwan and the South China Sea, with notes on *P. dofleini* Balss, 1933. *Zoological Studies*, **39**(4), 301-306.
- Ng, P.K.L., 2002. New species of cavernicolous crabs of the genus *Sesarmoides* from the Western Pacific, with a key to the genus (Crustacea: Decapoda: Brachyura: Sesarmidae). *The Raffles Bulletin of Zoology*, **50**(2), 419-435.
- Ng, P.K.L., 2002. *Olenothus*, a new genus of euxanthine crab (Crustacea: Decapoda: Brachyura: Xanthidae) from Guam. *Micronesica*, **34**(2), 201-208.
- Ng, P.K.L., 2002. The Indo-Pacific Pilumnidae XVI. On the identity of *Pilumnus cristimanus* A. Milne Edwards, 1873 and the status of *Parapilumnus* Kossman, 1877 (Crustacea: Decapoda: Brachyura), with description of a new species from rubble beds in Guam. *Micronesica*, **34**(2), 209-226.
- Ng, P.K.L., 2003. On a new species of *Epigrapsus* (Decapoda, Brachyura, Gecarcinidae) from a cave in Guam. *Crustaceana*, **75**(10), 1219-1227.
- Ng, P.K.L., 2010. On the Planopilumnidae Serène, 1984 (Crustacea: Brachyura: Pseudozioidea), with diagnoses of two new pilumnoid genera for species previously assigned to *Planopilumnus* Balss, 1933. *Zootaxa*, **2392**, 33-61.
- Ng, P.K.L., 2011. *Pele ramseyi*, a new genus and new species of anchialine swimming crab (Crustacea, Brachyura, Portunidae) from the Hawaiian Islands. *Zootaxa*, **2737**, 34-48.
- Ng, P.K.L., 2012. The identity of *Sesarma rotundata* Hess, 1865, and description of a new species of arboreal crab of the genus *Labuanium* Serène & Soh, 1970, from Guam, Western Pacific (Crustacea: Decapoda: Brachyura: Sesarmidae). *The Raffles Bulletin of Zoology*, **Supplement No. 25**, 265-277.
- Ng, P.K.L., 2012. The systematic status of two enigmatic ocypodoid crabs, "*Paracleistostoma*" *dentatum* Tesch, 1918, and "*Paracleistostoma*" *fossulum* Barnard, 1955 (Crustacea: Decapoda: Brachyura). *Zootaxa*, **3206**, 58-68.
- Ng, P.K.L., Ah Yong, S.T. & Clark, P.F. 2019. The identity of *Pinnotheres socius* Lanchester, 1902 (Decapoda, Brachyura, Pinnotheridae). *Crustaceana*, **92** (6): 685-692.
- Ng, P.K.L., Ah Yong, S.T. & Komai, T., 2010. On the male of *Aphanodactylus loimiae* Konishi & Noda, 1999 (Crustacea: Brachyura: Pinnotheridae: Aphanodactylidae). *The Raffles Bulletin of Zoology*, **58**(1), 75-78.
- Ng, P.K.L., Chan, T.Y. & Wang, C.H., 2000. The crabs of the families Dromiidae, Raninidae, Corystidae and Palicidae (Crustacea: Decapoda: Brachyura) of Taiwan. *National Taiwan Museum Special Publication Series*, **10**, 155-180.
- Ng, P.K.L., Dai, A.-Y. & Yang, S.-L., 1997. The Indo-West Pacific Pilumnidae X. New species and records from the South China Sea (Crustacea: Decapoda: Brachyura). *The Raffles Bulletin of Zoology*, **45**(1), 145-159.
- Ng, P.K.L., Eldredge, L.G. & Evenhuis, N.L., 2011. The names of decapod and stomatopod Crustacea from Tahiti, French Polynesia, established by Anthony Curtiss in 1938 and 1944. *Zootaxa*, **3099**, 43-56.

- Ng, P.K.L., Guinot, D. & Davie, P.J.F., 2008. Systema Brachyurorum: Part 1. An Annotated checklist of extant Brachyuran crabs of the world. *The Raffles Bulletin of Zoology, supplement series*, **17**, 1-286.
- Ng, P.K.L., Guinot, D. & Iliffe, T.M., 1994. *Sesarmoides ultrapes* new species, a remarkable sesarmine crab from caves in the Solomon Islands (Decapoda: Brachyura: Grapsidae). *Crustacean Research*, **23**, 12-22.
- Ng, P.K.L., Ho, P.-H., Lin, C.-W. & Yang, C.-H., 2018. The first record of an eastern Pacific invasive crab in Taiwanese waters: *Amphithrax armatus* (Saussure, 1853) (Brachyura: Majoidea: Mithracidae), with notes on the taxonomy of the genus. *Journal of Crustacean Biology*, **38**(2): 198-205, <https://doi.org/10.1093/jcobiol/rux109>
- Ng, P.K.L., Lai, J.C.Y. & Aungtonya, C., 2002. The box and moon crabs of Thailand, with description of a new species of *Calappa* (Crustacea: Brachyura: Calappidae, Matutidae). In: *Proceedings of the International Workshop on the Crustacea of the Andaman Sea, Phuket Marine Biological Center, Department of Fisheries, Thailand, 29 November – 20 December 1998. Phuket Marine Biological Center Special Publication*, **23**(2), 341-360.
- Ng, P.K.L., Lai, J.C.Y., Ghotbeddin, N. & Safaie, M., 2011. *Calappa exanthematosus* Alcock & Anderson, 1894, as a valid species of box crab from the Indian Ocean (Crustacea: Decapoda: Calappidae). *Zootaxa*, **3042**, 1-14.
- Ng, P.K.L., Lee, B.Y. & Richer de Forges, B. 2021. Revision of *Majella* Ortmann, 1893 (Crustacea: Brachyura: Majidae), with Description of Two New Species from the Indian Ocean. *Zoological Studies*, **60** (15): 1-22. <https://doi.org/10.6620/ZS.2021.60-15>.
- Ng, P.K.L., Li, J.J. & Shih, H.T. 2020. What is *Sesarmops impressus* (H. Milne Edwards, 1837) (Crustacea: Brachyura: Sesarmidae)? *Zoological Studies*, **59** (27): 1-39. doi:10.6620/ZS.2020.59-27.
- Ng, P.K.L., Lin, C.W. & Ho, P.H. 2018. On three species of reef-dwelling pilumnid crabs from Taiwan, with notes on *Heteropilumnus* De Man, 1895 (Crustacea: Brachyura). *Zoological Studies*, **57** (12): 1-17, doi:10.6620/ZS.2018.57-12.
- Ng, P.K.L., Liu, H.-C. & Wang, C.-H. 1998. A newly recorded land crab, *Epigrapsus notatus* (Heller, 1865) (Crustacea: Decapoda: Brachyura: Gecarcinidae) from Taiwan. *Journal of Taiwan Museum*, **51** (2): 71-82.
- Ng, P.K.L., Nakasone, Y. & Kosuge, T. 2000. Presence of the land crab, *Epigrapsus politus* Heller (Decapoda: Brachyura: Gecarcinidae) in Japan and Christmas Island, with a key to the Japanese Gecarcinidae. *Crustaceana*, **73** (3): 379–381.
- Ng, P.K.L., Nakasone, Y. & Kosuge, T., 2000. Presence of the land crab, *Epigrapsus politus* Heller (Decapoda, Brachyura, Gecarcinidae) in Japan and Christmas Island, with a key to the Japanese Gecarcinidae. *Crustaceana*, **73**(3), 379-381.
- Ng, P.K.L., Ngoc Khac, H. & Rahayu, D.L., 2010. On the taxonomy and ecology of the mangrove crab *Perisesarma maipoense* (Soh, 1978) (Crustacea: Decapoda: Brachyura: Sesarmiidae) from Vietnam. *The Raffles Bulletin of Zoology*, **58**(2), 239-243.
- Ng, P.K.L., Richer de Forges, B. & Jones, G., 2013. Taxonomy and ecology of the Cape Town Spider Crab, *Macropodia falcifera* (Stimpson, 1858) (Crustacea: Decapoda: Brachyura: Inachidae). *Zootaxa*, **3626**(3), 391-396.
- Ng, P.K.L., Richer de Forges, B. & Martin, J.W. 2020. The Homolidae of the Hawaiian Islands, with notes on the taxonomy of *Moloha major* (Kubo, 1936) (Crustacea: Decapoda: Brachyura). *Zootaxa*, **2**: 306-328.
- Ng, P.K.L., Shih, H.-T., Ho, P.-H. & Wang, C.-H. 2017. An updated annotated checklist of brachyuran crabs from Taiwan (Crustacea: Decapoda). *Journal of the National Taiwan Museum*, **70** (3-4): 1-185.
- Ng, P.K.L., Shih, H.-T., Tan, S.H., Ahyong, S.T. & Ho, P.-H., 2009. Part I. Carcinology in Taiwan. In : *Chan T.-Y., Ng, P.K.L., Ahyong, S.T., Tan, S.H., Crustacean Fauna of Taiwan: Brachyuran Crabs, Volume I - Carcinology in Taiwan and Dromiacea, Raninoidea, Cyclodorippoida, 198 pp, National Taiwan Ocean University, Keelung, 1-26.*

- Ng, P.K.L., Števcíć, Z. & Pretzmann, G., 1995. A revision of the family Deckeniidae Ortmann, 1897 (Crustacea: Decapoda: Brachyura: Potamoidea), with description of a new genus (Gecarcinucidae: Gecarcinucoidea) from the Seychelles, Indian Ocean. *Journal of Natural History*, **29**(3), 581-600.
- Ng, P.K.L., Wang, C.H., Ho, P.H. & Shih, H.T., 2001. An annotated checklist of the brachyuran crabs from Taiwan (Crustacea: Decapoda). *National Taiwan Museum Special Publication Series*, **11**, 1-86.
- Ngoc-Ho, N. & Saint Laurent, M. de, 2009. The genus *Thalassina* Latreille, 1806 (Crustacea: Thalassinidea: Thalassinidae). *The Raffles Bulletin of Zoology*, **20**, 121-158.
- Ngoc-Ho, N., 1990. Nine Indo-Pacific species of *Upogebia* Leach (Crustacea: Thalassinidea: Upogebiidae). *Journal of Natural History*, **24**, 965-985.
- Ngoc-Ho, N., 1991. Sur quelques Callianassidae et Upogebiidae de Nouvelle-Calédonie (Crustacea, Thalassinidea). In: B. Richer de Forges (éd.), *Le benthos des fonds meubles des lagons de Nouvelle-Calédonie, Volume 1, Collection Études et Thèses, ORSTOM, Paris*.
- Ngoc-Ho, N., 1994. Some Callianassidae and Upogebiidae from Australia with description of four new species (Crustacea: Decapoda: Thalassinidea). *Memoirs of Museum Victoria*, **54**, 51-78.
- Ngoc-Ho, N., 1995. Une nouvelle espèce de *Neocallichirus* aux îles Tuamotu, Polynésie françaises (Crustacea, Decapoda, Thalassinidae). *Bulletin du Muséum national d'Histoire naturelle, Paris, 4ème série (A)*, **17**(1-2), 211-217.
- Ngoc-Ho, N., 1998. Le genre *Eutrichocheles* Wood Mason, 1876 (Crustacea, Decapoda, Thalassinidea) en Polynésie française et au Vietnam avec description de deux nouvelles espèces. *Zoosystema*, **20**(2), 363-378.
- Ngoc-Ho, N., 2003. European and Mediterranean Thalassinidea (Crustacea, Decapoda). *Zoosystema*, **25**(3), 439-555.
- Ngoc-Ho, N., 2005. Thalassinidea (Crustacea, Decapoda) from French Polynesia. *Zoosystema*, **27**(1), 47-83.
- Ngoc-Ho, N., 2006. A new species of *Neaxius* Borradaile, 1903 from the Gulf of Guinea (Crustacea, Decapoda, Thalassinidea, Strahlaxiidae). *Zoosystema*, **28**(2), 409-415.
- Ngoc-Ho, N., 2011. The genus *Calastacus* Faxon, 1893 in France with a new species from off Brittany (Crustacea, Decapoda, Axiidae). *Zoosystema*, **33**(4), 515-521.
- Ngoc-Ho, N., 2014. Six species of Axiidea and Gebiidea from the Indo-West Pacific (Crustacea, Decapoda). *Zoosystema*, **36**(3), 545-561.
- Ngoc-Ho, N., Lin, F.-J. & Chan, T.-Y., 2005. New records for the axiid shrimp *Eutrichocheles modestus* (Herbst, 1796) with discussion on the genera *Eutrichocheles* Wood-Mason, 1876 and *Paraxiopsis* de Man, 1905 (Crustacea: Decapoda: Thalassinidea). *Proceedings of the Biological Society of Washington*, **118**(1), 199-208.
- Nguyen, T.S., 2013. An annotated checklist of the crabs of the superfamily Portunoidea Rafinesque, 1815, from the Philippines (Crustacea: Decapoda: Brachyura). *A thesis submitted for the degree of Master of Science, Department of Biological Sciences, National University of Singapore, 2013*, 1-204.
- Niaussat, P. & Ehrhardt, J.-P., 1968. Quelques aspects de l'éthologie du crabe terrestre *Gecarcinus planatus* Stimpson, de l'atoll de Clipperton. *Rapport Particulier n°39/BIO-ECO - Centre de recherche du Service de Santé des Armées*, **39**, 1-23.
- Nicolet, H., 1849. Zoologia. In: C. Gay, *Historia física y política de Chile, Zoologia, Paris & Santiago*, **3**, 1-547.
- Nicolet, H., 1854. Atlas. In: C. Gay, *Historia física y política de Chile, Zoologia, Paris & Santiago*, **2**, 134 pls.
- Nobili, G. 1901. Note intorno ad una collezione di Crostacei di Sarawak (Borneo). *Bollettino dei Musei di Zoologia ed Anatomia comparata della R. Università di Torino*, **16**: 1-14.
- Nobili, G. 1903. Descrizione di una nuova specie di *Parathelphusa* delle Isole Mentawai. *Bollettino dei Musei di Zoologia ed Anatomia comparata della Regia, Università di Torino*, **18** (444): 1-4.
- Nobili, G. 1904. Description d'une nouvelle espèce de *Pseudothelphusa* recueillie par M. F. Geay dans la Guyane française. *Bulletin du Muséum national d'Histoire naturelle, Paris*, **10**: 127-129.

- Nobili, G., 1898. Crostacei Decapodi e Stomatopodi di St. Thomas (Antilles). *Bollettino dei Musei di Zoologia ed Anatomia comparata della R. Università di Torino*, **13**(314), 1-3.
- Nobili, G., 1901. Viaggio del Dr. Enrico Festa nella repubblica dell' Ecuador e regioni vicine. XXIII. Decapodi e stomatopodi. *Bollettino dei Musei di Zoologia ed Anatomia comparata della R. Università di Torino*, **16**(415), 1-58.
- Nobili, G., 1905. Decapodi e isopodi della Nuova Guinea Tedesca raccolti dal Sign. L. Biró. *Annales Musei Nationalis Hungarici*, **3**, 480-507.
- Nobili, G., 1905. Diagnoses préliminaires de 34 espèces et variétés nouvelles, et de 2 genres nouveaux de décapodes de la Mer Rouge. *Bulletin du Muséum d'Histoire naturelle, Paris [1er série]*, **11**, 393-411.
- Nobili, G., 1905b. Note synonymique sur *Actaea Kraussi* A.M.E. nec Heller. *Bulletin du Muséum national d'Histoire naturelle, Paris*, **11**(4), 235-237.
- Nobili, G., 1905d. Quatre décapodes nouveaux de Golfe Persique (récoltes de MM. J. Bonnier et Ch. Pérez). *Bulletin du Muséum d'Histoire naturelle, Paris [1er série]*, **11**, 238-239.
- Nobili, G., 1906. Faune carcinologique de la Mer Rouge. Décapodes et Stomatopodes. *Annales des Sciences naturelles, Zoologie, 9ème série*, **4**, 1-347.
- Nobili, G., 1906a. Diagnoses préliminaires de Crustacés Décapodes et Isopodes nouveaux recueillis par M. le Dr G. Seurat aux îles Touamotou. *Bulletin du Muséum d'Histoire naturelle*, **12**(5), 256-270.
- Nobili, G., 1906b. Mission J. Bonnier et Ch. Pérez (Golfe Persique, 1901). Crustacés Décapodes et Stomatopodes. *Bulletin Scientifique de la France et de la Belgique*, **40**, 13-159.
- Nobili, G., 1907. Ricerche sui Crostacei della Polinesia. Decapodi, Stomatopodi, Anisopodi e Isopodi. *Memori della Reale Accademia delle Scienze di Torino, sér. 2*, **57**, 351-430.
- Nobre, A., 1931. Crustáceos Decápodes e Stomatópodes marinhos de Portugal. 307 pp.
- Nobre, A., 1936. Crustáceos Decápodes e Stomatópodes marinhos de Portugal, 2a ed. *Fauna marinha de Portugal, Porto*, **4**, 213 pp.
- Noël, P., 1993. Atlas des crustacés décapodes de France (Espèces marines et d'eaux saumâtres). Etat d'avancement au 28/06/1993. *Muséum national d'Histoire naturelle. Secrétariat de la faune et de la flore. Laboratoire de Biologie des Invertébrés Marins et Malacologie.*, 1-96.
- Nomura, K. & Anker, A., 2001. A redescription of *Parabetaeus culliereti* Coutière and status of the genus *Neopalpheopsis* Banner (Decapoda: Caridea: Alpheidae). *Crustacean Research*, **30**, 43-54.
- Nomura, K. & Anker, A., 2005. The taxonomic identity of *Alpheus gracilipes* Stimpson, 1860 (Decapoda: Caridae: Alpheidae), with description of five new cryptic species, from Japan. *Crustacean Research*, **34**, 104-139.
- Nomura, K. & Komai, T., 2000. A new alpheid shrimp of the genus *Betaeus* from the Pacific coast of central Japan (Crustacea: Decapoda: Caridea). *Crustacean Research*, **29**, 45-57.
- Nomura, K., 2000. Host and colour variation of *Alpheus barbatus* Coutière (Crustacea, Alpheidae) in Japan. *Biological Magazine, Okinawa*, **38**, 59-64 (in Japanese).
- Nomura, K., Kamezaki, N., Hamano, T. & Misaki, H., 1988. The guide book of marine animals and plants of Okinawa. Volume 8 - Crustacea (Macrura and Anomura). *Southern Press, Okinawa, Japan*, 1-232, illustrated (in Japanese).
- Nomura, K., Nagai, S., Asakura, A. & Komai, T., 1996. A preliminary list of shallow water decapod Crustacea in the Kerama group, the Ryukyu archipelago. *Bulletin of the Biogeographical Society of Japan*, **51**(2), 7-21.
- Nucci, P.R. & Melo, G.A.S.d. 2015. Hermit crabs from Brazil: Family Diogenidae (Crustacea: Decapoda: Paguroidea), except *Paguristes*. *Zootaxa*, **3947** (3): 327-346. <http://dx.doi.org/10.11646/zootaxa.3947.3.2>.
- Nutting, C.C., 1919. Barbados-Antigua expedition; narrative and preliminary report of a zoological expedition from the University of Iowa to the Lesser Antilles under the auspices of the Graduate College. *University of Iowa studies in natural history, first serie n°28, Iowa City, The University*, **8**(3), 1-274.

- Odhner, T., 1925. Monographierte Gattungen der Krabbenfamilie Xanthidae. I. *Göteborgs Kungliga Vetenskaps—och Vitterhets-Samhälles Handlingar*, **29**(1), 1-92.
- Odijk, M. & Fransen, C.H. 2017. A new sponge associated shrimp species of the Indo-West Pacific genus *Paraclimena* (Decapoda, Caridea, Palaemonidae). *Crustaceana*, **90** (7-10): 1099-1115., available online at <https://doi.org/10.1163/15685403-00003660>.
- Odinetz, O., 1983. Ecologie et structure des peuplements de crustacés décapodes associés aux coraux du genre *Pocillopora* en Polynésie Française et en Micronésie. *Thèse de 3ème cycle, Univ., Paris VI*, 1-221.
- Odinetz, O.M., 1984a. Dépendance alimentaire des crustacés décapodes associés aux madrépores du genre *Pocillopora* vis-à-vis du mucus sécrété par la colonie hôte. *J. Rech. Oceanogr.*, **9**, 29-31.
- Odinetz, O.M., 1984b. L'éthologie au service de la systématique : l'exemple des *Trapezia* (Crustacés, Décapodes, Brachyours). *Océanis*, **10**(1), 123-130.
- Odinetz, O.M., 1984c. Révision des *Trapezia* du groupe *cymodoce-ferruginea* (Crustacea, Decapoda, Brachyura), avec des notes complémentaires concernant *T. serenei* Odinetz, 1983, et *T. punctimanus* Odinetz, 1983. *Bulletin du Muséum national d'Histoire naturelle, Paris, 4ème série (A)*, **2**, 431-452.
- Odinetz-Collart, O.M. & Richer de Forges, B., 1985. Ecologie des crustacés décapodes associés aux *Pocillopora* en Polynésie et à Guam (Micronésie). *Proceedings of the Fifth International Coral Reef Congress, Tahiti, 27 May - 1 June 1985*, **5**, 197-203.
- OGATT, 2018. The Online Guide to the Animals of Trinidad and Tobago. *The University of the West Indies at St. Augustine, Trinidad and Tobago*.
- O'Hara, T.D. & Poore, G.C.B. 2000. Patterns of distribution for southern Australian marine echinoderms and decapods. *Journal of Biogeography*, **27**: 1321–1335, <https://doi.org/10.1046/j.1365-2699.2000.00499.x>.
- Okada, Y. & Uchida, T., 1960. Encyclopaedia Zoologica illustrated in colours - Volume 4. *Hokuryukan Co., Ltd., Tokyo, Japan*, 1-45, 1-6, 1-246, pl. 1-123, index 1-32 (in Japanese).
- Okuno, J. & Arima, H., 2006. Additional records of inshore hermit crabs (Crustacea: Decapoda: Anomura) from Izu-Oshima Island, the northern Izu Islands, Japan. *Bulletin of the Biogeographical Society of Japan*, **61**, 29-43 [Japanese, with English abstract].
- Okuno, J. & Bruce, A.J., 2010. Designation of *Ancylomenes* gen. nov., for the 'Periclimenes aesopius species group' (Crustacea: Decapoda: Palaemonidae), with the description of a new species and a checklist of congeneric species. *Zootaxa*, **2372**, 85-105.
- Okuno, J. & Chan, T.-Y., 2012. A new antipatharian-associated species of the genus *Cuapetes* Clark, 1919 (Crustacea: Decapoda: Palaemonidae) and a new record of *C. nilandensis* (Borradaile, 1915) from Japan. *Zootaxa*, **3367**, 115-125.
- Okuno, J. & Fujita, Y., 2007. Resurrection of the genus *Laomenes* A.H. Clark, 1919 (Decapoda, Caridea, Palaemonidae). *Crustaceana*, **80**(1), 113-124.
- Okuno, J. & Osawa, M. 2016. Rediscovery of *Chirostylus dolichopus* Ortmann, 1892 (Crustacea: Decapoda: Anomura: Chirostylidae) from its type locality, Boso Peninsula, Japan, with description of the colouration in life. *Marine Biodiversity Records*, **9** (28): 1-4, <https://doi.org/10.1186/s41200-016-0026-5>.
- Okuno, J. 1994. A new species of hinge-beak shrimp from the Western Pacific (Crustacea, Decapoda, Rhynchocinetidae). *The Beagle, Records of the Museums and Art Galleries of the Northern Territory*, **11**: 29-37.
- Okuno, J. 1996. *Rhynchocinetes rathbunae*, a new shrimp from the Hawaiian Islands (Crustacea: Decapoda: Rhynchocinetidae). *Pacific Science*, **50**: 309-316.
- Okuno, J. 1999. *Palaemonella hachijo*, a new species of shrimp (Crustacea: Decapoda: Palaemonidae) from a submarine cave in southern Japan. *Proceedings of the Biological Society of Washington*, **112**: 739-745.

- Okuno, J. 2017. Designation of a new genus *Michaelimenes* (Decapoda: Caridea: Palaemonidae), with new host record and range extension of its type species, *M. perlucidus* (Bruce, 1969). *Nauplius*, **25**: 1-12, <https://doi.org/10.1590/2358-2936e2017013>.
- Okuno, J., 1996. *Cinetorhynchus manningi*, a new shrimp (Crustacea: Decapoda: Caridea: Rhynchocinetidae) from the western Atlantic. *Proceedings of the Biological Society of Washington*, **109**(4), 725–730.
- Okuno, J., 1997. Crustacea Decapoda : Review on the genus *Cinetorhynchus* Holthuis, 1995 from the Indo-West Pacific (Caridea, Rhynchocinetidae). In: B. Richer de Forges (ed.), *Les fonds meubles des lagons de Nouvelle-Calédonie (Sédimentologie, Benthos)*. Études & Thèses, ORSTOM, Paris, **3**, 31-58.
- Okuno, J., 1999. *Izucaris masudai*, new genus, new species (Decapoda: Caridea: Palaemonidae), a sea anemone associate from Japan. *Journal of Crustacean Biology*, **19**(2), 397-407.
- Okuno, J., 2004. *Periclimes speciosus*, a New Species of Anthozoan Associated Shrimp (Crustacea: Decapoda: Palaemonidae) from Southern Japan. *Zoological Science*, **21**(8), 865-875.
- Okuno, J., 2009. *Cinetorhynchus brucei*, a new species of shrimp (Decapoda, Caridea, Rhynchocinetidae) from the Ryukyu Islands, Japan. *Crustaceana*, **82**(7), 939-949.
- Okuno, J., 2009. *Cuapetes* Clark, 1919, a senior synonym of *Kemponia* Bruce, 2004 (Crustacea: Decapoda: Palaemonidae). *Zootaxa*, **2028**, 67-68.
- Okuno, J., 2012. A new species of cnidarian-associated shrimp of the genus *Cuapetes* Clark, 1919 (Decapoda, Palaemonidae) from Suruga Bay, Japan. *Crustaceana Monograph*, **17**, 233-244.
- Okuno, J., Takeda, M. & Yokota, M., 2006. Inshore hermit crabs (Crustacea: Decapoda: Anomura) collected from Izu oceanic park, eastern coast of Izu peninsula, Japan. *Memoirs of the National Science Museum, Tokyo*, **41**, 145-171.
- Olguín, N. & Guzmán, G., 2016. *Thalamita bevisi* en Isla de Pascua, Chile (Decapoda, Brachyura, Portunoidea). *Revista de Biología Marina y Oceanografía*, **51**(1), 193-195.
- Oliveira, C.M.C.A., Mantelatto, F.L. & Terossi, M. 2021. Systematics of the shrimp genus *Atya* (Decapoda, Atyidae) in the light of multigene-based phylogenetic and species delimitation inference. *Zoologica Scripta*, **50** (6): 780-794. <https://doi.org/10.1111/zsc.12503>.
- O'Loughlin, P.M., Mackenzie, M. & VandenSpiegel, D. 2013. New sea cucumber species from the seamounts on the Southwest Indian Ocean Ridge (Echinodermata: Holothuroidea: Aspidochirota, Elaspodida, Dendrochirota). *Memoirs of Museum Victoria*, **70**: 37-50.
- Olthof, G., Becking, L.E. & Fransen, C.H.J.M., 2018. On a collection of deep-water shrimp (Crustacea, Decapoda) from the Dutch Caribbean, with the description of a new species of *Pseudocoutierea*. *Zootaxa*, **4415**(3), 533-548 <http://dx.doi.org/10.11646/zootaxa.4415.3.7>
- Omori, M. 1975. The systematics, biogeography, and fishery of epipelagic shrimps of the genus *Acetes* (Crustacea, Decapoda, Sergestidae). *Bulletin of the Ocean Research Institute, University of Tokyo*, **7**: 1-91.
- Omori, M., 1971. Taxonomy and some notes on the biology of a new caridean shrimp, *Plesionika izumiae* (Decapoda, Pandalidae). *Crustaceana*, **20**(3), 241-256.
- Orensanz, J.M. & Gallucci, V.F., 1988. Comparative study of postlarval life-history schedules in four sympatric species of *Cancer* (Decapoda: Brachyura: Cancridae). *Journal of Crustacean Biology*, **8**(2), 187-220.
- Ortea, J., 2015. Descripción de 21 especies de *Gibberula* Swainson, 1840 (Mollusca: Gastropoda: Cystiscidae) en honor de 21 mujeres distinguidas con el Premio Príncipe de Asturias. *Revista de la Academia Canaria de Ciencias*, **27**, 137-187.
- Ortea, J., Espinosa, J., Buske, Y. & Caballer Gutiérrez, M., 2013. Additions to the inventory of the sea slugs (opisthobranchia and sacoglossa) from Guadeloupe (Lesser Antilles, Caribbean Sea). *Revista de la Academia Canaria de Ciencias. Biología*, **25**, 163-194.

- Ortiz, M., Lalana, R. & Varela, C., 2005. Crustáceos no decápodos. Stomatopoda. Lista de especies registradas en Cuba (octubre de 2006). *En R. Claro ed., La Biodiversidad marina de Cuba. CD-ROM, Instituto de Oceanología, Ministerio de Ciencia, Tecnología y Medio Ambiente, La Habana, Cuba.*
- Ortiz, M., Lalana, R. & Varela, C., 2007. Una nueva especie de camarón del género *Spongiocaris* (Pleocyemata, Stenopodidea) asociado a una esponja (Hexactinellida) colectada por la expedición del B/I "Atlantis", en las aguas profundas del Sur de Cuba, en 1939. *Avicennia*, **19**, 25-30.
- Ortmann, A.E., 1890. Die Decapoden-Krebse des Strassburger Museums. I Theil. Die Unterordnung Natantia Boas. *Zoologischen Jahrbüchern, Iena, Abtheilung für Systematik*, **5**(3), 437-542.
- Ortmann, A.E., 1891a. Die Decapoden-Krebse des Strassburger Museums. II Theil. Versuch einer Revision der Gattungen *Palaemon* sens. strict. und *Bithynis*. *Zoologischen Jahrbüchern, Iena, Abtheilung für Systematik*, **5**(5), 693-750.
- Ortmann, A.E., 1891b. Die Decapoden-Krebse des Strassburger Museums. III Theil. Die Abtheilungen der Reptantia Boas: Homaridae, Loricata und Thalassinidea. *Zoologischen Jahrbüchern, Iena, Abtheilung für Systematik*, **3**, 1-58.
- Ortmann, A.E., 1892a. Die Decapoden-Krebse des Strassburger Museums, mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der von Herrn Dr. Döderlein bei Japan und bei den Liu-Kiu-Inseln gesammelten und sur Zeit im Strassburger Museum auf bewahrten Formen. IV Theil. Die Abtheilungen Galatheidea und Paguridea. *Zoologischen Jahrbüchern, Abtheilung für Systematik*, **6**(2), 241-325.
- Ortmann, A.E., 1892b. Die Decapoden-Krebse des Strassburger Museums. V Theil. Die Abtheilungen Hippidea, Dromiidea und Oxystemata. *Zoologischen Jahrbüchern, Iena, Abtheilung für Systematik*, **5**, 532-588.
- Ortmann, A.E., 1893a. Die Decapoden-Krebse des Strassburger Museums. VI Theil. Abtheilung: Brachyura (*Brachyura genuina* Boas), 1. Unterabtheilung: Majoidea und Cancroidea, 1. Section Portuninae. *Zoologischen Jahrbüchern, Iena, Abtheilung für Systematik*, **7**, 23-88.
- Ortmann, A.E., 1893b. Die Decapoden-Krebse des Strassburger Museums. VII Theil. Abtheilung: Brachyura (*Brachyura genuina* Boas), II. Unterabtheilung: Cancroidea, 2. Section: Cancrinea, 1. Gruppe: Cyclometopa. *Zoologischen Jahrbüchern, Iena, Abtheilung für Systematik*, **7**, 411-495.
- Ortmann, A.E., 1894. Crustaceen. *In: R. Semon (ed.), Zoologische Forschungsreisen in Australien und dem Malaysischen Archipel. Denkschr. med. naturw. Ges. Jena*, **8**, 1-80.
- Ortmann, A.E., 1894. Die Decapoden-Krebse des Strassburger Museums. VIII Theil. Abtheilung: Brachyura (*Brachyura genuina* Boas), III. Unterabtheilung: Cancroidea, 2. Section: Cancrinea, 2. Gruppe: Catametopa. *Zoologischen Jahrbüchern, Iena, Abtheilung für Systematik*, **8**, 683-772.
- Ortmann, A.E., 1897a. Carcinologische Studien. *Zoologischen Jahrbüchern, Iena, Abtheilung für Systematik*, **10**, 258-372.
- Ortmann, A.E., 1897b. Die geographische Verbreitung der Decapoden-Familie Trapeziidae. *Zoologischen Jahrbüchern, Iena, Abtheilung für Systematik*, **10**, 201-216.
- Osawa, M. & Chan, T.-Y., 2009. Additional records of hermit crabs (Crustacea: Decapoda: Anomura: Paguroidea) from Taiwan. *Proceedings of the Biological Society of Washington*, **122**(3), 317-332.
- Osawa, M. & Chan, T.-Y., 2010. Part III. Porcellanidae (Porcelain crabs), pp. 67-195, figs 46-142. *In: Chan T.-Y. (ed.) Crustacean Fauna of Taiwan: Crab-Like Anomurans (Hippoidea, Lithodoidea, and Porcellanidae). National Taiwan Ocean University, Keelung*, 198 pp.
- Osawa, M. & Fujita, Y. 2005. *Epigrapsus politus* Heller, 1862 (Crustacea: Decapoda: Brachyura: Gecarcinidae) from Okinawa Island, the Ryukyu Islands, with note on its habitat. *The Biological Magazine, Okinawa*, **43**: 59-63.
- Osawa, M. & Fujita, Y. 2008. Two new species of *Turleania* McLaughlin, 1997 (Crustacea: Decapoda: Anomura: Paguridae) from the Ryukyu Islands, southwestern Japan, and a redescription of *T. balli* (McLaughlin & Haig, 1996). *Zootaxa*, **1753**: 49-68.
- Osawa, M. & Fujita, Y. 2016. Stomatopods and decapods of Axiidea, Gebiidea and Anomura (Crustacea: Malacostraca) from Irabu-jima and Shimojijima Islands, Miyako Group, southern Ryukyus, Japan. *Fauna Ryukyana*, **28**: 37-56, <http://hdl.handle.net/20.500.12000/38718>.

- Osawa, M. & Fujita, Y. 2019. Submarine cave hermit crabs (Crustacea: Decapoda: Anomura: Paguroidea) from three islands of the Ryukyu Islands, southwestern Japan. *Zootaxa*, **4560** (3): 463-482.
- Osawa, M. & Fujita, Y. 2022. A new species of the genus *Eutrichopagurus* Komai, 2015 (Crustacea: Decapoda: Anomura: Paguridae) from a submarine cave in the Ryukyu Islands, southwestern Japan. *Zootaxa*, **5214** (3): 440–450. <https://doi.org/10.11646/zootaxa.5214.3.6>.
- Osawa, M. & Fujita, Y., 2001. A new species of the genus *Neopetrolisthes* Miyake, 1937 (Crustacea: Decapoda: Porcellanidae) from the Ryukyu Islands, southwestern Japan. *Proceedings of the Biological Society of Washington*, **114**, 162-171.
- Osawa, M. & Fujita, Y., 2008. *Clibanarius ambonensis* (Crustacea: Decapoda: Anomura: Diogenidae) from the Ryukyu Islands, south-western Japan. *Marine Biodiversity Records, published online*, **1**, <https://doi.org/10.1017/S1755267206001667>
- Osawa, M. & Fujita, Y., 2012. New records of Albuneidae (Decapoda, Anomura) from Japan, with description of a new species of *Paralbunea*. *Crustaceana Monograph*, **17**, 245-262.
- Osawa, M. & Higashiji, T., 2012. A new species of *Galathea* Fabricius, 1793 (Crustacea: Decapoda: Anomura: Galatheidae) from Okinawa, southern Japan. *Zootaxa*, **3264**, 53-60.
- Osawa, M. & Komai, T., 2007. A new hermit crab species of the *Pagurixus anceps* group (Crustacea: Decapoda: Anomura: Paguridae) from southern Japan, and supplemental notes on *P. patiae* Komai, 2006. *Zootaxa*, **1627**, 41-51.
- Osawa, M. & McLaughlin, P.A., 2010. Annotated checklist of anomuran decapod crustaceans of the world (exclusive of the Kiwaoidea, and families Chirostylidae and Galatheidae of the Galatheoidea), *In*: Low M.E.Y. & S.H. Tan (eds.) Part 2 - Porcellanidae. *Raffles Bulletin of Zoology*, **Supplement 23**, 109-129.
- Osawa, M. & Ng, N.-K., 2006. A new species of *Ptychognathus* Stimpson, 1858 (Crustacea: Decapoda: Brachyura: Varunidae) from the Ryukyu Islands, southwestern Japan. *Zootaxa*, **1260**, 57-66.
- Osawa, M. & Nishikiori, K. 1998. A new species of the genus *Chirostylus* Ortmann, 1892 (Crustacea: Decapoda: Anomura: Chirostylidae) from the Ogasawara Islands, southern Japan. *Proceedings Biological Society Washington*, **111** (2): 382-388.
- Osawa, M. & Okuno, J., 2003. A new genus and new species of the family Paguridae (Crustacea: Decapoda: Anomura), from Hachijo-jima Island, Japan, with a list of hermit crab species found in the same collection sites. *Proceedings of the Biological Society of Washington*, **116**(4), 943-955.
- Osawa, M. & Okuno, J., 2007. A New Species of the Genus *Pylopaguropsis* (Crustacea: Decapoda: Anomura: Paguridae) from the Ryukyu Islands, Southwestern Japan, with Notes on two Poorly Known Pagurids. *Species diversity*, **12**, 29-46.
- Osawa, M. & Poupin, J., 2013. First record of the porcellanid crab, *Polyonyx boucheti* (Crustacea: Decapoda: Anomura) from the Indian Ocean. *Marine Biodiversity Records*, **6**, 1-5.
- Osawa, M. & Takeda, M. 2004. Hermit crabs (Crustacea: Decapoda: Anomura: Paguroidea) from submarine caves in the Ryukyu Islands, south-western Japan. *Journal of Natural History*, **38**: 1097-1132.
- Osawa, M. & Takeda, M., 2004. Hermit crabs (Crustacea: Decapoda: Anomura: Paguroidea) from submarine caves in the Ryukyu Islands, south-western Japan. *Journal of Natural History*, **38**, 1097-1132.
- Osawa, M. & Uyeno, D., 2013. A new subtidal species of the genus *Petrolisthes* Stimpson, 1858 (Crustacea: Decapoda: Porcellanidae) from Okinawa, with an account of species of the genus known from the Ryukyu Islands, southwestern Japan. *Zootaxa*, **3670**(3), 329-338.
- Osawa, M. & Yoshida, R., 2009. Two estuarine hermit crabs species of the genus *Clibanarius* (Crustacea: Decapoda: Diogenidae) from the Ryukyu Islands, southern Japan. *Species diversity*, **14**, 267-278.
- Osawa, M. 2007. A new species of *Chirostylus* Ortmann, 1892 (Crustacea: Decapoda: Anomura: Chirostylidae) from the Ryukyu Islands, southwestern Japan, with a supplemental description of *Chirostylus ortmanni* Miyake & Baba, 1968. *Zootaxa*, **1450**: 31-43, 10.5281/zenodo.176238. .

- Osawa, M., 1996. Two New Species of the Genus *Petrolisthes* (Decapoda: Anomura: Porcellanidae) from the Indo-West Pacific. *Journal of Crustacean Biology*, **16**(3): 602-612.
- Osawa, M., 1998. Two Rare Species of *Petrolisthes* (Decapoda: Anomura: Porcellanidae) from the Ryukyu Islands, with the Description of a New Species of the Genus. *Journal of Crustacean Biology*, **18**(3), 597-615.
- Osawa, M., 2001. *Heteropolyonyx biforma*, new genus and species from Japan, and redescription of *Polyonyx utinomii* (Decapoda: Porcellanidae). *Journal of Crustacean Biology*, **21**(2), 506-520.
- Osawa, M., 2004. A new shallow-water species of the genus *Galathea* (Decapoda: Anomura: Galatheidae) from the Ryukyu and Izu Islands, Japan. *Crustacean Research*, **33**, 92-102.
- Osawa, M., 2005. The identity of *Raymunida elegantissima* (Crustacea: Decapoda: Anomura: Galatheidae) and description of a closely related new species from Japan. *Species diversity*, **10**, 85-104.
- Osawa, M., 2006. A new species of *Galathea* Fabricius, 1793 (Crustacea, Decapoda, Anomura, Galatheidae) from Japan. *Zoosystema*, **28**(2), 453-441.
- Osawa, M., 2007. A new species of *Polyonyx* Stimpson, 1858 (Crustacea: Decapoda: Anomura: Porcellanidae) from the Philippines and Loyalty Islands. *Zootaxa*, **1450**, 21-29.
- Osawa, M., 2007. Porcellanidae (Crustacea: Decapoda: Anomura) from New Caledonia and the Loyalty Islands. *Zootaxa*, **1548**, 1-49.
- Osawa, M., 2009. New Records of Three Species of the Genus *Enosteoides* (Decapoda: Anomura: Porcellanidae) from Japan, with Description of a New Species. *Bulletin National Museum of Science, A*, **suppl. 3**, 157-166.
- Osawa, M., 2012. A new species of the genus *Pagurus* Fabricius, 1775 (Crustacea: Decapoda: Anomura: Paguridae) from the Ryukyu Islands, southwestern Japan. In: Naruse, T., Chan, T.-Y., Tan, H.H., Ahyong, S.T. & Reimer, J.D. (2012) *Scientific Results of the Marine Biodiversity Expedition KUMEJIMA 2009*. *Zootaxa*, **3367**, 155-164.
- Osawa, M., 2012. *Raymunida* Macpherson & Machordom, 2000 (Crustacea: Decapoda: Anomura: Munididae) from the KUMEJIMA 2009 Expedition in the Ryukyu Islands, Japan. In: Naruse, T., Chan, T.-Y., Tan, H.H., Ahyong, S.T. & Reimer, J.D. (2012) *Scientific Results of the Marine Biodiversity Expedition KUMEJIMA 2009*. *Zootaxa* 1–280, **3367**, 134-144.
- Osawa, M., 2013. Identity of *Pagurus watasei* (Crustacea: Decapoda: Anomura: Paguroidea). *Species diversity*, **18**, 39–44.
- Osawa, M., Boyko, C.B. & Chan, T.-Y., 2010. Part I. Hippoidea (Mole crabs), pp. 1-41. In: Chan T.-Y. (ed.) *Crustacean Fauna of Taiwan: Crab-Like Anomurans (Hippoidea, Lithodoidea, and Porcellanidae)*. National Taiwan Ocean University, Keelung, 198 pp.
- Osawa, M., Chan, T.-Y. & Hsieh, P.-F., 2007. New records of Porcellanidae (Decapoda, Anomura) from Taiwan. *Crustaceana*, **80**(6), 731-738.
- Osawa, M., Fujita, Y. & Okuno, J., 2006. Two new species of *Pagurixus* (Crustacea: Decapoda: Anomura: Paguridae) from submarine caves of the Ryukyu Islands, southwestern Japan. *Zootaxa*, **1148**, 27-45.
- Osawa, M., Kawai, T. & Sakamaki, T., 2013. New records of *Pagurixus* Melin, 1939 (Crustacea: Decapoda: Paguridae) from the Ryukyu Islands, southwestern Japan, with description of a new species. *Zootaxa*, **3669**(3), 350-366.
- Osawa, M., Lin, C.W. & Chan, T.-Y. 2008. Additional records of *Chirostylus* and *Munidopsis* (Crustacea: Decapoda: Galatheoidea) from Taiwan. *Raffles Bulletin of Zoology*, **Supplement 19** (91-98).
- Osawa, M., Lin, C.-W. & Chan, T.-Y., 2006. *Munidopsis* (Decapoda: Anomura: Galatheidae) from the abyssal depths of Taiwan, with description of one new species. *Journal of Crustacean Biology*, **26**(3), 420-428.
- Osawa, M., Sakamaki, T. & Kawai, T., 2013. First Record of the Diogenid Hermit Crab *Aniculus erythraeus* (Crustacea: Decapoda: Anomura) from Japan. *Species diversity*, **18**, 33-38.

- Osborne, C. 2021. An Assessment of Decapod Crustaceans (Crabs and Shrimps) in Freshwater Riverine Systems across Watersheds of South-Central Guyana. *International Journal of Scientific Research in Biological Sciences*, **8** (6): 51–56. https://www.isroset.org/journal/IJSRBS/archive_issue.php?pub_id=340
- Owen, R., 1839. Crustacea. In: *The Zoology of the captain Beechey's Voyage; compiled from the collections and notes made by Captain Beechey, the officers and naturalist of the expedition, during a voyage to the Pacific and Behring's straits performed in his majesty's ship Blossom, under the command of Captain F.W. Beechey, in the years 1825, 26, 27, and 28*, 77-92, pl. 24-28.
- Pachelle, P.G. & De Grave, S., 2015. New records of the rare shrimp genus *Discias* Rathbun (Decapoda, Caridea, Disciadiidae). *Crustaceana*, **88**(12-14), 1467-1474.
- Pachelle, P.G. & Tavares, M. 2020. Axiidean ghost shrimps (Decapoda: Axiidae, Callianassidae, Callichiridae, Micheleidae) of the Trindade and Martin Vaz Archipelago, Vitória-Trindade Seamounts Chain and Abrolhos, off southeastern Brazil. *Zootaxa*, **4758** (1): 103-126.
- Pachelle, P.G., Anker, A., Mendes, C.B. & Bezerra, L.E.A., 2016. Decapod crustaceans from the state of Ceará, northeastern Brazil: an updated checklist of marine and estuarine species, with 23 new records. *Zootaxa*, **4131**(1), 1-63.
- Pachelle, P.G., Carvalho, L., Alves, D.F.R. & Anker, A. 2020. A revision of the Brazilian species of *Lysmata* Risso, 1816 (Decapoda: Caridea: Lysmatidae), with discussion of the morphological characters used in their identification. *Zootaxa*, **4789** (1): 55-90.
- Pachelle, P.G., Mendes, C.B. & Anker, A., 2011. The Indo-West Pacific alpheid shrimp *Athanas dimorphus* Ortmann, 1894: first record for Brazil and the western Atlantic. *Nauplius*, **19**(1), 87-96.
- Pachelle, P.P.G. & Tavares, M. 2018. The freshwater shrimp family Euryrhynchidae Holthuis, 1950 (Crustacea: Decapoda: Caridea) revisited, with a taxonomic revision of the genus *Euryrhynchus* Miers, 1878. *Zootaxa*, **4380** (1): 1-110. <https://doi.org/10.11646/zootaxa.4380.1.1>.
- Padate, V.P., Cubello, S.S. & Takeda, M. 2020. Description of a new species of deep-water king-crab (Crustacea: Decapoda: Anomura) from the southeastern Arabian Sea. *Zootaxa*, **4845** (1): 71-82.
- Palacios Theil, E. & Felder, D.L. 2020. Phylogeny of the genus *Austinixa* Heard & Manning, 1997, inferred from mitochondrial and nuclear molecular markers, with descriptions of three new species and redescription of *Austinixa felipensis* (Glassell, 1935) (Decapoda: Brachyura: Pinnotheridae). *Zootaxa*, **4778** (1): 101–134.
- Palacios Theil, E., Cuesta, J.A. & Felder, D.L., 2016. Molecular evidence for non-monophyly of the pinnotheroid crabs (Crustacea: Brachyura: Pinnotheroidea), warranting taxonomic reappraisal. *Invertebrate Systematics*, **30**, 1-27.
- Palacios Theil, E., Cuesta, J.A., Campos, E. & Felder, D.L., 2009. Molecular genetic re-examination of subfamilies and polyphyly in the family Pinnotheridae (Crustacea: Decapoda). In: *Martin, J.W., Crandall, K.A., Felder, D.L. (Eds), Crustacean Issues: Decapod crustacean phylogenetics*. Boca Raton, Taylor & Francis/CRC, 423-442.
- Palero, F., Crandall, K.A., Abello, P., Macpherson, E. & Pascual, M., 2009. Phylogenetic relationships between spiny, slipper and coral lobsters (Crustacea, Decapoda, Achelata). *Molecular Phylogenetics and Evolution*, **50**, 152–162.
- Palero, F., Genis-Armero, R., Hall, M.R. & Clark, P.F., 2016. DNA barcoding the phyllosoma of *Scyllarides squammosus* (H. Milne Edwards, 1837) (Decapoda: Achelata: Scyllaridae). *Zootaxa*, **4139**(4), 481-498, <http://dx.doi.org/10.11646/zootaxa.4139.4.2>
- Palero, F., Robainas-Barcia, A., Corbari, L. & Macpherson, E., 2016. Phylogeny and evolution of shallow-water squat lobsters (Decapoda, Galatheoidea) from the Indo-Pacific. *Zoologia Scripta*, **46**(5), 584-595.
- Pallas, P.S., 1767-1780. *Spicelegia Zoologica. Berolini*, non consulté.
- Palumbi, S.R. 2001. Humas as the world's greaterst evolutionary force. *Science, New Series*, **293** (5536): 1786-1790.

- Papiol, V. & Hendrickx, M.E., 2016. Ecology of *Benthescymus tanneri* Faxon, 1893 off Mexican Pacific slopes. *Journal of Crustacean Biology*, **online**, 1-11.
- Paramasivam, P., Dhinakaran, A., Ajith Kumar, T.T. & Lal, K.K. 2021. A new species of the genus *Actinimenes* Đuriš and Horká, 2017 (Crustacea: Decapoda: Palaemonidae) from the Arabian Sea, Lakshadweep Islands, India. *Nauplius*, **30** (e2022008): 1-18, <https://doi.org/10.1590/2358-2936e2022008>.
- Parasram, N., Santana, W. & Vallès, H. 2021. Updated checklist of semi-terrestrial and estuarine crabs (Crustacea: Decapoda: Brachyura) of Barbados, West Indies. *Zootaxa*, **5052** (4): 451-485.
- Parasram, N., Santana, W. & Vallès, H. 2023. Checklist of the shallow-water marine Brachyura (Crustacea: Decapoda) of Barbados, West Indies. *Zootaxa*, **5314** (1): 1–62. <https://doi.org/10.11646/zootaxa.5314.1.1>.
- Pardon, D., 1992. Tahiti entre ciel et mer. *Editions du Pacifique, Tahiti & Editions Glénat, Grenoble*, 1-143, illustré.
- Parin, N.V., Mironov, A.N. & Nesis, K.N., 1997. Biology of the Nazca and Sala-y-Gómez submarine ridges, an outpost of the Indo-West Pacific fauna in the eastern Pacific ocean: composition and distribution of the fauna, its communities and history. *Advances in Marine Biology*, **32**, 145-242.
- Park, J.-H. & De Grave, S. 2021. Two New Species and a Further Country Record of the Caridean Shrimp Genus *Periclimenaeus* Borradaile, 1915 from Korea (Decapoda: Palaemonidae). *Zoological Studies*, **60** (1): 1-27, doi:10.6620/ZS.2021.60-01.
- Park, J.-H. & Franssen, C.H.J.M. 2021. Redescription of *Paraclimenes gorgonicola* (Bruce, 1969) (Crustacea: Decapoda: Palaemonidae) and establishing *P. franklini* (Bruce, 1990) as its junior synonym. *Zootaxa*, **4938** (4): 443-456.
- Park, J.-H., De Grave, S. & Park, T. 2020. On the genus *Mesopontonia* Bruce, 1967 (Crustacea: Decapoda: Palaemonidae) in Korea, with the description of a new species. *PeerJ* **8**, e10190: 1-29. <http://doi.org/10.7717/peerj.10190>
- Pascal, L. 2017. Rôle de l'espèce ingénieure *Upogebia pusilla* dans le fonctionnement biogéochimique des écosystèmes intertidaux à herbier (*Zostera noltei*) du bassin d'Arcachon. *Thèse présentée pour obtenir le grade de docteur de l'université de Bordeaux, spécialité Biogéochimie des Ecosystèmes*: 1-283.
- Pati, S., Rani, V., Sujila, P.S. & Bijoy Nandan, S. 2019 (submitted). First record of the sesamid crab, *Parasesarma bengalense* (Davie, 2003) (Decapoda: Brachyura) in the Indian waters. *Nauplius*, **submitted**.
- Pati, S.K., Mandal, S. & Jaiswal, D. 2022. Description of a new species of *Spiralothelphusa* Bott, 1968, and redescription of *Spiralothelphusa wuellerstorfi* (Heller, 1862) (Decapoda: Brachyura: Gecarcinucidae). *European Journal of Taxonomy*, **798** (1): 1-29, <https://doi.org/10.5852/ejt.2022.798.1629>.
- Paulay, G. & Starmer, J., 2001. Evolution, Insular Restriction, and Extinction of Oceanic Land Crabs, Exemplified by the Loss of an Endemic *Geograpsus* in the Hawaiian Islands. *PLoS ONE*, **6**(5), 1-18.
- Paulay, G., 1989. Marine invertebrates of the Pitcairn Islands: species composition and biogeography of corals, molluscs, and echinoderms. *Atoll Research Bulletin*, **326**, 1-28.
- Paulay, G., 2003. Marine biodiversity of Guam and the Marianas: overview. *Micronesica*, **35-36**, 3-25.
- Paulay, G., 2007. *Metopograpsus oceanicus* (Crustacea: Brachyura) in Hawai'i and Guam: Another Recent Invasive? *Pacific Science*, **61**(2), 295–300.
- Paulay, G., Kropp, R., Ng, P.K.L. & Eldredge, L.G., 2003. The crustaceans and pycnogonids of the Mariana Islands. *Micronesica*, **35-36**, 456-513.
- Paulay, G., Unpublished field collections by G. Paulay in French Polynesia, mainly in 2001, deposited in FLMNH. Also included a lot of photographs by G. Paulay.

- Paulmier, G. & Gervain, P., 1994. Pêches expérimentales des crustacés profonds dans les eaux de la Martinique (Pandalidae, Nephropidae). Prospections, Rendements et Biologie des espèces. *Rapports internes de la Direction des Ressources Vivantes d'IFREMER, RI DRV 94-04, RH Antilles & L' Houmeau*, 1-44.
- Paulmier, G., 1993. Crustacés profonds capturés aux casiers aux Antilles Françaises. *Catalogue de l'Institut Français de Recherche pour l'Exploitation de la Mer (IFREMER), février 1993*, 1-34.
- Paulmier, G., 1996. Crustacés profonds capturés aux casiers aux Antilles Françaises. Seconde version revue et augmentée. *Institut Français de Recherche pour l'Exploitation de la mer (IFREMER) décembre 1996, DRV-RH, 96-15*, 1-39.
- Payri, C. & Richer de Forges, B., 2007. Une vue d'ensemble de la biodiversité marine de la Nouvelle-Calédonie. In: Payri C.E. & B. Richer de Forges (eds) *Compendium of marine species of New Caledonia. Documentation Scientifique et Technique du centre IRD Nouméa, II(7)*, 13-17.
- Payri, C.E., Richer de Forges, B. & Colin, F., 2007. Ed. Compendium of marine species from New Caledonia: second edition. *Documentation Scientifique et Techniques du Centre IRD de Nouméa, II(7)*, 1-435 + 431-439.
- Peiró, D.F. & Mantelatto, F.L., 2011. Population dynamics of the pea crab *Austinixa aidae* (Brachyura, Pinnotheridae): a symbiotic of the ghost shrimp *Callichirus major* (Thalassinidea, Callianassidae) from the southwestern Atlantic. *Iheringia, Zoologia, 101(1-2)*, 1-14.
- Pequegnat, L.H., 1970. Deep-sea caridean shrimps with description of six new species. In: Pequegnat, W.E. and F.A. Chace (eds.), *Texas A&M University Oceanographic Studies. Contributions on the biology of the gulf of Mexico. Gulf Publishing Co., Houston, 1*, 59-123.
- Pequegnat, W.E. & Pequegnat, L.H., 1970. Deep-sea anomurans of superfamily Galatheoidea with descriptions of two new species. In: Pequegnat, W.E. and F.A. Chace (eds.), *Texas A&M University Oceanographic Studies. Contributions on the biology of the gulf of Mexico. Gulf Publishing Co., Houston, 1*, 125-170.
- Pequegnat, W.E. & Pequegnat, L.H., 1970. Station list for benthic and midwater samples taken by R/V *Alaminos* 1964 to 1969. In: Pequegnat, W.E. and F.A. Chace (eds.), *Texas A&M University Oceanographic Studies. Contributions on the biology of the gulf of Mexico. Gulf Publishing Co., Houston, 1*, 1-16.
- Pequegnat, W.E. & Pequegnat, L.H., 1971. New species and new records of *Munidopsis* (Decapoda: Galatheidae) from the gulf of Mexico and Carribean sea. *Texas A&M University Oceanographic Studies, Supplement to volume 1*, 1-24.
- Pequegnat, W.E., 1970. Deep-water brachyuran crabs. In: Pequegnat, W.E. and F.A. Chace (eds.), *Texas A&M University Oceanographic Studies. Contributions on the biology of the gulf of Mexico. Gulf Publishing Co., Houston, 1*, 171-204.
- Peres, P.A. & Mantelatto, F.L. 2020. Salinity tolerance explains the contrasting phylogeographic patterns of two swimming crabs species along the tropical western Atlantic. *Evolutionary Ecology, 34*: 589–609. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s10682-020-10057-x>.
- Peres, P.A. & Mantelatto, F.L. 2023. Demographic changes and life-history strategies predict the genetic diversity in crabs. *Journal of Evolutionary Biology, 36*: 432–443. <https://doi.org/10.1111/jeb.14138>.
- Peres, P.A., Bracken-Grissom, H., Timm, L.E. & Mantelatto, F.L. 2022. Genomic analyses implicate the Amazon–Orinoco plume as the driver of cryptic speciation in a swimming crab. *Genes, 13* (2263): 1–15. <https://doi.org/10.3390/genes13122263>.
- Pérez Farfante, I. & Bullis, H.R., 1973. Western Atlantic shrimps of the genus *Solenocera* with descriptions of a new species (Crustacea: Decapoda: Penaeidae). *Smithsonian Contributions to Zoology, 153*, 1–33.
- Pérez Farfante, I. & Kensley, B., 1997. Penaeoid and sergestoid shrimps and prawns of the world, keys and diagnoses for the families and genera. *Mémoires du Muséum national d'Histoire naturelle, 175*, 1-233.
- Pérez Farfante, I. 1971. Western Atlantic shrimps of the genus *Metapenaeopsis* (Crustacea, Decapoda, Penaeidae) with descriptions of three new species. *Smithsonian Contributions to Zoology, 79*: 1-37.

- Pérez Farfante, I., 1967. A new species and two new subspecies of shrimp of the genus *Penaeus* from the Western Atlantic. *Proceedings of the Biological Society of Washington*, **80**, 83–100.
- Pérez Farfante, I., 1969. Western Atlantic shrimps of the genus *Penaeus*. *Fishery Bulletin*, **67**, 461–591.
- Pérez Farfante, I., 1971. Western Atlantic shrimps of the genus *Metapenaeopsis* (Crustacea, Decapoda, Penaeidae), with descriptions of three new species. *Smithsonian Contributions to Zoology*, **79**, 1–37.
- Pérez Farfante, I., 1972. *Tanypenaeus caribaeus*, a new genus and species of the shrimp family Penaeidae (Crustacea, Decapoda) from the Caribbean sea. *Bulletin of Marine Science*, **22**, 185–195.
- Pérez Farfante, I., 1976. A redescription of *Penaeus (Melicertus) canaliculatus* (Olivier, 1811), a wide-ranging indo-west pacific shrimp (Crustacea, Decapoda, Penaeidae). *Zoologische Mededelingen, Leiden*, **50**(2), 23-37.
- Pérez Farfante, I., 1977. Range extensions of the shrimps *Solenocera necopina* Burkenroad and *Parapenaeus americanus* Rathbun (Crustacea, Decapoda, Penaeoidea). *Proceedings of the Biological Society of Washington*, **90**(3), 597-599.
- Pérez Farfante, I., 1977a. American solenocerid shrimps of the genera *Hymenopenaeus*, *Haliporoides*, *Pleoticus*, *Hadropenaeus* new genus, and *Mesopenaeus* new genus. *Fishery Bulletin*, **75**, 261–346.
- Pérez Farfante, I., 1980. A new species of rock shrimp of the genus *Sicyonia* (Penaeoidea), with a key to the western Atlantic species. *Proceedings of the Biological Society of Washington*, **93**, 771–780.
- Pérez Farfante, I., 1980. Revision of the penaeid shrimp genus *Penaeopsis* (Crustacea: Decapoda). *Fishery Bulletin*, **77**, 721–763.
- Pérez Farfante, I., 1982. The geminate species *Parapenaeus longirostris* and *Parapenaeus politus* (Crustacea: Decapoda: Penaeoidea). *Quadreni del Laboratorio di Tecnologia della Pesca*, **3**(2-5), 187-205.
- Pérez Farfante, I., 1985. New locality records for *Cryptopenaeus catherinae* De Freitas and *Benthescymus bartletti* S. I. Smith (Decapoda, Penaeoidea). *Crustaceana*, **48**(3), 316-318.
- Pérez, T., Chevaldonné, P., Corbari, L., Poupin, J., Heros, V., Starmer, J., Buge, B., Albenga, L., Pachoud, G., Morvan, J. & Bouchet, P., 2012. Leg 3, La biodiversité cachée : espèces petites, rares, dans les grottes et/ou au sein des écosystèmes profonds. *Rapport de campagne Pakaihi Ite Moana*, 1-80.
- Pérez-Chi, A., 2005. Densities, dial activity, burrow shape, and habitat characteristics of *Gecarcinus (Johngarthia) planatus* Stimpson, 1860 (Decapoda, Brachyura, Gecarcinidae) at Socorro Island, Revillagigedo, Mexico. *Crustaceana*, **78**(3), 255-272.
- Pérez-Reyes, O., Crowl, T.A., Hernández-García, P.J., Ledesma-Fusté, R., Villar-Fornes, F.A. & Covich, A.P., 2013. Freshwater decapods of Puerto Rico: a checklist and reports of new localities. *Zootaxa*, **3717**(3), 329-344.
- Perger, R. & Wall, A., 2014. The description of a new species of the Neotropical land crab genus *Gecarcinus* Leach, 1814 (Crustacea, Decapoda, Brachyura, Gecarcinidae). *ZooKeys*, **435**, 93-109.
- Perger, R., Vargas, R. & Wall, A., 2011. *Johngarthia cocoensis*, a new species of Gecarcinidae MacLeay, 1838 (Crustacea, Decapoda, Brachyura) from Cocos Island, Costa Rica. *Zootaxa*, **2911**, 57–68.
- Perrot, J., 2010. Trois nouvelles espèces de crustacés découvertes à Mayotte. *Mayotte Hebdo*, 02/11/2010.
- Pesta, O., 1913. Crustacea. I. Teil. Decapoda Brachyura aus Samoa. *In*: K. Rechinger, Botanische und Zoologische Ergebnisse einer Wissenschaftlichen Forschungsreise nach den Samoainseln, dem Neuguinea-Archipel und den Salomons Inseln, März bis Dezember 1905. IV. Teil. *Denkschriften der Kaiserlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften, mathematisch-naturwissenschaftliche klasse, Wien*, **88**, 36-65.
- Pesta, O., 1918. Die Decapoden Fauna der Adria. *Franz Deutliche, Leipzig und Wien*, i-x, 1-500, carte.

- Pettan, R.B. & Tavares, M.S., 2014. *Rochinia hystrix* (Stimpson, 1871) in the southwestern Atlantic, with morphological comparison to the partially sympatric congener *Rochinia tanneri* (Smith, 1883) (Brachyura, Epialtidae). *Crustaceana*, **87**(3), 305-311.
- Pettan, R.B., 2013. Revisão taxonômica preliminar das espécies americanas do gênero *Rochinia* A. Milne-Edwards, 1875 (Crustacea: Brachyura: Epialtidae). *Dissertação apresentada ao Instituto de Biociências da Universidade de São Paulo, para a obtenção de Título de Mestre em Zoologia, na Área de Carcinologia*, 1-136.
- Peyrot-Clausade, M. & Serène, R., 1976. Observations sur quelques espèces de Brachyours (Crustacés Décapodes) de Madagascar. *Bulletin du Muséum national d'Histoire naturelle, Zoologie, Paris, 3e série*, **416**, 1339–1371.
- Peyrot-Clausade, M., 1977a. Faune cavitaire mobile des platiers coralliens de la région de Tuléar (Madagascar). *Thèse de Doctorat en Sciences Naturelles, Université d'Aix-Marseille II*, 1-184.
- Peyrot-Clausade, M., 1977b. Décapodes Brachyours et Anomours (à l'exception des Paguridae) de la cryptofaune de Tiahura, île de Moorea. *Cahiers du Pacifique*, **20**, 211-221.
- Peyrot-Clausade, M., 1985. Motile cryptofauna modifications related to coral degradations on Tiahura coral reef flat (Moorea - Polynesia). In: *Gabrie, C. & M. Harmelin Vivien (eds.). Proceedings of the Fifth International Coral Reef Congress, Tahiti 27 May - 1 June 1985*, **6**, 459-464.
- Peyrot-Clausade, M., 1989. Crab cryptofauna (Brachyura and Anomura) of Tikehau, Tuamotu Archipelago, French Polynesia. *Coral Reefs*, **8**, 109-117.
- Pfaller, J.B., Payton, A.C., Bjørndal, K.A. & Bolten, A.B. 2019. Hitchhiking the high seas: Global genomics of rafting crabs. *Ecology and Evolution*, **9**: 957-974.
- Pichon, M. 2019. French Polynesia. In: *Y. Loya et al. (eds.), Mesophotic Coral Ecosystems, Coral Reefs of the World 12, Chapter 24* 425-443, https://doi.org/10.1007/978-3-319-92735-0_24.
- Pichon, M., 1985. Scleractinia. In: *G. Richard (ed.), French Polynesia coral reefs, fauna and flora. A first compendium of French Polynesian sea-dwellers. Proceedings of the Fifth International Coral Reef Congress, Tahiti 27 May - 1 June 1985*, **1**, 399-403.
- Pichon, M., Rouzé, H., Barathieu, G., Konieczny, O., Adjeroud, M. & Thomassin, B. 2019. Extension of the known distribution of the scleractinian coral *Leptoseris troglodyta* to the southwestern Indian Ocean: new record from mesophotic caves in Mayotte *Bulletin of Marine Science*, **96** (4): 783-784.
- Pierce, B. & Patterson, C.P., 1879. List of dredging stations occupied by the United States coast survey steamers *Corwin*, *Bibb*, *Hassler* and *Blake*, from 1867 to 1879. *Bulletin of the Museum of Comparative Zoology at Harvard College, Cambridge, Mass.*, **6**(1), 1-15.
- Pike, R.B. & Williamson, D.I., 1972. Crustacea Decapoda : Larvae X. Galatheidea. *Conseil International pour l'Exploration de la Mer. Zooplancton*, **139**, 1-15.
- Pileggi, L.G., Magalhães, C., Bond-Buckup, G. & Mantelatto, F.L. 2013. New records and extension of the known distribution of some freshwater shrimps in Brazil. *Revista Mexicana de Biodiversidad*, **84** (2): 563-574. <https://doi.org/10.7550/rmb.30504>
- Pimentel, F.R. & Magalhães, C. 2014. Palaemonidae, Euryrhynchidae, and Sergestidae (Crustacea: Decapoda): Records of native species from the states of Amapá and Pará, Brazil, with maps of geographic distribution. *Check List*, **10** (6): 300–1315, <https://doi.org/10.15560/10.6.1300>
- Piñango, H., 1988. Contribución al conocimiento de los Paguridos (Crustacea: Decapoda: Anomura) litorales de Venezuela. *Trabajo Grado Licencia Biología, Universidad Central de Venezuela*, 1-203 (not consulted).
- Pinheiro, H.T., Shepherd, B., Castillo, C., Abesamis, R.A., Copus, J.M., Pyle, R.L., Greene, B.D., Coleman, R.R., Whitton, R.K., Thillainath, E., Bucol, A.A., Birt, M., Catania, D., Bell, M.V. & Rocha, L.A. 2019. Deep reef fishes in the world's epicenter of marine biodiversity. *Coral Reefs*, **38**: 985–995. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s00338-019-01825-5>.
- Pinheiro, M.A.A. & Fransozo, A., 1993. Relative growth of the speckled swimming crab *Arenaeus cribrarius* (Lamarck, 1818) (Brachyura, Portunidae), near Ubatuba, State of Sao Paulo, Brazil. *Crustaceana*, **65**(3), 377-389.

- Pipitone, C. & Arculeo, M., 2003. The marine Crustacea Decapoda of Sicily (central Mediterranean Sea): a checklist with remarks on their distribution. *Italian Journal of Zoology*, **70**, 69-78.
- Pipitone, C. & Tumbiolo, L., 1992. Decapod and Stomatopod Crustaceans From the Trawlable Bottoms of the Sicilian Channel (Central Mediterranean Sea). *Crustaceana*, **65**(3), 358-364.
- Pocock, R.I., 1889. Contributions to our knowledge of the Crustacea of Dominica. *The Annals and Magazine of Natural History, series 6*, **3**, 6-22.
- Pocock, R.I., 1890. Report upon the Crustacea collected by P.W. Bassett-Smith, Esq., Surgeon R.N., during the survey of the Macclesfield and Tizard Banks, in the China sea, by H.M.S. Rambler, Commander W.U. Moore. *Annals and Magazine of Natural History*, **6**(5), 72-80.
- Poddoubtchenko, D., Anker, A. & Wehrtmann, I.S., (2006) 2008. A new record of the rare alpheid shrimp *Coronalpheus natator* from Isla Coiba, Panama, with remarks on *Coronalpheus* and *Automate* (Crustacea: Decapoda). *Rev. Biol. Trop. (Int. J. Trop. Biol. ISSN-0034-7744)*, **6**(suppl. 4), 297-304. <https://www.redalyc.org/articulo.oa?id=44919934023>
- Pohle, G., 1988. A guide to the deep-sea shrimps and shrimp-like decapod Crustacea of Atlantic Canada. *Canadian Technical Report of Fisheries and Aquatic Sciences*, **1657**, 1-29.
- Pollen, F.P.L., 1868. Relation de Voyage. In : Pollen F. P. L. and D. C. Van Dam, Recherches sur la faune de Madagascar et de ses dépendances, d'après les découvertes de François P. L. Pollen et D. C. Van Dam, ouvrage dédié à S. M. Guillaume III, Roi des Pays-Bas, 1ère Partie. *J. K. Steenhoff ed., Leyde*, 240 p.
- Poore, C.B. 2021. Indo-West Pacific and Australian species of Eucalliidae with descriptions of four new species (Crustacea:Axiidea). *Memoirs of Museum Victoria*, **80**: 1-41.
- Poore, G.C.B. & Ah Yong, S.T. 2023. Marine Decapod Crustacea: A Guide to Families and Genera of the World. *CSIRO Publishing, Clayton South VIC 3169, Australia*: 1–916. <https://doi.org/10.1071/9781486311798>.
- Poore, G.C.B. & Andreakis, N., 2012. The *Agononida incerta* species complex unravelled (Crustacea: Decapoda: Anomura: Munididae). *Zootaxa*, **3492**, 1-29.
- Poore, G.C.B. & Andreakis, N., 2014. More species of the *Agononida incerta* complex revealed by molecules and morphology (Crustacea: Decapoda: Anomura: Munididae). *Zootaxa*, **3860**(3), 201-225.
- Poore, G.C.B. & Collins, D.J., 2009. Australian Axiidae (Crustacea: Decapoda: Axiidae). *Memoirs of Museum Victoria*, **66**, 221-287.
- Poore, G.C.B. & Collins, D.J., 2010. *Parascytoleptus* and *Spongiaxius* redefined with two new species from the southwestern Pacific (Decapoda, Axiidea, Axiidae). In: *Fransen, C.H.J.M., S. De Grave, and P.K.L. Ng (eds.) Studies on Malacostraca: Lipke Bijdeley Holthuis Memorial Volume. Crustaceana Monographs. Fransen, C.H.J.M. and J.C. von Vaupel Klein (series eds.), Leiden: Brill*, **14**, 611-625.
- Poore, G.C.B. & Collins, D.J., 2015. Micheleidae (Crustacea: Decapoda: Axiidea): new family and generic synonymies, three new Australian species, and new records. *Memoirs of Museum Victoria*, **73**, 95-105.
- Poore, G.C.B. & Dworschak, P.C. 2018. The *Eiconaxius cristagalli* species complex (Decapoda, Axiidea, Axiidae). *Memoirs of Museum Victoria*, **77**: 105-120.
- Poore, G.C.B. & Dworschak, P.C., 2017. Family, generic and species synonymies of recently published taxa of ghost shrimps (Decapoda, Axiidea, Eucalliidae and Ctenochelidae): cautionary tales. *Zootaxa*, **4294**(1), 119-125.
- Poore, G.C.B. & Dworschak, P.C., 2018. The Indo-West Pacific species of *Neaxiopsis* and *Neaxius* (Crustacea: Axiidea: Strahlaxiidae). *Memoirs of Museum Victoria*, **77**, 15-28, <https://doi.org/10.24199/j.mmv.2018.77.02>
- Poore, G.C.B. & Griffin, D.J.G., 1979. The Thalassinidea (Crustacea, Decapoda) of Australia. *Records of the Australian Museum*, **32**(6), 217-321.

- Poore, G.C.B. & Suchanek, T.H., 1988. *Glypturus motupore*, a new callianassid shrimp (Crustacea, Decapoda) from Papua New Guinea with notes on its ecology. *Records of the Australian Museum*, **40**, 197-204.
- Poore, G.C.B. 2018. Caribbean species of *Eiconaxius* (Decapoda: Axiidea: Axiidae). *Zootaxa*, <https://doi.org/10.11646/zootaxa.4524.1.11>, **4524**: 139-146.
- Poore, G.C.B. 2020. Axiid and micheleid lobsters from Indo-West Pacific deep-sea environments (Crustacea: Decapoda: Axiidea: Axiidae, Micheleidae). In: Corbari, L., Ah Yong, S.T. & Chan, T.-Y. (eds) *Papua New Guinea. Tropical Deep-Sea Benthos vol. 31. Mémoires du Muséum National d'Histoire Naturelle, Paris*, **213**: 259-367.
- Poore, G.C.B., 1994. A phylogeny of the families of Thalassinidea (Crustacea: Decapoda) with keys to families and genera. *Memoirs of the Museum of Victoria*, **54**, 79-120.
- Poore, G.C.B., 1997. A review of the thalassinidean families Callianideidae Kossman, Micheleidae Sakai and Thomassiniidae de Saint Laurent (Crustacea, Decapoda) with descriptions of fifteen species. *Zoosystema*, **19**(2-3), 345-420.
- Poore, G.C.B., 2004. Marine Decapod Crustacea of Southern Australia. A Guide to Identification. *Publisher: CSIRO PUBLISHING, Collingwood, Australia*, 1000 Illustrations, 1175 Colour photographs, 1616 pages, Hardback - ISBN: 0643069062.
- Poore, G.C.B., 2009. *Leontocaris alexander*, a New Deepwater Hippolytid Shrimp from Tasmanian Seamounts and a Phylogeny of the Genus (Decapoda, Caridea). *Crustaceana*, **82**(7): 951-967.
- Poore, G.C.B., 2015. Rediagnosis of Callianideidae and its genera (Crustacea: Decapoda: Axiidea), and description of a new species of *Heardaxius* Sakai, 2011. *Zootaxa*, **3995**, 229–240.
- Poore, G.C.B., 2017. Synonymy and problematic species of *Eiconaxius* Spence Bate, 1888, with descriptions of new species (Crustacea: Decapoda: Axiidea: Axiidae). *Zootaxa*, **4231**(3), 364-376.
- Poore, G.C.B., Ah Yong, S.T., Bracken-Grissom, H.T., Chan, T.Y., Chu, K.H., Crandall, K.A., Dworschak, P.C., Felder, D.L., Feldmann, R.M., Hyžný, M., Karasawa, H., Lemaitre, R., Komai, T., Li, X., Mantelatto, F.L., Martin, J.W., Ngoc-Ho, N., Robles, R., Schweitzer, C.E., Tamaki, A., Tsang, L.M. & Tudge, C.C., 2014. On stabilising the names of the infraorders of thalassinidean shrimps, Axiidea de Saint Laurent, 1979 and Gebiidea de Saint Laurent, 1979 (Decapoda) *Crustaceana*, **87**(10), 1258-1272.
- Poore, G.C.B., Dworschak, P.C., Robles, R., Mantelatto, F.L. & Felder, D.L. 2019. A new classification of Callianassidae and related families (Crustacea: Decapoda: Axiidea) derived from a molecular phylogeny with morphological support. *Memoirs of Museum Victoria*, **78**: 73–146. <https://doi.org/10.24199/j.mmv.2019.78.05>.
- Poore, G.C.B., Guinot, D., Komai, T. & Naruse, T., 2016. Reappraisal of species attributed to *Haliscarcinus* White, 1846 (Crustacea: Decapoda: Brachyura: Hymenosomatidae) with diagnosis of four new genera and one new species from New Ireland, Papua New Guinea. *Zootaxa*, **4093**, 480-514.
- Poore, G.C.B., McCallum, A.W. & Joanne Taylor, J., 2008. Decapod Crustacea of the continental margin of southwestern and central Western Australia. *Museum Victoria Science Reports*, **11**, 106 pp.
- Poore, G.C.B., McCallum, A.W. & Taylor, J. 2008. Decapod Crustacea of the continental margin of southwestern and central Western Australia: preliminary identifications of 524 species from FRV Southern Surveyor voyage SS10-2005. *Museum Victoria Science Report*, **11**: 1-106, <https://doi.org/10.24199/j.mvsr.2008.11>.
- Porter, C.E., 1935. Catálogo de los Paguridos de Chile. *Revista Chilena de Historia Naturales*, **39**, 134-137.
- Poupin, J. & Bouchard, J.M., 2006. The eastern Pacific species of the genus *Calcinus* Dana, 1851, with description of a new species from Clipperton atoll (Decapoda, Anomura, Diogenidae). *Zoosystema*, **28**(2), 465-486.
- Poupin, J. & Bouchard, J.-M., 2010. A new dwarf sentinel crab from Mayotte Island, western Indian Ocean (Decapoda: Brachyura: Macrophthalmidae). *Zootaxa*, **2501**, 61-67.
- Poupin, J. & Buat, P., 1992. Discovery of deep-sea crabs (*Chaceon* sp.) in French Polynesia (Decapoda: Geryonidae). *Journal of Crustacean Biology*, **12**(2), 270-281.

- Poupin, J. & Corbari, L., 2012. Mission AAMP Marquises, Leg 3. Bilan provisoire, en fin de mission, pour les crustacés décapodes. *Rapport scientifique IRENav/MNHN, rédaction J. Poupin, L. Corbari* 30 janvier 2012, 1-10. <http://poupin.joseph.free.fr/pdf/poupin-corbari-2012-bilan-prov-marquises.pdf>
- Poupin, J. & Corbari, L., 2016. A preliminary assessment of the deep-sea Decapoda collected during the KARUBENTHOS 2015 Expedition to Guadeloupe Island. *Zootaxa*, **4190**(1), 1-107, fig. 101-119.
- Poupin, J. & Corbari, L., Internet. AAMP Expedition to Marquesas Islands, 2011-2012. Crustacea Decapoda and Stomatopoda. *Illustrated preliminary checklist (204 species) at* <http://decapoda.free.fr/marquesas.php>
- Poupin, J. & Juncker, M., 2008. Crustacés des îles Wallis & Futuna : Inventaire illustré, espèces commercialisables et capture des formes larvaires. *Rapport Technique du CRISP, janvier 2008*, 1-43, fig. 41-18, pl. 41-47. <http://poupin.joseph.free.fr/pdf/poupin-juncker-2008-crustacea-wallis.pdf>
- Poupin, J. & Juncker, M., 2010. Guide des crustacés décapodes du Pacifique Sud / A guide to South Pacific's decapods crustaceans. *Guide de terrain - Field guide. CRISP, CPS, Nouméa*, 317 pp (français/anglais). <http://poupin.joseph.free.fr/pdf/poupin-juncker-2010-guide-crustacea-pacifique-sud.pdf>
- Poupin, J. & Lemaitre, R. 2022. A new hermit crab of the genus *Calcinus* from Rapa Island, French Polynesia with affinities to *C. dapsiles* Morgan, 1989 and *C. sirius* Morgan, 1991 (Decapoda, Anomura, Diogenidae). *Nauplius*: in press.
- Poupin, J. & Lemaitre, R., 2003. Hermit crabs of the genus *Calcinus* Dana, 1851 (Decapoda: Anomura: Diogenidae) from the Austral Islands, French Polynesia, with description of a new species. *Zootaxa*, **391**, 1-20.
- Poupin, J. & Lemaitre, R., 2014. Porcellanid crabs from Guadeloupe Island (Crustacea, Decapoda, Anomura), with an updated list of species from the Lesser Antilles. *Zoosystema*, **36**(1), 5-27.
- Poupin, J. & Malay, M.C., 2009. Identification of a *Ciliopagurus strigatus* (Herbst, 1804) species-complex, with description of a new species from French Polynesia (Crustacea, Decapoda, Anomura, Diogenidae). *Zoosystema*, **31**(2), 209-232.
- Poupin, J. & McLaughlin, P., 1996. A new species of *Solitariopagurus* Türkay (Decapoda, Anomura, Paguridae) from French Polynesia. *Bulletin du Muséum national d'Histoire naturelle*, **18**(1-2), 211-224.
- Poupin, J. & McLaughlin, P., 1998. Additional *Calcinus* (Decapoda, Anomura, Diogenidae) from French Polynesia with three new species and a key to Indo-West Pacific species. *Crustacean Research, Tokyo*, **27**, 9-27.
- Poupin, J. & Richer de Forges, B., 1991. New or rare crustaceans from French Polynesia (Crustacea : Decapoda). *Memoirs of the Queensland Museum*, **31**, 211.
- Poupin, J. & Starmer, J., 2013. *Neoliomera moana*, a new cavernicolous species of xanthid crab from the Marquesas Islands (Crustacea: Decapoda: Brachyura). *Zootaxa*, **3737**(5), 585-592.
- Poupin, J. 2018. Les Crustacés décapodes des Petites Antilles : Avec de nouvelles observations pour Saint-Martin, la Guadeloupe et la Martinique. *Muséum national d'Histoire naturelle, Paris, Patrimoines naturels*, **77**: 1-264. <https://sciencepress.mnhn.fr/sites/default/files/documents/en/cpn77-listedoc.pdf> - <https://sciencepress.mnhn.fr/en/collections/patrimoines-naturels/les-crustaces-decapodes-des-petites-antilles>.
- Poupin, J. 2021. Crustacés décapodes de la Réunion récoltés durant le programme MESORUN (2020-2021) entre 65 et 110 m. *Rapport scientifique de l'Ecole navale*(v1): 1-48.
- Poupin, J. 2022. 1 160 décapodes polynésiens : combien restent encore à découvrir ? in L. Hédouin (Ed.) *Etonnants récifs. Les écosystèmes coralliens. CNRS Editions, 15, rue Malebranche - 75005 Paris (in press)*: 134-137 (in press).
- Poupin, J. 2022. Faune marine de Mayotte : détermination des crustacés de l'étage mésophotique (70-89 m) récoltés pendant la mission MESOMAY3 de novembre et décembre 2021. *Compte rendu scientifique de l'Ecole Navale*, **2022** (1): 1-23, Planches I-V, <http://poupin.joseph.free.fr/pdf/Poupin-2022-crustaces-mesophotiques-Mayotte-Mesomay3-2021.pdf>.

- Poupin, J., 1988. Deep-water caridean shrimps on the steep slope of the Mururoa atoll. In: Choat, J.H., Barnes, D., Borowitzka, M.A. et al. (eds.). *Proceedings of the Sixth International Coral Reef Symposium*. Townsville, Australia. 8th-12th August 1988, **2**, 27-30.
- Poupin, J., 1989. Traînes de surface en Polynésie française - Evolution des CPUE : 1974-1986. In *Rapport final (pp. 210-215) - Communication aux journées de la recherche, Tahiti: 22-24 novembre*, 210-215.
- Poupin, J., 1991. Campagnes de dragages en Polynésie Française. Bâtiment de contrôle biologique *Marara* 1990/1991. *Rapport scientifique et technique SMCB, centre de Tahiti, octobre 1991*, 1-17.
- Poupin, J., 1994. Faune marine profonde des Antilles françaises. Récoltes du navire *Polka* faites en 1993. *Editions de l'ORSTOM, Collection Etudes et Thèses*, 1-79.
- Poupin, J., 1994. Quelques crustacés décapodes communs de Polynésie française. *Rapport Scientifique du Service Mixte de Surveillance Radiologique et Biologique*, 1-86.
- Poupin, J., 1994. The genus *Justitia* Holthuis, 1946, with the description of *J. chani* and *J. vericeli* spp. nov. (Crustacea: Decapoda: Palinuridae). *Journal of Taiwan Museum*, **47**(1), 37-56.
- Poupin, J., 1995. Etude des *Naxioides* du groupe *robillardi*, Miers, 1882, avec la description de deux nouvelles espèces de Polynésie française. *Journal of Natural History*, **29**, 85-109.
- Poupin, J., 1996a. Crustacea Decapoda of French Polynesia (Astacidea, Palinuridea, Anomura, Brachyura). *Atoll Research Bulletin*, April 1996, **442**, 1-114.
- Poupin, J., 1996b. Atlas des crustacés marins profonds de Polynésie française. Récoltes du navire *Marara*, 1986/1996. *Rapport Scientifique du Service Mixte de Surveillance Radiologique et Biologique*, SMSRB, 1-59.
- Poupin, J., 1997. Les *Macrophthalmus* de Polynésie française (Decapoda, Brachyura, Ocypodidae). *Zoosystema*, **19**(1), 155-173.
- Poupin, J., 1997. Les pagures du genre *Calcinus* en Polynésie française, avec la description de trois nouvelles espèces (Crustacea, Decapoda, Diogenidae). *Zoosystema*, **19**(4), 683-719.
- Poupin, J., 1998. Crustacea Decapoda and Stomatopoda of French Polynesia (Dendrobranchiata, Stenopodidea, Caridea, Thalassinidea, and Stomatopoda, with additions to Astacidea, Palinuridea, Anomura, and Brachyura). *Atoll Research Bulletin*, September 1998, **451**, 1-62.
- Poupin, J., 2001. New collections of *Ciliopagurus* from French Polynesia, with the description of a new species from the Marquesas Islands (Crustacea: Decapoda: Anomura: Diogenidae). *The Raffles Bulletin of Zoology*, **49**(2), 291-300.
- Poupin, J., 2001w. Indo-West Pacific *Calcinus* (Diogenidae) on Internet. Descriptions, Illustrations, Identification, and Information Retrieval, using the DELTA format. At <http://biomar.free.fr/calcinus/>
- Poupin, J., 2002w. Tropical reef lobsters of the genus *Enoplometopus*: Descriptions, Illustrations, Identification, and Information Retrieval, using the DELTA format. At <http://biomar.free.fr/enoplometopus/>
- Poupin, J., 2003. Crustacea Decapoda and Stomatopoda of Easter Island and surrounding areas. A documented checklist with historical overview and biogeographic comments. *Atoll Research Bulletin*, **500**, i-iv, 1-50.
- Poupin, J., 2003. Reef lobsters *Enoplometopus* from French Polynesia (Decapoda, Enoplometopidae). *Zoosystema*, **25**(4), 643-664.
- Poupin, J., 2005. Systématique et écologie des crustacés décapodes et stomatopodes de Polynésie française. *Mémoire d'Habilitation à Diriger des Recherches, Université de Perpignan*, 115 pp. <http://poupin.joseph.free.fr/pdf/poupin2005-hdr.pdf>
- Poupin, J., 2006. The French-Mexican Clipperton fieldwork: an exciting opportunity to study the zoogeography of the crustacean in the central Pacific Islands. In: King R.A. (ed.) *The Ecdysiast, Newsletter of The Crustacean Society*, **25**(2), p. 9,
- Poupin, J., 2008. Biogeography of the Crustacea (Decapoda and Stomatopoda) of the Tropical Pacific: Issues and Prospects. *Pacific Sciences*, **62**(3), 377-383.

- Poupin, J., 2008. Crustacés de l'île de la Réunion (Décapodes & Stomatopodes). *Rapport scientifique préliminaire de l'Institut de Recherche de l'Ecole Navale*, 85 pp.
<http://poupin.joseph.free.fr/pdf/poupin-2008-decapodes-reunion.pdf>
- Poupin, J., 2009. Crustacés de la Réunion, Décapodes et Stomatopodes. *IRD Editions, Marseille*, 140 pp.
<http://poupin.joseph.free.fr/pdf/poupin-2009-reunion-crustacea-corrected.pdf>
- Poupin, J., 2010. Biodiversité de l'Indo-Pacifique tropical français : 2514 espèces de crustacés décapodes et stomatopodes. *Rapport Scientifique de l'Institut de Recherche de l'Ecole Navale, Octobre 2010*, 76 p.
<http://poupin.joseph.free.fr/pdf/poupin-2010-inventaire-crustacea-indo-pacifique-fr.pdf>
- Poupin, J., 2014. Crustacés Décapodes en collection au CRIOBE de Moorea. *Rapport scientifique IRENAV/CRIOBE*, 1-5. <http://poupin.joseph.free.fr/pdf/poupin-2014-crustacea-criobe.pdf>
- Poupin, J., 2015. Biologie et écologie des crustacés cirripèdes fixés sur un débris d'avion échoué à la Réunion. *Rapport d'expertise effectué pour le Vice-Président chargé d'instruction au Tribunal de Grande Instance de Paris (A. Gaudinot)*. 1-11.
- Poupin, J., 2015. Deep water Decapoda collected during the BENTHEDI Expedition in Mayotte region (17/03 to 15/04/1977, R/V Suroît). *SEANOE, Sea scientific open data edition, 2015-12*, 10 pp
<http://www.seanoe.org/data/00298/40956/>
- Poupin, J., 2016. First inventory of the Crustacea (Decapoda, Stomatopoda) of Juan de Nova Island with ecological observations and comparison with nearby islands in the Mozambique channel (Europa, Glorieuses, Mayotte). *Acta Oecologica*, **72**, 41-52.
- Poupin, J., 2017. Crustacés décapodes des Petites Antilles, avec de nouvelles observations pour Saint Martin, la Guadeloupe et la Martinique. *Rapport scientifique préliminaire de l'Ecole Navale, transmis pour publication au Service du Patrimoine Naturel, SPN, Paris, juin 2017*, 1-369 (en préparation).
- Poupin, J., Barathieu, G., Konieczny, O. & Mulochau, T. 2022. Crustacés (Decapoda, Stomatopoda) dans la zone mésophotique corallienne de Mayotte (Sud-Ouest Océan Indien). *Naturae*, **2022** (8): 133-167, <http://doi.org/10.5852/naturae2022a8>.
- Poupin, J., Bouchard, J.-M., Albenga, L., Cleva, R., Hermozo-Salazar, M. & Solís-Weiss, V., 2009. Les Crustacés décapodes et stomatopodes, inventaire, écologie, et zoogéographie. In: *Charpy, L. (Coord.), Clipperton: environnement et biodiversité d'un microcosme océanique*. IRD, Marseille. 170-236.
- Poupin, J., Bouchard, J.-M., Cleva, R., Dumas, J. & Dinhut, V., Internet. Base de données Internet pour l'inventaire des crustacés de l'île de Mayotte. A <http://crustaceamayotte.free.fr>
- Poupin, J., Bouchard, J.-M., Dinhut, V., Cleva, R. & Dumas, J., 2013. Anomura of Mayotte region (Crustacea Decapoda). *Atoll Research Bulletin*, (23 October 2013), 1-73.
- Poupin, J., Boyko, C.B. & Guzmán, G.L., 2003. *Calcinus* from Easter Island, with biogeographic considerations (Crustacea, Decapoda, Anomura, Diogenidae). *Memoirs of Museum of Victoria*, **60**(1), 91–97.
- Poupin, J., Buat, P. & Ellis, T., 1991. Les crabes profonds des îles Marquises (*Chaceon* sp. nov., Decapoda, Geryonidae). *Rapport scientifique et technique SMCB, centre de Tahiti, juillet 1991*, 1-40. <http://poupin.joseph.free.fr/pdf/poupin-et-al-1991crabes-marquises.pdf>
- Poupin, J., Cleva, R., Bouchard, J.-M., Dinhut, V. & Dumas, J. 2019. Stomatopod crustaceans from Mayotte Island (Crustacea, Hoplocarida). *Atoll Research Bulletin*, **624**: 1-14.
- Poupin, J., Cleva, R., Bouchard, J.-M., Dinhut, V. & Dumas, J., 2018. The crabs from Mayotte Island (Crustacea, Decapoda, Brachyura). *Atoll Research Bulletin*, **617**, i-vi, 1-109, <http://doi.org/10.5479/si.0077-5630.617>.
- Poupin, J., Corbari, L., Pérez, T. & Chevaldonné, P., 2012. Deep-water decapod crustaceans studied with a remotely operated vehicle (ROV) in the Marquesas Islands, French Polynesia (Crustacea: Decapoda). *Zootaxa*, **3550**, 43-60.

- Poupin, J., Crestey, N. & Le Guelte, J.-P., 2018. Cave-dwelling crabs of the genus *Karstarma* from lava tubes of the volcano 'Piton de la Fournaise', in Réunion Island, with description of a new species and redescription of *Karstarma jacksoni* (Balss, 1934) from Christmas Island (Decapoda, Brachyura, Sesamidae). *Zootaxa*, **4497**(3), 381–397.
- Poupin, J., Davie, P.J.F. & Cexus, J.C., 2005. A review of the crab genus *Pachygrapsus* (Crustacea: Decapoda: Grapsidae), with special reference to the South-west Pacific. *Zootaxa*, **1015**, 1-66.
- Poupin, J., Ferry, R. & Buske, Y., 2015. Étude d'une collection de crustacés de la Martinique. *Rapport de mission BIOSPHERES/IRENAV 22-29 novembre 2015*, 1-6.
<http://poupin.joseph.free.fr/pdf/poupin-et-al-2015-rapport-mission-martinique2.pdf>
- Poupin, J., Internet. Database of Crustacea (Decapoda and Stomatopoda), from Central Pacific Islands (French Polynesia, Pitcairn, Easter Island, Clipperton, Wallis & Futuna). <http://decapoda.free.fr> (not updated after 2002, see Legall & Poupin, 2018w for updates).
- Poupin, J., Internet. Décapodes de l'île Europa. *Liste préliminaire illustrée de 143 espèces à* <http://crustaceamayotte.free.fr/europa.php>
- Poupin, J., Juncker, M., Manry, C. & Liufau, E., 2008. Crustacés communs des îles Wallis & Futuna / Common Crustacea of Wallis & Futuna Islands. *Poster français anglais, format A1, réalisé par le service de l'environnement de Wallis, équipe Développement Durable, thématique "Sensibilisation à l'environnement"*.
<http://poupin.joseph.free.fr/pdf/poupin-et-al-2009-poster-crustaces-wallis-futuna.pdf>
- Poupin, J., Juncker, M., Richer de Forges, B. & Hoffschir, C., 2009. Liste documentée préliminaire des espèces terrestres et de petits fonds (0-100 m) de Nouvelle-Calédonie : Crustacea Decapoda et Stomatopoda. In Juncker & Poupin, 2009, Crustacés de Nouvelle-Calédonie. Illustration des espèces communes et liste documentée des espèces terrestres et des récifs., 21-76.
<http://poupin.joseph.free.fr/pdf/juncker-poupin-2009-crustaces-caledonie.pdf>
- Poupin, J., Mulochau, T., Plantard, P., Loisil, C., Trentin, F. & Anker, A. 2022. Crustacea Stomatopoda and Decapoda collected by the MesoRun and HydMeR projects in Réunion, with 16 new records. *Cahiers de Biologie Marine*, **63** (3): in press for July 2022.
- Poupin, J., Quod, J.-P., Zubia, M., Bollard, S., Barrère, A. & Magalon, H., 2013d. Les crustacés de La Réunion (Crustacea, Decapoda) dans la zone marine du Piton de la Fournaise. *Rapport scientifique de l'Institut de Recherche de l'Ecole Navale, IRENAV 2013*, 1-10, at <https://hal.archives-ouvertes.fr/hal-01069920/>
- Poupin, J., Tamarii, T. & Vandenboomgaerde, A., 1990. Pêches profondes aux casiers sur les pentes océaniques des îles de Polynésie Française (N/O Marara - 1986/1989). *Notes et Documents d'Océanographie du centre ORSTOM de Tahiti*, **42**, 1-97.
<http://poupin.joseph.free.fr/pdf/poupin-et-al-1990-trap-polynesia.pdf>
- Poupin, J., Zubia, M., Gravier-Bonnet, N. & Mulochau, T., 2014. Les crustacés de l'île de Juan de Nova (Crustacea Decapoda Stomatopoda) mission BIORECIE 3-19 décembre 2013. *Rapport scientifique de l'IRENAV, Institut de Recherche de l'Ecole Navale, mars 2014*, 1-29.
<http://poupin.joseph.free.fr/pdf/poupin-2014-crustacea-juan-de-nova-V4.pdf>
- Poupin, J., Zubia, M., Gravier-Bonnet, N., Chabanet, P. & Duhec, A., 2013. Crustacea Decapoda of Glorieuses Islands, with notes on the distribution of the coconut crab (*Birgus latro*) in the western Indian Ocean. *Marine Biodiversity Records*, 1-12. <https://doi.org/10.1017/S175526721300105X>
- Poupin, J., Zubia, M., Gravier-Bonnet, N., Chabannet, P. & Malay, M., 2013. Illustrated Checklist of the Decapoda at Europa Island. *Western Indian Ocean Journal of Marine Science*, **11**(1), 1-25.
- Powell, C.B. 1980. The genus *Macrobrachium* in West Africa. I: *M. thysi*, a new large-egged species from the Ivory Coast (Crustacea Decapoda Palaemonidae). *Revue de Zoologie Africaine*, **94** (2): 317-325.
- Powell, C.B. 1986. Occurrence of the Indo-Pacific prawn *Macrobrachium equidens* in West Africa (Crustacea, Decapoda, Palaemonidae). *Revue d'Hydrobiologie Tropicale*, **19** (2): 75-79, ISSN 0240-8783.
- Powers, L.W., 1977. A catalogue and bibliography to the crabs (Brachyura) of the Gulf of Mexico. *Contributions in Marine Science*, **20 (supplement)**, 1–190.

- Prado, A. & Melo, G.A.S., 2002. Le genre *Planes* Bowdich (Decapoda, Grapsidae) sur les côtes brésiliennes. *Crustaceana*, **75**(3-4), 579-595.
- Prahl, H. von & Manjarrés, G., 1984. Cangrejos gecarcinidos (Crustacea, Gecarcinidae) de Colombia. *Caldasia*, **11**(66), 149-168.
- Prahl, H. von, 1983. Primer registro de *Gecarcinus* (*Johngarthia*) *planatus* Stimpson, 1860 (Crustacea: Gecarcinidae) para Colombia y notas sobre su zoogeografía en el Pacífico Americano. *Anales del Instituto de Investigaciones Marinas de Punta de Betín*, **13**, 143-148 (non consulté).
- Prahl, H. von, Guhl, F. & Grögl, M., 1979. Gorgona. *Universidad de los Andes, Futura Grupo Editorial Ltd, Bogota*, 1-279.
- Prakash, S. & Baeza, J.A. 2018. A new species of shrimp of the genus *Urocaridella* Borradaile, 1915 (Decapoda: Caridea: Palaemonidae) from Papua New Guinea. *Journal of Crustacean Biology*, **38** (2): 206–214, <https://doi.org/10.1093/jcbiol/rux113>.
- Pregenzer, C., 1979. A redescription of *Pinnotheres hickmani* (Guiler) and comparison with *Pinnotheres novaezealandiae* Filhol and *Pinnotheres pisum* (L.) (Decapoda Brachyura). *Crustaceana*, **Supplement 5**, 22-30.
- Preston, N.P. & Doherty, P.J., 1994. Cross-shelf patterns in the community structure of coral-dwelling Crustacea in the central pacific region of the Great Barrier reef, 2 - Cryptofauna. *Marine Ecology, progress series*, **104**(1-2), 27.
- Pretzmann, G., 1961. Eine neue amerikanische Krabbe der Gattung *Lissa*. *Annalen des Naturhistorischen Museums in Wien*, **64**, 173-177.
- PROTEKER 2023. Useful References (full list) <https://www.proteker.net/useful-references-full-list-by-authors-names/>.
- Provenzano, A.G., 1959. The shallow-water hermit crabs of Florida. *Bulletin of Marine Science of the Gulf and Caribbean*, **9**(4), 349-420.
- Provenzano, A.G., 1960. Notes on Bermuda hermit crabs (Crustacea; Anomura). *Bulletin of Marine Science of the Gulf and Caribbean*, **10**(1), 117-124.
- Provenzano, A.J., 1961. Pagurid crabs (Decapoda Anomura) from St. John Virgin islands, with the descriptions of three new species. *Crustaceana*, **3**(2), 151-166.
- Provenzano, A.J., 1965. Two new West Indian hermit crabs of the genus *Paguristes* (Crustacea: Diogenidae). *Bulletin of Marine Science*, **15**, 726–736.
- Provenzano, A.J., 1968. *Lithopagurus yucatanicus*, a new genus and species of hermit crab with a distinctive larva. *Bulletin of Marine Science*, **18**, 627-644.
- Puciarelli, P. & Rego, A.B.B. 2016. Distribution of *Scyllarus depressus* (Smith, 1881) (Decapoda: Scyllaridae) off south-southeastern coast of Brazil. *Boletim do Laboratório de Hidrobiologia*, **26** (1): 36-40. <https://periodicoselétronicos.ufma.br/index.php/blabohidro/article/view/2947/3286>.
- Pyle, R.L. & Copus, M. 2019. Mesophotic Coral Ecosystems: Introduction and Overview. In: Loya Y., Puglise K., Bridge T. (eds) *Mesophotic Coral Ecosystems. Coral Reefs of the World, Volume 12*, Springer, Cham: 1-27, https://doi.org/10.1007/978-3-319-92735-0_1.
- Quaglietti, S., Paute, F.E., Mulochau, T., Delamare, C. & Budet, D. 2020. Exploration de certains sites situés en zone mésophotique de Mayotte en recycleur et mélange gazeux. . 21 p et annexes. *Service de Plongée Scientifique et MNHN, Unité Mixte de Service PatriNat (AFB-CNRS-MNHN)*: 1-21.
- Questel, K. & Le Quellec, F., 2012. La faune terrestre et aquatique de Saint-Barthélemy (Antilles françaises). Synthèse bibliographique et quelques données inédites. Version 1.2. *La Réserve Naturelle de Saint-Barthélemy, Alsophis et Université des Antilles et de la Guyane*, 1-65.
- Questel, K. 2019. Les crabes et anomoures de Saint-Barthélemy. *Bulletin de l'Agence Territoriale de l'Environnement de Saint-Barthélemy*, **5**: 1-34.
- Questel, K., 2014. La liste de la faune de Saint-Barthélemy. *Agence territoriale de l'environnement de Saint-Barthélemy version Août 2014*, 1-151.
- Questel, K., 2017. Brèves notes sur la biodiversité de Saint-Barthélemy. *Bulletin de l'Agence Territoriale de l'Environnement de Saint-Barthélemy*, **1**, 1-13.

- Racek, A.A. & Dall, W., 1965. Littoral Penaeinae (Crustacea Decapoda) from northern Australia, New Guinea, and adjacent waters. *Verhandelingen der Koninklijke Nederlandse Akademie van Wetenschappen, Afd. Natuurkunde*, **65**(3), 1-116.
- Ragionieri, L., Cannicci, S., Schubart, C.D. & Fratini, S., 2010. Gene flow and demographic history of the mangrove crab *Neosarmatium meinerti*: A case study from the western Indian Ocean. *Estuarine, Coastal and Shelf Science*, **86**, 179-188.
- Ragionieri, L., Fratini, S. & Schubart, C.D., 2012. Revision of the *Neosarmatium meinerti* species complex (Decapoda: Brachyura: Sesarmidae), with descriptions of three pseudocryptic Indo–West Pacific species. *The Raffles Bulletin of Zoology*, **60**(1), 71-87.
- Ragionieri, L., Fratini, S., Vannini, M. & Schubart, C.D., 2009. Phylogenetic and morphometric differentiation reveal geographic radiation and pseudo-cryptic speciation in a mangrove crab from the Indo-West Pacific. *Molecular Phylogenetics and Evolution*, **52**, 825-834.
- Rahayu, D.L. & Davie, P.J.F., 2002. Two new species and a new record of *Perisesarma* (Decapoda, Brachyura, Grapsidae, Sesarminae) from Indonesia. *Crustaceana*, **75**(3-4).
- Rahayu, D.L. & Forest, J., 1992. Le genre *Clibanarius* (Crustacea, Decapoda, Diogenidae) en Indonésie, avec la description de six espèces nouvelles. *Bulletin du Muséum national d'Histoire naturelle, Paris, 4ème série (A)*, **14**(3-4), 745-779.
- Rahayu, D.L. & Forest, J., 1995. Le genre *Diogenes* (Decapoda, Anomura, Diogenidae) en Indonésie, avec la description de six espèces nouvelles. *Bulletin du Muséum national d'Histoire naturelle, Paris, 4ème série (A)*, **1994** (1995), **16**(2-4), 383-415.
- Rahayu, D.L. & Forest, J., 1999. Sur le statut de *Calcinus gaimardii* (H. Milne Edwards, 1848) (Decapoda, Anomura, Diogenidae) et description de deux espèces nouvelles apparentées. *Zoosystema*, **21**(3), 461-472.
- Rahayu, D.L. & Forest, J., 2009. Le genre *Paguristes* Dana aux Philippines avec la description de deux nouvelles espèces (Decapoda, Anomura, Diogenidae). *Crustaceana*, **82**(10), 1307-1338.
- Rahayu, D.L. & Komai, T. 2013. Two new species of *Pylopaguropsis* Alcock (Crustacea: Decapoda: Anomura: Paguridae) from the Philippines. *Raffles Bulletin of Zoology*, **61** (2): 621-631.
- Rahayu, D.L. & Komai, T., 2000. Shallow-water hermit crabs (Crustacea: Decapoda: Anomura: Diogenidae and Paguridae) of Phuket, Thailand. *Phuket Marine Biological Center Research Bulletin*, **63**, 21-44.
- Rahayu, D.L. & McLaughlin, P.A., 2006. Clarifications of the identities of *Paguristes balanophilus* Alcock, 1905 and *P. calvus* Alcock, 1905 (Crustacea, Decapoda, Anomura, Paguroidea, Diogenidae), and the description of another broadly distributed new species. *Zoosystema*, **28**(4), 865-886.
- Rahayu, D.L. & Ng, P.K.L. 2010. Revision of the *Parasesarma plicatum* (Latreille, 1803) species-group (Crustacea: Decapoda: Brachyura: Sesarmidae). *Zootaxa*, **2327** (1): 1-22.
- Rahayu, D.L. & Ng, P.K.L., 2000. Some new and interesting records of the spider crabs (Decapoda, Brachyura, Majidae) from Indonesia. *Crustaceana, Notes and News*, **73**(7), 887-890.
- Rahayu, D.L. & Ng, P.K.L., 2004. The Hemenosomatidae (Crustacea, Decapoda, Brachyura) of Timika (Irian Jaya, Indonesia). *Zoosystema*, **26**(1), 87-94.
- Rahayu, D.L. & Ng, P.K.L., 2009. Two new species of *Parasesarma* De Man, 1895, from Southeast Asia (Crustacea: Decapoda: Brachyura: Sesarmidae). *Zootaxa*, **1980**, 29-40.
- Rahayu, D.L. & Ng, P.K.L., 2010. Two new species of *Indopinnixa* Manning & Morton, 1987 (Crustacea: Brachyura: Pinnotheridae) from Lombok, Indonesia. *Zootaxa*, **2478**, 59-68.
- Rahayu, D.L. & Nugroho, D.A., 2012. The Indonesian species of *Macrophthalmus* Desmarest, 1823, with the description of a new species (Crustacea: Decapoda: Brachyura: Macrophthalmidae). *Zootaxa*, **3158**, 20-36.
- Rahayu, D.L. & Osawa, M., 2012. Hermit crabs (Crustacea: Decapoda: Diogenidae) from the KUMEJIMA 2009 Expedition, Japan*. In: Naruse, T., Chan, T.-Y., Tan, H.H., Ahyong, S.T. & Reimer, J.D. (2012) *Scientific Results of the Marine Biodiversity Expedition KUMEJIMA 2009*. *Zootaxa*, 1–280, **3367**, 176-190.

- Rahayu, D.L. & Setyadi, G., 2009. Mangrove estuary crabs of the Mimika region - Papua, Indonesia. *PT Freeport Indonesia, Kuala Kencana, Timika*, 154 pp.
- Rahayu, D.L., 1988. Les Pagures littoraux de Nouvelle-Calédonie et de Polynésie Française : Taxonomie, Ecologie et Distribution géographique. *Rapport de D.E.A., Université Pierre et Marie Curie, Paris VI*, 1-47.
- Rahayu, D.L., 1992. Étude des pagures littoraux (Crustacés, Décapodes) d'Indonésie : systématique, écologie, et biogéographie. *Thèse de Doctorat de l'Université de Paris 6, Océanographie Biologique*, 1-232.
- Rahayu, D.L., 1996. Notes on littoral hermit crabs (excluding Coenobitidae) (Crustacea: Decapoda: Anomura) mainly from Singapore and peninsular Malaysia. *The Raffles Bulletin of Zoology*, **44**(2), 335-355.
- Rahayu, D.L., 2003. Hermit crab species of the genus *Clibanarius* (Crustacea: Decapoda: Diogenidae) from mangrove habitats in Papua, Indonesia, with description of a new species. *Memoirs of Museum Victoria*, **60**(1), 99-104.
- Rahayu, D.L., 2003. Hermit crabs (Crustacea: Anomura) of the Anambas Expedition 2002. *The Raffles Bulletin of Zoology*, **11**, 73-78.
- Rahayu, D.-L., 2005. Additions to the Indonesian fauna of the hermit crab genus *Pseudopaguristes* McLaughlin and a further division of the genus *Paguristes* Dana (Crustacea: Decapoda: Paguroidea: Diogenidae). *Zootaxa*, **831**, 1-42.
- Rahayu, D.L., 2007. The hermit crabs *Paguristes* Dana, 1851 s.l. (Crustacea, Decapoda, Anomura, Diogenidae) from the western Indian Ocean. *Zoosystema*, **29**(3), 515-534.
- Rahayu, D.L., 2010. A new species of *Dardanus* Paulson from the southwestern Pacific (Decapoda, Anomura, Diogenidae). In: *Fransen, C.H.J.M., S. De Grave, and P.K.L. Ng (eds.) Studies on Malacostraca: Lipke Bijdeley Holthuis Memorial Volume. Crustaceana Monographs. Fransen, C.H.J.M. and J.C. von Vaupel Klein (series eds.), Leiden: Brill*, **14**, 627-635.
- Rahayu, D.L., 2015. New record and new species of the hermit crab genus *Diogenes* Dana, 1851 (Decapoda: Anomura: Diogenidae) from Singapore. *The Raffles Bulletin of Zoology, Supplement*, **31**, 182-192.
- Rahayu, D.L., Shih, H.-T. & Ng, P.K.L., 2016. A new species of land hermit crab in the genus *Coenobita* Latreille, 1829 from Singapore, Malaysia and Indonesia, previously confused with *C. cavipes* Stimpson, 1858 (Crustacea: Decapoda: Anomura: Coenobitidae). *The Raffles Bulletin of Zoology, Supplement*, **34**(2), 470-488.
- Rahayu, L.D. & McLaughlin, P.A., 2010. *Areopaguristes*, a generic replacement name for *Stratiotes* Thomson, 1899 (Crustacea: Decapoda: Paguroidea: Diogenidae). *Zootaxa*, **2509**, 67-68.
- Rahayu, R. & Nugroho, D.A., 2011. The Indonesian species of *Macrophthalmus* Desmarest, 1823, with the description of a new species (Crustacea: Decapoda: Brachyura: Macrophthalmidae). *Zootaxa*, **3158**, 20-36.
- Ramos, H., 1986. Los cangrejos brachyuros del Parque Nacional Archipiélago de Los Roques. *Trabajo Especial de Grado, Facultad de Ciencias, Universidad Central de Venezuela, Caracas*, 1-284.
- Ramos-Porto, M. & Coelho, P.A. 1991/93. Sinopse dos crustáceos decápodos brasileiros (Família Hippolytidae). *Trabalhos Oceanográficos da Universidade Federal Pernambuco*, **22**: 181-189. <http://dx.doi.org/10.5914/tropocean.v22i1.2663>.
- Ramos-Porto, M. & Coelho, P.A. 1998. Malacostraca - Eucarida. Caridea (Alpheoidea excluded). In: *Young, P.S. (ed.) Catalogue of Crustacea of Brazil. Rio de Janeiro: Museu Nacional (Série Livros n. 6)*. 325-350.
- Ramos-Porto, M. & Santos, C.A. 1996. Distribuição dos camarões do gênero *Processa* Leach, 1815 (Crustacea-Processidea), em águas do litoral brasileiro. *Proceedings of XXI Congresso Brasileiro de Zoologia*, **63**: not seen.
- Ramos-Porto, M. 1979. Ocorrência de *Alpheus macrocheles* (Hailstone) (Crustacea: Decapoda: Alpheidae) no norte e nordeste do Brasil. *Trabalhos Oceanográficos da Universidade Federal de Pernambuco*, **14**: 117-130. <https://doi.org/10.5914/tropocean.v14i1.2570>.

- Ramos-Porto, M., Coelho, P.A. & Souza, S.T.d. 1987. Sinopse dos Crustáceos Decápodos Brasileiros (Famílias Penaeidae, Solenoceridae, Sicyoniidae). *Trabalhos Oceanográficos da Universidad Federal Pernambuco*, **20** (1): 213–218. <http://dx.doi.org/10.5914/tropocean.v20i1.2635>.
- Ramos-Porto, M., Muniz, A.P.M., Silva, K.C.A., Cintra, I.H.A. & Viana, G.F.S. 2003. Camarões da subordem *Pleocyemata* Burkenroad, 1963 capturados durante pescarias experimentais para o programa REVIZEE/NORTE (Crustacea, Decapoda). *Boletim Técnico Científico do CEPNOR*, **3** (1): 77–106. <https://www.icmbio.gov.br/cepnor/images/stories/publicacoes/btc/vol03/art05-v03.pdf>.
- Ramos-Porto, M., Silva, K.C.A., Viana, G.F.S. & Cintra, I.H.A. 2000. Camarões de profundidade coletados no Norte do Brasil (Crustacea: Penaeidea e Caridea). *Trabalhos Oceanográficos da Universidad Federal Pernambuco*, **28** (1): 71–85. <https://doi.org/10.5914/tropocean.v28i1.2743>.
- Ramos-Tafur, G.E. & Lemaitre, R., 2017. A new species of shrimp of the genus *Periclimenaeus* Borradaile, 1915 (Decapoda: Caridea: Palaemonidae) from the southeastern Gulf of Mexico, including a key to the western Atlantic species of the genus. *Zootaxa*, **4303**(4), 491-508.
- Randall, J.E., Smith, C.L. & Feinberg, M.N., 1990. Report on fishes collections from Rapa, French Polynesia. *American Museum Novitates*, **2966**, 1-44.
- Randall, J.W., 1840. Catalogue of the Crustacea brought by Thomas Nuttall and J.K. Townsend, from the west coast of North America and the Sandwich Islands, with description of such species as are apparently new, among which are included several species of different localities, previously existing in the collection of the Academy. *Journal of the Academy of Natural Science of Philadelphia, 1839 (1840)*, **8**(1), 106-147.
- Rankin, W.M., 1900. The Crustacea of the Bermuda Islands with notes on the collections made by the New York University Expedition in 1897 and 1898. *Annals New York Academy of Science*, **12**(12), 521-548.
- Rathbun, M.J. 1897. Synopsis of the American *Sesarmae*, with description of a new species. *Proceedings of the Biological Society of Washington*, **11**: 89-92.
- Rathbun, M.J. 1902. Crabs from the Maldive Islands. *Bulletin of the Museum of Comparative Zoology at Harvard College*, **39** (5): 123-138, pl. 1.
- Rathbun, M.J. 1906. Les crabes d'eau douce (Potamonidae). *Nouvelles Archives du Muséum d'Histoire naturelle, Paris, 4e série*, **8**: 33–122.
- Rathbun, M.J., 1892. Catalogue of the crabs of the family Periceridae in the U. S. National Museum. *Proceedings of the United States National Museum*, **15**, 231-277.
- Rathbun, M.J., 1893. Scientific results of explorations by the U.S. Fish Comm. steamer *Albatross*. XXIV, Description of new genera and species of crabs from the west coast of North America and the Sandwich Islands. *Proceedings of the U.S. National Museum*, **16**, 223-260.
- Rathbun, M.J., 1894. Notes on the crabs of the family Inachidae in the United States National Museum. *Proceedings of the United States National Museum*, **17**(984), 43–75.
- Rathbun, M.J., 1896. Description of a new genus and four new species of crabs from the West Indies. *Proceedings of the United States National Museum*, **19**(1104), 141–144.
- Rathbun, M.J., 1897b. Synopsis of the American species of *Palicus* Philippi (= *Cymopolia* Roux), with descriptions of six new species. *Proceedings of the Biological Society of Washington*, **11**, 93–99.
- Rathbun, M.J., 1898. The Brachyura collected by the U.S. Fish Commission Steamer *Albatross* on the voyage from Norfolk, Virginia to San Francisco, California 1887-1888. *Proceedings of the United States National Museum*, **21**(1162), 567-616.
- Rathbun, M.J., 1898. The Brachyura of the biological expedition to the Florida Keys and the Bahamas in 1893. *Bulletin from the Laboratories of Natural History, State University of Iowa*, **4**(3), 250-294.
- Rathbun, M.J., 1900. Results of the Branner-Agassiz expedition to Brazil. I. The decapod and stomatopod Crustacea. *Proceedings of the Washington Academy of Sciences*, **2**, 133-156.
- Rathbun, M.J., 1901. The Brachyura and Macrura of Porto Rico. *U.S. Fish Commission Bulletin for 1900*, **2**, 1-127, 129-137.
- Rathbun, M.J., 1901. Untitled footnote. In: A.E. Verrill (ed.), Recent papers relating to the fauna of the Bermuda's, with some corrections. *American Journal of Science Fourth Series*, **11**(64), 326-330.

- Rathbun, M.J., 1902. Descriptions of new species of Hawaiian crabs. *Proceedings of the U.S. National Museum*, **26**(1309), 75-77.
- Rathbun, M.J., 1902. Papers from the Hopkins Stanford Galapagos Expedition, 1898-1899. VIII Brachyura and Macrura. *Proceedings of the Washington Academy of Sciences*, **4**, 275-292.
- Rathbun, M.J., 1904. Les crabes d'eau douce. *Nouvelles Archives du Muséum*, 4ème série, **6**, 225-312.
- Rathbun, M.J., 1905. Les crabes d'eau douce. *Nouvelles Archives du Muséum d'Histoire naturelle, Paris*, 4e série, **7**, 159-322.
- Rathbun, M.J., 1906. The Brachyura and Macrura of the Hawaiian Islands. *Bulletin of the United States Fish Commission*, **23**(3), 827-930.
- Rathbun, M.J., 1906b. Description of a new crab from Dominica, West Indies. *Proceedings of the Biological Society of Washington*, **19**, 91-92.
- Rathbun, M.J., 1907. Reports on the scientific results of the expedition to the Tropical Pacific, in charge of Alexander Agassiz, by the U.S. Fish Commission steamer *Albatross*, from August, 1899, to March, 1900, Commander Jefferson F. Moser, U.S.N., commanding - IX. Reports on the scientific results of the expedition to the eastern tropical Pacific, in charge of Alexander Agassiz, by the U.S. Fish Commission steamer "Albatross," from October, 1904, to March, 1905, Lieut.-Commander L.M. Garrett, U.S.N., commanding.- X. The Brachyura. *Memoirs of the Museum of Comparative Zoology at Harvard College*, **35**(2), 23-74.
- Rathbun, M.J., 1910. The stalk-eyed crustacea of Peru and the adjacent coast. *Proceedings of the United States National Museum*, **38**, 531-620.
- Rathbun, M.J., 1911. Marine Brachyura. In: *The Percy Sladen Trust expedition to the Indian Ocean in 1905 under the leadership of Mr. J. Stanley Gardiner. Vol. III, n°XI. Transactions of the Linnean Society of London, series 2, Zoology*, **14**(2), 191-261.
- Rathbun, M.J., 1913. Description of new species of crabs of the families Grapsidae and Ocypodidae. *Proceedings of the United States National Museum*, **46**, 353-358.
- Rathbun, M.J., 1914. Descriptions of new species of crabs of the families Grapsidae and Ocypodidae. *Proceedings of the U. S. National Museum*, **46**, 353-358.
- Rathbun, M.J., 1914. New genera and species of American brachyrhynchous crabs. *Proceedings of the U.S. national Museum*, **47**, 117-129.
- Rathbun, M.J., 1914. New species of crabs of the Families Grapsidae and Ocypodidae. Scientific results of the Philippine cruise of the Fisheries steamer "Albatross", 1907-1910, n°31. *Proceedings of the United States National Museum*, **47**, 69-85.
- Rathbun, M.J., 1915. New species of decapod crustaceans from the Dutch West Indies. *Proceedings Biological Society Washington*, **28**, 117-120.
- Rathbun, M.J., 1916. New species of crabs of the families Inachinae and Parthenopidae. *Proceedings of the U.S. National Museum. (Scientific Results of the Philippine cruise of the fisheries steamer Albatross, 1907-1910, n°34)*, **50**, 527-559.
- Rathbun, M.J., 1918. The grapsoid crabs of America. *Bulletin of the U.S. National Museum*, **97**, i-xxii, 1-461.
- Rathbun, M.J., 1920. New species of spider crabs from the Straits of Florida and Caribbean Sea. *Proceedings of the Biological Society of Washington*, **33**, 23-24.
- Rathbun, M.J., 1920. Stalk-Eyed Crustaceans of the Dutch West Indies. In: Boeke, D.J. (ed.) *Rapport betreffende een voorloopig onderzoek naar den toestand van de visscherij en de industrie van zeeproducten in de kolonie Curaçao, ingevolge het ministeriel besluit van 22 november 1904 uitgebracht door Prof. D. J. Boeke Hoogleraar aan di Rijks-Universiteit te Utrecht.*, **2**, 317-349 [reprint 1-32].
- Rathbun, M.J., 1921. Report on the Brachyura, collected by the Barbados-Antigua Expedition from the University of Iowa in 1918. *University of Iowa Studies in Natural History*, **9**(5), 65-90, pl. I-III.
- Rathbun, M.J., 1922. New species of crabs from Curaçao. *Proceedings Biological Society Washington*, **35**, 103-104.

- Rathbun, M.J., 1923. New species of American spider crabs. *Proceedings of the Biological Society of Washington*, **36**, 71–74.
- Rathbun, M.J., 1924. Brachyuran crabs collected at Curaçao. *Bijdragen tot de Kennis der Fauna van Curaçao. Resultaten eener Reis van Dr. C.J. van der Horst in 1920*, **23**, 13-21.
- Rathbun, M.J., 1924. New species and subspecies of spider crabs. *Proceedings of the United States National Museum*, **64**(2504), 1-5 (dated 1925, indicated 1924 for publication date).
- Rathbun, M.J., 1925. The spider crabs of America. *Bulletin of the U.S. National Museum*, **129**, i-xx, 1-613.
- Rathbun, M.J., 1930. The Cancroid crabs of America of the Families Euryalidae, Portunidae, Atelecyclidae, Cancridae and Xanthidae. *Bulletin of the U.S. National Museum*, **152**, i-xvi, 1-609, fig. 601-685, pl. 601-230.
- Rathbun, M.J., 1933. Preliminary descriptions of nine new species of oxystomatous and allied crabs. *Proceedings of the Biological Society of Washington*, **46**, 183-186.
- Rathbun, M.J., 1933. Scientific survey of Porto Rico and the Virgin Islands, vol XV, Brachyuran crabs of Porto Rico and the Virgin Islands. *New York Academy of Sciences*, **15**(1), 5-121.
- Rathbun, M.J., 1936. Zoologische Ergebnisse einer Reise nach Bonaire, Curaçao und Aruba in Jahre 1930. 17. Brachyuran Crustacea from Bonaire, Curaçao and Aruba. *Zoologische Jahrbücher Abteilung für Systematik*, **67**(5/6), 379-388.
- Rathbun, M.J., 1937. The oxystomatous and allied crabs of America. *Bulletin of the U.S. National Museum*, **166**, 1-272.
- Rathjen, W.F., Yesaki, M. & Hsu, B. 1969. Trawlfishing potential off North eastern South America. *Proceedings of the Twenty-First Annual Gulf and Caribbean Fisheries Institute*, **21**: 86–110. https://proceedings.gcfi.org/wp-content/uploads/2015/01/gcfi_21-15.pdf
- Rauch, C., Hoeksema, B.W., Hermanto, B. & Franssen, C.H.J.M. 2019. Shrimps of the genus *Periclimenes* (Crustacea, Decapoda, Palaemonidae) associated with mushroom corals (Scleractinia, Fungiidae): linking DNA barcodes to morphology. *Contributions to zoology Bijdragen tot de dierkunde*, **88** (2): 201-235.
- Ravindra, P., Sankolli, K.N. & S., S., 1993. Juvenile morphology and appearance of sexual appendages in two porcellanid crabs, *Petrolisthes rufescens* (Heller, 1861) and *Pisidia gordonii* (Johnson, 1970) Decapoda, Anomura, Porcellanidae. *Crustaceana*, **65**(3), 346.
- Reaka, M.L. & Manning, R.B., 1980. The distributional ecology and zoogeographical relationships of Stomatopod Crustacea from Pacific Costa Rica. *Smithsonian Contributions in Marine Sciences*, **7**, 1-29.
- Reaka, M.L. & Manning, R.B., 1987. Stomatopod Crustacea of Enewetak Atoll. In: *Devaney, D.M., Reese, E.S., Burch, B.L., and P. Helfrich (eds). The Natural History of Enewetak Atoll. Volume II, Biogeography and Systematics. United States Department of Energy, Office of Energy Research, Office of Health and Environmental Research Ecological Research Division, chapter 17, 181-190.*
- Reaka, M.L., 1978. The effects of an ectoparasitic gastropod *Caledoniella montrouzieri* upon moulting and reproduction of a stomatopod crustacean, *Gonodactylus viridis*. *The Veliger*, **21**, 251-254.
- Reaka, M.L., Camp, D.K., Álvarez, F., Gracia, A.G., Ortiz, M. & Vázquez-Bader, A.R., 2009. Stomatopoda (Crustacea) of the Gulf of Mexico. In: *Felder, D.L. and D.K. Camp (eds.) Gulf of Mexico Origin, Waters, and Biota Volume 1, Biodiversity. College Station, Texas: Texas A&M University Press, 901-921.*
- Reay, P.J. & Haig, J., 1990. Coastal hermit crabs (Decapoda: Anomura) from Kenya, with a review and key to east African species. *Bulletin of Marine Science*, **46**(3), 578-589.
- Reed, E.P., 1954. Palinuridae. *Scientia, Valparaiso*, **21**, 131-139.
- Rehder, H.A., 1967. The National Geographic Society Smithsonian-Bishop Museum Marquesas Expedition, August 15 - November 21, 1967. *Unpublished Report*, 1-42.
- Renon, J.P., 1977. Zooplankton du lagon de Takapoto (Polynésie française). *Annales de l'Institut Océanographique*, **53**(2), 217-236.

- Renon, J.P., 1989. Le zooplancton des milieux récifo-lagonaires de polynésie. Variations temporelles, variations spatiales et bilan de production et d'échanges. *Thèse de Doctorat d'État en Sciences Naturelles, Université d'Orléans. Volume principal*, 1-362.
- Retamal, M.A. & Arana, P.M., 2016. Record of stomatopods and decapods, including descriptions of the species of commercial interest from the submarine rises and surrounding waters of the Chilean oceanic islands (southeastern Pacific Ocean). *Latin American Journal of Aquatic Research*, **44**(1), 16-33, <http://dx.doi.org/10.3856/vol44-issue1-fulltext-2>
- Retamal, M.A. & Jara, C., 2002. La Carcinología en Chile. In: *Hendrickx, M. E. (ed.), Contributions to the study of east Pacific crustaceans. Instituto de Ciencias del Mar y Limnología, UNAM, Mazatlán*, **1**, 195-208.
- Retamal, M.A. & Moyano, H., 2010. Zoogeografía de los crustáceos decápodos chilenos marinos y dulceacuícolas. *Latin American Journal of Aquatic Research*, **38**(3), 302-328.
- Retamal, M.A. & Navarro, M.E., 1996. On a new record of *Leptograpsus variegatus* Fabricius, 1793, in the South Eastern Pacific (Decapoda, Grapsidae). *Boletín de la Sociedad de Biología de Concepción*, **67**, 53-55 (in Spanish).
- Retamal, M.A. & Navarro, M.E., 2001. Primer registro de *Alpheus lottini* Guérin, 1830 (Decapoda, Alpheidae) en aguas oceánicas Chilenas. First record of *Alpheus lottini* Guérin, 1830 (Decapoda, Alpheidae) in Chilean oceanic waters. *Gayana, Concepción*, **65**(2), 215-217.
- Retamal, M.A., 1981. Catálogo ilustrado de los crustáceos decápodos de Chile. *Gayana Zoología, Universidad de Concepción, Concepción, Chile*, **44**, 1-110.
- Retamal, M.A., 1999. First record of *Thalamita* sp. (Decapoda, Brachyura, Portunidae) in Salas y Gómez Island. *Boletín de la Sociedad de Biología de Concepción*, **70**, 7-9.
- Retamal, M.A., 2000. *Arctides regalis* Holthuis, 1963 (Scyllaridae, Arctidinae) una nueva "langosta chata" en aguas Oceánicas Chilenas. *Boletín de la Sociedad de Biología de Concepción*, **71**, 45-47 (in Spanish).
- Retamal, M.A., 2000. Índice bibliográfico sobre biodiversidad acuática de Chile : Crustáceos Decápodos (Crustacea, Decapoda). *Ciencia y Tecnología del Mar*, **23**, 145-162.
- Retamal, M.A., 2001. *Huenia pacifica* Miers, 1879, first record of the genus and species in the southeast Pacific. *Gayana*, **65**(2), 211-214, (in Spanish).
- Retamal, M.A., 2002. *Odontodactylus hawaiiensis* Manning, 1967 (Stomatopoda, Gonodactylidae) en aguas chilenas. *Gayana, Concepción*, **66**(1), 73-75.
- Retamal, M.A., 2002. *Percnon pascuensis* una nueva species de isla de Pascua (Grapsidae, Plagusiniinae). *Investigaciones marinas*, **30**(1), 63-66 (in Spanish).
- Retamal, M.A., Ernst, B., Chamorro, J. & Manríquez, P., 2013. Descripción y distribución geográfica de una nueva especie para el archipiélago Juan Fernández: *Platymera gaudichaudii* (H. Milne-Edwards, 1837) (Decapoda, Calappidae). *Latin American Journal of Aquatic Research*, **41**(5), 1010-1012, <http://dx.doi.org/103856/vol41-issue5-fulltext-21>
- Rhyne, A.L. & Lin, J., 2006. A western Atlantic peppermint shrimp complex: Redescription of *Lysmata wurdemanni*, description of four new species, and remarks on *Lysmata rathbunae* (Crustacea: Decapoda: Hippolytidae). *Bulletin of Marine Science*, **79**(1), 165–204.
- Ribes, S., 1978. La macrofaune vagile associée à la partie vivante des sclérectiniaux sur un récif frangeant de l'île de la Réunion (Océan Indien). *Thèse de doctorat de 3ème cycle en océanologie, Université d'Aix-Marseille 2*, 167 pp.
- Ribes, S., 1989. Les Raninidae du sud-ouest de l'océan Indien (Crustacea, Decapoda, Brachyura). *Bulletin du Muséum national d'Histoire naturelle, 4ème série, section A*, **11**(4), 905-919.
- Ribes-Beaudemoulin, S., Soriano, T. & Caratini, J., 2002. Merveilles Sous-Marines. La vie récifale à la Réunion. *Tecnograph, S.A. , ISBN 29519074-0-0, Bergamo*, 191 pp.
- Ribes-Beaudemoulin, S., Trentin, F., Bidgrain, P., Huet, R., Diringer, A. & Cadet, C. 2020. Biodiversité de la Réunion. Coquillages, Nudibranches et autres mollusques marins. *Editions du Cyclone, La Réunion*: 1-434.

- Ricard, M., 1986. Les invertébrés : la vie dans les rivières et les lacs. In: C. Gleizal (ed.) *Encyclopédie de la Polynésie, Tome 2, Flore et faune terrestres*. C. Gleizal/Multipress, 86-88, illustré.
- Rice, A.L. & Miller, J.E., 1991. Chirostyliid and galatheid crustaceans associates of coelenterates and echinoderms collected from the Johnson-Sea-Link submersible, including a new species of *Gastroptychus*. *Proceedings of the Biological Society of Washington*, **104**(2), 299–308.
- Richard, G., Bagnis, R., Bennett, J., Denisot, M., Galzin, R., Ricard, M. & Salvat, B., 1982. Wallis et Futuna. Etude de l'environnement lagunaire et récifal des îles Wallis et Futuna (Polynésie occidentale). Rapport définitif. *Rapport Ecole Pratique des Hautes Etudes*, **RL9**, 1-101.
<http://orioai.univ-nc.nc/nuxeo/site/esupversions/c945b4bd-8c50-40c8-9d54-90bb1e9b0488>
- Richard, J. & Clark, P.F., 2010. *Caridina* H. Milne Edwards, 1837 (Crustacea: Decapoda: Caridea: Atyoidea: Atyidae) – freshwater shrimps from eastern and southern Africa. *Zootaxa*, **2372**, 305-337.
- Richard, M., Duval, J.L., Deloince, R., Gaillot, P. & Niaussat, P., 1968. Etude zoologique préliminaire des arthropodes récoltés au cours de la mission Bougainville 1967 par le médecin en Chef de 2ème Classe de la Marine, P. Niaussat. *Rapport particulier du Centre de Recherches du Service de Santé des Armées, Division de Biologie Générale et Ecologie*, **38**(BIO-ECO), 1-16.
- Richard, R., 1985. Faune et flore. In: G. Richard (ed.), French Polynesia coral reefs, fauna and flora. A first compendium of French Polynesian sea-dwellers et articles des autres auteurs. *Proceedings of the Fifth International Coral Reef Congress, Tahiti 27 May - 1 June 1985*, **1**, 379-520
- Richer de Forges, B. & Corbari, L., 2012. A new species of *Oxypleurodon* Miers, 1886 (Crustacea, Brachyura, Majoidea) from the Bismarck Sea, Papua New Guinea. *Zootaxa*, **3320**, 50-60.
- Richer de Forges, B. & Guinot, D., 1988. Description de trois espèces de *Cyrtomaia* Miers, 1886 de Nouvelle Calédonie et des îles Chesterfield (Crustacea, Decapoda, Brachyura). *Bulletin du Muséum national d'Histoire naturelle, Paris, 4ème série (A)*, **1**, 39-55.
- Richer de Forges, B. & Guinot, D., 1990. A new *Cyrtomaia*, *C. Griffini*, from Australia (Crustacea: Decapoda: Brachyura). *Memoirs of the Queensland Museum*, **28**(2), 523-530.
- Richer de Forges, B. & Hoffschir, C., 2000. Base de données sur la biodiversité marine littorale de Nouvelle-Calédonie. *IRD Nouméa, Catalogues. Sciences de la Mer. Biologie Marine*, **2**, 56 pp.
- Richer de Forges, B. & Laboute, P., 1995. Langoustes, langoustines et cigales de mer de Nouvelle-Calédonie. In: Richer de Forges, B. (ed.), *Les fonds meubles des lagons de Nouvelle-Calédonie (Sédimentologie, benthos)*. *Etudes & Thèses, Volume 2, ORSTOM : Paris : 45-82. Paris ISBN*, **2**, 45-82.
- Richer de Forges, B. & Menou, J.L., 1993. La campagne MUSORSTOM 7 dans la zone économique des îles Wallis et Futuna. Compte rendu et liste des stations = The MUSORSTOM 7 cruise in the Wallis and Futuna economic zone. Report and list of stations. In: A. Crosnier (ed.) *Résultats des campagnes MUSORSTOM, volume 10. Mémoires du Muséum national d'histoire naturelle*, **156**, 9-25.
- Richer de Forges, B. & Moosa, M.K., 1992. Distribution of stomatopods (Crustacea) in the lagoons of New Caledonia and Chesterfield atoll. *Raffles Bulletin of Zoology*, **40**(2), 149-162.
- Richer de Forges, B. & Ng, P.K.L. 2020. The deep-water Homolidae of Papua New Guinea, (Crustacea: Decapoda: Brachyura), with description of a new species of *Lamoha* Ng, 1998. In: Corbari, L., Ahyong, S.T. & Chan, T.-Y. (eds) *Papua New Guinea. Tropical Deep-Sea Benthos vol. 31. Mémoires du Muséum National d'Histoire Naturelle, Paris*, **213**: 239-257.
- Richer de Forges, B. & Ng, P.K.L., 2007. New records and new species of Homolidae De Haan, 1839, from the Philippines and French Polynesia (Crustacea: Decapoda: Brachyura). *The Raffles Bulletin of Zoology*, **16**, 29-45.
- Richer de Forges, B. & Ng, P.K.L., 2007. Notes on deep-sea spider crabs of the genus *Cyrtomaia* Miers, 1886, from the Philippines (Crustace: Decapoda: Brachyura: Majidae), with description of a new species. By Bertrand Richer de Forges and Peter K. L. Ng. Pp 55-65. *Raffles Bulletin of Zoology Supplement No. 16*, i-iii, 1-357.
- Richer de Forges, B. & Ng, P.K.L., 2009. New genera, new species and new records of Indo-West Pacific spider crabs (Crustacea: Brachyura: Epialtidae: Majoidea). *Zootaxa*, **2025**, 1-20.

- Richer de Forges, B. & Ng, P.K.L., 2012. *Griffinia takedai*, a new species of deep sea majoid crab (Decapoda, Brachyura, Epialtidae) from the Philippines. *Crustaceana Monograph*, **17**, 275-284.
- Richer de Forges, B. & Poore, G.C.B., 2008. Deep-sea majoid crabs of the genera *Oxypleurodon* and *Rochinia* (Crustacea: Decapoda: Brachyura: Epialtidae) mostly from the continental margin of Western Australia. *Memoirs of Museum Victoria*, **65**, 63-70.
- Richer de Forges, B., 1983. *Randallia serenei* (Crustacea, Decapoda, Brachyura), espèce nouvelle de Leucosiidae du Pacifique. *Bulletin du Muséum national d'Histoire naturelle, Paris, 4ème série (A)*, **5**(2), 633-640.
- Richer de Forges, B., 1990. Les campagnes d'exploration de la faune bathyale dans la zone économique de la Nouvelle-Calédonie. In: A. Crosnier (ed.), *Résultats des campagnes MUSORSTOM, Volume 6 (A). Mémoires du Muséum national d'Histoire naturelle*, **145**, 9-54.
- Richer de Forges, B., 1991. Les fonds meubles des lagons de Nouvelle-Calédonie: généralités et échantillonnages par dragages. In: B. Richer de Forges (éd.), *Le benthos des fonds meubles des lagons de Nouvelle-Calédonie, Volume 1, Collection Études et Thèses, ORSTOM, Paris*, 9-148.
- Richer de Forges, B., 2006. Découverte en mer du Corail d'une deuxième espèce de glyphéide (Crustacea, Decapoda, Glypheoidea). *Zoosystema*, **28**(1), 17-29.
- Richer de Forges, B., 2010. Majoid crabs from the Mozambique channel with the description of a new species of *Oxypleurodon* Miers, 1886 (Decapoda, Brachyura). *Crustaceana Monograph*, **14**, 645-653.
- Richer de Forges, B., Ahyong, S.T., Castro, P., Chan, T.-Y., Clark, P.F., Lemaitre, R., Macpherson, E., Ng, P.K.L., Poore, C.B., Poupin, J. & Tavares, C.R. 2021. Alain Crosnier's role in modern carcinology: exploration, international collaboration, and taxonomy. *Journal of Crustacean Biology*, **41** (3): 1-8, <https://doi.org/10.1093/jcabi/ruab031>.
- Richer de Forges, B., Chan, T.Y., Corbari, L., Lemaitre, R., Macpherson, E., Ahyong, S.T. & Ng, P.K.L., 2013. The Musorstrom-TDSB deep-sea benthos exploration program (1976-2012): An overview of crustacean discoveries and new perspectives on deep-sea zoology and biogeography. in Ahyong, S.T., Chan, T.Y., Corbari, L. & Ng, P.K.L (eds), *Tropical Deep-Sea Benthos 27, Mémoires du Muséum national d'Histoire naturelle*, **204**, 13-66.
- Richer de Forges, B., Hoffschir, C., Chauvin, C. & Berthault, C., 2005. Inventaire des espèces de profondeur de Nouvelle-Calédonie / Census of deep-sea species of New Caledonia. *Documents Scientifiques et Techniques de l'IRD Nouméa*, **113**, 6 pp.
- Richer de Forges, B., Koslow, J.A. & Poore, G.C.B., 2000. Diversity and endemism of the benthic seamount fauna in the southwest Pacific. *Nature*, **405**, 944-947.
- Richer de Forges, B., Lee, B.Y. & Ng, P.K.L. 2021. Spider crabs from the SJADES 2018 biodiversity cruise in Indonesia, with descriptions of one new genus and five new species, including one from Western Australia (Crustacea: Brachyura: Majoidea). *Raffles Bulletin of Zoology*, **Supplement** (36): 211-257. <https://doi.org/10.26107/RBZ-2021-0038>.
- Richer de Forges, B., Lee, B.Y. & Ng, P.K.L. 2021. The taxonomy of spider crabs of the genera *Eurynome*, *Choniognathus*, *Seiitaiodes* and *Kasagia* (Crustacea: Brachyura: Majidae) from southwest Indian Ocean. *Zootaxa*, **5048** (3): 301-333. <https://doi.org/10.11646/zootaxa.5048.3.1>.
- Richer de Forges, B., Ng, P.K.L. & Ahyong, S.T., 2013. *Parapleisticantha* Yokoya, 1933, a valid genus of deep-sea inachid spider crab from Japan and the Philippines (Crustacea: Decapoda: Brachyura: Majoidea), with the description of a new species. *Zootaxa*, **3635**(1), 15-26.
- Richer de Forges, B., Poupin, J. & Laboute, P., 1999. La campagne MUSORSTOM 9 dans l'archipel des îles Marquises (Polynésie française). Compte rendu et liste des stations. In: A. Crosnier (ed.), *Résultats des campagnes MUSORSTOM, volume 20. Mémoires du Muséum national d'Histoire naturelle*, **145**, 9-29.
- Ridder, C.d. & Holthuis, L.B., 1979. *Pontonides sympathes*, a new species of commensal shrimp (Crustacea, Decapoda, Pontoniinae) from Antipatharia in the Galápagos Islands. *Zoologische Mededelingen (Leiden)*, **54**, 101-110.
- Rieger, P.J. 1998. Malacostraca - Eucarida. Paguroidea. In: Young, P.S. (ed.). Catalogue of Crustacea of Brazil. *Rio de Janeiro: Museu Nacional (Série Livros n. 6)*. 413-429.

- Ríos, R. & Carvacho, A., 1983. Caridean Shrimps of the Gulf of California. III. *Leptalpheus mexicanus*, New Species (Crustacea, Decapoda, Alpheidae). *Journal of Crustacean Biology*, **3**(2), 306-313.
- Ríos, R. & Duffy, E., 2007. A review of the sponge-dwelling snapping shrimp from Carrie Bow Cay, Belize, with description of *Zuzalpheus*, new genus, and six new species (Crustacea: Decapoda: Alpheidae). *Zootaxa*, **1602**, 1-89.
- Ríos, R., 1992. Camarones carideos del Golfo de California VI. Alpheidae del estuario de Mulegé y de Bahía Concepción, Baja California Sur, México (Crustacea: Caridea). *Proceedings of the San Diego Society of Natural History*, **14**, 1-13.
- Ríos-Elósegui, D. & Hendrickx, M.E., 2014. Records of *Hippa strigillata* (Stimpson, 1860) (Crustacea: Decapoda: Hippidae) in the SE Gulf of California, Mexico. *Nauplius*, **22**(1), 63-65.
- Rives, C., 2014. Expédition Pakihi Ite Moana, "Respect de l'océan" en marquisien. *Plongeur*, **63**, 1-10.
- Robert, L., 2014. Une nouvelle espèce de crabe observée pour la première fois à la Réunion. *Le Journal de l'île de la Réunion, édition du 17 novembre 2014, n°21118*, 1, 17.
- Robertson, D.R. & Allen, G.R., 1996. Zoogeography of the shore fishes fauna from Clipperton Atoll. *Coral Reefs*, **15**, 121-131.
- Robertson, R., 2013. The edible West Indian "whelk" *Cittarium pica* (Gastropoda: Trochidae): natural history with new observations. *Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia*, **153**, 27-47.
- Robles, R. & Felder, D.L., 2015. Molecular phylogeny of the genus *Lepidophthalmus* (Decapoda, Callinassidae), with re-examination of its species composition. *Zootaxa*, **4020**(3), 453-472.
- Robles, R., Dworschak, P.C., Felder, D.L., Poore, G.C.B. & Mantelatto, F.L. 2020. A molecular phylogeny of Callinassidae and related families (Crustacea: Decapoda: Axiidea) with morphological support. *Invertebrate Systematics*, **34**: 113-132. <https://doi.org/10.1071/IS19021>.
- Robles, R., Schubart, C.D., Conde, J., Carmona-Suárez, C., Alvarez, F., Villalobos, J. & Felder, D.L., 2007. Molecular phylogeny of the American *Callinectes* Stimpson, 1860 (Brachyura: Portunidae) based on two partial mitochondrial genes. *Marine Biology* **150**, 1265–1274
- Robles, R., Tudge, C.C., Dworschak, P.C., Poore, G.C.B. & Felder, D.L., 2010. Molecular Phylogeny of the Thalassinidea Based on Nuclear and Mitochondrial Genes. In : *Martin, J.W., Crandall, K.A., Felder, D.L., Decapod Crustacean Phylogenetics*, CRC Press, Boca Raton, London, New York, 309-326.
- Rocha, L.A., Pinheiro, H.T., Shepherd, B., Papastamatiou, Y.P., Luiz, O.J., Pyle, R.L. & Bongaerts, P. 2018. Mesophotic coral ecosystems are threatened and ecologically distinct from shallow water reefs. *Science*, **361** (6399): 281-284. <https://doi.org/10.1126/science.aag1614>.
- Rochat, J., Blard, F., Gasnier, S. & Poussereau, J., 2003. Étude de la faune d'arthropodes de la caverne du Brûlé des Citrons Galets et de ses abords. *Rapport d'expertise, Insectarium of La Réunion/Cyathea*, 1-70.
- Rodrigues da Costa, H., 1968. Crustacea Brachyura récoltés par les draguages de la "Calypso" sur les cotes Brésiliennes (1962). *Recueil des Travaux de la Station Marine d'Endoume*, **43**(59), 333-342.
- Rodrigues, L.J., Dunham, D.W. & Johnson, C., 2002. Effect of size on intraspecific shell competition in the endemic Bermudian hermit crab, *Calcinus verrilli* (Rathbun, 1901) (Decapoda, Anomura). *Crustaceana*, **75**(8), 1015-1023.
- Rodrigues, M.D. & Brossi-Garcia, A.L., 1989. Notas sobre novas ocorrências de *Pachygrapsus gracilis* (Saussure, 1858) (Crustacea: Brachyura: Grapsidae). *Ciência e Cultura*, **41**(1), 63-66.
- Rodrigues, P., Lira, C., Munoz, N. & Morales, D. 2020. CRUSTÁCEOS DECÁPODOS DE LA PLAYA EL AMPARO, ISLA DE COCHE, VENEZUELA. I. SUBORDEN DENDROBRANCHIATA E INFRAORDENES STENOPODIDEA Y CARIDEA. *Acta Biol. Venez*, **40** (2): 171-209.
- Rodrigues, P., Lira, C., Munoz, N. & Morales, D. 2023. CRUSTÁCEOS DECÁPODOS ASOCIADOS A *Millepora* spp. (CNIDARIA: HYDROZOA) EN PLAYA EL AMPARO, ISLA DE COCHE, ESTADO NUEVA ESPARTA, VENEZUELA. *Memorias del "XI Congreso Científico de la Universidad de Oriente", 25 al 27 de Noviembre 2020, Venezuela*: 147-152.

- Rodrigues, S.d.A. & Shimizu, R.M. 1998. Malacostraca - Eucarida. Thalassinidea. In: Young, P.S. (ed.). *Catalogue of Crustacea of Brazil. Rio de Janeiro: Museu Nacional (Série Livros n. 6)*. 379–385.
- Rodrigues, S.d.A. & Shimizu, R.M., 1992. Description of a new *Axianassa* (Crustacea: Decapoda: Thalassinidea) from Brazil, and its first larval stage. *Proceedings of the Biological Society of Washington*, **105**, 317-323.
- Rodríguez Almaraz, G.A., Gallardo Tejada, W. & Campos, E., 2002. Crustáceos decápodos intermareales de la isla Carmen, Baja California Sur, México, con notas sobre su distribución ecológica. In: Hendrickx, M. E. (ed.), *Contributions to the study of east Pacific crustaceans. Instituto de Ciencias del Mar y Limnología, UNAM, Mazatlán*, **1**, 255-264.
- Rodríguez de la Cruz, C.M., 1987. Crustáceos Decápodos del golfo de California. *Secretaría de Pesca, México*, 1-306.
- Rodríguez Quintal, B. & Goy, J.W. 2019. A new species of the Stenopodidean shrimp Genus *Spongicola* (Crustacea: Decapoda: Spongicolidae) representing the first record of the genus from the Atlantic Ocean. *Zootaxa*, **4648** (2): 393-400.
- Rodríguez, B., 1986. Los camarones (crustacea ; decapoda ; natantia) del Parque Nacional Archipiélago de los Roques. *Thesis (Licenciado en Biología)--Universidad Central de Venezuela, 1986*, 350.
- Rodríguez, G. & López, B., 2003. Insular species of neotropical freshwater crabs (Crustacea: Brachyura). *Journal of Natural History*, **37**, 2599-2614.
- Rodríguez, G. & Williams, A.B., 1995. *Epilobocera wetherbee*, a new species of freshwater crab (Decapoda: Brachyura: Pseudothelphusidae) from Hispaniola. *Proceedings of the Biological Society of Washington*, **108**(1), 76-83.
- Rodríguez, G. 1982. Fresh-Water Shrimps (Crustacea, Decapoda, Natantia) of the Orinoco Basin and the Venezuelan Guayana. *Journal of Crustacean Biology*, **2** (3): 378–391. <https://doi.org/10.2307/1548054>.
- Rodríguez, G., 1959. The Marine Communities of Margarita Island, Venezuela. *Bulletin of Marine Science*, **9**(3), 237-280.
- Rodríguez, G., 1980. *Crustáceos Decápodos de Venezuela. Instituto Venezolano de Investigaciones Científicas, Caracas*, 494 pp.
- Rodríguez, G., 1982. Les crabes d'eau douce d'Amérique. Famille des Pseudothelphusidae. *Faune Tropicale, Paris, ORSTOM*, **22**, 1-223.
- Rodríguez, G., 1986. Centers of distribution of neotropical fresh-water crabs, in R. H. Gore and K. L. Heck (Eds) *Biogeography of the Crustacea. Crustacean Issues*, **4**, 51-67.
- Rodríguez, G., 1992. The freshwater crabs of America. Family Trichodactylidae and supplement to the family Pseudothelphusidae. *Faune Tropicale, Paris, ORSTOM.*, **31**, 1-192.
- Rodríguez, I.T., Hernández, G. & Felder, D.L., 2005. Review of the Western Atlantic Porcellanidae (Crustacea: Decapoda: Anomura) with new records, systematic observations, and comments on biogeography. *Caribbean Journal of Science*, **41**(3), 544–582.
- Rodríguez, I.T., Hernández, G. & Felder, D.L., 2006. Phylogenetic relationships among western Atlantic Porcellanidae (Decapoda: Anomura), based on partial sequences of the mitochondrial 16S rRNA gene, with comments on morphology. In Asakura A. (ed.), *Biology of Anomura II. Crustacean Research, Special number 6*, 151-166.
- Rodríguez, P., Mora, J., Lira, C., Bolaños, J. & Hernández, E., 2004. Crustáceos decápodos de la Blanquilla. *Laboratorio de Carcinología-UDO, Technical Report*, 1-93.
- Rodríguez-Almaraz, G.A. & Zavala-Flores, J.C., 2005. Cangrejos Ermitaños. In: Hernández Aguilera, J.L., Ruiz Nuño, J.A., Toral Almazán, R.E., and Arenas Fuentes, V. (eds). *Camarones, Langostas y Cangrejos, de la Costa Este de México. Estudio y Conservación de La Naturaleza, A. C. y Comisión Nacional para el Conocimiento y Uso de la Biodiversidad. México*. 350 pp., **1**, 263-335.
- Rodríguez-Flores, P., Macpherson, E. & Machordom, A. 2020. A new species of squat lobster of the genus *Hendersonida* (Crustacea, Decapoda, Munididae) from Papua New Guinea. *ZooKeys* 935: 25–35, **935**: 25-35, <https://doi.org/10.3897/zookeys.935.51931>.

- Rodríguez-Flores, P., Macpherson, E. & Machordom, A. 2021. Revision of the squat lobsters of the genus *Phylladorhynchus* Baba, 1969 (Crustacea, Decapoda, Galatheidae) with the description of 41 new species. *Zootaxa*, **5008** (1): 1-159, <https://doi.org/10.11646/zootaxa.5008.1.1>.
- Rodríguez-Flores, P., Macpherson, E. & Machordom, A., 2018. Three new species of squat lobsters of the genus *Munidopsis* Whiteaves, 1874, from Guadeloupe Island, Caribbean Sea (Crustacea, Decapoda, Munidopsidae). *Zootaxa*, **4422**(4), 569-580.
- Rodríguez-Flores, P.C., Buckley, D., Macpherson, E., Corbari, L. & Machordom, A. 2020. Deep-sea squat lobster biogeography (Munidopsidae: *Leiogalthea*) unveils Tethyan vicariance and evolutionary patterns shared by shallow-water relatives. *Zoologica Scripta*, **49** (3): 340-356, <https://doi.org/10.1111/zsc.12414>.
- Rodríguez-Flores, P.C., Buckley, D., Macpherson, E., Corbari, L. & Machordom, A. 2020. Deep-sea squat lobster biogeography (Munidopsidae: *Leiogalthea*) unveils Tethyan vicariance and evolutionary patterns shared by shallow-water relatives. *Zoologica Scripta*, **49**: 340-356. <https://doi.org/10.1111/zsc.12414>.
- Rodríguez-Flores, P.C., Machordom, A., Abelló, P., Cuesta, J.A. & Macpherson, E. 2019. Species delimitation and multi-locus species tree solve an old taxonomic problem for European squat lobsters of the genus *Munida* Leach, 1820. *Marine Biodiversity Records*, **Published online 15 March 2019**.
- Rodríguez-Flores, P.C., Macpherson, E. & Machordom, A. 2019. Revision of the squat lobsters of the genus *Leiogalthea* Baba, 1969 (Crustacea, Decapoda, Munidopsidae) with the description of 15 new species. *Zootaxa*, **4560** (2): 201-256.
- Rodríguez-Flores, P.C., Macpherson, E. & Machordom, A. 2021. New species of deep-sea squat lobsters (Decapoda: Anomura: Galatheoidea) from Guadeloupe, French West Indies, unveiled through integrative taxonomy. *Journal of Crustacean Biology*, **42** (1): 1-14. <https://doi.org/10.1093/jcbiol/ruab070>.
- Rodríguez-Flores, P.C., Macpherson, E., Buckley, D. & Machordom, A. 2018. High morphological similarity coupled with high genetic differentiation in new sympatric species of coral-reef squat lobsters (Crustacea: Decapoda: Galatheidae) *Zoological Journal of the Linnean Society*, **XX**: 1-34.
- Rodríguez-Flores, P.C., Macpherson, E., Schnabel, K.E., Ah Yong, S.T., Corbari, L. & Machordom, A. 2022. Depth as a driver of evolution and diversification of ancient squat lobsters (Decapoda, Galatheoidea, *Phylladorhynchus*). *Molecular Phylogenetics and Evolution*, **171** (2022) (107467): 1-19.
- Rogers, A.D. & Taylor, M.L. 2012. Benthic biodiversity of seamounts in the southwest Indian Ocean. Southwest Indian Ocean Seamounts expedition – November 7th – December 21st, 2011. *University of Oxford, Cruise report – R/V James Cook 066*: 1-235.
- Rosenberg, M. 2019. A fresh look at the biodiversity lexicon for fiddler crabs (Decapoda: Brachyura: Ocypodidae). Part 1: Taxonomy. *Journal of Crustacean Biology*, **39** (6): 729–738.
- Rosenberg, M. 2020. A fresh look at the biodiversity lexicon for fiddler crabs (Decapoda: Brachyura: Ocypodidae). Part 2: Biogeography. *Journal of Crustacean Biology* **40**(4), 364–383, 2020. , **40** (4): 364-383, doi:10.1093/jcbiol/ruaa029.
- Rosenberg, M.S., 2001. The systematics and taxonomy of fiddler crabs: A phylogeny of the genus *Uca*. *Journal of Crustacean Biology*, **21**(3), 839-869.
- Rosenberg, M.S., 2013. The nomenclatural status of the two “spiny-wristed” fiddler crabs: *Uca spinicarpa* Rathbun, 1900, and *U. hesperiae* Crane, 1975 (Crustacea: Brachyura: Ocypodidae). *Zootaxa*, **3716**(3), 494-500.
- Rosenberg, M.S., 2014. Contextual Cross-Referencing of Species Names for Fiddler Crabs (Genus *Uca*): An Experiment in Cyber-Taxonomy. *PLoS ONE*, **9**(7), e101704.
- Rosenberg, M.S., Internet. Fiddler Crabs. <http://www.fiddlercrab.info/index.html> Consulted February 2008.
- Rossi, S., Bramanti, L., Gori, A. & Orejas, C. 2017. Marine Animal Forests. The Ecology of Benthic Biodiversity Hotspots. *Springer International Publishing AG, Gewerbestrasse 11, 6330 Cham, Switzerland*: 1-1366.

- Rougerie, F. & Ranger, J., 1994. The Polynesian South Ocean: Features and Circulation. *Marine Pollution Bulletin*, **29**(1-3), 14-25.
- Roux, 1828-1830. Crustacés de la Méditerranée et de son littoral. I-IV, 176 pages non numérotées, pl. 1-45.
- Roux, J., 1926. Crustacés Décapodes d'eau douce de la Nouvelle-Calédonie. In: F. Sarasin and J. Roux, eds. *Nova Caledonia, Zoologie*, C. W. Kreidel's Verlag, Munich., **4**, 181-240.
- Roux, J., 1934. Macroures d'eau douce de Madagascar et des îles voisines (Palémonidés et Atyidés). *Faune des Colonies Françaises. Contribution à l'étude des crustacés de Madagascar*, **5**(8), 529-547.
- Rouzé, H., Galand, P.E., Medina, M., Bongaerts, P., Pichon, M., Pérez-Rosales, G., Torda, G., Moya, A., Raina, J.-B. & Hédouin, L. 2020. Symbiotic associations of the deepest recorded photosynthetic scleractinian coral (172 m depth). *The ISME Journal*, **Brief communication**: 1-5, <https://doi.org/10.1038/s41396-020-00857-y>.
- Rouzé, H., Sinniger, F. & Harii, S. 2019. Onset of symbiosis between *Tetralia* crabs and *Acropora* corals revealing the smallest host habitat size. *Galaxea, Journal of Coral Reef Studies*. **21**. 1-2. [10.3755/galaxea.21.1_1](https://doi.org/10.3755/galaxea.21.1_1), **21**: 1-2, [10.3755/galaxea.21.1_1](https://doi.org/10.3755/galaxea.21.1_1).
- Rudjakov, J.A., Kucheruk, N.V. & Chistikov, S.D., 1990. Population structure of *Projasus bahamondei* George (Crustacea, Decapoda, Palinuridae) from the Nazca underwater ridge. *Transactions of the P.P. Shirshov Institute of Oceanology, Moscow*, **124**, 156-160 (in Russian, English summary).
- Ruiz & Lemaitre, 2006. First records of *Eriocheir sinensis* H. Milne Edwards, 1853 (Crustacea: Brachyura: Varunidae) for Chesapeake Bay and the mid-Atlantic coast of North America. *Aquatic Invasions*, **1**(3), 137-142.
- Ryan, P.A. & Choy, S.C.V., 1990. Observations on the mass upstream migration of *Varuna litterata* (Fabricius) megalopae (Decapoda, Brachyura, Grapsidae) in Fidji. *Crustaceana*, **58**(3), 237-249.
- Saavedra, M., Carvacho, A. & Letelier, S., 1996. Nuevo registro de *Metabetaeus minutus* (Witelegge) (Crustacea, Decapoda, Alpheidae) en la isla de Pascua. New record of *Metabetaeus minutus* (Whitelegge) (Crustacea, Decapoda, Alpheidae) in Eastern Island. *Revista de Biología Marina*, **31**(2), 117-122.
- Sachet, M.-H., 1962. Geography and land ecology of Clipperton Island. *Atoll Research Bulletin*, **86**, 1-115.
- Sachet, M.-H., 1962. Monographie Physique et Biologique de l'île de Clipperton. *Annales de l'Institut Océanographique*, **40**(1), 1-108.
- Saint Laurent, M. de & Cléva, R., 1981. 7. Crustacés Décapodes : Stenopodidea. In: *Résultats des campagnes MUSORSTOM, I. Philippines (18-28 mars 1976), Tome 1. Mémoires ORSTOM, Paris*, **91**, 151-188.
- Saint Laurent, M. de & Le Loeuff, P., 1979. Campagne de la *Calypso* au large des côtes Atlantiques de l'Amérique du Sud (1956-1959). 22 Crustacés Décapodes Thalassinidea. I Upogebiidae et Callianassidae. In: *Résultats scientifiques des campagnes de la Calypso, Fascicule XI, Masson, Paris*, 1-101.
- Saint Laurent, M. de & Macpherson, E., 1988. *Munida benguela*, espèce nouvelle d'Afrique du Sud, comparaison avec *Munida sanctipauli* Henderson, 1885 (Crustacea Decapoda Galatheidae). *Bulletin du Muséum national d'Histoire naturelle, Paris, 4ème série (A)*, **10**(1), 105-115, fig. 101-103.
- Saint Laurent, M. de & Macpherson, E., 1990. Crustacea Decapoda : le genre *Eumunida* Smith, 1883 (Chirostylidae) dans les eaux néo-calédoniennes. In: A. Crosnier (ed.), *Résultats des campagnes MUSORSTOM, Volume 6. Mémoires du Muséum national d'Histoire naturelle, Paris (A)*, **145**, 227-288.
- Saint Laurent, M. de & Macpherson, E., 1990. Les espèces atlantiques du genre *Eumunida* Smith, 1883 (Crustacea Decapoda Chirostylidae). *Journal of Natural History*, **24**, 647-666.

- Saint Laurent, M. de & McLaughlin, P.A., 2000. The marine fauna of New Zealand: Paguridae (Decapoda: Anomura) exclusive of the Lithodidae. Superfamily Paguroidea, family Paguridae. *National Institute of Water and Atmospheric research, NIWA, Wellington, New Zealand, Biodiversity Memoir*, **114**, 104-209.
- Saint Laurent, M. de & Poupin, J., 1996. Crustacea, Anomura: Les espèces indo-ouest pacifiques du genre *Eumunida* Smith, 1880 (Chirostylidae): description de six espèces nouvelles. In: A. Crosnier (éd.), *Résultats des campagnes MUSORSTOM, volume 15. Mémoires du Muséum national d'Histoire naturelle, Paris (A)*, **168**, 337-385.
- Saint Laurent, M. de, 1968a. Révision des genres *Catapaguroides* et *Cestopagurus* et description de quatre genres nouveaux. I. *Catapaguroides* A. Milne Edwards et Bouvier et *Decapphyllus* nov. gen. (Crustacés Décapodes Paguridae). *Bulletin du Muséum national d'Histoire naturelle, Paris, 2ème série, (A)*, 1967 (1968), **39**(5), 923-954.
- Saint Laurent, M. de, 1968b. Révision des genres *Catapaguroides* et *Cestopagurus* et description de quatre genres nouveaux. I. *Catapaguroides* A. Milne Edwards et Bouvier et *Decapphyllus* nov. gen. (Crustacés Décapodes Paguridae) (suite). *Bulletin du Muséum national d'Histoire naturelle, 1967 (1968)*, **39**(6), 1100-1119.
- Saint Laurent, M. de, 1970. Révision des genres *Catapaguroides* et *Cestopagurus* et description de quatre genres nouveaux.V. *Trichopagurus* de Saint Laurent (Crustacés Décapodes Paguridae). VI. Conclusion. *Bulletin du Muséum national d'Histoire naturelle, (A)*, **42**(1), 210-222.
- Saint Laurent, M. de, 1972. Sur la famille des Parapaguridae Smith, 1882. Description de *Typhlopagurus foresti* gen. nov., sp. nov., et de quinze espèces ou sous-espèces nouvelles de *Parapagurus* Smith (Crustacea, Decapoda). *Bijdragen tot de Dierkunde*, **42**(2), 97-123.
- Saint Laurent, M. de, 1979. Vers une nouvelle classification des crustacés Décapodes Reptantia. *Bulletin de l'Office National des Pêches de Tunisie*, **3**(1), 15-31.
- Saint Laurent, M. de, 1988. Enoplometopoidea, nouvelle superfamille de Crustacés Décapodes Astacidea. *Comptes Rendus Hebdomadaires de l'Académie des Sciences, Paris, série III*, **307**, 59-62.
- Saint Laurent-Dechancé, M. de, 1966. *Iridopagurus*, genre nouveau de Paguridae (Crustacés Décapodes) des mers tropicales Américaines. *Bulletin du Muséum national d'Histoire naturelle, Paris, 2e série*, **38**(2), 151-173.
- Saito, T. & Anker, A., 2012. A new species of the genus *Microprosthema* Stimpson, 1860 (Stenopodidea, Spongicolidae) from the Society Islands, French Polynesia. *Crustaceana Monograph*, **17**, 285-301.
- Saito, T. & Anker, A., 2014. Two new species and new records of *Microprosthema* Stimpson, 1860 (Crustacea: Decapoda: Stenopodidea: Spongicolidae) from the Indo-West Pacific. *Zootaxa*, **3857**(2), 183-206.
- Saito, T. & Komai, T., 2008. A review of species of the genera *Spongicola* de Haan, 1844 and *Paraspongicola* de Saint Laurent & Cleve, 1981 (Crustacea, Decapoda, Stenopodidea, Spongicolidae). *Zoosystema* **30**(1), 87-147.
- Saito, T. & Komatsu, H., 2009. Two new species of *Richardina* A. Milne-Edwards, 1881 (Crustacea: Decapoda: Stenopodidea, Stenopodidae), representing the first occurrences of the genus from the Pacific. *Zootaxa*, **2145**, 30-46.
- Saito, T. & Konishi, K., 1999. Direct Development in the Sponge-Associated Deep-Sea Shrimp *Spongicola japonica* (Decapoda: Spongicolidae). *Journal of Crustacean Biology*, **19**(1), 46-52.
- Saito, T. & Okuno, J., 2011. Two New Species of the Genus *Microprosthema* Stimpson, 1860 (Stenopodidea: Spongicolidae), from the Ryukyu Islands. *Bull. Natl. Mus. Nat. Sci., Ser. A, Suppl.* **5**, 83-99.
- Saito, T., Okuno, J. & Anker, A., 2017. Two new species of the stenopodidean shrimp genus *Odontozona* Holthuis, 1946 (Decapoda: Stenopodidae) from the Indo-West Pacific. *Crustacean Research*, **46**, 25-55.
- Saito, T., Okuno, J. & Chan, T.-Y., 2009. A new species of *Stenopus* (Crustacea: Decapoda: Stenopodidae) from the Indo-West Pacific, with a redefinition of the genus. *The Raffles Bulletin of Zoology, Supplement* **20**, 109-120.

- Sakai, K. & Ohta, S., 2005. Some Thalassinid collections by R/V "Hakuhou-Maru" and R/V "Tansei-Maru", University of Tokyo, in the Sulu Sea, Philippines, and in Sagami Bay and Suruga Bay, Japan, including two new species, one new genus, and one new family (Decapoda, Thalassinidea). *Crustaceana*, **78**(1), 67-93. <https://doi.org/10.1163/1568540054024619>
- Sakai, K. & Saint Laurent, M. de, 1989. A check list of Axiidae (Decapoda, Crustacea, Thalassinidea, Anomura), with remarks and in addition descriptions of one new subfamily, eleven new genera and two new species. *Naturalists*, **3**, 1-104.
- Sakai, K. & Türkay, M. 1976. Die Gecarcinidae von Japan (Crustacea, Decapoda). *Research on Crustacea*, **7**: 11-22, pl. 1-2.
- Sakai, K. & Türkay, M., 1976. Bemerkungen zu einigen Ocypode-Arten (Crustacea: Decapoda). *Senckenbergiana biologica*, **57**(1-3), 81-96.
- Sakai, K. & Türkay, M., 1977. Die Deutung von *Ocypode cordimanus* Latreille 1818, mit Festlegung eines Neotypus (Crustacea: Decapoda). *Senckenbergiana biologica*, **58**(1-2), 97-100.
- Sakai, K. & Türkay, M., 2013. Revision of the genus *Ocypode* with the description of a new genus, *Hoplocypode* (Crustacea: Decapoda: Brachyura). *Memoirs of the Queensland Museum Nature*, **56**(2), 665–793.
- Sakai, K., 1982. Revision of the Upogebiidae (Decapoda, Thalassinidea) in the indo-west pacific region. *Researches on Crustacea*, **special number 1**, 1-106.
- Sakai, K., 1992. Notes on some species of Thalassinidea from French Polynesia (Crustacea: Decapoda). *Senckenbergiana Maritima*, **22**(3-6), 211-216.
- Sakai, K., 1999. A new species, *Callianassa poorei* sp. nov. (Decapoda: Crustacea: Callianassidae) from Tasmania. *Journal of the Marine Biological Association of the United Kingdom*, **79**, 373-374.
- Sakai, K., 1999. J.F.W. Herbst-collections of Decapoda Crustacea of the Berlin Zoological Museum, with remarks on certain species. *Naturalists publications of the Tokushima Biological Laboratory, Shikoku University*, **6**, 1-45.
- Sakai, K., 1999. Synopsis of the family Callianassidae, with keys to subfamilies, genera and species, and the description of new taxa (Crustacea: Decapoda: Thalassinidae). *Zoologische Verhandelingen*, **326**, 1-152.
- Sakai, K., 2002. Callianassidae (Decapoda, Thalassinidea) in the Andaman Sea, Thailand. In: *Proceedings of the International Workshop on the Crustacea of the Andaman Sea, Phuket Marine Biological Center, Department of Fisheries, Thailand, 29 November – 20 December 1998. Phuket Marine Biological Center Special Publication*, **23**(2), 461-532.
- Sakai, K., 2004. Crabs of Japan. *CD - ETI, University of Amsterdam*, ISBN 90-75000-75059-75006.
- Sakai, K., 2005. Callianassoidea of the World. *Crustaceana, Monographs*, **4**. Brill, Leiden - Boston, 1-285.
- Sakai, K., 2006. Upogebiidae of the World (Decapoda, Thalassinidea). *Crustaceana, Monographs*, **6**. Brill, Leiden - Boston, 1-185.
- Sakai, K., 2011. Axioidea of the world and a reconsideration of the Callianassoidea (Decapoda, Thalassinidea, Callianassida). *Crustaceana Monographs*, **13**, 1-616, <https://doi.org/10.1163/9789047424185>
- Sakai, K., 2013. A review of the genus *Eriocheir* de Haan, 1835 and related genera, with the description of a new genus and a new species (Brachyura, Grapsoidea, Varunidae). *Crustaceana*, **86**(9), 1103-1138.
- Sakai, K., Türkay, M. & Yang, S.-L., 2006. Revision of the *Helice/Chasmagnathus* complex (Crustacea: Decapoda: Brachyura). *Abhandlungen der Senckenbergischen Naturforschenden Gesellschaft*, **565**, 1-76.
- Sakai, T. & Türkay, M., 2012. A collection of Thalassinidea latreille, 1831 Decapoda, Pleocyemata from the Senckenberg forschungsinstitut and natural history museum, Frankfurt am main. *Crustaceana*, **85**(6), 723-765.
- Sakai, T. 1961. New species of crabs from the collection of His Majesty the Emperor of Japan. *Crustaceana*, **3** (2): 131–150.

- Sakai, T., 1955. Further Notes on the Brachyuran Crustacea of the Hachijo Island. *Records of Oceanographic Works in Japan, New Series*, **2**, 193-201.
- Sakai, T., 1976. Crabs of Japan and the adjacent seas. *Tokyo, Kodansha, Ltd, volume en anglais*, i-xxix, 1-773, fig. 1-379; Japanese volume: 1-461; Plate volume: pl. 1-251.
- Sakai, T., 1978. Decapod Crustacea from the Emperor seamount chain. *Researches on Crustacea*, **8** (supplement), 1-39.
- Salazar-Vallejo, S.I. 2023. Revision of *Chloeia* Savigny in Lamarck, 1818 (Annelida, Amphinomidae). *Zootaxa*, **5238** (1): 1-134.
- Salgado-Barragán, J. & Hendrickx, M.E., 2010. An illustrated key to the identification of eastern Pacific stomatopods (Crustacea: Hoplocarida). *Revista Mexicana de Biodiversidad*, **81**, 1-49.
- Salgado-Barragán, J., Ayón-Parente, M. & Hendrickx, M.E., 2014. A new species of *Leptalpheus* Williams 1965 and new records of *L. mexicanus* Ríos & Carvacho, 1983 and *L. hendrickxi* Anker, 2011 (Crustacea: Decapoda: Alpheidae) from the Pacific coast of Mexico. *Zootaxa*, **3835**(4), 573-582.
- Salgado-Barragán, J., Hendrickx, M.E. & Galvan-Villa, C.M., New records of gonodactylids (Crustacea: Stomatopoda: Gonodactylidae) from the Pacific Coast of Mexico with remarks on the morphology of *Neogonodactylus lalibertadensis* (Schmitt, 1940). *Zootaxa*, **3681**(2), 155–162.
- Sal-Moyano, M., Lagos-Tobias, A., Felder, D.L. & Mantelatto, F.L., 2014. Relative growth and reproductive parameters in a population of *Microphrys bicornutus* (Brachyura, Majoidea) from Bocas del Toro, Caribbean Sea, Panama. *Revista de Biología Marina y Oceanografía*, **49**(1), 81-90.
- Salvat, B. & Bacchet, P., 2011. Guide des récifs coralliens de Tahiti et ses îles. *Au Vent des Iles, Tahiti*, 1-365.
- Salvat, B. & Ehrhardt, J.P., 1970. Mollusques de l'île de Clipperton. *Bulletin du Museum National d'Histoire Naturelle, Paris, 2e série*, **42**(1), 223-231.
- Salvat, B. & Renaud-Mornant, J., 1969. Etude écologique du macrobenthos et du meiobenthos d'un fond sableux du lagon de Mururoa (Tuamotu, Polynésie). *Cahiers du Pacifique*, **13**, 159-179.
- Salvat, B. & Richard, G., 1985. Takapoto atoll, Tuamotu archipelago. In: B. Delesalle, R. Galzin & B. Salvat (eds.). *Proceedings of the Fifth International Coral Reef Congress, Tahiti, 27 May - 1 June 1985*, **1**, 323-362.
- Salvat, B. & Rives, C., 1975. Coquillages de Polynésie. *Les éditions du Pacifique, Papeete, Tahiti*, 1-391, fig. 391-446.
- Salvat, B., 1986a. Le littoral corallien. In: C. Gleizal (ed.) *Encyclopédie de la Polynésie, Tome 3, Le monde marin*. C. Gleizal/Multipress, 6-24, illustré.
- Salvat, B., 1986b. Crabes, langoustes, ti'an'e et varo. In: C. Gleizal (ed.) *Encyclopédie de la Polynésie, Tome 3, Le monde marin*. C. Gleizal/Multipress, 70-72, illustré.
- Salvat, B., 1986c. Origine de la vie dans les îles. In: C. Gleizal (ed.) *Encyclopédie de la Polynésie, Tome 2, Flore et faune terrestres*. C. Gleizal/Multipress, 9-22, illustré.
- Salvat, B., 2009. Dominant benthic mollusks in closed atolls, French Polynesia. *Galaxea, Journal of Coral Reef Studies*, **11**, 197-206.
- Salvat, B., Petek, S., Folcher, E., Debitus, C., Benzoni, F., Pichon, M., Bouchert, P., Trondle, J., Poupin, J., Paulay, G., Michonneau, F., Starmer, J. & Evans, N., 2016. Invertébrés benthiques des Marquises. In Galzin R., Duron S.-D. & Meyer J.-Y. (eds), *Biodiversité terrestre et marine des îles Marquises, Polynésie française. Société Française d'Ichtyologie, Paris*, 221-258.
- Salvat, B., Sibuet, M. & Laubier, L., 1985. Benthic megafauna observed from the submersible *Cyana* off the fore-reef slope of Tahiti (French Polynesia) between 70 and 1100 m. In: *Gabrie, C, Toffart, J.L. & B. Salvat (eds.). Proceedings of the Fifth International Coral Reef Congress, Tahiti 27 May - 1 June 1985*, **2**, 338.
- Salvat, F. & Salvat, B., 1992. Nukutipipi atoll, Tuamotu archipelago; geomorphology, land and marine flora and fauna and interrelationships. *Atoll Research Bulletin*, **357**, 1-43.

- Samuel, V.K.D., Sreeraj, C.R., Krishnan, P., Parthiban, C., Sekar, V., Chamundeeswari, K., Immanuel, T., Shesdev, P., Purvaja, R. & Ramesh, R. 2016. An updated checklist of shrimps on the Indian coast. *Journal of Threatened Taxa*, **8** (7): 8977-8988.
- Sánchez & Campos, 1978. Los cangrejos ermitaños (Crustacea, Anomura, Paguridea) de la costa norte colombiana. Parte I. *Anales del Instituto de Investigaciones Marinas, Punta de Betin*, **10**, 15-62.
- Sánchez, L.A., 1997. Crustáceos presentes en la pesca industrial de arrastre al norte de Estado Sucre y alrededores de la Isla de Margarita, Venezuela. *Trabajo Grado M.Sc. Ciencias Marinas, Instituto Oceanográfico de Venezuela, Universidad de Oriente*, 1-154 (not consulted).
- Sancho-Blanco, C., Salas-Arce, L.E., Alfaro-Montoya, J., Vargas-Castillo, R., Baeza, J.A. & Umaña-Castro, R. 2022. Distribución, riqueza e identificación molecular de cangrejos araña (Brachyura: Majoidea: Mithracidae) de Costa Rica. *Uniciencia*, **36** (1): 1-15. <http://dx.doi.org/10.15359/ru.36-1.18>.
- Sant'Anna, B.S., Watanabe, T.T., Turra, A. & Zara, F.J., 2012. Relative abundance and population biology of the non-indigenous crab *Charybdis hellerii* (Crustacea: Brachyura: Portunidae) in a southwestern Atlantic estuary-bay complex. *Aquatic Invasions*, **7**(3), 347–356.
- Santana, W. & Tavares, M.S., 2008. A new species of *Euprognatha* Stimpson, 1871 (Crustacea, Brachyura, Inachoididae) from off coast of northeastern Brazil. *Papéis Avulsos de Zoologia, São Paulo*, **48**(27), 317-328.
- Santana, W. & Tavares, M.S., 2009. *Podochela meloi* Sankarankutty, Ferreira & Cunha, 2001, a junior synonym of the spider crab *Inachoides forceps* A. Milne-Edwards, 1879 (Crustacea: Brachyura: Inachoididae). *Zootaxa*, **2294**, 62-68.
- Santana, W. & Tavares, M.S., 2010. *Temnonotus simplex* A. Milne-Edwards, 1875, a junior synonym of *Temnonotus granulatus* A. Milne-Edwards, 1875 (Decapoda: Brachyura: Majidae). *Nauplius*, **18**(2), 147-152.
- Santana, W. & Tavares, M.S., 2017. A new western Atlantic species of *Collodes* Stimpson (Decapoda: Brachyura: Inachoididae). *Crustaceana*, **90**(7-10), 1145-1153 <https://doi.org/10.1163/15685403-00003639>
- Santana, W., Marques, F. & Pohle, G., 2004. Larval stages of *Stenocionops furcatus* (Olivier, 1791) (Decapoda: Brachyura: Majoidea) and a reappraisal of larval morphological characters for Mithracidae. *Journal of Plankton Research*, **26**(8), 859-874.
- Santana, W., Pohle, G. & Marques, F.P.L., 2003. Zoal stages and megalopa of *Mithrax hispidus* (Herbst, 1790) (Decapoda: Brachyura: Majoidea: Mithracidae): a reappraisal of larval characters from laboratory cultured material and a review of larvae of the *Mithrax-Mithraculus* species complex. *Invertebrate Reproduction & Development*, **44**, 17–32.
- Santana-Moreno, L.D., De Grave, S. & Simões, N., 2013. New records of caridean shrimps (Decapoda: Caridea) from shallow water along the northern Yucatan peninsula coasts of México. *Nauplius*, **21**(2), 225-238.
- Santos, C.R.M.d. & Osborne, C. 2018. Chapter 9. Decapod Crustaceans (Crabs and Shrimps) and Water Quality of the Upper Berbice Region, Guyana (148-159). In: *Alonso, L.E., Persaud, J. & Williams A. (Eds) Biodiversity Assessment Survey of the Upper Berbice Region, BAT Survey Report No. 3. WWF-Guianas, Guyana Office, Georgetown, Guyana: 1-208. https://wwflac.awsassets.panda.org/downloads/biodiversity_assessment_survey_of_the_upper_berbice_region_2018.pdf.*
- Santos, M.C.F., Torres, M.F.A., Ramos-Porto, M., Viana, G.F.S., Coelho, P.A. & Botter-Carvalho, M.L. 2006. Redescricao e ocorrencia de *Bathynectes longispina* Stimpson, 1871 em aguas do nordeste brasileiro (Decapoda: Portunidae). *Boletim Técnico Científico do CEPNOR*, **6** (1): 133–140. <https://www1.icmbio.gov.br/cepnor/images/stories/publicacoes/btc/vol06/art10-v06.pdf>.
- Santos, P.S., Soledade, G.O. & Almeida, A.O., 2012. Decapod crustaceans on dead coral from reef areas on the coast of Bahia, Brazil. *Nauplius*, **20**(2), 145-169.
- Santos, R., 2008. Etude de la colonisation larvaire des Crustacés Décapodes et Stomatopodes à Rangiroa (Polynésie française). *Rapport de Master*.

- Santos, R., Radford, C.A., Poupin, J., Brié, C., Mills, S., Galzin, R. & Lecchini, D., 2012. Temporal patterns in the post-larval supply of two crustacean taxa in Rangiroa Atoll, French Polynesia. *Fisheries Science*, **78**, 75-80.
- Sarda, F. & Cartes, J.F., 1993. Relationship between size and depth in decapod crustacean populations on the deep slope in the western Mediterranean. *Deep Sea Research, part I - Oceanographic Research Papers*, **40**(11-12), 2389.
- Sasaki, J. 2019. The Species List of Decapoda, Euphausiacea, and Stomatopoda, all of the World. Version. 03-3.1; Updated December 2019 [Data set]. Unpublished. <https://doi.org/10.13140/RG.2.2.22353.89446>. Local Independent Administrative Agency Hokkaido Research Organization, Resources Management and Enhancement Division, Abashiri Fisheries Research Institute, Fisheries Research Department, Hokkaido, Japan: 14644 pp.
- Sasaki, J. 2022. The species list of Decapoda, Euphausiacea, and Stomatopoda, all of the world. Version. 06-8.12 -Worldwide species list of Decapoda, Euphausiacea and Stomatopoda. Local Independent Administrative Agency Hokkaido Research Organization, Resources Management and Enhancement Division, (Dôsôken) Abashiri Fisheries Research Institute, Fisheries Research Department. Masuura, 1-1-1, Abashiri, Hokkaido, 099-3119 Japan: 1-17349. <http://dx.doi.org/10.13140/RG.2.2.12466.89280>.
- Saussure, H. de, 1853. Description de quelques crustacés nouveaux de la côte occidentale du Mexique. *Revue et Magazine de Zoologie, 2ème série*, **5**, 354-358, pl. 312-313.
- Saussure, H. de, 1857. Diagnoses de quelques crustacés nouveaux de l'Amérique tropicale. *Revue et Magazine de Zoologie pure et appliquée, série 2*, **9**, 501-505.
- Saussure, H. de, 1857. Diagnoses de quelques Crustacés nouveaux des Antilles et du Mexique. *Revue et Magasin de Zoologie pure et appliquée, série 2*, **9**, 304-308.
- Saussure, H. de, 1858. Mémoire sur divers crustacés nouveaux du Mexique et des Antilles. *Mémoires de la Société de Physique et d'Histoire naturelle de Genève*, **14**(2), 417-496 [411-482].
- Savigny, J.C. de, 1817. Crustacés. Atlas. In: *Description de l'Égypte, ou recueil des observations et des recherches qui ont été faites en Égypte pendant l'Expédition de l'Armée Française, publié par les ordres de Sa Majesté l'Empereur Napoléon le Grand: Histoire naturelle*, 1–13 pp.
- Say, T., 1817-1818. An account of the Crustacea of the United States. *Journal of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia*, **1**(5/6), 57-101, 155-169, 235-253, 313-319, 374-401, 423-458, pl. 4.
- Scelzo, M.A. & Rodríguez, G., 1991. Nuevo registro de la langosta *Enoplometopus antillensis* Lutken, 1865 (Crustacea, Decapoda, Enoplometopidae) en aguas marinas venezolanas, com notas sobre la coloracion del animal en vivo. *Memoria de la Sociedad de Ciencias Naturales La Salle*, **51**(135-136), 225-233.
- Scelzo, M.A. & Varela, R.J., 1988. Crustáceos Decápodos Litorales de la Isla La Blanquilla, Venezuela. *Memorias de la Sociedad de Ciencias Naturales*, **47**(129), 33-53, figs 31-34.
- Scelzo, M.A., 1982. Observaciones sobre la presencia y distribución de crustáceos de la familia Porcellanidae (Decapoda: Anomura) en aguas Venezolanas y Mar Caribe. *Zoología Neotropical*, **2**, 1129-1146.
- Scheltema, R.S., 1988. Initial Evidence for the Transport of Teleplanic Larvae of Benthic Invertebrates Across the East Pacific Barrier. *Biological Bulletin*, **174**, 145-152.
- Schmidt, J., 1929. The Danish "Dana"-expeditions 1920-22 in the North Atlantic and the Gulf of Panama. Introduction to the oceanographical reports including list of the stations and hydrographical observations. Pp. 1-87. The "Dana"-Committee, Copenhagen. *Danish "Dana"-expeditions 1920-22* **1**, 1-87.
- Schmitt, W.L., 1924. The macrura and anomura collected by the Willams Galapagos Expedition, 1923. *Zoologica, New York*, **5**(15), 161-171.
- Schmitt, W.L., 1924a. The macruran, anomuran, and stomatopod Crustacea. Bijdragen tot de Kennis der Fauna von Curaçao. Resultaten eener reis van Dr. C. J. van der Horst in 1920. *Bijdragen tot de Dierkunde*, **23**, 61-81.

- Schmitt, W.L., 1924b. Report on the Macrura, Anomura, and Stomatopoda collected by the Barbados-Antigua expedition from the University of Iowa in 1918. *Studies in Natural History, Iowa University*, **10**(4), 65-99.
- Schmitt, W.L., 1931. Some carcinological results of the deeper water trawlings of the Anton Dohrn, including description of two new species of Crustacea. *Carnegie Institution of Washington Yearbook*, **30**, 389–394.
- Schmitt, W.L., 1935. Crustacea Macrura and Anomura of Porto Rico and the Virgin Islands. *Scientific Survey of Porto Rico and the Virgin Islands*, **15**(2), 125-227.
- Schmitt, W.L., 1936. Zoologische Ergebnisse einer Reise nach Bonaire, Curaçao und Aruba im Jahre 1930. No. 16. Macruran and anomuran Crustacea from Bonaire, Curaçao and Aruba. *Zoologische Jahrbücher. Abteilung für Systematik, Ökologie und Geographie der Tiere*, **67**(5-6), 363-378.
- Schmitt, W.L., 1939. Decapod and other Crustacea collected by the Presidential Cruise of 1938 (with introduction and station data). *Smithsonian Miscellaneous Collections*, **98**(8), 1-28.
- Schmitt, W.L., 1939. The presidential cruise of 1938. *Exploration and Field-Work of the Smithsonian Institution in 1938*, 1-14.
- Schmitt, W.L., 1940. The stomatopods of the west coast of America based on collections made by the Allan Hancock Expeditions, 1933-38. *Allan Hancock Pacific Expeditions*, **5**(4), 129-225.
- Schmitt, W.L., 1957. A Narrative of the Smithsonian-Bredin Caribbean Expedition, 1956. *General Appendix in Annual Report of the Board of Regents of the Smithsonian Institution for 1956*, 443-460.
- Schmitt, W.L., 1959. Narrative of the 1958 Smithsonian-Bredin Caribbean expedition. *In Annual Report of the Board of Regents of the Smithsonian Institution for 1958*, 419-430.
- Schmitt, W.L., 1973. Mary J. Rathbun, 1860-1943. *Crustaceana*, **24**(3), 283-297.
- Schmitt, W.L., McCain, J.C. & Davidson, E.S., 1973. Decapoda I, Brachyura I, Fam. Pinnotheridae. *In: Gruner, H.E. & Holthuis L.B. (eds.), Crustaceorum Catalogus*, **3**, 1-160.
- Schnabel, K.E. & Ah Yong, S.T. 2019. The squat lobster genus *Phylladorhynchus* Baba, 1969 in New Zealand and eastern Australia, with description of six new species. *Zootaxa*, **4688** (3): 301-347.
- Schnabel, K.E. & Ah Yong, S.T., 2010. A new classification of the Chirostyloidea (Crustacea: Decapoda: Anomura). *Zootaxa*, **2687**, 56-64.
- Schnabel, K.E. & Bruce, N.L., 2006. New records of *Munidopsis* (Crustacea: Anomura: Galatheididae) from New Zealand with description of two new species from a seamount and underwater canyon. *Zootaxa*, **1172**, 49-67.
- Schnabel, K.E., Ah Yong, S.-T. & Mass, E.W., 2011. Galattheoidea are not monophyletic – Molecular and morphological phylogeny of the squat lobsters (Decapoda: Anomura) with recognition of a new superfamily. *Molecular Phylogenetics and Evolution*, **58**, 157-168.
- Schnabel, K.E., Cabezas, P., McCallum, A., Macpherson, E., Ah Yong, S.T. & Baba, K., 2011. Chapter 5. World-wide distribution patterns of squat lobsters. *In: Poore, G.C.B., Ah Yong, S.T. & Taylor, J. (Eds.), The biology of squat lobsters. CSIRO Publishing, Melbourne and CRC Press, Boca Raton*, 149-182.
- Schnabel, K.E., Kou, Q. & Xu, P. 2021. Integrative Taxonomy of New Zealand Stenopodidea (Crustacea: Decapoda) with New Species and Records for the Region. *Diversity*, **13** (343): 1-61, <https://doi.org/10.3390/d13080343>.
- Schnabel, K.E., Martin, J.W. & Moffitt, R.B., 2009. Additions to the decapod crustacean fauna of the Hawaiian Islands, III. A new species of the genus *Babamunida* (Crustacea: Galatheididae) from Hawaii based on morphological and molecular evidence. *Zootaxa*, **2130**, 21-30.
- Schotte, M. & Manning, R.B., 1993. Stomatopod crustacea from Tobago, West Indies. *Proceedings of the Biological Society of Washington*, **106**(3), 566-581.
- Schram, F.R. & Ah Yong, S.T., 2003. The higher affinities of *Neoglyphea inopinata* in particular and the Glypheoidea (Decapoda, Reptantia) in general. *Crustaceana*, **75**(3-4), 629-635.
- Schram, F.R., 1986. Crustacea. *Published by Oxford University Press, 200 Madison avenue, New York 10016*, 1-606, fig. 601-644, tab. 601-644.

- Schramm, A., 1867. Crustacés de la Guadeloupe. In A. Schramm, *Catalogues des coquilles et des crustacés de la Guadeloupe envoyés à l'exposition universelle de 1867 par l'administration de la colonie. Collections Caillet et I. Desbonne, déterminations et classements de M.A. Schramm*, 25-27.
- Schubart, C. & Ng, P.K.L., 2000. On the identities of the rafting crabs *Cancer depressus* Fabricius, 1775, *Cancer squamosus* Herbst, 1790, *Plagusia immaculata* Lamarck, 1818, and *Plagusia tuberculata* Lamarck, 1818 (Crustacea: Decapoda: Brachyura: Plagusiidae). *The Raffles Bulletin of Zoology*, **48**(2), 325-336.
- Schubart, C.D. & Ng, P.K.L. 2020. Revision of the intertidal and semiterrestrial crab genera *Chiromantes* Gistel, 1848, and *Pseudosesarma* Serène & Soh, 1970 (Crustacea: Brachyura: Sesarmidae), using morphology and molecular phylogenetics, with the establishment of nine new genera and two new species. *Raffles Bulletin of Zoology*, **68**: 891–994.
- Schubart, C.D. & Ng, P.K.L., 2002. The sesarmid genus *Neosarmatium* (Decapoda: Brachyura): new distribution records and a new species from Sulawesi. *Crustacean Research*, **31**, 28-38.
- Schubart, C.D. & Reuschel, S., 2009. A proposal for a new classification of Portunoidea and Cancroidea (Brachyura: Heterotremata) based on two independent molecular phylogenies. In: *Martin JW, Crandall KA, Felder DL, eds. Crustacean Issues 18: Decapod Crustacean Phylogenetics. Boca Raton: CRC Press*, 533-549.
- Schubart, C.D., 2011. Reconstruction of phylogenetic relationships within Grapsidae (Crustacea: Brachyura) and comparison of trans-isthmian versus amphi-atlantic gene flow based on mtDNA. *Zoologischer Anzeiger*, **250**, 472-478.
- Schubart, C.D., A. Cuesta, J.A., Rudolf Diesel, R. & Felder, D.L., 2000. Molecular Phylogeny, Taxonomy, and Evolution of Nonmarine Lineages within the American Grapsoid Crabs (Crustacea: Brachyura). *Molecular Phylogenetics and Evolution*, **15**(2), 179–190.
- Schubart, C.D., Cannicci, S., Vannini, M. & Fratini, S., 2006. Molecular phylogeny of grapsoid crabs (Decapoda, Brachyura) and allies based on two mitochondrial genes and a proposal for refraining from current superfamily classification. *Journal of Zoological Systematics & Evolutionary Research*, **44**(3), 193-199.
- Schubart, C.D., Cuesta, J.A. & Felder, D.L., 2002. Glyptograpsidae, a new brachyuran family from central America: larval and adult morphology, and a molecular phylogeny of the Grapsoidea. *Journal of Crustacean Biology*, **22**(1), 28-44.
- Schubart, C.D., Cuesta, J.A. & Felder, D.L., 2005. Phylogeography of *Pachygrapsus transversus* (Gibbes, 1850): The effect of the American continent and the Atlantic Ocean as gene flow barriers and recognition of *Pachygrapsus socius* Stimpson as valid species. *Nauplius*, **13**(2), 99-113.
- Schubart, C.D., Horst, D. & Diesel, R. 1999. First record of *Sesarma rectum* Randall (Brachyura, Grapsidae, Sesarminae) from the Lesser Antilles. *Crustaceana, Notes and News*, **72** (5): 537-538.
- Schubart, C.D., Liu, H.-C. & Cuesta, J.A., 2003. A new genus and species of tree-climbing crab (Crustacea: Brachyura: Sesarmidae) from Taiwan with notes on its ecology and larval morphology. *Raffles Bulletin of Zoology*, **51**(1), 49-59.
- Schubart, C.D., Liu, H.C. & Ng, P.K.L. 2009. Revision of *Selatium* Serène & Soh, 1970 (Crustacea: Brachyura: Sesarmidae), with description of a new genus and two new species. *Zootaxa*, **2154**: 1-29.
- Schubart, C.D., Neigel, J.E. & Felder, D.L., 2000. A molecular phylogeny of mud crabs (Brachyura: Panopeidae) from the northwestern Atlantic and the role of morphological stasis and convergence. *Marine Biology*, **137**, 11-18.
- Schubart, C.D., Neigel, J.E. & Felder, D.L., 2000b. Use of the mitochondrial 16S rRNA gene for phylogenetic and population studies of Crustacea. In: *Vaupel Klein, J.C. von and F.R. Schram (eds.) The Biodiversity Crisis and Crustacea: Proceedings of the Fourth International Crustacean Congress, Amsterdam, Netherlands, 20–24 July 1998, volume 2. Crustacean Issues. Schram, F.R. (series ed.) Vol. 12. Rotterdam: A.A. Balkema. Pp. 817–830.*

- Schweitzer, C.E., 2005. The Trapeziidae and Domeciidae (Decapoda: Brachyura: Xanthoidea) in the fossil record and a new Eocene genus from Baja California Sur, Mexico. *Journal of Crustacean Biology*, **25**(4), 625-636.
- Schweitzer, C.E., Feldmann, R.M., Garassino, A., Karasawa, H. & Schweigert, G., 2010. Systematic list of fossil decapod crustacean species. *Crustaceana Monographs, von Vaupel Klein, J.C. (ed.), Leiden, Brill*, **10**, 1-230.
- Scioli, J.A. & Anker, A. 2020. Description of *Alpheus gallicus*, a new deep-water snapping shrimp from Galicia Bank, northeastern Atlantic (Malacostraca, Decapoda, Alpheidae). *Zootaxa*, **4731** (3): 347-358, <https://doi.org/10.11646/zootaxa.4731.3.4>.
- Seba, A. 1759 (1758-1761). *Locupletissimi rerum naturalium thesauri accurata descriptio, et iconibus artificiosissimis expressio, per universam physices historiam ... Amstelaedami : Apud Janssonio-Waesbergios, Tomus III: [i-xxvii]*, 1-212 p., pl. 1-116
- Sekiguchi, H. & Okubo, S., 1986. Notes on *Justitia japonica* (Kubo, 1955) and *Palinustus waguensis* Kubo, 1963 (Decapoda, Palinuridae). *Proceedings of the Japan Society of Systematic and Zoology*, **34**, 19-26.
- Sendler, A., 1923. Die Decapoden und Stomatopoden der Hanseatischen Südsee-Expedition. *Abhandlungen Herausgegeben von der Senckenbergischen Naturforschenden Gesellschaft*, **38**, 21-47.
- Sendra, A., Alberto Jiménez-Valverde, A., Rochat, J., Legros, V., Gasnier, S. & Cazanove, G., 2017. A new and remarkable troglobitic *Lepidocampa* Oudemans, 1890 species from La Réunion Island, with a discussion on troglobiomorphic adaptations in campodeids (Diplura). *Zoologischer Anzeiger*, **266**, 95-104.
- Serejo, C.S., Young, P.S., Cardoso, I.C., Tavares, C., Rodrigues, C. & Almeida, T.C. 2007. Abundância, diversidade e zonação dos crustáceos no talude da costa central do Brasil (11° - 22° S) coletados pelo Programa REVIZEE/Score Central: prospecção pesqueira. *In: Costa, P.A.S.; Olavo, G.; Martins, A.S. (Eds.) Biodiversidade da fauna marinha profunda na costa central brasileira. Rio de Janeiro: Museu Nacional, Série Livros n° 24: 133-162.*
- Serène, R. & Lohavanijaya, P., 1973. The Brachyura (Crustacea : Decapoda) collected by the *Naga Expedition*, including a review of the Homolidae. *Naga Report*, **4**(4), 1-187.
- Serène, R. & Luom, N.V., 1959. Note additionnelle sur les espèces de *Chlorodopsis* (Brachyures). *Annales de la Faculté des Sciences, Saigon*, 301-340.
- Serène, R. & Nguyen, V.L., 1960. Les espèces de *Carpilodes* (Brachyura, Xanthidae) du Viêt-Nam. *Annales de la Faculté des Sciences, Saigon*, 173-185.
- Serène, R. & Peyrot-Clausade, M., 1977. Description d'*Itampolus peresi* Gen. nov. et Sp. nov. (Decapoda, Brachyura, Xanthidae). *Crustaceana*, **32**(3), 286-289.
- Serène, R. & Soh, C.L., 1970. New Indo-Pacific genera allied to *Sesarma* Say 1817 (Brachyura, Decapoda, Crustacea). *Treubia*, **27**(4), 387-416.
- Serène, R. & Soh, C.L., 1971. On the species of *Sarmatium* Dana, 1851 (Decapoda, Brachyura). *Crustaceana*, **21**, 237-240.
- Serène, R. & Umali, A.F., 1965. A review of Philippines Albuneidae, with description of two new species. *Philippine Journal of Science, Manila*, **94**(1), 87-116.
- Serène, R. & Umali, A.F., 1972. The family Raninidae and other new and rare species of brachyuran decapods from the Philippines and adjacent regions. *The Philippine Journal of Science, Manila*, **99**(1-2), 21-105.
- Serène, R. & Vadon, C., 1981. Crustacés Décapodes : Brachyours. Liste préliminaire, description de formes nouvelles et remarques taxonomiques. *In: Résultats des Campagnes MUSORSTOM Tome I. Philippines (18-29 mars 1976). Mémoires ORSTOM*, **91**, 117-140.
- Serène, R. 1954. Sur quelques espèces rares de brachyures (Leucosidae) de L'Indo-Pacifique. *Treubia*, **22**: 453-499.
- Serène, R., 1951. Observations sur deux *Pseudosquilla* d'Indochine. *Treubia*, **21**(1), 11-25.

- Serène, R., 1959. Note sur les espèces de *Trapezia* du groupe *digitalis* et sur leurs relations avec les espèces de *Tetralia*. *Treubia*, **25**(1), 127-157.
- Serène, R., 1962. Révision du genre *Pseudosquilla* (Stomatopoda) et définition de genres nouveaux. *Bulletin de l'Institut Océanographique, fondation Albert 1er, prince de Monaco*, **1241**, 1-27.
- Serène, R., 1964. Goneplacidae et Pinnotheridae. *Papers from Dr. Th. Mortensen's Pacific Expedition 1914-1916*, **80**, 181-282.
- Serène, R., 1966. Note sur les genres *Catoptrus* et *Libystes* et les Catoptrinae. *Bulletin du Muséum national d'histoire naturelle, n° spécial.*, Paris, série 2, **37**(6), 1965 (1966), 1989-1000.
- Serène, R., 1968. Note préliminaire sur de nouvelles espèces de *Sesarma* (Decapoda, Brachyura). *Bulletin du Muséum national d'Histoire naturelle, 2ème série, 1967 (1968)*, **39**(6), 1084-1095.
- Serène, R., 1968. The Brachyura of the Indo-West Pacific Region. *UNESCO regional center for science and technology for southeast Asia, Prodromus for a Check List of the (non-planctonic) Marine Fauna of South East Asia. Fourth Regional Meeting of Marine Science Experts in East and Southeast Asia, Singapore, 18-21 March, 1968*, 33-112 (mimeographed).
- Serène, R., 1969. Description de deux espèces nouvelles et redécouverte d'une espèce de Brachyoure (Decapoda, Crustacea) dans les eaux d'Indonésie. *Cahiers du Pacifique*, **13**, 281-293.
- Serène, R., 1969. Observations on species of the group *Trapezia rufopunctata-maculata*, with a provisional key for all the species of *Trapezia*. *Journal of the Marine Biological Association of India*, **11**(1-2), 126-148.
- Serène, R., 1971. Observations préliminaires sur des brachyoures nouveaux ou mal connus du sud-est asiatique (Crustacea Decapoda). *Bulletin du Muséum national d'Histoire naturelle, 2ème série, 1970 (1971)*, **42**(5), 903-918.
- Serène, R., 1971. Rediscovery of *Portunus nipponensis* (Sakai, 1938). *Research on Crustacea*, **4-5**, 1-4.
- Serène, R., 1972. Observations on the Indo-pacific species of *Kraussia* Dana 1852 (Decapoda: Brachyura). *Journal of the Royal Society of Western Australia*, **55**(2), 41-61.
- Serène, R., 1973. A new species of Decapoda Hippidae: *Albunea mariellae* nov. sp. from the Banda sea. *Crustaceana*, **24**(3), 261-264.
- Serène, R., 1973. Notes on the Indo-west Pacific species of *Macrophthalmus* (Crustacea, Brachyura). *Zoologische Mededeelingen, Leiden*, **46**(8), 99-116.
- Serène, R., 1973. Observations sur les espèces des genres *Quadrella* Dana, 1851, et *Sphenomerides* Rathbun, 1898 (Decapoda : Brachyura). *Bulletin de la Société zoologique de France*, **98**(1), 191-209.
- Serène, R., 1973. The Names of the Forms of *Uca Vocans* (Linnaeus) (Decapoda, Ocypodidae). *Crustaceana*, **24**(3), 337-339.
- Serène, R., 1975. Note additionnelle sur les espèces Indo-Pacifiques de *Quadrella* Dana, 1851 (Crustacea, Decapoda, Brachyura). *Bulletin de la Société zoologique de France*, **100**(4), 509-521.
- Serène, R., 1977a. Crustacés Hippidés et Brachyoures des îles Seychelles (1ère partie). *Revue de Zoologie Africaine*, **91**(1), 45-68.
- Serène, R., 1977b. Crustacés Hippidés et Brachyoures des îles Seychelles (2ème partie). *Revue de Zoologie Africaine*, **91**(3), 748-765.
- Serène, R., 1981. *Macrophthalmus (Macrophthalmus) kemp* sp. nov. (Crustacea, Decapoda, Brachyura). *Bulletin du Muséum national d'Histoire naturelle, Paris, 4ème série, section A*, **3**(4), 1139-1142.
- Serène, R., 1984. Crustacés décapodes brachyoures de l'océan Indien Occidental et de la mer Rouge. Xanthoidea : Xanthidae et Trapeziidae. *ORSTOM Collection Faune Tropicale*, **24**, 1-349.
- Serène, R., Tran, V.D. & Nguyen, V.L., 1958. Eumedoninae du Viet-Nam (Crustacea). *Treubia*, **24**(2), 135-242.
- Seurat, L.G., 1903. Lettre sur la faune des îles Gambier. *Bulletin de la Société Entomologique de France*, 245-246.
- Seurat, L.G., 1904a. Observations biologiques sur les Cénobites (*Cenobita perlata*, Edwards). *Bulletin du Muséum d'Histoire naturelle*, **5**, 238-242.

- Seurat, L.G., 1904b. Lettre sur les travaux du laboratoire de Rikitea. *Bulletin du Muséum d'Histoire Naturelle*, **10**(3), 94-95.
- Seurat, L.G., 1934. La faune et le peuplement de la Polynésie française. In: P. Lechevalier & fils (ed.), Contribution à l'étude du Peuplement zoologique et botanique des îles du Pacifique. *Société de Biogéographie*, **4**, 41-74.
- Shahdadi, A. & Schubart, C.D. 2019. Record of *Parasesarma lenzii* (De Man, 1895) (Decapoda, Brachyura, Sesarmidae) from the Cocos-Keeling Islands, with a redescription and designation of a lectotype. *Crustaceana*, **92** (6): 739-747.
- Shahdadi, A. & Schubart, C.D. 2020. Two new species of *Leptarma* (Decapoda, Brachyura, Sesarmidae) from the Western Indian Ocean with notes on their phylogeny. *Zoosystema*, **4816** (4): 439-456.
- Shahdadi, A. & Schubart, C.D., 2017. Taxonomic review of *Perisesarma* (Decapoda: Brachyura: Sesarmidae) and closely related genera based on morphology and molecular phylogenetics: new classification, two new genera and the questionable phylogenetic value of the epibranchial tooth. *Zoological Journal of the Linnean Society*, **20**, 1-32.
- Shahdadi, A., Davie, P.J.F. & Schubart, C.D. 2019. A new species of *Parasesarma* (Decapoda: Brachyura: Sesarmidae) from northern Australian mangroves and its distinction from morphologically similar species. *Zoologischer Anzeiger*, **279**: 116-125.
- Shahdadi, A., Davie, P.J.F. & Schubart, C.D., 2017. *Perisesarma tuerkayi*, a new species of mangrove crab from Vietnam (Decapoda, Brachyura, Sesarmidae), with an assessment of its phylogenetic relationships. *Crustaceana*, **90**(7-10), 1155-1175.
- Shahdadi, A., Fratini, S. & Schubart, C.D. 2020. Taxonomic reassessment of *Parasesarma* (Crustacea: Brachyura: Decapoda: Sesarmidae) based on genetic and morphological comparisons, with the description of a new genus. *Zoological Journal of the Linnean Society*, **XX**: 1-36.
- Shahdadi, A., Mvogo Ndongo, P.A., Suess, T. & Schubart, C.D. 2019. Reappraisal and redescription of the three species of the recently defined genus *Guinearma* Shahdadi & Schubart, 2017, with a key to the West African Sesarmidae (Brachyura, Decapoda). *Crustaceana*, **92** (3): 307-334.
- Shahdadi, A., Schubart, C.D. & Mendoza, J.C.E. 2020. On the occurrence of *Parasesarma cricotum* (Rahayu & Davie, 2002) (Decapoda, Brachyura, Sesarmidae) in Palau and Sulawesi. *Zoosystema*, **4803** (2): 397-400.
- Shahdadi, A., Schubart, C.D. & Ng, P.K.L. 2019. Record of *Parasesarma lenzii* (De Man, 1895) (Decapoda, Brachyura, Sesarmidae) from the Cocos-Keeling Islands, with a redescription and designation of a lectotype. *Crustaceana* 92(6):739-747, **92** (6): 739-747.
- Sharifuzzaman, S.M., Chowdhury, S.R., Sadek, M.A., Fuad, M.T.I. & Hossain, C.M.S. 2018. FIRST DESCRIPTION OF BUCKLER CRAB CRYPTOPODIA ANGULATA (H. MILNE EDWARDS AND LUCAS 1841) FROM BANGLADESH MARINE WATER. *Bangladesh J. Zool.* **46**(2): 275-280.
- Sharp, B., 1893. Catalogue of the crustaceans in the Museum of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia. *Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia*, 104-127.
- Shih, H.T. & Lee, S.C., 1997. Identity of two hermit crabs, *Calcinus vachoni* Forest, 1958, and *Calcinus seurati* Forest, 1951, from the coral reefs of Taiwan (Crustacea, Decapoda, Anomura). *Journal of the Taiwan Museum*, **50**(1), 21-31.
- Shih, H.-T. & Poupin, J. 2020. A New Fiddler Crab of *Austruca* Bott, 1973, Closely Related to *A. perplexa* (H. Milne Edwards, 1852) (Crustacea: Brachyura: Ocypodidae), from the South Pacific Islands. *Zoological Studies*, **59** (26): 1-28, doi:10.6620/ZS.2020.59-26.
- Shih, H.T. & Yu, H.P., 1995. New records of *Calcinus* hermit crabs (Decapoda, Anomura, Diogenidae) from Taiwan. *Zoological Studies*, **34**(4), 241-247.
- Shih, H.T., 1998. The *Calcinus* hermit crabs of Taiwan. *Taiwan Natural Science*, **59**, 82-94 (in Chinese).
- Shih, H.-T., Chan, B.K.K. & Ng, P.K.L., 2018. *Tabuca alcocki*, a new pseudocryptic species of fiddler crab from the Indian Ocean, sister to the southeastern African *T. urvillei* (H. Milne Edwards, 1852) (Crustacea, Decapoda, Brachyura, Ocypodidae). *ZooKeys*, **747**, 41-62, <https://doi.org/10.3897/zookeys.747.23468>

- Shih, H.-T., Chan, B.K.K., Teng, S.-J. & Wong, K.J.H., 2015. Crustacean Fauna of Taiwan: Brachyuran Crabs, Vol II Ocypodoidea. *National Chung Hsing University, Taichung, Taiwan*, 1-320.
- Shih, H.-T., Kamrani, E., Davie, P.J.F. & Liu, M.-Y., 2009. Genetic evidence for the recognition of two fiddler crabs, *Uca iranica* and *U. albimana* (Crustacea: Brachyura: Ocypodidae), from the northwestern Indian Ocean, with notes on the *U. lactea* species-complex. *Hydrobiologia* (2009) 635:373–382, **635**, 373-382.
- Shih, H.T., Lee, J.H. & Shy, J.Y., 2008. Three Freshwater and Coastal Crabs (Crustacea: Decapoda: Brachyura) New to Penghu, Taiwan, with Notes on Their Biogeographical Implications. *Coll. and Res.* (2008) **21**, 39-44.
- Shih, H.-T., Naruse, T. & Ng, P.K.L., 2010. *Uca jocelynae* sp. nov., a new species of fiddler crab (Crustacea: Brachyura: Ocypodidae) from the Western Pacific. *Zootaxa*, **2337**, 43-62.
- Shih, H.T., Ng, P.K.L. & Liu, M.Y., 2013. Systematics of the Indo-West Pacific broad-fronted fiddler crabs (Crustacea: Ocypodidae, Genus *Uca*). *The Raffles Bulletin of Zoology*, **61**(2), 641-649.
- Shih, H.-T., Ng, P.K.L., Davie, P.J.F., Schubart, C.D., Türkay, M., Naderloo, R., Jones, D. & Liu, M.-Y., 2016. Systematics of the family Ocypodidae Rafinesque, 1815 (Crustacea: Brachyura), based on phylogenetic relationships, with a reorganization of subfamily rankings and a review of the taxonomic status of *Uca* Leach, 1814, sensu lato and its subgenera. *Raffles Bulletin of Zoology*, **64**, 139-175.
- Shih, H.-T., Ng, P.K.L., Fang, S.-H., Chan, B.K.K. & Wong, K.J.H., 2010. Diversity and distribution of fiddler crabs (Brachyura: Ocypodidae: *Uca*) from China, with new records from Hainan Island in the South China Sea. *Zootaxa*, **2640**, 1-19.
- Shih, H.-T., Ng, P.K.L., Wong, K.J.H. & Chan, B.K.K., 2012. *Gelasimus splendidus* Stimpson, 1858 (Crustacea: Brachyura: Ocypodidae), a valid species of fiddler crab from the northern South China Sea and Taiwan Strait. *Zootaxa*, **3490**, 30-47.
- Short, J.W., 2004. A revision of Australian river prawns, *Macrobrachium* (Crustacea: Decapoda: Palaemonidae). *Hydrobiologia*, **525**, 1-100.
- Siddiqui, F.A. & Kazmi, Q.B., 2003. A checklist of marine anomurans (Crustacea: Decapoda) of Pakistan, northern Arabian Sea. *Memoirs of Museum Victoria*, **60**(1), 87-89.
- Silva, D.C. & Martinelli-Lemos, J.M., 2012. Species composition and abundance of the benthic community of Axiidea and Gebiidea (Crustacea: Decapoda) in the Marapanim Bay, Amazon estuary, northern Brazil. *Zoologia (Curitiba) [online]*, **29**(2), 144-158.
- Silva, K.C.A., Cintra, I.H.A., Ramos-Porto, M. & Viana, G.F.S. 2003. Lagostas capturadas durante pescarias experimentais para o programa REVIZEE/Norte (Crustacea, Nephropoidea, Eryonoidea, Palinuroidea). *Boletim Técnico Científico do CEPNOR*, **3** (1): 21–35. <https://www.icmbio.gov.br/cepnor/images/stories/publicacoes/btc/vol03/art02-v03.pdf>.
- Silva, K.C.A., Cintra, I.H.A., Ramos-Porto, M., Viana, G.F.S., Abrunhosa, F.A. & Cruz, R. 2020. Update on crustaceans known from the Amazonian continental shelf and adjacent oceanic areas. *Crustaceana*, **93** (7): 687-701, <https://doi.org/10.1163/15685403-bja10062>.
- Silva, K.C.A., Cintra, I.H.A., Ramos-Porto, M., Viana, G.F.S., Abrunhosa, F.A. & Cruz, R. 2020. Update on crustaceans known from the Amazonian continental shelf and adjacent oceanic areas. *Crustaceana*, **93** (7): 687-701. <https://doi.org/10.1163/15685403-bja10062>.
- Silva, K.C.A., Cruz, R., Cintra, I.H.A. & Abrunhosa, F.A. 2013. Structure and diversity of the lobster community on the Amazon continental shelf. *Crustaceana*, **86** (9): 1084–1102, <https://doi.org/10.1163/15685403-00003227>.
- Silva, K.C.A., Cruz, R., Cintra, I.H.A. & Abrunhosa, F.A. 2013. Structure and diversity of the lobster community on the Amazon Continental Shelf. *Crustaceana*, **86** (9): 1084–1102. <https://doi.org/10.1163/15685403-00003227>
- Silva, K.C.A., Fransen, C.H.J.M., Ramos-Porto, M., Paiva, K.S., Cintra, I. & Cruz, R. 2012. Report of *Scyllarus chacei* Holthuis, 1960 (Decapoda, Scyllaridae) in Amapá State continental shelf of Brazil. *Crustaceana*, **85** (10): 1171-1177, <https://doi.org/10.1163/156854012X651493>.

- Silva, K.C.A., Muniz, A.P.M., Ramos-Porto, M., Viana, G.F.S. & Cintra, I.H.A. 2002. Camarões da superfamília Penaeoidea Rafinesque, 1815, capturados durante pescarias experimentais para o programa Revizee/Norte. (Crustacea: Decapoda). *Boletim Técnico Científico do CEPNOR*, **2** (1): 9–40. <https://www.icmbio.gov.br/cepnor/images/stories/publicacoes/btc/vol02/art01-v02.pdf>
- Silva, K.C.A., Muniz, A.P.M., Viana, G.F.S., Ramos-Porto, M. & Aniceto, I.H. 2003. Espécies de estomatópodes capturadas na pesca industrial do camarão-rosa e no programa REVIZEE, na região Norte do Brasil (Crustacea, Stomatopoda). *Boletim Técnico Científico do CEPNOR*, **3** (1): 37–51. <https://www.icmbio.gov.br/cepnor/images/stories/publicacoes/btc/vol03/art03-v03.pdf>.
- Silva, K.C.A., Ramos-Porto, M. & Cintra, I.H.A. 2002. Registro de *Penaeus monodon* Fabricius, 1798, na plataforma continental do estado do Amapá (Crustacea, Decapoda, Penaeidae). *Boletim Técnico Científico do CEPNOR*, **2** (3): 75–80. <https://www.icmbio.gov.br/cepnor/images/stories/publicacoes/btc/vol02/art03-v02.pdf>.
- Silva, K.C.A., Ramos-Porto, M., Cintra, I.H.A. & Viana, G.F.S. 1999. Ocorrência de *Rochinia umbonata* (Stimpson, 1871) na plataforma continental dos Estados do Amapá e Pará/Revizee-Norte (Crustacea: Decapoda: Brachyura: Majidae). *Tropical Oceanography*, **27** (1): 169-173.
- Silva, K.C.A., Ramos-Porto, M., Cintra, I.H.A., Muniz, A.P.M. & Silva, M.C.N. 2002. Crustáceos capturados durante o Programa REVIZEE na costa norte brasileira. *Boletim Técnico Científico do CEPNOR*, **2** (1): 97–108. <https://www.icmbio.gov.br/cepnor/images/stories/publicacoes/btc/vol02/art05-v02.pdf>.
- Silva, K.C.A., Ramos-Porto, M., Viana, G.F.S. & Cintra, I.H.A. 1998. Informações preliminares sobre os Brachyura (Crustacea: Decapoda) coletados na Costa Norte do Brasil durante o Programa Revizee. *Tropical Oceanography*, **26** (1): 85-97.
- SISMER, 2015. Campagne BENTHEDI I. *Référence Sismer FI351977003111, consulted December 2015* <https://doi.org/10.17600/77003111>
- Siu, G., Bacchet, P., Bernardi, G., Brooks, A., Carlot, J., Romain, C., Claudet, J., Clua, E., Delrieu-Trottin, E., Espiau, B., Harmelin-Vivien, M., Keith, P., Lecchini, D., Madi Moussa, R., Parravicini, V., Planes, S., Ponsonnet, C., Randall, J.E., Sasal, P. & Galzin, R. 2017. Shore fishes of French Polynesia. *Cybium: international journal of ichthyology*, **41**: 245-278.
- Sivertsen, E., 1933. Littoral Crustacea Decapoda from the Galapagos Islands. *Meddelelser Fra Det Zoologiske Museum, Oslo*, **38**, 1-23.
- Smith, S.I., 1869. Notes on new or little known species of American cancrioid Crustacea. *Proceedings of the Boston Society of Natural History*, **12**, 274-289.
- Smith, S.I., 1870. Notes on American Crustacea No1 Ocypodidea. *Transactions of the Connecticut Academy of Arts and Sciences*, **2**, 113–176, Plates II–V.
- Smith, S.I., 1871. Thirty-two species of Crustacea collected by J. A. McNeil at West coast of central America, Nicaragua, and Bay of Fonsora. *Report of the Peabody Academy of Natural Science*, 87-98.
- Smith, S.I., 1881. Preliminary notice of the crustacea dredged, in 64 to 325 fathoms, off the south coast of New England, by the United States fish commission in 1880. *Proceedings of the National Museum, Washington*, **3**, 413-452.
- Smith, S.I., 1882. Reports on the results of dredgings, under the supervision of A. Agassiz, on the east coast of the United States, during the summer of 1880, by the U.S. coast survey steamer *Blake*, commander J.R. Bartlett, U.S.N., commanding. XVII. - Report on the Crustacea, part I. Decapoda. *Bulletin of the Museum of Comparative Zoology at Harvard College, Cambridge, Mass*, **10**(1), 1-108.
- Smith, S.I., 1884. Report on the Decapod Crustacea of the *Albatross* dredgings off the east coast of the United States in 1883. *Annual Report of the Commissioner of fish and fisheries for 1882*, 345-424.
- Smith, S.I., 1885. On some new or little known decapod crustacea from recent fish commission dredgings off the east coast of the United States. *Proceedings of the U.S. National Museum*, **7**(32), 493-511.
- Smith, S.I., 1886. Report on the Decapod Crustacea of the *Albatross* dredgings off the east coast of the United States during the summer and autumn of 1884. *Annual Report of the Commissioner of fish and fisheries for 1885*, **13**, 605-706.

- Smith, S.I., 1886. The Abyssal Decapod Crustacea of the Albatross dredgings in the north Atlantic. *Annals and Magazine of Natural History*, 187-198.
- Smithsonian Institution, A., Internet. Oceanographic Data Sets (from the research vessels Albatross and Blake) for NMNH Invertebrate Collections. <http://invertebrates.si.edu/albatross/> (not functional 2018) but See also Yale Peabody Museum at <http://peabody.yale.edu/collections/invertebrate-zoology/station-data>
- Snijders, N. & Fransen, C.H.J.M., 2010. *Pseudopontonides plumosus* sp nov., a new cnidarian-associated pontonine shrimp (Crustacea, Decapoda, Palaemonidae) from Curaçao. *Zootaxa*, **2372**, 7-14.
- Snyder-Conn, E., 1980. Chapter 18. Arthropoda: Crustacea. Paguroidea and Coenobitoidea (Hermit Crabs), pp. 275-285. In: Brusca, R.C., Common Intertidal Invertebrates of the Gulf of California. *The University of Southern Arizona Press, Tucson (Second edition)*, i-xv, 1-513.
- Soledade, G.O. & Almeida, A.O., 2013. Snapping shrimps of the genus *Alpheus* Fabricius, 1798 from Brazil (Caridea: Alpheidae): updated checklist and key for identification. *Nauplius*, **21**(1), 89-122.
- Soledade, G.O., Terossi, M., Scioli, J.A., Mantelatto, F.L. & Almeida, A.O. 2019. A new western Atlantic snapping shrimp of the *Alpheus macrocheles* group (Caridea, Alpheidae) revealed by morphological, molecular and color data. *European Journal of Taxonomy*, **581**: 1-21. <https://doi.org/10.5852/ejt.2019.581>.
- Soomro, A.N., Suzuki, H., Kitazaki, M. & Kobari, T., 2010. Species Composition of Freshwater Shrimp in Kikai-jima Island, Southern Japan. *Journal of Crustacean Biology*, **30**(4), 721-726.
- Soto Àngel, J.J., Martell, L. & Palero, F. 2019. Polyps fishing on a crab: novel association between *Hydrichthella epigorgia* (Hydrozoa, Ptilocodiidae) and *Achaeus* (Crustacea, Inachidae). *Marine Biodiversity*, **49**: 11-23, <https://doi.org/10.1007/s12526-017-0746-8>.
- Soto, L.A., 1979. Description of the Female of *Peltarion Dextrum* (Rathbun) (Decapoda, Atelecyclidae) and Extension of Geographic Range. *Crustaceana*, **37**(2), 165-172.
- Soto, L.A., 1980. Decapod Crustacea shelf-fauna of the northeastern Gulf of Mexico. *Anales Centro de Ciencias del Mar y Limnología, Universidad Nacional Autónoma de México*, **7**, 79–110.
- Soto, L.A., 1985. Distributional patterns of deep-water brachyuran crabs in the straits of Florida. *Journal of Crustacean Biology*, **5**(3), 480-499.
- Soto, L.A., 1986. Deep-water brachyuran crabs of the Straits of Florida (Crustacea, Decapoda). *Anales del Instituto de Ciencias del Mar y Limnología, Universidad Nacional Autónoma de México*, **13**(1), 1-68.
- Soto, L.A., 1991. Faunal zonation of the deep-water brachyuran crabs in the straits of Florida. *Bulletin of Marine Science*, **49**(1-2), 623-637.
- Sousa, G.S., Carvalho, M.A.O. & Guimarães, C.R.P., 2014. First record of *Trachycaris restricta* (A. Milne-Edwards, 1878) (Crustacea, Hippolytidae) from the State of Sergipe, northeast Brazil: Filling distribution gaps. *Check List*, **10**(5), 1204–1206.
- Spalding, M.D., Fox, H.E., Allen, G.R., Davidson, N., Ferdaña, Z.A., Finlayson, M., Halpern, B.S., Jorge, M.A., Lombana, A., Lourie, S.A., Martin, K.D., McManus, E., Molnar, J., Recchia, C.A. & Robertson, J. 2007. Marine Ecoregions of the World: A Bioregionalization of Coastal and Shelf Areas. *BioScience*, **57** (7): 573-583.
- Spamer, E.E. & Bogan, A.E., 1994. Type specimens of Crustacea surviving in the Guérin-Ménéville collection, Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia. *Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia*, **145**, 35-46.
- Spiridonov, V.A. & Apel, M., 2007. A new species and new records of deep-water Calappidae (Crustacea: Decapoda) from the Indian Ocean with a key to the *Mursia* Desmarest, 1823 species of the region. *Journal of Natural History*, 2007; **41**(45–48): 2851–2890.
- Spiridonov, V.A. & Neumann, V., 2008. Coral-inhabiting swimming crabs (Crustacea, Decapoda, Portunidae) of the Sudanese Red Sea. *Organisms, Diversity & Evolution* **8** (2008) 170e1–170e19.

- Spiridonov, V.A., 2017a. *Xiphonectes tuerkayi* sp.n. from the Indian Ocean with notes on *Xiphonectes longispinosus* Dana, 1852 (Crustacea: Decapoda: Portunidae). *Arthropoda Selecta*, **25**(4), 357-372.
- Spiridonov, V.A., 2017b. Two new species of *Thalamita* Latreille, 1829 (Decapoda, Portunidae). *Crustaceana*, **90**(7-10), 1211-1233.
- Spiridonov, V.A., Neretina, T.V. & Schepetov, D., 2014. Morphological characterization and molecular phylogeny of Portunoidea Rafinesque, 1815 (Crustacea Brachyura): Implications for understanding evolution of swimming capacity and revision of the family-level classification. *Zoologischer Anzeiger*, **253**(5), 404-429, <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jcz.2014.03.003>
- Springthorpe, R.T. & Lowry, J.K. 1994. Catalogue of Crustacean Type Specimens in the Australian Museum: Malacostraca. *Technical Reports of the Australian Museum*, **11**: 1-134, https://journals.australian.museum/Uploads/Journals/17808/68_complete.pdf.
- Squires, H.J. & Barragan, J.H., 1976. A new species of *Plesionika* (Crustacea, Decapoda, Pandalidae) from the Pacific coast of Colombia. *Pacific Science*, **30**(2), 113-117.
- Staiger, J., 1968a. Narrative of cruise P-6802 to the northwestern Caribbean / conducted by The Institute of Marine Science, University of Miami aboard R/V John Elliott Pillsbury, March 11-26, 1968 / by Jon Staiger, chief scientist *The Institute of Marine Science, University of Miami*, 1-24.
- Staiger, J., 1968b. Narrative of cruise P-6806 to the southern Caribbean / conducted by The Institute of Marine Science, University of Miami aboard R/V John Elliott Pillsbury, July 6 - August 3, 1968 / by Jon Staiger, chief scientist *The Institute of Marine Science, University of Miami*, 1-71.
- Staiger, J., 1969. Narrative of R/V John Elliot Pillsbury cruise P-6907 to the Antillean Arc, June 27–July 31, 1969. *Technical Report. RSMAS. University of Miami*, 1-64.
- Stebbing, T.R.R., 1910. South African Crustacea (Part V) of S.A. Crustacea, for the Marine Investigations in South Africa). *Annals of the South African Museum*, **6**(4), 281-593.
- Stebbing, T.R.R., 1914. Stalk-eyed Crustacea Malacostraca of the Scottish National Antarctic Expedition. *Transaction of the Royal Society of Edinburgh*, **50**, 253-307.
- Stebbing, T.R.R., 1921. Some Crustacea of Natal. *Annals of Durban Museum*, **3**(1), 12-26.
- Stebbing, T.R.R., 1921a. South African Crustacea (Part XII of S.A. Crustacea, for the Marine Investigations in South Africa). *Annals of the South African Museum*, **18**(4), 453-468.
- Stebbing, T.R.R., 1924. South African Crustacea. *Annals of the South African Museum*, **19**, 1-14 [235-248].
- Steen van der, L.J., 1988. Dr. Pieter Wagenaar Hummelinck, some biographical notes. In, *Studies in honour of Dr Pieter Wagenaar Hummelinck (1-295 pp)*. *Uitgaven Natuurwetenschappelijke Studiekring voor Suriname en de Nederlandse Antillen / Foundation for Scientific Research in Surinam and the Netherlands Antilles, Amsterdam*, 1-13.
- Steger, R. & Benis-Steger, B., 1988. Abundance and distribution of piscivorous mantis shrimps around Moorea, French Polynesia. In: *Choat et al. (eds), Proceedings of the sixth international coral reef symposium, Townsville, Australia, 8th-12th August 1988*, **2**, 115-118.
- Stephensen, K., 1945. The brachyura of the Iranian gulf, with an appendix on male pleopoda of the Brachyura. *Danish scientific investigation in Iran*, **4**, 57-237.
- Stephenson, W. & Campbell, B., 1959. The Australian portunids (Crustacea: Portunidae). III The genus *Portunus*. *Australian Journal of Marine and Freshwater Research*, **10**(1), 84-124.
- Stephenson, W. & Campbell, B., 1960. The Australian Portunids (Crustacea: Portunidae). IV Remaining genera. *Australian Journal of Marine and Freshwater Research*, **2**(1), 73-122.
- Stephenson, W. & Hudson, J., 1957. The Australian Portunids (Crustacea; Portunidae). 1. The genus *Thalamita*. *Australian Journal of Marine & Freshwater Research*, **8**(3), 312-368.
- Stephenson, W. & Rees, M., 1961. Sur deux nouveaux crustacés Portunidae indo-pacifiques. *Bulletin du Muséum national d'Histoire naturelle, 2ème série*, **33**(4), 421-427.
- Stephenson, W. & Rees, M., 1966. A revision of the genus *Ovalipes* Rathbun, 1898 (Crustacea, Decapoda, Portunidae). *Records of the Australian Museum*, **27**, 213-261.

- Stephenson, W. & Rees, M., 1967. Portunid crabs from the International Indian Ocean Expedition in the Smithsonian Collections (Crustacea: Portunidae). *Proceedings of the United States National Museum*, **122**(3599), 1–33.
- Stephenson, W. & Rees, M., 1967. Some portunids crabs from the Pacific and Indian Oceans in the collection of the Smithsonian Institution. *Proceedings of the United State National Museum, Smithsonian Institution, Washington D.C.*, **120**(3356), 1-114.
- Stephenson, W., 1961. The Australian Portunids (Crustacea: Portunidae). *Australian Journal of Marine and Freshwater Research*, **12**(1), 92-128.
- Stephenson, W., 1972. An annotated check list and key to the Indo-West Pacific swimming crabs (Crustacea : Decapoda : Portunidae). *Bulletin of the Royal Society of New Zealand*, **10**, 1-64.
- Stephenson, W., 1972. Portunid crabs from the Indo-West-Pacific and Western America in the Zoological Museum, Copenhagen (Decapoda, Brachyura, Portunidae). *Steenstrupia*, **2**(9), 127-156.
- Stephenson, W., 1975. Biological results of the *Snellius* Expedition, XXVI. The Portunidae (Decapoda - Brachyura) of the Snellius Expedition (Part II). *Zoologische Mededeelingen, Leiden*, **49**(14), 173-206.
- Stephenson, W., 1976. Notes on Indo-West Pacific Portunids (Decapoda, Portunidae) in the Smithsonian institution. *Crustaceana*, **31**(1), 11-26.
- Stephenson, W., Hudson, J.J. & Campbell, B., 1957. The Australian Portunids (Crustacea; Portunidae). *Australian Journal of Marine and Freshwater Research*, **8**(4), 491-507.
- Stepp, A.M., 2014. Descriptions and biodiversity of decapods in the Seroe Domi Formation of Curaçao. *M.S. thesis, Kent State University, Ohio, USA*, 1-80.
- Štević, Z., 2005. The reclassification of Brachyuran crabs (Crustacea: Decapoda: Brachyura). *Natura Croatica*, **14**(Supplement 1), 1-159.
- Štević, Z., 2011. Addition to the reclassification of brachyuran crabs (Crustacea: Decapoda: Brachyura). Part I. New taxa. *Natura Croatica*, **20**(1), 125-139.
- Stimpson, W., 1857. Notices of new species of Crustacea of western North America; being an abstract from a paper to be published in the Journal of the Society. *Proceedings of the Boston Society of Natural History*, **6**, 84-89.
- Stimpson, W., 1858a. Prodromus descriptionis animalium evertibratorum quæ in Expeditione ad Oceanum Pacificum Septentrionalem, a Republica Federata missa, Cadwaladara Ringgold et Johanne Rodgers Ducibus, observavit et descripsit. Pars IV. Crustacea Cancroidea et Corystoidea. *Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences, Philadelphia, March*, **10**, 31-40 (29-37).
- Stimpson, W., 1858b. Prodromus descriptionis animalium evertibratorum, quæ in Expeditione ad Oceanum Pacificum Septentrionalem, a Republica Federata missa, Cadwaladaro Ringgold et Johanne Rodgers ducibus, observavit et descripsit W. Stimpson. Pars V. Crustacea Ocyppoidea. *Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences, Philadelphia*, **10**, 93-110 [139-156].
- Stimpson, W., 1858c. Prodromus descriptionis animalium evertibratorum quæ in Expeditione ad Oceanum Pacificum Septentrionalem, a Republica Federata missa, Cadwaladara Ringgold et Johanne Rodgers Ducibus, observavit et descripsit. Pars VI. Crustacea Oxystomata. *Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences, Philadelphia*, **10**, 159-163 [157-161].
- Stimpson, W., 1858d. Prodromus descriptionis animalium evertibratorum quæ in Expeditione ad Oceanum Pacificum Septentrionalem, a Republica Federata missa, Cadwaladara Ringgold et Johanne Rodgers Ducibus, observavit et descripsit. Pars VII. Crustacea Anomoura. *Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences, Philadelphia*, **10**, 225-252 [263-290].
- Stimpson, W., 1859. *Hapalocarcinus marsupialis*, a remarkable new form of brachyurous crustacean on the coral reefs at Hawaii. *Proceedings of the Boston Society of Natural History*, **6**, 412-413.
- Stimpson, W., 1859. Notes on North American Crustacea (n°1). *Annals of the Lyceum of Natural History of New York*, **7**, 49-93.
- Stimpson, W., 1860. Notes on North American Crustacea in the Museum of the Smithsonian Institution, n°2. *Annals of the Lyceum of Natural History of New York*, **7**, 176-246.

- Stimpson, W., 1860. Prodomus descriptionis animalium evertibratorum quæ in Expeditione ad Oceanum Pacificum Septentrionalem, a Republica Federata missa, Cadwaladara Ringgold et Johanne Rodgers Ducibus, observavit et descripsit. Pars VIII. Crustacea Macrura. *Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences, Philadelphia*, 22-49 [91-116].
- Stimpson, W., 1860. Sketch of a revision of the genera Mithracidae. *American Journal of Science, ser. 2*, **29**, 132-133.
- Stimpson, W., 1871. Notes on North American Crustacea in the Museum of the Smithsonian Institution, n°III. *Annals of the Lyceum of Natural History of New York*, **10**, 92-136.
- Stimpson, W., 1871. Preliminary report on the crustacea dredged in the Gulf Stream in the straits of Florida. *Bulletin of the Museum of Comparative Zoology*, **2**(2), 109-160.
- Stimpson, W., 1871. Preliminary report on the crustacea dredged in the gulf stream in the straits of Florida, by L.F. de Pourtales assist. U.S. coast survey, part I - Brachyura. *Bulletin of the Museum of Comparative Zoology at Harvard College, Cambridge, Mass.*, **2**(2), 109-160.
- Stimpson, W., 1907. Report on the Crustacea (Brachyura and Anomura) collected by the North Pacific Exploring Expedition, 1853-1856. *Smithsonian Miscellaneous Collections*, **49**(1717), 1-240.
- Streets, T.H., 1872. Notice of some Crustacea from the island of St. Martin, W. I., collected by Dr. Van Rijgersma. *Proceedings Academy Natural Sciences Philadelphia*, **24**, 131-134.
- Suárez, H., Vilorio, A.L. & Conde, J.E., 2005. Obituary: Gilberto Rodríguez: 12 May 1929–16 May 2004. *Journal of Crustacean Biology*, **25**(1), 159-164
[https://doi.org/10.1651/0278-0372\(2005\)025\[0159:GR\]2.0.CO;2](https://doi.org/10.1651/0278-0372(2005)025[0159:GR]2.0.CO;2)
- Taddei, D., 2003. TRANSFERT DE MATIERE ET D'ENERGIE DANS LES SEDIMENTS D'UN COMPLEXE RECIFAL ANTHROPISE (ÎLE DE LA RÉUNION, OCEAN INDIEN). Thèse Université Réunion. <https://tel.archives-ouvertes.fr/tel-00472730>
- Tagliafico, A., Gassman, J., Fajardo, C., Marcano, Z., Lira, C. & Bolaños, J., 2005. Decapod crustaceans inventory of La Pecha Island, archipelago Los Frailes, Venezuela. *Nauplius*, **13**(1), 89-94.
- Tai, A. & Song, Y., 1984. *Macrophthalmus* (Decapoda, Brachyura) of the seas of China. *Crustaceana*, **46**(1), 76-86.
- Taissoun, E., 1973. Los cangrejos de la familia "Portunidae" (Crustáceos Decápodos Brachyura) en el Occidente de Venezuela. *Universidad del Zulia, Venezuela, Boletín del Centro de Investigaciones Biológicas*, 1-78.
- Taissoun, E., 1982-1983. Los cangrejos, Decápodos brachyura, de las costas de Venezuela. I. Familias Dromiidae de Haan 1833 y Raninidae Dana 1852. *Boletín del Centro de Investigaciones Biológicas*, **15**, 49-66.
- Taissoun, E., 1984-1985. The crabs decapoda brachyura from the coasts of Venezuela II. Family Calappidae. *Boletín del Centro de Investigaciones Biológicas, Universidad del Zulia*, **16**, 125-161.
- Taissoun, E., 1986-1988. Los cangrejos, Decápodos brachyura, de las costas de Venezuela. III. Familias Leucosiidae Dana 1852 y Geryonidae (Berleun 1930). *Boletín del Centro de Investigaciones Biológicas*, **17**, 121-140.
- Takeda, M. & Komai, T., 1991. Japanese species of the *Macrophthalmus telescopicus* complex (Crustacea, Decapoda, Brachyura, Ocypodidae). *Bulletin of the National Science Museum, Tokyo, ser. A*, **17**(4), 165-171.
- Takeda, M. & Komatsu, H. 2020. Some Records of Offshore Crabs (Crustacea, Decapoda, Brachyura) from the Ryukyu Islands. I - Families Cyclodorippidae, Homolidae, Raninidae, Leucosiidae, Inachidae and Parthenopidae. *Bulletin of the National Museum of Nature and Science, Ser. A*, **46** (2): 49-65.
- Takeda, M. & Komatsu, H. 2020. Some Records of Offshore Crabs (Crustacea, Decapoda, Brachyura) from the Ryukyu Islands. II - Families Portunidae, Xanthidae, Pilumnidae and Planopilumnidae. *Bulletin of the National Museum of Nature and Science, Ser. A*, **46** (3): 97-121.
- Takeda, M. & Kurata, Y., 1976. Crabs of the Ogasawara islands, II. First report on the species obtained from stomach of fishes. *Researches on Crustacea*, **7**, 116-137.

- Takeda, M. & Manuel, M., 2003. A new crab of the family Pilumnidae (Crustacea, Decapoda), *Viaderiana kasei* from the Philippines. *Bulletin of the National Science Museum, series A (Zoology)*, **29**(4), 205-211.
- Takeda, M. & Miyake, S., 1968. Pilumnid crabs of the family Xanthidae from the West Pacific. I. Twenty-three species of the genus *Pilumnus*, with description of four new species. *OHMU Occasional papers of Zoological Laboratory Faculty of Agriculture, Kyushu University*, **1**(1), 1-58.
- Takeda, M. & Miyake, S., 1970. *Lybia edmondsoni* sp. nov., a new anemone crab from the Hawaiian islands. *Proceeding of the Japanese Society of Systematic Zoology*, **6**, 11-15.
- Takeda, M. & Miyake, S., 1976. Crabs of the Ogasawara Islands. I. List of the known species. *Research on Crustacea*, **7**, 101-115.
- Takeda, M. & Suyama, N. 2019. Five Species of Crabs (Crustacea: Decapoda: Brachyura) from the Depths off Okino-Torishima, the Southernmost Island in Japan. *Bull. Natl. Mus. Nat. Sci., Ser. A*, **45** (2): 45–59.
- Takeda, M. 2003. *Atoportunus dolichopus*, a New Cavernicolous Crab of the Family Portunidae (Crustacea: Decapoda) from the Ryukyu Islands. *Bulletin of the National Science Museum Series A (Zoology)*, **29** (3): 141-146.
- Takeda, M. 2010. A New Swimming Crab (Crustacea, Decapoda, Brachyura, Portunidae) from a Submarine Cave in the Philippines. *Bulletin of the National Science Museum Series A (Zoology)*, **36** (4): 107-113.
- Takeda, M. 2018. A New King Crab of the Genus *Lithodes* Latreille, 1806 (Crustacea, Decapoda, Anomura, Lithodidae) from Indonesia. *Bulletin of the National Museum of Nature and Science, Ser. A*, **44** (3): 87-92.
- Takeda, M. 2019. A New Crab-shaped Anomura of the Genus *Paralomis* White, 1856 (Crustacea, Decapoda) from the depths off Okino-Torishima, Southernmost Island in Japan. *Bull. Natl. Mus. Nat. Sci., Ser. A*, **45** (1): 23-30.
- Takeda, M. 2019. Records of Crabs (Crustacea, Decapoda, Brachyura) from the Northern South China Sea off Hong Kong and Taiwan Collected by the RV Hakuho Maru (KH-73-2 Cruise). *Bulletin of the National Museum of Nature and Science, Ser. A*, **45** (4): 113-127.
- Takeda, M., 1975. Preliminary description of a new crab of the Parthenopidae from the Seychelles Bank. *Bulletin of the National Science Museum, Tokyo*, **1**(4), 199-202.
- Takeda, M., 1976. Studies on the Crustacea Brachyura of the Palau Islands, III. Xanthidae. *Researches on Crustacea*, **7**, 69-99.
- Takeda, M., 1977. Two interesting crabs from Hawaii. *Pacific Science*, **31**(1), 31-38.
- Takeda, M., 1980. *Pilumnus planus* Edmonson and *Leptodius leptodon* Forest & Guinot as synonym of *Forestia depressa* (White) and *Leptodius davaoensis* Ward (Decapoda, Brachyura). *Crustaceana*, **39**(3), 318-320.
- Takeda, M., 1981. *Macrophthalmus* (Crustacea, Brachyura, Ocypodidae) from the Ryukyu islands. In: T. Yamaguchi, ed. *Ecological studies of coastal marine and freshwater crabs. Report for the Grant-in-Aid for Co-operative Research, 1978-1980, Ministry of Education (in Japanese with English summary)*, 69-77.
- Takeda, M., 1982. Keys to the Japanese and foreign crustaceans fully illustrated in colors. *Hokuryukan, Tokyo, Japan*, i-vi, 1-58, 1-284, illustrated (in Japanese).
- Takeda, M., 1983. Crustaceans. In: Takeda, M. & Okutani, T. (Eds) *Crustaceans and Mollusks trawled off suriname and French Guiana. Japan Marine Fishery Resource Research Center, Tokyo, Japan*, 19-180, unnumbered color pictures.
- Takeda, M., 1986. In: Masuda, K., Hayashi, K.I., Nakamura, K. & Y. Kobayashi (eds), *Marine Invertebrates. Tokai University Press, Tokyo*, 1-256 (in Japanese).
- Takeda, M., 1994. Crustaceans (pp. 191-232). In: T. Okutani (ed.), *Animal life on coral reefs. Yama-Kei, Field Books n°9, Tokyo, Japan*, 1-319, photographs by I. Soyama (in Japanese).
- Takeda, M., 1994. Crustaceans (pp. 211-264). In: T. Okutani (ed.), *Animal life on coral reefs. Yama-Kei, Field Books n°8, Tokyo, Japan*, 1-367 (illustrated; in Japanese).

- Takeda, M., Ahyong, S.T., Ohtsuchi, N. & Komatsu, H. 2022. Crabs (Crustacea, Decapoda) from the Sea off East and Southeast Asia Collected by the RV Hakuho Maru (KH-72-1 Cruise). 2. Timor Sea. *Bulletin of the National Museum of Nature and Science*, **48** (1): 5-24. https://doi.org/10.50826/bnmnszool.48.1_5.
- Takeda, M., Ahyong, S.T., Ohtsuchi, N. & Komatsu, H. 2022. Crabs (Crustacea, Decapoda) from the Sea off East and Southeast Asia Collected by the RV Hakuho Maru (KH-72-1 Cruise). 3. Sahul Shelf. *Bulletin of the National Museum of Nature and Science*, **48** (2): 35-83. https://doi.org/10.50826/bnmnszool.48.2_35.
- Takeda, M., Fukui, Y., Wada, K. & Asakura, A., 1994. Brachyura (Crustacea, Decapoda) from the Northern Mariana Islands, Micronesia. In: Asakura A. & Furuki, T. (eds), *Biological Expedition to the Northern Mariana Islands, Micronesia. Natural History Research, special issue*, **1**, 285-290.
- Takeda, M., Komatsu, H., Shikatani, N., Maenosono, T. & Naruse, T. 2019. Annotated list of subtidal crabs in the Shikatani Collection made at Nakagusuku Bay, Okinawa Island, the Ryukyu Islands, Japan. *Fauna Ryukyuna*, **50**: 1-69, 20 pls.
- Takeda, M., Ohtsuchi, N. & Komatsu, H. 2021. Crabs (Crustacea, Decapoda) from the Sea off East and Southeast Asia collected by the RV Hakuho Maru (KH-72-1 Cruise) 1. Sulu Sea and Sibutu Passage. *Bulletin of the National Museum of Nature and Science. Series A, Zoology*, **47** (2): 65-97, https://doi.org/10.50826/bnmnszool.47.2_65.
- Takeda, M., Okamoto, K. & Fukuda, T., 1976. *Huenia brevifrons* Ward (Decapoda, Majidae) attached to calcareous green alga, *Halimeda*, from the Ryukyu Islands. *Bulletin of the National Science Museum, Tokyo, Series A*, **2**(2), 103-108.
- Takeda, M., Okuno, J. & Komatsu, H. 2018. *Neolioxantho asterodactylus* Garth and Kim, 1983 (Crustacea, Decapoda, Brachyura), a Xanthid Crab New to Japan. *Bulletin of the National Museum of Nature and Science, Ser. A*, **44** (4): 115-123.
- Tamburus, A.F. & Mantelatto, F.L., 2012. Range extensions along western Atlantic for Epialtidae crabs (Brachyura, Majoidea) genera *Acanthonyx* Latreille, 1828 and *Epialtus* H. Milne Edwards, 1834. *Nauplius*, **20**(2), 179-186.
- Tan, C.G.S. & Ng, P.K.L., 1993. On two new species of *Oreotlos* Ihle, 1918 (Crustacea Decapoda, Brachyura, Leucosiidae) from French Polynesia. *Bulletin du Muséum national d'Histoire naturelle, Paris, 4ème série (A)*, 1992 (1993), **14**(3-4), 797-804.
- Tan, C.G.S. & Ng, P.K.L., 1995. A revision of the Indo-Pacific genus *Oreophorus* Riippell, 1830 (Crustacea: Decapoda: Brachyura: Leucosiidae). In : B. RICHER de FORGES (ed.), *Les fonds meubles des lagons de Nouvelle-Calédonie (Sédimentologie, benthos). Etudes & Thèses, Volume 2, ORSTOM : Paris*, 101-189.
- Tan, C.G.S. & Richer de Forges, B., 1993. On the systematics and ecology of two species of mimetic crabs belonging to the family Leucosiidae (Crustacea: Decapoda: Brachyura). *Raffles Bulletin of Zoology*, **41**(1), 119-132.
- Tan, S.H. & Ng, P.K.L., 2003. The Parthenopinae of Guam (Crustacea: Decapoda: Brachyura: Parthenopidae). *Micronesica*, **35-36**, 385-416.
- Tan, S.H. & Ng, P.K.L., 2007. Descriptions of new genera from the subfamily Parthenopinae (Crustacea: Decapoda: Brachyura: Parthenopidae). *The Raffles Bulletin of Zoology*, **16**, 95-119.
- Tan, S.H. & Ng, P.K.L., 2007. Review of the subfamily Daldorfiinae Ng & Rodriguez, 1986 (Crustacea: Decapoda: Brachyura: Parthenopidae). *The Raffles Bulletin of Zoology*, **16**, 121-167.
- Tan, S.H., 2004. A systematic revision of the Parthenopidae (Crustacea: Decapoda: Brachyura). *A thesis submitted for the degree of Doctor, Department of Biological Sciences, National University of Singapore*, Volume 1, i-xi 1-351, fig. 1-95; Volume 2, i-v 352-729, fig. 96-175.
- Tan, S.-H., Huan, J.-F. & Ng, P.K.-L., 1999. Crabs of the family Parthenopidae (Crustacea: Decapoda: Brachyura) from Taiwan. *Zoological Studies*, **38**(2), 196-206.
- Tattersall, W.M. 1906. Report on the Leptostraca, Schizopoda and, Stomatopoda collected by Professor Herdman at Ceylon in 1902. *Ceylon Pearl Oyster Fisheries, 1906, supplementary reports n° XXXIII, London*, **5**: 157-183.

- Tattersall, W.M. 1921. Report on the Stomatopoda and Macrurous Decapoda collected by Mr. Cyril Crossland in the Sudanese Red Sea. *Journal of the Linnean Society of London. Zoology*, **34**: 345–398.
- Tavares, C. & Gusmão, J. 2016. Description of a new Penaeidae (Decapoda: Dendrobranchiata) species, *Farfantepenaeus isabelae* sp. nov. *Zootaxa*, **4171** (3): 505-516. <https://doi.org/10.11646/zootaxa.4171.3.6>.
- Tavares, C.R. & Cardoso, I.A., 2006. Deep-sea Pasiphaeidae (Crustacea: Decapoda: Caridea) from off the Brazilian central coast between 11° and 22°S, collected by the Revizee Program. *Zootaxa*, **1174**, 27–39.
- Tavares, C.R., 2003. First record of *Bathynectes longispina* Stimpson, 1871 (Crustacea, Brachyura, Portunidae) from southwestern Atlantic. *Boletim do Museu Nacional, Rio de Janeiro (nova série, Zoologia)*, **506**, 1-6.
- Tavares, M. & Amouroux, J.M., 2003. First record of the non-indigenous crab *Charybdis hellerii* (A. Milne-Edwards, 1867) from French Guyana (Decapoda, Brachyura, Portunidae). *Crustaceana*, **76**(5), 625–630.
- Tavares, M. & Campinho, P., 1998. Three new records of deep-sea squat lobsters of the genus *Munidopsis* Whiteaves from the southwestern Atlantic Ocean (Decapoda: Galatheididae). *Crustacean Research*, **27**, 88-100.
- Tavares, M. & Cleva, R., 2010. Trichopeltariidae (Crustacea, Decapoda, Brachyura), a new family and superfamily of eubranchyuran crabs with description of one new genus and five new species. *Papéis Avulsos de Zoologia, São Paulo*, **50**(9), 97-157.
- Tavares, M. & Gouvêa, A., 2013. A new species of *Robertsella* Guinot, 1969 (Crustacea: Brachyura: Panopeidae) from the southwestern Atlantic. *Zootaxa*, **3734**(1), 72-80.
- Tavares, M. & Melo de, G.A.S., 2010. A new species of *Neopilumnoplax* Serène in Guinot, 1969 (Decapoda, Brachyura, Mathildellidae) from the southwestern Atlantic. In: *Fransen, C.H.J.M., S. De Grave, and P.K.L. Ng (eds.) Studies on Malacostraca: Lipke Bijdeley Holthuis Memorial Volume. Crustaceana Monographs. Fransen, C.H.J.M. and J.C. von Vaupel Klein (series eds.) Leiden, Brill., 14*, 685-691.
- Tavares, M. & Melo De, G.A.S., 2010. First species of *Paragalene* Kossmann, 1878 (Decapoda, Brachyura, Progeryonidae) from the western Atlantic. In: *Castro, P., P.J.F. Davie, P.K.L. Ng, and B. Richer de Forges (eds.) Studies on Brachyura: a Homage to Danièle Guinot. Crustaceana Monographs. Fransen, C.H.J.M. and J.C. von Vaupel Klein (series eds.). Leiden, Brill., 11*, 335–343.
- Tavares, M. & Melo, G.A.S.d., 2010. First species of *Paragalene* Kossmann, 1878 (Decapoda, Brachyura, Progeryonidae) from the western Atlantic. In: *Castro, P., P.J.F. Davie, P.K.L. Ng, and B. Richer de Forges (eds.) Studies on Brachyura: a Homage to Danièle Guinot. Crustaceana Monographs. Fransen, C.H.J.M. and J.C. von Vaupel Klein (series eds.), Leiden: Brill., 11*, 335–343.
- Tavares, M. & Pinheiro, A. 2021. New and additional records of deep-water brachyuran crabs from off the coast of Brazil (Mathildellidae, Portunidae) *Crustaceana*, **94** (4): 513–518. <https://doi.org/10.1163/15685403-bja10099>.
- Tavares, M. & Pinheiro, A.P., 2011. A new species of *Chaceon* Manning & Holthuis, 1989, from the southwestern Atlantic, with a key to the western Atlantic species (Crustacea, Decapoda, Geryonidae). *Zootaxa*, **3068**, 57-68.
- Tavares, M. & Santana, W. 2011. A new genus for *Libinia rostrata* Bell, 1835, with comments on the validity of *Libinia bellicosa* Oliveira, 1944 (Crustacea, Brachyura, Majoidea, Epialtidae). *Zootaxa*, **3057** (1): 61–68. <https://doi.org/10.11646/zootaxa.3057.1.3>.
- Tavares, M. & Santana, W. 2018. Refining the genus *Rochinia* A. Milne-Edwards, 1875: reinstatement of *Scyramathia* A. Milne-Edwards, 1880 and *Anamathia* Smith, 1885, and a new genus for *Amathia crassa* A. Milne-Edwards, 1879, with notes on its ontogeny (Crustacea: Brachyura: Epialtidae). *Zootaxa*, **4418** (3): 201-227, <https://doi.org/10.11646/zootaxa.4418.3.1>.

- Tavares, M. 1998. Malacostraca - Eucarida. Nephropidae. In: Young, P.S. (ed.). Catalogue of Crustacea of Brazil. Rio de Janeiro: Museu Nacional (Série Livros n. 6). 377-378.
- Tavares, M.D.S. 1989. Sistemática filogenética dos Gecarcinidae H. Milne Edwards (Crustacea. Brachyura). . *Dissertação de Mestrado em Zoologia, Universidade Federal do Rio de Janeiro, Brazil*: 1-163.
- Tavares, M.S. & Braga de Mendonça, J., 1996. *Charybdis helleri* (A. Milne Edwards, 1867) (Brachyura: Portunidae), eighth nonindigenous marine decapod recorded from Brazil. *Crustacean Research*, **25**, 151–157.
- Tavares, M.S. & Guinot, D., 1996. Description de *Neopilumnoplax gervaini* sp. nov. des eaux profondes des Caraïbes (Decapoda, Brachyura, Goneplacidae). *Bulletin du Muséum national d'Histoire naturelle*, **18**(1-2), 225-232.
- Tavares, M.S. & Santana, W., 2012. On the morphological differentiation between *Libinia spinosa* and *L. ferreirae* (Crustacea: Brachyura: Majoidea: Epialtidae). *Zoologia (Curitiba)*, **29**(6), 577-588.
- Tavares, M.S. 2002a. Lobsters. In: *Carpenter, K.E. (ed.) The living marine resources of the western Central Atlantic. Rome: FAO, 1: 293–325.*
- Tavares, M.S. 2002b. Shrimps. In: *Carpenter, K.E. (ed.) The living marine resources of the western Central Atlantic. Rome: FAO, 1: 251–291.*
- Tavares, M.S. 2002c. Stomatopods. In: *Carpenter, K.E. (ed.) The living marine resources of the western Central Atlantic. Rome: FAO, 1: 245–250.*
- Tavares, M.S. 2002d. True crabs. In: *Carpenter, K.E. (ed.) The living marine resources of the western Central Atlantic. Rome: FAO, 1: 326–352.*
- Tavares, M.S., 1991. Espèces nouvelles de Cyclodorippoidea Ortmann et remarques sur les genres *Tymolus* Stimpson et *Cyclodorippe* A. Milne Edwards (Crustacea, Decapoda, Brachyura). *Bulletin du Muséum national d'Histoire naturelle, Section A, Zoologie, Biologie et Ecologie Animales*, **12**, 623–648.
- Tavares, M.S., 1991. Redéfinition des genres *Rochinia* A. Milne Edwards, *Sphenocarcinus* A. Milne Edwards et *Oxypleurodon* Miers, et établissement du genre *Nasutocarcinus* gen. nov. (Crustacea, Brachyura, Majidae). *Bulletin du Muséum national d'Histoire naturelle, Section A, Zoologie, Biologie et Ecologie Animales*, **13**(1), 159–179.
- Tavares, M.S., 1992. Tendances évolutives chez les crabes primitifs, avec la description d'un nouveau type de chambre incubatrice (Crustacea, Decapoda: Cyclodorippinae Ortmann, 1892, et *Xeinostominae* subfam. nov.). *Comptes rendus hebdomadaires des séances de l'Académie des sciences, série III*, **314**, 509–514.
- Tavares, M.S., 1993. Crustacea Decapoda : Les Cyclodorippidae et Cyonomidae de l'Indo-Ouest-Pacifique à l'exclusion du genre *Cyonomus*. In: *A. Crosnier (ed.), Résultats des Campagnes MUSORSTOM, Volume 10. Mémoires du Muséum national d'Histoire naturelle*, **156**, 253-313.
- Tavares, M.S., 1993. Description préliminaire de quatre nouveaux genres et trois nouvelles espèces de Cyclodorippoidea Américains (Crustacea, Decapoda, Brachyura). *Vie et Milieu*, **43**(2-3), 137–144.
- Tavares, M.S., 1994. Description de *Cyonomus leblondi* sp. nov. de Guadeloupe avec une clef des *Cyonomus* américains (Decapoda, Brachyura, Cyonomidae). *Bulletin du Muséum national d'Histoire naturelle*, **16**(1), 203-208.
- Tavares, M.S., 1994. *Xeinostoma inopinatum* sp. nov. a new crab from Reunion Island, South Indian Ocean (Crustacea: Brachyura: Cyclodorippidae: *Xeinostomatinae*). *Memoirs of Museum Victoria*, **54**(1), 121-123.
- Tavares, M.S., 1996a. Révision systématique des Cyclodorippidae américains (Crustacea, Decapoda, Brachyura). *Bulletin du Muséum national d'Histoire naturelle, Section A, Zoologie, Biologie et Ecologie Animales*, **18(A)**(1-2), 233–295.
- Tavares, M.S., 1996b. Sur la validité de *Bathyplox typhlus oculiferus* Miers, 1886 (Decapoda, Brachyura). *Crustaceana*, **69**(3), 413–423.

- Tavares, M.S., 1997. *Scyllarus ramosae*, New Species, from the Brazilian Continental Slope, with Notes on Congeners Occurring in the Area (Decapoda: Scyllaridae). *Journal of Crustacean Biology*, **17**(4), 716-724.
- Tavares, M.S., 2006. A new species of the crab genus *Cosmonotus* Adams & White in White, 1848 (Crustacea, Podotremata, Raninidae) from the Indo-West Pacific Ocean. *Zoosystema*, **28**(2), 533-537.
- Tavares, M.S., 2011. Alien Decapod Crustaceans in the Southwestern Atlantic Ocean. In: *In the wrong place—alien marine crustaceans: distribution, biology and impacts* (B. Galil, P.F. Clark & J.T. Carlton, eds.). Springer, London, UK, 251–267.
- Tavares, M.S., Santana, W. & Pettan, R.B., 2016. *Rochinia confusa*, a junior synonym of *R. umbonata* (Crustacea: Brachyura: Epialtidae) as revealed by ontogenetic changes. *Journal of the Marine Biological Association of the United Kingdom*, **96**(5), 1065-1071 (1-7), <https://doi.org/10.1017/S0025315415001587>
- Tavares, M.S., Santana, W. & Pinheiro, A., 2009. On the type material of *Scyllarides deceptor* Holthuis, 1963 (Crustacea: Decapoda: Scyllaridae). *Papéis Avulsos de Zoologia*, **49**(40), 539-545.
- Tavares, M.T., Carvalho, L. & Mendonça, J.B.d. 2017. Towards a review of the decapod crustacea from the remote oceanic archipelago of Trindade and Martin Vaz, south Atlantic Ocean: new records and notes on ecology and zoogeography. *Papéis Avulsos de Zoologia, São Paulo*, **57** (14): 157-176.
- Taxit, R., 1981. La biologie de Clipperton ou les conséquences du déséquilibre d'un écosystème sur les problèmes de survie. *Médecine Tropicale*, **41**(6), 81-85.
- Taxit, R., 1981. Mission Clipperton 1980 : le milieu marin, *Rapport préliminaire no1/océan. Marseille, Institut de Médecine Tropicale, Service de Santé des Armées, 30 p.*
- Taxit, R., 1981. Mission Clipperton 1980 : le milieu terrestre, *Rapport préliminaire no2/océan. Marseille, Institut de Médecine Tropicale, Service de Santé des Armées, 12 p.*
- Taxit, R., 1981. Mission Clipperton 1980 : les oiseaux, *Rapport préliminaire no3/océan. Marseille, Institut de Médecine Tropicale, Service de Santé des Armées, 7 p.*
- TAXREF 2002. Décapodes de Terre Adélie. WEB *ressource:* <https://taxref.mnhn.fr/taxref-web/taxogroups/1855/fullList>.
- TAXREF 2002. Décapodes des îles subantarctiques. WEB *ressource:* <https://taxref.mnhn.fr/taxref-web/taxogroups/1853/fullList>.
- Taylor, J. & Komai, T., 2011. First record of the introduced sand shrimp species *Crangon uritai* (Decapoda: Caridea: Crangonidae) from Newport, Port Phillip Bay, Victoria, Australia. *Marine Biodiversity Records*, **4**, 1-6.
- Taylor, J. & Poore, G.C.B. 2015. Squat Lobsters. <http://squatlobsters.myspecies.info/> Accessed September 2020.
- Taylor, J., Ahyong, S.-T. & Andreakis, N., 2010. New records and new species of the munidopsine squat lobsters (Decapoda: Anomura: Galatheididae: Munidopsinae) from Australia. *Zootaxa*, **2642**, 1-18.
- Teissier, G., 1941. Les Crustacés. I - Les Malacostracés. *Cours professé par G. Teissier, Centre de Documentation Universitaire, Tournier & Constans, 5, place de la Sorbonne, Paris V*, 1-324.
- Telford, M., 1978. Distribution of two species of *Dissodactylus* (Brachyura: Pinnotheridae) among their echinoid host populations in Barbados. *Bulletin of Marine Science*, **28**(4), 651-658.
- Telford, M., 1980. Two New Species of *Speloeophorus* (Brachyura, Leucosiidae) from Barbados and a Revised Key to the Genus *Crustaceana*, **39**(2), 209-217.
- Teng, S.-J., T., Shih, H.-T., Naderloo, R. & Corbari, L., 2016. A review of the *Chaenostoma boscii* species-complex (Decapoda: Brachyura: Macrophthalmidae) from the Indo-West Pacific. *Crustacean Research*, **45**, 15-27.
- Terao, A., 1913. A catalogue of hermit-crabs found in Japan (Paguridae excluding Lithodidae), with descriptions of four new species. *Annotationes Zoologicae Japonenses*, **8**(2), 355-391.

- Terossi, M., Almeida, A.O. & Mantelatto, F.L. 2019. Morphology and DNA Data Reveal a New Shrimp Species of Genus *Latreutes* Stimpson, 1860 (Decapoda: Hippolytidae) from the Western Atlantic. *Zoological Sciences*, **36**: 440-447.
- Terossi, M., Almeida, A.O., Buranelli, R.C., Castilho, A.L., Costa, R.C., Zara, F.J. & Mantelatto, F.L. 2018. Checklist of decapods (Crustacea) from the coast of the São Paulo state (Brazil) supported by integrative molecular and morphological data: I. Infraorder Caridea: families Hippolytidae, Lysmatidae, Ogyrididae, Processidae and Thoridae. *Zootaxa*, **4370** (1): 76–94. <https://doi.org/10.11646/zootaxa.4370.1.6>.
- Tesch, J.J., 1915. The catometopous genus *Macrophthalmus* as represented in the collections of the Leiden Museum. *Zoologische Mededeelingen*, **1**(3-4), 149-204.
- Tesch, J.J., 1917. Synopsis of the genera *Sesarma*, *Metasesarma*, and *Clistocoeloma* with a key to the determination of the Indo-Pacific species. *Zoologische Mededeelingen, Leiden*, **3**(2-3), 127-260.
- Tesch, J.J., 1918. The decapoda brachyura of the *Siboga* expedition. I. Hymenosomidae, Retroplumidae, Ocypodidae, Grapsidae, and Gecarcinidae. *Siboga-Expeditie*, **39c**, 1-148.
- Tesch, J.J., 1918. The Decapoda Brachyura of the Siboga Expedition. II: Goneplacidae and Pinnotheridae. *Siboga Expédition* **39(C1)**, **39(C1)**, 149–296.
- Teschima, M., Faria Júnior, E., & Freire, A., 2012. New records of marine mantis shrimp, crabs and lobsters (Crustacea) from Santa Catarina State, southern Brazil (27°15'S 48°25'W). *Marine Biodiversity Records*, **5**, E100, <https://doi.org/10.1017/S1755267212000760>
- Thallwitz, J. 1891. Decapoden-Studien, insbesondere basirt auf A. B. Meyer's Sammlungen im ostindischen Archipel, nebst einer Aufzählung der Decapoden und Stomatopoden des Dresdener Museums. *Abhandlungen und Berichte aus dem Königlichen Zoologischen und Anthropologisch-Ethnographischen Museums zu Dresden*, **1890-1891** (3): 1-55, pl. 1.
- Thiel, M., Chak, S.T.C. & Dumont, C.P. 2010. Males morphotypes and mating behavior of the dancing shrimp *Rhynchocinetes brucei* (Decapoda: Caridea). *Journal of Crustacean Biology*, **30** (4): 580-588.
- Thiercelin, N. & Schubart, C.D., 2014. Transisthmian differentiation in the tree-climbing mangrove crab *Aratus* H. Milne Edwards, 1853 (Crustacea, Brachyura, Sesarmidae), with Description of a new species from the tropical eastern Pacific. *Zootaxa*, **3793**(5), 545-560.
- Thiercelin, N. 2016. Impact of life history and ecology on rate of diversification and speciation, as exemplified by thoracotreme crabs along the western tropical Atlantic and on both sides of the Isthmus of Panama. *PhD, Universität Regensburg, PhD*, <http://nbn-resolving.de/urn/resolver.pl?urn=urn:nbn:de:bvb:355-epub-325457>: 1-169.
- Thoma, B.P. & Felder, D.L., 2012. Redescription of *Hexapanopeus lobipes* and its reassignment to *Milnepanopeus* n. gen. (Decapoda: Brachyura: Panopeidae. *Journal of Crustacean Biology*, **32**(1), 141-152.
- Thoma, B.P., Guinot, D. & Felder, D.L., 2014. Evolutionary relationships among American mud crabs (Crustacea: Decapoda: Brachyura: Xanthoidea inferred from nuclear and mitochondrial markers, with comments on adult morphology. *Zoological Journal of the Linnean Society*, **170**(1), 86-109, <https://doi.org/10.1111/zoj.12093>
- Thoma, B.P., Heard, R.W. & Felder, D.L., 2009. Redescription of *Pinnixa arenicola* Rathbun, 1922 (Decapoda: Brachyura: Pinnotheridae), with new observations on its range and host. *Proceedings of the Biological Society of Washington*, **122**(1), 72-80.
- Thoma, B.P., Heard, R.W. & Felder, D.L., 2009. Redescription of *Pinnixa arenicola* Rathbun, 1922 (Decapoda: Brachyura: Pinnotheridae), with new observations on its range and host. *Proceedings of the Biological Society of Washington*, **122**(1), 72-80.
- Thoma, B.P., Ng, P.K.L. & Felder, D.L., 2012. Review of the family Platyxanthidae Guinot, 1977 (Crustacea, Decapoda, Brachyura, Eriphioidea), with the description of a new genus and a key to genera and species. *Zootaxa*, **3498**, 1-23.
- Thomas, M.M., 1989. On a collection of hermit crabs from the Indian waters. *Journal of the Marine Biological Association of India*, **31**(1-2), 59-79.

- Thomassin, B., 1969. Identification, variabilité et écologie des Hippidae (Crustacea, Anomura) de la région de Tuléar, S.W. de Madagascar. *Recueil des Travaux de la Station Marine d'Endoume, fascicule hors série, supplément*, **9**, 135-177, fig. 131-120.
- Thomassin, B., 1973. *Albunea madagascariensis* n. sp., nouvelle espèce d'Hippidae (Decapoda, Anomura) des sables coralliens de la région de Tuléar (S.W. de Madagascar). *Crustaceana*, **24**(3), 265-274.
- Thomassin, B.A., Jouin, C., Renaud-Mornant, J., Richard, G. & Salvat, B., 1982. Macrofauna and meiofauna in the coral sediments on the Tiahura reef complex, Moorea island (French Polynesia). *Téthys*, **10**(4), 392-397.
- Thomson, C.W., 1880. General Introduction to the zoological series of reports. *Report on the scientific results of the voyage of H.M.S. Challenger during the years 1873-76, Zoology*, **1**, 1-59.
- Thurman, C.L., Hanna, J. & Bennett, C., 2010. Ecophenotypic physiology: osmoregulation by fiddler crabs from the northern Caribbean in relation to ecological distribution. *Marine and Freshwater Behavior and Physiology*, **43**, 339-356.
- Tienderen, K.M. van & Meij, S.E.T. van der, 2016. Occurrence patterns of coral-dwelling gall crabs (Cryptochiridae) over depth intervals in the Caribbean. *PeerJ*, **4**:e1794, 1-24
<https://doi.org/10.7717/peerj.1794>
- Tinker, S.W., 1965. Pacific Crustacea, an illustrated handbook on the reef-dwelling crustacea of Hawaii and the South Seas. *Charles E. Tuttle Compagny: Publishers Rutland, Vermont & Tokyo, Japan*, 1-134.
- Tirmizi, N.M. & Javed, W. 1992. Two new species of *Munida* Leach, 1820 (Decapoda, Anomura, Galatheididae) from the Indian Ocean. *Crustaceana*, **62** (3): 312-318.
- Tirmizi, N.M. & Javed, W. 1993. Indian Ocean galatheids (Crustacea: Anomura). *Karachi: Marine Reference Collection and Resource Centre, University of Karachi*: 1-147.
- Tirmizi, N.M. & Javed, W., 1976. A new species of *Munida* from the Indian Ocean with a redescription of a syntype of *Munida spinulifera* Miers, 1884 (Decapoda, Galatheididae). *Crustaceana*, **31**(1), 81-89.
- Tirmizi, N.M. & Kazmi, Q.B., 1979. Results of the Study of the Type Material of Some Species of *Upogebia* (Decapoda, Thalassinidea). *Crustaceana*, **Supplement 5**, 105-114.
- Tirmizi, N.M. & Manning, R.B., 1968. Stomatopod Crustacea from West Pakistan. *Proceedings of the United States National Museum*, **125**, 1-48.
- Tirmizi, N.M. & Siddiqui, F.A., 1981. An illustrated key to the identification of northern Arabian Sea pagurids. *Institute of Marine Biology, Centre of Excellence, University of Karachi, Pakistan, Publication 1*, 1-31.
- Tirmizi, N.M. & Siddiqui, F.A., 1982. The marine fauna of Pakistan: 1. Hermit crabs (Crustacea, Anomura). *University Grants Commission, Sector H-9: Islamabad.*, 108 pp.
- Tirmizi, N.M. 1964. Crustacea: Chirostylidae (Galatheididae). *Scientific Reports of the John Murray Expedition 1933-34*, **10**: 385-415.
- Tirmizi, N.M., 1966. Crustacea: Galatheididae. *The John Murray Expedition 1933-34, Scientific Reports*, **11**(2), 167-234.
- Tirmizi, N.M., 1980. An Indian ocean record for *Sadayoshia acroporae* Baba (Decapoda, Anomura). *Crustaceana*, **38**(1), 108-110.
- Tirmizi, N.M. & Khan, B.U.N. 1979. Two species of *Chirostylus* from the Indian Ocean with observations on the generic characters (Decapoda, Chirostylidae). *Crustaceana*, **Supplement 5**: 77-88.
- Titgen, R., 1987. New Decapoda records from the Hawaiian Islands (Crustacea, Decapoda). *Pacific Science*, **41**(1-4), 141-147.
- Titgen, R.H. & Fielding, A., 1986. Occurrence of *Palinurellus wieneckii* (de Man, 1881) in the Hawaiian Islands (Decapoda: Palinura: Synaxidae). *Journal of Crustacean Biology*, **6**(2), 294-296.
- Titgen, R.H., 1986. Hawaiian Xanthidae (Decapoda: Brachyura) II. Description of *Garthiella*, new genus, with a redescription of *G. aberrans* (Rathbun, 1906). *Proceedings of the Biological Society of Washington*, **99**(1), 56-60.

- Tiwari, K.K., 1963. Alpheid shrimps (Crustacea, Decapoda, Alpheidae) of Vietnam. *Annales de la Faculté des Sciences de Saigon*, 269-362.
- Toledano-Carrasco, I.A., Villalobos, J.L. & Álvarez, F. 2021. A morphological, phylogenetic and phylogeographic reappraisal of the land crabs *Gecarcinus quadratus* De Saussure, 1853, and *G. lateralis* Fréminville in Guérin, 1832 (Decapoda: Gecarcinidae). Are they different species? *Zootaxa*, **5048** (2): 215–236. <https://doi.org/10.11646/zootaxa.5048.2.4>.
- Torati, L.S. & Mantelatto, F.L., 2012. Ontogenetic and Evolutionary Change of External Morphology of the Neotropical Shrimp *Potimirim* (Holthuis, 1954) Explained by a Molecular Phylogeny of the Genus. *Journal of Crustacean Biology*, **32**(4), 625-640.
- Townsend, C.H., 1901. Dredging and other records of the United States Commission steamer *Albatross* (1883-1900), with bibliography relative to the work of the vessel. *US Fish Commission report for 1900*, 387-562.
- Toyota, K., Seki, S. & Komai, T. 2019. Fresh and brackish water shrimps and crabs of Japan. *Midorishobo, Tokyo*, 339 pp.
- Trautwein, S.E., 2007. Four new species of coral crabs belonging to the genus *Tetralia* Dana, 1851 (Crustacea, Decapoda, Brachyura, Tetraliidae). *Zootaxa*, **1450**, 1-20.
- Trivedi, J.N. & Tan, S.H. review 2019. First record of Brachyuran crab *Rhinolambrus lippus* (Lanchester, 1901) (Crustacea: Decapoda: Parthenopidae) from India. *Nauplius*, **submitted 2019**.
- Trivedi, J.N., Trivedi, D.J., Vachhrajani, K.D. & Ng, P.K.L. 2018. An annotated checklist of the marine brachyuran crabs (Crustacea: Decapoda: Brachyura) of India. *Zootaxa*, **4502** (1): 1-83, doi: 10.11646/zootaxa.4502.1.1.
- Tröndlé, J. & Boutet, M., 2009. Inventory of marine molluscs of French Polynesia. *Atoll Research Bulletin*, **570**, 1-87.
- Trondle, J. & Cosel Von, R., 2005. Inventaire bibliographique des mollusques marins de l'archipel des Marquises (Polynésie française). *Atoll Research Bulletin*, **542**, 265-340.
- Trondle, J. & Houart, R., 1997. Additions to "Les Muricidae de Polynésie française" and description of a new species of *Morula* Schumacher, 1817 (Muricidae, Rapaninae) from French Polynesia. *Apex*, **12**(1), 1-7.
- Tröndle, J. & Salvat, B., 2010. La thanatocénose du lagon de l'atoll Niau (Polynésie française) avec la description d'une nouvelle espèce de *Strombus* (Mollusca, Gastropoda, Strombidae). *Zoosystema*, **32**(4), 613-623.
- Tröndle, J., 2010. Les Pickworthiidae (Mollusca: Caenogastropoda) de Polynésie française. *NOVAPEX 11*(2-3): 73-78, 10 juin 2010.
- Tsang, L.M., Chan, T.-Y., Cheung, M.K. & Chu, K.H., 2009. Molecular evidence for the Southern Hemisphere origin and deep-sea diversification of spiny lobsters (Crustacea: Decapoda: Palinuridae). *Molecular Phylogenetics and Evolution*, **51**, 304–311.
- Tshudy, D., Chan, T.-Y. & Sorhannus, U., 2007. Morphology based cladistic analysis of Metanephrops *Journal of Crustacean Biology*, **27**(3), 463-476.
- Tudge, C.C. & Lemaitre, R., 2004. Studies of Male Sexual Tubes in Hermit Crabs (Crustacea, Decapoda, Anomura, Paguroidea). I. Morphology of the Sexual Tube in *Micropagurus acantholepis* (Stimpson, 1858), With Comments on Function and Evolution. *Journal of Morphology*, **259**, 106-118.
- Tudge, C.C. & Lemaitre, R., 2007. Studies of male sexual tubes in hermit crabs (Crustacea, Decapoda, Anomura, Paguroidea). II. Morphology of the sexual tube in the land hermit crabs, *Coenobita perlatus* and *C. clypeatus* (Coenobitidae). *Biology of Anomura II* (A. Asakura, ed.), *Crustacean Research, Special Number 6*, 121-131.
- Tudge, C.C., 1995. Hermit crabs of the great barrier reef and coastal Queensland. *School of Marine Science, The University of Queensland, Backhuys Publishers, Leiden, The Netherlands*, 1-40.
- Tudge, C.C., Asakura, A. & Ahyong, S.T., 2012. Infraorder Anomura Macleay, 1838. In: Schram, F.R., J.C. von Vaupel Klein, M. Charmantier-Daures, and J. Forest (eds.) *Treatise on Zoology, Anatomy, Taxonomy, Biology, The Crustacea, Decapoda, Decapoda: Astacidea P.P. (Enoplometopoidea, Nephropoidea), Glypheidea, Axiidea, Gebiidea, and Anomura.*, **9B**(70), 221-333.

- Tudge, C.C., Poore, G.C.B. & Lemaitre, R., 2000. Preliminary phylogenetic analysis of generic relationships within the Callianassidae and Ctenochelidae (Decapoda: Thalassinidea: Callianassoidea). *Journal of Crustacean Biology*, **20**(Special Issue 2), 129–149.
- Tudge, C.C., Scheltinga, D.M., Jamieson, G.M., Guinot, D. & Richer de Forges, B., 2014. Comparative ultrastructure of the spermatozoa of the Majoidea (Crustacea, Decapoda, Brachyura) with new data on six species in five genera. *Acta Zoologica*, **95**, 1-20.
- Türkay, M. 1977. Die Identität von *Mystacocarcinus crenidens* und *Perigrapsus excelsus* (Crustacea, Decapoda, Gecarcinidae). *Mitteilungen aus dem Zoologischen Museum in Berlin*, **53** (1): 157-159.
- Türkay, M., 1968. Dekapoden von den Margarita-Inseln (Venezuela) (Crustacea). *Senckenbergiana biologica*, **49**(3/4), 249–257.
- Türkay, M., 1970. Die Gecarcinidae Amerikas. Mit einem Anhang über *Ucides Rathbun* (Crustacea: Decapoda). *Senckenbergiana biologica*, **51**(5/6), 333-354.
- Türkay, M., 1971. Die Portunidae des naturhistorischen Museums Genf, mit einem anhang über die typen von *Ovalipes ocellatus floridanus* Hay & Shore 1918 (Crustacea, Decapoda). *Archives des Sciences de Genève*, **24**(1), 111-143.
- Türkay, M., 1973. Bemerkungen zu einigen Landkrabben (Crustacea, Decapoda). *Bulletin du Muséum national d'Histoire naturelle, Paris*, **142**, 969-978.
- Türkay, M., 1973. Die Gecarcinidae Afrikas (Crustacea: Decapoda). *Senckenbergiana biologica*, **54**(1/3), 81-103.
- Türkay, M., 1973. Zur synonymie von *Epigrapsus notatus* und *Cardisoma carnifex* (Crustacea: Decapoda). *Senckenbergiana biologica*, **54**(1-3), 105-110.
- Türkay, M., 1974. Die Gecarcinidae Asiens und Ozeaniens (Crustacea: Decapoda). *Senckenbergiana biologica*, **55**(4-6), 223-259.
- Türkay, M., 1975. Zur Kenntnis der Gattung *Euchirograpsus* mit Bemerkungen zu *Brachygrapsus* und *Litocheira* (Crustacea: Decapoda). *Senckenbergiana biologica*, **56**(1-3), 103-132.
- Türkay, M., 1978. Zwei neue Grapsiden-Arten aus dem Indopazifik (*Euchirograpsus madagascariensis* n. sp. und *Miersiograpsus australiensis* n. sp.) mit Einführung von *Miersiograpsus* n. gen. *Senckenbergiana biologica*, **59**(1-2), 133-141.
- Türkay, M., 1982. Marine Crustacea Decapoda von den Kapverdischen Inseln mit Bemerkungen zur Zoogeographie des Gebietes. *Courier Forschungsinstitut Senckenberg*, **52**, 91-129.
- Türkay, M., 1986. Crustacea Decapoda Reptantia der Tiefsee des Roten Meeres. *Senckenbergiana Maritima*, **18**(3-6), 123-185.
- Türkay, M., 1987. Landkrabben. *Natur und Museum*, **117**(5), 143-150.
- Türkay, M., 1989. *Enoplometopus (Hoplometopus) voigtmani* n. sp., ein neuer Riffhummer von den Malediven. *Senckenbergiana biologica*, **20**(5-6), 225-235.
- Türkay, M., Sakai, K. & Apel, M., 1996. The Ocypode ghost crabs (Crustacea: Decapoda: Brachyura) of the Arabian Peninsula and adjacent regions. *Fauna of Saudi Arabia*, **15**, 99-117.
- Tweedie, M.W.F., 1936. On the crabs of the family Grapsidae in the collections of the Raffles Museum. *Bulletin of the Raffles Museum, Singapore*, **12**, 44-70.
- Tweedie, M.W.F., 1949. The species of *Metopograpsus* (Crustacea, Brachyura). *Bijdragen Tot De Dierkunde*, **28**, 466-471.
- Udekem d'Acoz C. de, 1992. A propos de trois crustacés décapodes nouveaux pour la faune portugaise : *Philocheras monacanthus* (Holthuis, 1961), *Pachygrapsus transversus* (Gibbes, 1850) et *Macropodia czernjanskii* (Brandt, 1880). *Arquivos do Museu Bocage, Nova Série*, **2**(7), 127-136.
- Udekem d'Acoz C. de, Faasse, M., Dumoulin, E. & De Blauwe, H., 2005. Occurrence of the Asian shrimp *Palaemon macrodactylus* in the southern bight of the north sea, with a key to the Palaemonidae of north-western Europe (Crustacea: Decapoda: Caridea). *Nederlandse Faunistische Mededelingen*, **22**, 95-111.

- Udekem d'Acoz, C. & Degraeve, S. 2018. A new genus and species of large-bodied caridean shrimp from the Crozet Islands, Southern Ocean (Crustacea, Decapoda, Lipkiidae) with a checklist of Antarctic and sub-Antarctic shrimps. *Zootaxa*, **4392** (2): 201-240. <https://doi.org/10.11646/zootaxa.4392.2.1>.
- Udekem d'Acoz, C. de & Faasse, M., 2002. The current status of *Hemigrapsus sanguineus* (de Haan, 1835) and *H. penicillatus* (de Haan, 1835) in the Northern Atlantic Ocean, particularly in the Netherlands, with remarks on their biology (Crustacea, Decapoda, Brachyura). *Het Zeepaard*, **62**(4), 101-115.
- Udekem d'Acoz, C. de & Sorbe, J.C., 2004. First record of *Bythocaris cosmetops* (Crustacea: Decapoda: Hippolytidae) in European waters. *Journal of the Marine Biological Association of the United Kingdom*, **84**, 1039-1040.
- Udekem d'Acoz, C. de & Wirtz, P., 2002. Observations on some interesting coastal Crustacea Decapoda from the Azores, with a key to the genus *Eualus* Thallwitz, 1892 in the Northeastern Atlantic and the Mediterranean. *Arquipélago Life and Marine Science*, **19A**, 67-84.
- Udekem d'Acoz, C. de, 1994. Contribution à la connaissance des Crustacés Décapodes Helléniques I: Brachyura. *Bios (Macedonia, Greece)*, **1**(2), 9-47.
- Udekem d'Acoz, C. de, 1999. Inventaire et distribution des crustacés décapodes de l'Atlantique nord-oriental, de la Méditerranée et des eaux continentales adjacentes au nord de 25°N. *Patrimoines naturels (MNHN/SPN)*, **40**, 1-383.
- Udekem d'Acoz, C. de, 1999. New observations on *Periclimenes kornii* (Lo Bianco, 1903) (Crustacea, Decapoda, Caridea). *Bulletin de l'Institut Royal des Sciences Naturelles de Belgique, Biologie*, **69**, 143-149.
- Udekem d'Acoz, C. de, 1999. Redescription of *Hippolyte ventricosa* H. Milne Edwards, 1837 based on syntypes, with remarks on *Hippolyte orientalis* Heller, 1862 (Crustacea, Decapoda, Caridea). *Zoosystema*, **21**(1), 65-76.
- Udekem d'Acoz, C. de, 2003w. Crustikon – Crustacean photographic website. Pictorial guide to the Crustacea Decapoda of the Eastern Atlantic, the Mediterranean Sea and the adjacent continental waters. *Internet pages at <http://www.tmu.uit.no/crustikon/Decapoda/Decapoda.htm>*. Started 5/05/2003 - Last consulted January 2004 NO MORE AVAILABLE 2018.
- Udekem d'Acoz, C. de, 2007. New records of Atlantic *Hippolyte*, with the description of two new species, and a key to all Atlantic and Mediterranean species (Crustacea, Decapoda, Caridea). *Zoosystema*, **29**(1), 183-207.
- Udekem d'Acoz, C. de, 2011. A further record of *Liocarcinus corrugatus* (Pennant, 1777) in Northumberland, England, northwestern North Sea (Crustacea, Decapoda, Brachyura). *De Strandvlo*, **31**(1), 48-50.
- UICN 2019. Comité français. Espèces exotiques envahissantes marines : risques et défis pour les écosystèmes marins et littoraux des collectivités françaises d'outre-mer. État des lieux et recommandations. Paris, France: 1-100. <https://especes-envahissantes-outremer.fr/wp-content/uploads/2019/12/publication-eee-marines-outre-mer-2019.pdf>.
- Vaccaro, A.M. & Pipitone, C., 2005. First record of *Pachygrapsus transversus* (Gibbes, 1850) (Brachyura, Grapsidae) in Italian waters. *Crustaceana*, **78**(6), 677-683.
- Valencia, D.M. & Campos, M.R., 2007. Freshwater prawns of the genus *Macrobrachium* Bate, 1868 (Crustacea: Decapoda: Palaemonidae) of Colombia. *Zootaxa* 1456. *Zootaxa*, **1456**, 1-44.
- Valencia, D.M. & Campos, M.R., 2010. Freshwater shrimps of the Colombian tributaries of the Amazon and Orinoco Rivers (Palaemonidae, Euryrhynchidae, Sergestidae). *Caldasia*, **32**(1), 221-234.
- Van Bakel, B.W.M., Guinot, D., Jagt, M. & Fraaije, R.H.B., 2012. *Mithracites takedai*, a new homoloid crab (Decapoda, Brachyura) from the Lower Cretaceous (Aptian) of Colombia. *Crustaceana Monograph*, **17**.
- Van Dam, A.J., 1933. Die Decapoda der *Siboga* Expedition. VIII Galatheidea : Chirostylidae. *Siboga Expedition*, **39a**(7), 1-46.

- Van Soest, R.W.M. 2017. Sponges of the Guyana Shelf. *Zootaxa*, **4217**: 1–225. <https://doi.org/10.11646/zootaxa.4217.1.1>.
- Van Wormhoudt, A., 2009. Existence de sous-espèces d'*Alpheus lottini* à Clipperton. In: Charpy, L. (Coord.), *Clipperton: environnement et biodiversité d'un microcosme océanique*. IRD, Marseille, Muséum National d'Histoire Naturelle, Paris, Patrimoines Naturels, 420 pp, **68**, 172-173.
- Vanai, P., 2001. Chap. 10. Etat des Récifs à Wallis et Futuna. In : *Status of Coral Reefs 2000 in Southeast and Central Pacific*, 203-217.
- Vandel, E., Grellier, M. & Joannot, P., 2016. TIT Biodiversité des récifs coralliens en Outre-Mer, bilan 2008-2015 *Documentation Ifreco*, consulté le 20 mai 2016, <http://ifreco-doc.fr/items/show/1648>
- VandenSpiegel, D., Eeckhauta, I. & Jangoux, M. 1998. Host selection by *Synalpheus stimpsoni* (De Man), an ectosymbiotic shrimp of comatulid crinoids, inferred by a field survey and laboratory experiments. *Journal of Experimental Marine Biology and Ecology*, **225**: 185-196.
- Vannini, M. & Innocenti, G., 2000. Research on the coast of Somalia. Portunidae (Crustacea Brachyura). *Tropical Zoology*, **13**, 251-298.
- Vannini, M. & Oluoch, A. 1993. Notes on *Merguia oligodon* (De Man, 1888) the Indo-Pacific semi-terrestrial shrimp (Hippolytidae Natantia). *Tropical Zoology*, **6**: 281-286.
- Vannini, M. & Ruwa, R.K., 1994. Vertical migrations in the tree crab *Sesarma leptosoma* (Decapoda, Grapsidae). *Marine Biology*, **118**, 271-278.
- Vannini, M. & Valmori, P., 1981. Researches on the coast of Somalia. The shore and the dune of Sar Uanle. 30. Grapsidae (Decapoda, Brachyura). *Monitore zoologico italiano*, **14**(6), 57-101.
- Vannini, M. & Valmori, P., 1981. Researches on the coast of Somalia. The shore and the dune of Sar Uanle. 31. Ocypodidae and Gecarcinidae (Decapoda, Brachyura). *Monitore zoologico italiano*, **14**(14), 199-226.
- Vannini, M., 1976. Researches on the coast of Somalia. The shore and the dune of Sar Uanle.8. Notes on Atelecyclidae and Portunidae (Decapoda Brachyura). *Monitore zoologico italiano*, **8**(2), 119-127.
- Vannini, M., 1976. Researches on the coast of Somalia. The shore and the dune of Sar Uanle.10. Sandy beach decapods. *Monitore zoologico italiano*, **8**(10), 255-286.
- Vannini, M., 1982. Notes on somalian species of the genus *Hypocolpus* (Decapoda, Brachyura, Xanthidae) with the description of a new species. *Crustaceana*, **42**(1), 101-105.
- Vaslet, A., Chevy, L., Alloncle, N. & Brugneaux, S., 2013. Analyse régionale, Guadeloupe, synthèse des connaissances. *Rapport du Parc national de la Guadeloupe, Agence des Aires Marines Protégées, Université des Antilles et de la Guyane*, 1-264.
- Vaugelas, J. de, 1985. A new technique for collecting large-sized callianassid mud-shrimp (Decapoda, Thalassinidea). *Crustaceana*, **49**(1), 105-109.
- Vaugelas, J. de, 1985. On the presence of the mud-shrimp *Callichirus armatus* in the sediments of Mataiva lagoon. In: B. Delesalle, R. Galzin & B. Salvat (eds.). *Proceedings of the Fifth International Coral Reef Congress, Tahiti, 27 May - 1 June 1985*, **1**, 314-316.
- Vaugelas, J. de, Delesalle, B. & Monier, C., 1986. Aspects of the biology of *Callichirus armatus* (A. Milne Edwards, 1870) (Decapoda, Thalassinidea) from French Polynesia. *Crustaceana*, **50**(2), 204-216.
- Vaugelas, J. de, 1983. First record of the *Callianassa* (Crustacea, Thalassinidea) *Callichirus armatus* A. Milne Edwards, 1870, in the Polynesian islands (Tahiti, Moorea, and Mataiva). *International Society for Reef Studies, Colloque annuel, Nice, 8-9 décembre 1983*, 23.
- Vázquez-Bader, A.R., Gracia, A. & Lemaitre, R., 2014. A new species of *Munidopsis* Whiteaves, 1874 (Crustacea: Anomura: Galatheoidea: Munidopsidae) from the Gulf of Mexico and Caribbean Sea. *Zootaxa*, **3821**(3), 354-362.
- Velásquez, M., Lira, C. & Vera-Caripe, J., 2008. Primer registro de *Alpheus thomasi* Hendrix & Gore, 1973 (Crustacea:Decapoda: Caridea) para Venezuela. *VII Congreso Científico de la UDO*, 1.
- Vélez, M.M., 1977. Distribución y ecología de los Majidae (Crustacea : Brachyura) en la región de Santa Marta. *Anales del Instituto de Investigaciones Marinas de Punta Betín*, **9**, 109-140.

- Veloso, V.G. & Melo Filho, G.A.S.d. 1993. Taxonomia e distribuição da família Porcellanidae (Crustacea: Decapoda: Anomura) no litoral brasileiro. *Iheringia, Série Zoologia*, **75**: 171-186.
- Veloso, V.G. & Melo, G.A.S.d. 1993. Taxonomia E Distribuicao Da Familia Porcellanidae (Crustacea, Decapoda, Anomura) No Litoral Brasileiro. *Iheringia, Série Zoologia*, **75**: 171-186. <https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/part/43197>.
- Veloso, V.G. 1998. Malacostraca - Eucarida. Porcellanidae. In: Young, P.S. (ed.). Catalogue of Crustacea of Brazil. *Rio de Janeiro: Museu Nacional (Série Livros n. 6)*. 399-405.
- Venera-Pontón, D.E., Driskell, A.C., De Grave, S., Felder, D.L., Scioli, J.A. & Collin, R. 2020. Documenting decapod biodiversity in the Caribbean from DNA barcodes generated during field training in taxonomy. *Biodiversity Data Journal*, **8** (e47333): 1-32, <https://doi.org/10.3897/BDJ.8.e47333>.
- Vera Caripe, J., Lira, C., Montoya, H. & Hernández-Flores, X., 2015. First record of *Salmonus carvachoi* Anker, 2007 (Crustacea, Decapoda, Alpheidae) in waters of Venezuela. *Saber*, **27**(2), 347-351.
- Vera-Caripe, J., Lira, C., Hernández-Flores, X. & Montoya, H., 2013. Algunas especies del genero *Alpheus* Fabricius, 1798 (Crustacea, Decapoda) de la Isla de Coche, con una adición a la carcinofauna Venezolana. *Boletín del Instituto Oceanográfico de Venezuela*, **52**(2), 11-18.
- Vera-Silva, A.L., Carvalho, F.L. & Mantelatto, F.L.-. 2017. Redescription of the freshwater shrimp *Macrobrachium jelskii* (Miers, 1877) (Caridea, Palaemonidae). *Zootaxa*, **4269** (1): 044-060. <https://doi.org/10.11646/zootaxa.4269.1.2>.
- Vereshchaka, A., Kulagin, D. & Lunina, A. 2021. A New Shrimp Genus (Crustacea: Decapoda) from the Deep Atlantic and an Unusual Cleaning Mechanism of Pelagic Decapods. *Diversity*, **13** (536): 1-14. <https://doi.org/10.3390/d13110536>.
- Vereshchaka, A., Kulagin, D. & Lunina, A. 2022. Discovery of a New Species Provides a Deeper Insight into Taxonomic Grouping of the Deep-Sea Genus *Acanthephyra* (Crustacea: Decapoda). *Diversity*, **14** (907): 1-23. <https://doi.org/10.3390/d14110907>.
- Vereshchaka, A.L. 2009. Revision of the genus *Sergestes* (Decapoda: Dendrobranchiata: Sergestidae: taxonomy and distribution. *Galathea Report*, **22**: 7-140.
- Vereshchaka, A.L., 1990. Pelagic decapods from the seamounts of Nazca and Sala-y-Gómes ridges. *Transactions of the P.P. Shirshov Institute of Oceanology, Moscow*, **124**, 129-155 (in Russian, English summary).
- Vereshchaka, A.L., 1994. North Atlantic and Caribbean species of *Sergia* (Crustacea, Decapoda, Sergestidae) and their horizontal and vertical distribution. *Steenstrupia*, **20**(3), 73-95.
- Vereshchaka, A.L., 2000. Revision of the genus *Sergia* (Decapoda: Dendrobranchiata: Sergestidae): taxonomy and distribution. *Galathea Report. Scientific result of the Danish deep-sea expedition round the world 1950-52*, **18**, 69-207.
- Vereshchaka, A.L., Corbari, L., Kulagin, D.N., Lunina, A.A. & Olesen, J. 2019. A phylogeny-based revision of the shrimp genera *Altelatypes*, *Benthonectes* and *Benthescymus* (Crustacea: Decapoda: Benthescymidae). *Zoological Journal of the Linnean Society*, **XX**: 1-21, <https://doi.org/10.1093/zoolinnean/zlz125>
- Vereshchaka, A.L., Kulagin, D.N. & Lunina, A.A. 2021b. A New Shrimp Genus (Crustacea: Decapoda) from the Deep Atlantic and an Unusual Cleaning Mechanism of Pelagic Decapods. *Diversity*, **13** (536): 1-14, <https://doi.org/10.3390/d13110536>.
- Vereshchaka, A.L., Olesen, J. & Lunina, A.A. 2014. Global Diversity and Phylogeny of Pelagic Shrimps of the Former Genera *Sergestes* and *Sergia* (Crustacea, Dendrobranchiata, Sergestidae), with Definition of Eight New Genera. *PloS One*, **9** (11): 1-32, e112057, <https://doi.org/10.1371/journal.pone.0112057>.
- Verrill, A.E., 1908. Decapod Crustacea of Bermuda. I. Brachyura and Anomura. Their distribution, variations, and habits. *Transactions of the Connecticut Academy of Arts & Sciences*, **13**(6), 299-474.

- Verrill, G.E., 1892. Notes on the fauna of the island of Dominica, British West Indies, with lists of the species obtained and observed by G. E. and A. H. Verrill. *Transactions of the Connecticut Academy of Arts and Sciences*, **8**, 315-355.
- Vieira, I.M. 2008. Inventários rápidos da fauna de crustáceos do Parque Nacional Montanhas do Tumucumaque: Expedições I a V. In: Bernard, E. (Ed.), *Inventários Biológicos Rápidos no Parque Nacional Montanhas do Tumucumaque, Amapá, Brasil. Conservation International, Arlington*: 66–71.
- Villalobos Hiriart, J.L., Nates Rodríguez, J.C., Cantú Díaz Barriga, A., Valle Martínez, M.D., Flores Hernández, P., Fernández Lira, E. & Schmidtsdorf Valencia, P., 1989. Listados Faunísticos de México. I. Crustáceos estomatópodos y decápodos intermareales de las islas del Golfo de California, México. *Instituto de Biología Universidad Nacional Autónoma de México*, i-ix, 1-114.
- Viviani, C.A., 1969. Los Porcellanidae (Crustacea Anomura) chilenos - Distribución geográfica, y algunas observaciones biocenóticas sobre los porcelánidos en la bahía de Mehuín. *Studies on Neotropical Fauna and Environment / Beiträge zur Neotropischen Fauna*, **6**(1), 39-55.
- Vuillemin, S., 1970. Observations éthologiques sur *Coenobita Brevimanus* Dana, 1852 (Crustacé, Décapode, Anomoure). *Annales de l'Université de Madagascar, série Sciences de la Nature et Mathématiques*, **7**, 235-244.
- Wada, K. & Sakai, K., 1989. A new species of *Macrophthalmus* closely related to *M. japonicus* (De Haan) (Crustacea: Decapoda: Ocypodidae). *Senckenbergiana Maritima*, **20**(3/4), 131-146.
- Wada, K., 1991. Biogeographic patterns in waving display, and body size and proportions of *Macrophthalmus japonicus* species complex (Crustacea: Brachyura: Ocypodidae). *Zoological Science*, **8**, 135-146.
- Wadley, V. & Evans, D., 1991. Deepwater Crustacean Guide. Crustaceans from Deepwater trawl fisheries of Western Australia. *CSIRO Marine Laboratories, PO Box 20, North Beach, WA 6020, Australia*, 1-44.
- Wagner, H.P., 1990. The genera *Mithrax* Latreille, 1818 and *Mithraculus* White, 1847 (Crustacea: Brachyura: Majidae) in the western Atlantic Ocean. *Zoologische Verhandelingen, Leiden*, **264**, 1-65.
- Wahab, M.A.A., Radford, B., Fromont, J., Hosie, A.M., Miller, K. & Heyward, A. 2019. The diversity and distribution of mesophotic benthic invertebrates at Ningaloo Reef, Western Australia. *Marine Biodiversity*, **49** (2871-2886, <https://link.springer.com/article/10.1007/s12526-019-01015-0>).
- Walls, J.G. & Hunziker, R. 1995. Everything you always wanted to know about boxer shrimps. *Tropical Fish Hobbyist*, **63** (5): 72-86.
- Wang, J.W. & Chiou, T.H. 2017. Three new records of Nannosquillidae from Taiwan with notes on their ecology (Crustacea, Stomatopoda, Lysiosquilloidea). *ZooKeys*, **721**: 33-43.
- Wang, Y.-L. & McLaughlin, P.A., 2000. First report of *Nematopaguroides* (Crustacea: Decapoda: Paguridae) in the Indo-Pacific, and the description of a new species. *Proceedings of the Biological Society of Washington*, **113**(4), 956-963.
- Ward, M., 1942. A new genus and eight new species of Brachyura from Mauritius and the Chagos archipelago. *The Mauritius Institute Bulletin*, **2**(2), 1-38.
- Ward, M., 1942. Notes on the crustacea of the Desjardins Museum, Mauritius Institute, with descriptions of new genera and species. *The Mauritius Institute Bulletin*, **2**(2), 49-113.
- Wass, M.L., 1963. New Species of Hermit Crabs (Decapoda, Paguridae) from the Western Atlantic. *Crustaceana*, **6**(2), 133-157.
- Wear, R.G. & Holthuis, L.B. 1977. A new record for the anchialine shrimp *Ligur uveae* (Borradaile, 1899) (Decapoda, Hippolytidae) in the Philippines with notes on its morphology, behaviour and ecology. *Zoologische Mededelingen*, **51** (8): 125-140.
- Webber, W.R. & Numerous, X., 2010. Arthropoda, Subphyllum Crustacea, shrimps, crabs, lobsters, barnacles, slaters, and kin. In *New Zealand inventory of biodiversity*, 98-232.

- Wee, D.P.C. & Ng, P.K.L., 1995. Swimming crabs of the genera *Charybdis* de Haan, 1883, and *Thalamita* Latreille, 1829 (Crustacea: Decapoda: Brachyura: Portunidae) from Peninsular Malaysia and Singapore. *The Raffles Bulletin of Zoology*, **suppl. 1**, 1-128.
- Wehrtmann, I.S. & Carvacho, A., 1997. New records and distribution ranges of shrimps (Crustacea: Decapoda: Peanaeoidae and Caridea) in Chilean waters. *Proceedings of the Biological Society of Washington*, **110**(1), 49-57.
- Wehrtmann, I.S., Arana, P.M., Barriga, E., Gracia, A. & Pezzuto, P.R. 2012. Deep-water shrimp fisheries in Latin America: a review. *Latin American Journal of Aquatic Research*, **40** (3): 497-535. <https://www.redalyc.org/articulo.oa?id=175024151003>.
- Wehrtmann, I.S., Magalhães, C., Hernáez, P. & Mantelatto, F.L., 2010. Offspring production in three freshwater crab species (Brachyura: Pseudothelphusidae) from the Amazon region and Central America. *Zoologia*, **27**(6), 965-972.
- Wei, T.-P., Hwang, J.-S., Tsai, M.-L. & Fang, L.-S., 2006. New records of gall crabs (Decapoda, Cryptochiridae, from Orchid Island, Taiwan, Northwestern Pacific. *Crustaceana*, **78**(9), 1063-1077.
- Wellington, G.M., Glynn, P.W. & Veron, J.E.N., 1995. Clipperton Island: A unique atoll in the Eastern Pacific. *Coral Reefs*, **14**(3), 162.
- Wenner, E.L., 1978. Comparative biology of four species of glyphocrangonid and crangonid shrimp from the continental slope of the middle Atlantic Bight. *Canadian Journal of Zoology*, **56**, 1052-1065.
- Wenner, E.L., 1982. Notes on the distribution and biology of Galatheidae and Chirostylidae (Decapoda: Anomura) from the middle Atlantic Bight. *Journal of Crustacean Biology*, **2**(3), 360-377.
- Werding, B. & Haig, J., 1982. The porcellanid crabs of the Isla Gorgona, Pacific Coast of Colombia, with a description of *Clastotoechus gorgonensis* sp. nov. (Crustacea: Anomura). *Anales del Instituto de Investigaciones Marinas de Punta de Betín*, **12**, 57-70.
- Werding, B. & Hiller, A., 2002. A new species of the *Petrolisthes galathinus* complex from the Southern Caribbean Sea, with a discussion on the identity of *P. galathinus* (Bosc, 1802) (Decapoda, Porcellanidae). *Crustaceana*, **75**(7), 849-857.
- Werding, B. & Hiller, A., 2005. A New Porcellanid Species from the Caribbean Sea, with a Discussion on the American "*Petrolisthes lewisi*-Group" (Decapoda, Anomura, Porcellanidae). *Crustaceana*, **78**(10), 1185-1190, figs 1181-1182.
- Werding, B. & Hiller, A., 2007. The Porcellanidae (Crustacea: Decapoda: Anomura) of the Red Sea with description of a new species of *Petrolisthes*. *Zootaxa*, **1460**, 1-24.
- Werding, B. & Hiller, A., 2015. Description of a new species of *Petrolisthes* in the Indo-West Pacific with a redefinition of *P. hastatus* Stimpson, 1858 and resurrection of *P. inermis* (Heller, 1862) (Crustacea, Anomura, Porcellanidae). *ZooKeys*, **516**, 95-108. <https://doi.org/10.3897/zookeys.516.9923>
- Werding, B. & Kraus, H., 2002. A new species of the *Petrolisthes galathinus* species complex from the southern Caribbean sea (Decapoda, Anomura, Porcellanidae). *Crustaceana*, **75**(9), 1141-1147.
- Werding, B., 1977. Los porcelánidos (Crustacea: Anomura: Porcellanidae) de la región de Santa Marta, Colombia. *Anales del Instituto de Investigaciones Marinas de Punta de Betín*, **9**, 173-214.
- Werding, B., 1978. Eine Porzellanide, *Petrolisthes magdalenensis* n. sp. von der karibischen Küste Kolumbiens (Crustacea: Decapoda: Anomura). *Senckenbergiana biologica*, **59**(3/4), 307-310.
- Werding, B., 1978. Los porcelánidos (Crustacea: Anomura: Porcellanidae) de la región de Acandí (Golfo de Urabá), con algunos encuentros nuevos de la región de Santa Marta (Colombia). *Anales del Instituto de Investigaciones Marinas de Punta de Betín*, **10**, 213-221.
- Werding, B., 1982. Porcellanid crab of the Islas del Rosario, Caribbean coast of Colombia, with a description of *Petrolisthes rosariensis* new species (Crustacea: Anomura). *Bulletin of Marine Science*, **32**(2), 439-447.
- Werding, B., 1983. Der *Petrolisthes galathinus*-Artenkomplex im karibischen Raum mit Beschreibung von *P. caribensis* n. sp. und *P. columbiensis* n. sp. (Crustacea: Anomura: Porcellanidae). *Senckenbergiana biologica*, **63**(5/6), 407-418.
- Werding, B., 1984. Porcelanidos (Crustacea: Anomura: Porcellainidae) de la Isla de Providencia, Colombia. *Anales del Instituto de Investigaciones Marinas de Punta de Betín*, **14**, 3-16.

- Werding, B., 1986. Die Gattung *Neopisosoma* Haig, 1960 im tropischen Westatlantik, mit der Beschreibung von *Neopisosoma neglectum* spec. nov. und *Neopisosoma orientale* spec. nov. (Crustacea: Anomura: Porcellanidae). *Zoologische Mededelingen*, **60**(11), 159-179.
- Werding, B., 1996. Description of a new porcellanid, *Petrolisthes gertrudae* from the southeastern Caribbean Sea (Crustacea: Decapoda: Porcellanidae). *Proceedings of the Biological Society of Washington*, **109**, 306-310.
- Werding, B., 2001. Description of two new species of *Polyonyx* Stimpson, 1858 from the Indo-West Pacific, with a key to the species of the *Polyonyx sinensis* group (Crustacea: Decapoda: Porcellanidae). *Proceedings of the Biological Society of Washington*, **114**, 109-119.
- Werding, B., Hiller, A. & Lemaitre, R., 2003. Geographic and depth distributional patterns of western Atlantic Porcellanidae (Crustacea: Decapoda: Anomura), with an updated list of species. *Memoirs of Museum Victoria*, **60**(1), 79-85.
- Werding, B., Hiller, A. & Misof, B., 2011. Evidence of paraphyly in the neotropical Porcellanid genus *Neopisosoma* (Crustacea: Anomura: Porcellanidae) based on molecular characters. *Hydrobiologia*, **449**(1-3), 105-110.
- Westinga, E. & Hoetjes, P.C., 1981. The intrasponge fauna of *Sphaciospongia vesparia* (Porifera, Demospongiae) at Curaçao and Bonaire. *Marine Biology*, **62**, 139-150.
- Wetzer, R., Martin, J.W. & Trautwein, E., 2003. Phylogenetic relationships within the coral crab genus *Carpilius* (Brachyura, Xanthoidea, Carpiliidae) and of the Carpiliidae to other xanthoid crab families based on molecular sequence data. *Molecular Phylogenetics and Evolution*, **27**, 410-421.
- White, A., 1847. Description of a new genus and five new species of Crustacea, in JUKES, *Narrative of the surveying voyage of H.M.S. Fly commanded by Captain F.P. Blackwood, R.N., in Torres Strait, New Guinea, and other Islands of the Eastern Archipelago, during the years 1842-1846* Vol. 2 Append. 8. 335-338.
- Whitelegge, T., 1900. Scientific results of the trawling expedition of H.M.C.S. *Thetis*, off the coasts of New South Wales, in February and March 1898, 2. Crustacea, 1. *Memoirs of the Australian Museum*, **4**, 135-199.
- Whitelegge, T., 1901. Description of a new hermit crab (*Calcinus imperialis*), from Lord Howe Island. *Records of the Australian Museum*, **4**, 48-51.
- Wickel, J., Barathieu, G., Mulochau, T., Durville, P., Cuvilliers, A. & Fricke, R. 2020. Range extension of the southwestern Indian Ocean endemic *Centropyge debelius* (Teleostei: Pomacanthidae). *Cahiers de Biologie Marine*, **61**: 433-436.
- Wicksen, M.K., 1985. Carrying behavior in the family Homolidae (Decapoda: Brachyura). *Journal of Crustacean Biology*, **5**(3), 476-479, fig. 471.
- Wicksten, M. & Bingo, S. 2020. *Platymaia* Miers, 1885 (Decapoda: Brachyura: Inachidae) can swim. *Journal of Crustacean Biology*, **ruaa090**: 1-2, <https://doi.org/10.1093/jcobiol/ruaa090>.
- Wicksten, M.K. & Hendrickx, M.E., 1992. Checklist of Penaeoid and Caridean shrimps (Decapoda: Penaeoidea, Caridea) from the eastern tropical Pacific. *Proceedings of the San Diego Society of Natural History*, **9**, 1-11.
- Wicksten, M.K. & Hendrickx, M.E., 2003. An updated checklist of benthic marine and brackish water shrimps (Decapoda: Penaeoidea, Stenopodidea, Caridea) from the Eastern Tropical Pacific. In: *Hendrickx, M. E. (ed.), Contributions to the study of east Pacific crustaceans. Vol. 2. Instituto de Ciencias del Mar y Limnología, UNAM, Mazatlán*, **2**, 49-76.
- Wicksten, M.K. & Hernández, L., 2000. Range extensions, taxonomic notes and zoogeography of symbiotic caridean shrimp of the tropical eastern Pacific (Crustacea: Decapoda: Caridea). *Bulletin of the Southern California Academy of Sciences*, **99**(2), 91-100.
- Wicksten, M.K. & Martin, J.W., 2004. A new species of caridean shrimp of the family Styrodactylidae from the eastern Pacific Ocean. *Proceedings of the Biological Society of Washington*, **117**(3), 377-384.
- Wicksten, M.K. & McClure, M.R., 2003. A new species of *Alpheus* (Decapoda: Caridea: Alpheidae) from the Gulf of Mexico. *Crustacean Research*, **32**, 26-31.

- Wicksten, M.K. & Vargas, R., 2001. A new species of *Thor* Kingsley, 1878 (Crustacea: Decapoda: Caridea: Hippolytidae) from the tropical eastern Pacific. *Proceedings of the Biological Society of Washington*, **114**, 139-144.
- Wicksten, M.K. 1980. Decorator crabs. *Scientific American*, **242** (2): 146-157.
- Wicksten, M.K., 1982. Two Species of *Odontozona* (Decapoda: Stenopodidea) from the Eastern Pacific. *Journal of Crustacean Biology* **2**(1), 130-135.
- Wicksten, M.K., 1985. Carrying Behavior in the Family Homolidae (Decapoda: Brachyura). *Journal of Crustacean Biology*, **5**(3), 476-479.
- Wicksten, M.K., 1987. A new species of hippolytid shrimp from the west coast of Mexico. *Bulletin of the Southern California Academy of Sciences*, **86**, 27-33.
- Wicksten, M.K., 1989. A key to the palaemonid shrimp of the eastern Pacific region. *Bulletin of the California Academy of Science*, **88**(1), 11-20.
- Wicksten, M.K., 1991. Caridean and stenopodid shrimp of the Galápagos Islands. In: M.J. James (ed.), *Galápagos Marine Invertebrates: taxonomy, biogeography, and evolution in Darwin's Islands*, 147-156, New York, Plenum Press.
- Wicksten, M.K., 1992. A new species of *Alpheopsis* (Decapoda, Alpheidae) from the tropical eastern Pacific, with a key to the species of *Alpheopsis* of the Americas. *Crustaceana*, **63**(1), 51-56.
- Wicksten, M.K., 1994. Taxonomic remarks on two species of the genus *Synalpheus* from the tropical eastern Pacific (Decapoda, Alpheidae). *Bulletin du Muséum national d'Histoire naturelle, Paris, 4ème série, section A*, **16**(1), 209-216.
- Wicksten, M.K., 1996a. Decapod Crustaceans and Pycnogonids of Rocas Alijos. In: Schmieder (ed.), *Rocas Alijos, i-xxx, 481 pp.*, 285-293.
- Wicksten, M.K., 1996b. A new species of hippolytid shrimp from Rocas Alijos. In: Schmieder (ed.), *Rocas Alijos, i-xxx, 481 pp.*, 295-298.
- Wicksten, M.K., 1999. A new genus and species of alpheid shrimp (Caridea: Alpheidae) from the Galápagos Islands. *Crustacean Research*, **28**, 105-111.
- Wicksten, M.K., 2000. A new species of *Lysmata* (Caridea, Hippolytidae) from the eastern Pacific. *Crustaceana*, **73**(2), 207-213.
- Wicksten, M.K., 2000. The species of *Lysmata* (Caridea: Hippolytidae) from the eastern Pacific ocean. *Amphipacifica*, **2**(4), 3-22.
- Wicksten, M.K., 2012. Decapod Crustacea of the Californian and Oregonian Zoogeographic Provinces. *Zootaxa*, **3371**, 1-307.
- Wiens, J.J., 2004. Speciation and ecology revisited: phylogenetic niche conservatism and the origin of species. *Evolution (Brief communications)*, **58**(1), 193-197.
- Williams, A.B. & Child, C.A., 1989. Comparison of some genera and species of box crabs (Brachyura: Calappidae), southwestern North Atlantic, with description of a new genus and species. *Fishery Bulletin*, **87**(1), 105-112.
- Williams, A.B. & Moffitt, R.B., 1991. Crabs from the Mariana archipelago: *Bothromaia griffini* new genus and species (Brachyura: Majidae), and remarks on *Poupinia hirsuta* Guinot (Homoloidea, Poupiniidae). *Proceedings of the Biological Society of Washington*, **104**(3), 569-582.
- Williams, A.B. & Turner, R.D. 1986. Squat lobsters (Galatheidae: *Munidopsis*) associated with mesh-enclosed wood panels submerged in the deep sea. *Journal of Crustacean Biology*, **6**: 617-624.
- Williams, A.B. 1978. Transfer to *Pseudomedeus* of the xanthid crab *Micropanope distinctus* (Rathbun). *Proceedings of the Biological Society of Washington*, **91**: 546-557.
- Williams, A.B., 1965. Marine Decapod Crustaceans of the Carolinas. *Fishery Bulletin*, **65**(1), 1-298, fig. 291-252.
- Williams, A.B., 1974. A new species of *Hypsophrys* (Decapoda: Homolidae) from the straits of Florida, with notes on related crabs. *Proceedings of the Biological Society of Washington*, **87**(42), 485-492, fig. 481-412.

- Williams, A.B., 1974. The swimming crabs of the genus *Callinectes* (Decapoda: Portunidae). *Fishery Bulletin*, **72**(3), 685–798.
- Williams, A.B., 1976. Integumental organs of unknown function on chelipeds of deep-sea crabs, Genus *Hypsophrys*. *Journal of Morphology*, **150**(4), 889-900, pl. 881-883.
- Williams, A.B., 1979. A new crab family from shallow waters of the West Indies (Crustacea: Decapoda: Brachyura). *Proceedings of the Biological Society of Washington*, **92**, 399-413.
- Williams, A.B., 1982. Revision of the genus *Latreillia* Roux (Brachyura: Homoloidea). *Quadreni del Laboratorio di Tecnologia della Pesca*, **3**(2-5), 227-255, fig. 221-228.
- Williams, A.B., 1983. The mud crab *Panopeus herbstii*, s.l. partition into six species (Decapoda: Xanthidae). *Fishery Bulletin*, **81**(4), 863-888.
- Williams, A.B., 1984. Shrimps, lobsters, and crabs of the Atlantic coast of the eastern United States, Maine to Florida. *Smithsonian Institution Press, Washington D.C.*, v-xviii, 1-550, fig. 551-380.
- Williams, A.B., 1993. Mud shrimps, Upogebiidae from the western atlantic (Crustacea: Decapoda: Thalassinidae). *Smithsonian Contribution to Zoology*, **544**, i-iii, 1-77, fig. 71-31.
- Williams, J.D. & Boyko, C.B., 2004. A New Species of *Schizobopyrina* Markham, 1985 (Crustacea: Isopoda: Bopyridae: Bopyrinae) Parasitic on a *Gnathophyllum* Shrimp from Polynesia, with Description of an Associated Hyperparasitic Isopod (Crustacea: Isopoda: Cabiropidae). *PROCEEDINGS OF THE CALIFORNIA ACADEMY OF SCIENCES*, **vol. 55, no. 24, pp. 439-450**.
- Williams, J.D. & McDermott, J.J. 2007. Hermit crab biocoenoses: a worldwide review of the diversity and natural history of hermit crab associates. *Journal of Experimental Marine Biology and Ecology*, **305** (1): 1-128. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jembe.2004.02.020>.
- Williams, S.T., Jara, J., Gomez, E. & Knowlton, N., 2002. The Marine Indo-West Pacific Break: Contrasting the Resolving Power of Mitochondrial and Nuclear Genes. *Integrative & Comparative Biology*, **42**(5), 941-952.
- Williams, S.T., Knowlton, N. & Weigt, L.A., 1999. 15. Indo-Pacific molecular biogeography of the coral-dwelling snapping shrimp *Alpheus lottini* (Decapoda: Caridea: Alpheidae). In: C.R.C Sheppard & M.R.D. Seaward (eds), *Ecology of the Chagos Archipelago. Occasional Publications of the Linnean Society of London*, **2**, 195-206, fig. 191-193.
- Williams, S.T., Knowlton, N., Weigt, L.A. & Jara, J.A., 2001. Evidence for three major clades with the snapping shrimp genus *Alpheus* inferred from nuclear and mitochondrial gene sequence data. *Molecular Phylogenetics and Evolution*, **20**, 375-388.
- Williamson, B.I., 1965. Some larval stages of three Australian crabs belonging to the families Homolidae and Raninidae, and observations on the affinities of these families (Crustacea, Decapoda). *Australian Journal of Marine and Freshwater Research*, **16**, 369-398, fig. 361-367.
- Windsor, A. & Felder, D.L., 2014. Molecular phylogenetics and taxonomic reanalysis of the family Mithracidae MacLeay (Decapoda : Brachyura : Majoidea). *Invertebrate Systematics*, **28**, 145-173, figs 141-144.
- Windsor, A. & Felder, D.L., 2017. Corrigendum to: Molecular phylogenetics and taxonomic reanalysis of the family Mithracidae MacLeay (Decapoda : Brachyura : Majoidea). *Invertebrate Systematics*, **31**, 232.
- Windsor, A.M. & Ahyong, S.T., 2013. *Hyastenus baru*, a new species of spider crab from Indonesia (Brachyura, Majoidea, Epiplatidae) with a key to the species of *Hyastenus*. *Crustaceana*, **86**(6), 718-727.
- Windsor, A.M. & Felder, D.L., 2009. Re-evaluation of species allied to *Mithrax hispidus* (Decapoda: Majoidea: Mithracidae) based on three mitochondrial genes. *Zootaxa*, **2302**, 61–68, figs 61-62.
- Windsor, A.M. & Felder, D.L., 2011. A new species of *Hemus* (Majoidea: Majidae: Mithracinae) from the Pacific coast of Panamá, with a key to the genus. *Zootaxa*, **2799**, 63-68, figs 61-63.
- Wirtz, P. & Debelius, H., 2003. Mediterranean and Atlantic Invertebrate Guide. *ConchBooks, Hackenheim, Germany*, 1-305, illustrated.

- Wirtz, P. & Herrera, R., 1995. The lobster *Enoplometopus antillensis* (Decapoda: Enoplometopidae), and the goby *Gobius xanthocephalus* (Pisces: Gobiidae) - New records for the marine fauna of the Canary Islands. *Arquipélago: Boletim da Universidade dos Açores. Ciências biológicas e marinhas*, **13A**, 115-118.
- Wirtz, P. 2018. New records of marine invertebrates from São Tomé and Príncipe. (Eastern tropical Atlantic). *Arquipelago. Life and Marine Sciences*, **35**: 41-46.
- Wirtz, P. 2021. There are four *Cinetorhynchus* species in the Atlantic: colour photos and the know distribution of the species. *Draft notes by P. Wirtz, version 31/01/2021.*: 1-11.
- Wirtz, P., 1996. There are two red reef lobsters in the Canary Islands - Es gibt zwei rote Riffhummer bei den Kanarischen Inseln. *DATZ. Aquarien Terrarien*, **49(6)**, 368-369 (Juni 1996).
- Wirtz, P., Müller, B. & Nahke, P., 1988. The Caribbean shrimp *Tuleariocaris neglecta* Chace 1969 found in association with *Diadema antillarum* at Madeira, and two new records of decapod crustaceans from the Cape Verde Islands. *Courier Forschungsinstitut Senckenberg*, **105**, 169-171.
- Wolfe, J.M., Luque, J. & Bracken-Grissom, H.D. 2021. How to become a crab: Phenotypic constraints on a recurring body plan. *BioEssays*, **43(5)**, 2100020., **43** (e2100020): 1-14, <https://doi.org/10.1002/bies.202100020>
- Wong, K.J.H., Leung, K.M.Y. & Chan, B.K.K., 2010. On the Identities of Three Common Shallow-Water Swimming Crabs *Portunus hastatoides* Fabricius, 1798, *P. dayawanensis* Chen, 1986, and *P. pseudohastatoides* Yang and Tang, 2006 (Crustacea: Decapoda: Portunidae): Essentials for Benthic Ecological Monitoring and Biodiversity Studies. *Zoological Studies*, **49(5)**, 669-680.
- Wood-Mason, J. & Alcock, A., 1891. Natural History Notes from H.M. Indian Marine Survey Steamer 'Investigator,' Commander R. F. Hoskyn, R. N., commanding. - No. 21. Note on the results of the last season's deep-sea dredging. *The Annals and Magazine of Natural History, series 6, 7*, 186-202.
- Wood-Mason, J., 1895. Figures and descriptions of nine species of Squillidae from the collection in the Indian Museums. *Calcutta*, 1-11, pl. 11-14.
- Wooster, D.S., 1984. The genus *Calcinus* (Paguridae, Diogenidae) from the Mariana Islands including three new species. *Micronesica*, **18(2)**, 1982 (1984), 1121-1162, fig. 1981-1985.
- Wowor, D. & Ng, P.K.L., 2009. Two new species of *Holthuisana* Bott, 1969 (Crustacea: Decapoda: Brachyura: Gecarcinucidae) from West Papua, Indonesia. *Zootaxa*, **2071**, 50-60.
- Wowor, D. & Ng, P.K.L., 2009. Two new species of sesarmid crabs (Crustacea: Decapoda: Brachyura) associated with limestone formations in West Papua, Indonesia. *Zootaxa*, **2025**, 21-31.
- Wowor, D. & Ng, P.K.L., 2018. A new sesarmid crab of the genus *Karstarma* (Crustacea: Decapoda: Brachyura) associated with limestone formations in East Java, Indonesia. *Zootaxa*, **4482(2)**, 355-366.
- Wu, M.F. & Chan, T.-Y., 2000. A new squat lobster of the genus *Munidopsis* Whiteaves, 1874 (Crustacea: Decapoda: Galatheididae) from Taiwan. *Proceedings of the Biological Society of Washington*, **113(1)**, 24-29.
- Wu, M.F., Chan, T.-Y. & Yu, H.P., 1998. On the Chirostylidae and Galatheididae (Crustacea: Decapoda: Galatheididae) of Taiwan. *Annual of Taiwan Museum*, **40**(December), 75-154 (in Chinese).
- Wu, S.H., Yu, H.P. & Ng, P.K.L., 1999. *Acanthonyx formosa*, a new species of spider crab (Decapoda, Brachyura, Majidae) from seaweed beds in Taiwan. *Crustaceana*, **72(2)**, 193-202, fig. 191-193.
- Xiao, L.-C., Wang, Y.-L. & Sha, Z.-L. 2015. A NEW SPECIES OF THE GENUS DIOGENES (DECAPODA, ANOMURA, DIOGENIDAE) FROM THE SOUTH CHINA SEA. *Crustaceana* **88** (12-14) 1439-1445.
- Xu, P., Zhou, Y. & Wang, C. 2017. A new species of deep-sea sponge-associated shrimp from the North-West Pacific (Decapoda, Stenopodidea, Spongicolidae). *ZooKeys*, **685**: 1-14, <https://doi.org/10.3897/zookeys.685.11341>.
- Yaldwyn, J.C. & Dawson, E.W., 1976. First records of the crab genera *Homola*, *Randallia*, and *Rochinia* from New Zealand (Crustacea:Decapoda:Brachyura). *Records National Museum of New Zealand*, **1(6)**, 91-103.

- Yaldwyn, J.C. & Webber, W.R., 2011. Annotated checklist of New Zealand Decapoda (Arthropoda: Crustacea). *Tuhinga*, **22**, 171–272.
- Yang, C.-H. & Chan, T.-Y., 2012. The taxonomy of the slipper lobster *Chelarctus cultrifer* (Ortmann, 1897) (Crustacea: Decapoda: Scyllaridae), with description of a new species. *The Raffles Bulletin of Zoology*, **60**(2), 449-460.
- Yang, C.-H., 2009. Systematics and phylogeny of the Indo-Pacific scyllarine lobsters. *Abstract TCS Meetin Japan 2009*.
- Yang, C.-H., Bracken-Grissom, H., Kim, D., Grandall, K. & Chan, T.-Y., 2012. Phylogenetic relationships, character evolution, and taxonomic implications within the slipper lobsters (Crustacea: Decapoda: Scyllaridae). *Molecular Phylogenetics and Evolution*, **62**, 237–250.
- Yang, C.-H., Chan, T.-Y. & Chu, K.H., 2010. Two new species of the “*Heterocarpus gibbosus* Bate, 1888” species group (Crustacea: Decapoda: Pandalidae) from the western Pacific and north-western Australia. In: *De Grave, S. & Fransen, C.H.J.M. (2010) Contributions to shrimp taxonomy. 414 pp. Zootaxa*, **2372**, 206-220.
- Yang, C.-H., Chen, I.-S. & Chan, T.-Y., 2011. A new slipper lobster of the genus *Galearctus* Holthuis, 2002 (Crustacea, Decapoda, Scyllaridae) from New Caledonia. *Zoosystema*, **33**(2), 207-217.
- Yang, C.-H., Ma, K.Y., Chu, K.H. & Chan, T.-Y. 2023. Making sense of the taxonomy of the most commercially important shrimps *Penaeus* Fabricius, 1798 s. l. (Crustacea: Decapoda: Penaeidae), a way forward. *Aquaculture*, **563** (Part 1): 738955, 1-10. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.aquaculture.2022.738955>.
- Yang, C.-H., Sha, Z., Chan, T.Y. & Liu, R. 2015. Molecular phylogeny of the deep-sea penaeid shrimp genus *Parapenaeus* (Crustacea: Decapoda: Dendrobranchiata). *Zoologica Scripta*, **44** (3): 312-323. <https://doi.org/10.1111/zsc.12097>.
- Yang, S.-L., Chen, H.-L. & Tang, B.-P., 2006. ON On Two New Species of *Catoptrus* A. Milne-Edwards, 1870 (Decapoda, Brachyura, Portunidae) from China. *Crustaceana* **79**(7), 835-842.
- Yang, W.T., 1976. Studies on the western atlantic arrow crab genus *Stenorhynchus* (Decapoda, Brachyura, Majidae). 1. Larval characters of two species and comparison with other larvae of Inachinae. *Crustaceana*, **31**(2), 157-177.
- Yeo, D.C.J., Ng, P.K.L., Cumberlidge, N., Magalhaes, C., Daniels, S. & Campos, M.R., 2008. Global diversity of crabs (Crustacea: Decapoda: Brachyura) in freshwater. *Hydrobiologia*, **595**, 275-286, fig. 271-273.
- Yeo, D.C.J., Rahayu, D.L. & Ng, P.K.L., 2004. Brachyura (Crustacea) of the Anambas Expedition 2002. *The Raffles Bulletin of Zoology*, **Supplement n°11**, 79-88.
- Yokes, M.B., Karhan, S.Ü., Okus, E., Yükses, A., Aslan-Yilmaz, A., Yilmaz, N., Demirel, N., Demir, V. & Galil, B.S., 2007. Alien Crustacean Decapods from the Aegean Coast of Turkey. *Aquatic Invasions*, **2**(3), 162–168.
- Yokoya, Y. 1936. Some rare and new species of decapod crustaceans found in the vicinity of the Misaki Marine Biological Station. *Japanese Journal of Zoology*, **7** (1): 129-146.
- Yokoyama, M., 2010. The incomplete guide to the wildlife of Saint Martin. *Mark Yokoyama (Ed.)*, 1-124.
- Yoshikawa, A., Goto, R. & Asakura, A. 2018. Transfer of the gatekeeper sea anemone *Verrillactis* sp. (Cnidaria: Actiniaria: Sagartiidae) between shells by the host hermit crab *Dardanus deformis* (H. Milne Edwards, 1836) (Decapoda: Anomura: Diogenidae). *Crustacean Research*, **47**: 55-64.
- Yoshikawa, A., Ikeo, K., Imoto, J., Jaingam, W., Putri, L.S.E., Mardiansyah, M., Kumar, A.B. & Asakura, A. 2019. Molecular phylogeny of *Clibanarius* Dana, 1852 from the Indo-West Pacific: evolution of pereopod colour pattern and habitat adaptation. *Crustaceana*, **92** (7): 799–839
- Yoshikawa, A., Nakano, T., Satoh, T.P. & Asakura, A. 2018. A colour variation of *Clibanarius virescens* (Krauss, 1843) (Decapoda, Anomura) collected from Amami Oshima Island and Okinawa, Japan. *Crustaceana*, **91** (1): 85-101.
- Yoshikawa, A., Nakano, T., Satoh, T.P. & Asakura, A., 2018. A color variation of *Clibanarius virescens* (Krauss, 1843) (Decapoda, Anomura) collected from Amami Oshima Island and Okinawa, Japan. *Crustaceana*, **91**(1), 85-101.

- Yoshikawa, A., Tomatsuri, M. & Asakura, A. 2018. The shell-acquisition behaviour of the bivalve-using hermit crab *Porcellanopagurus nihonkaiensis* Takeda, 1985 (Decapoda, Anomura, Paguroidea). *Crustaceana*, **91** (4): 509-515.
- Young, C.G. 1900. The stalk-eyed Crustacea of British Guiana, West Indies and Bermuda. *London*: i-xix, 1-514, text figs, pl 1-7.
- Young, P.S., 1998. Catalogue of Crustacea of Brazil. *Museo Nacional, Série Livros 6. Rio de Janeiro*, 1-717.
- Yu, F., Li, X., Song, L. & Cai, Z., 2004. Phylogenetic relationships of five species of Dorippinae (Crustacea, Decapoda) revealed by 16S rDNA sequence analysis. *Acta Oceanologica Sinica*, **23**(3), 513-519.
- Yu, H.P. & Foo, K.Y., 1991. Hermit crabs of Taiwan. *S.C. Publishing Inc., Taipei, Taiwan*, 1-78, illustrated (in Chinese).
- Zaksek, V., Sket, B., Gottstein, S., Franjevic, D. & Trontelj, P., 2009. The limits of cryptic diversity in groundwater: phylogeography of the cave shrimp *Troglocaris anophthalmus* (Crustacea: Decapoda: Atyidae). *Molecular Ecology*, **18**, 931-946.
- Zaouali, J., ben Souissi, J., Galil, B.S., Udekem d'Acoz, C.d. & ben Abdallah, A., 2007. Grapsoid crabs (Crustacea: Decapoda: Brachyura) new to the Sirte Basin, southern Mediterranean Sea—the roles of vessel traffic and climate change. *Marine Biodiversity Records*, 1-5
<https://doi.org/10.1017/S1755267207007701>
- Zarenkov, N.A., 1990. Decapods (Stenopodidea, Brachyura, Anomura) of the Naska and Sala-y-Gómez underwater ridges. *Transactions of the P.P. Shirshov Institute of Oceanology, Moscow*, **124**, 218-244 (in Russian, English summary).
- Zariquiey Álvarez, R., 1946. Crustáceos Decápodos Mediterráneos. *Instituto Español de Estudios Mediterráneos, Barcelona*, 1-183.
- Zariquiey Álvarez, R., 1949. Decapodos Espanoles. Paguridae subfam. Pagurinae Ortmann. Su coloracion en vivo. *Bull. Inst. Catal. Hist. Nat.*, **37**, 3-7.
- Zariquiey Álvarez, R., 1968. Crustáceos Decápodos Ibéricos. *Investigación Pesquera., Barcelona*, **32**, i-xv + 1-510.
- Zayasu, Y., Nomura, K., Seno, K. & Asakura, A., 2013. A new species of Fizesereneia Takeda & Tamura, 1980 (Crustacea, Decapoda, Brachyura, Cryptochiridae) from Japan. *Zootaxa*, **3681**(3), 257-269.
- Zdravkostevcic, R., Castro, P. & Gore, R.H., 1988. Re-establishment of the family Eumedonidae Dana, 1853 (Crustacea: Brachyura). *Journal of Natural History*, **22**, 1301-1324.
- Zehntner, L. 1894. Voyage de MM. M. Bedot et C. Pictet dans l'Archipel Malais. Crustacés de l'Archipel Malais. *Revue Suisse de Zoologie et Annales du Musée d'Histoire Naturelle de Genève*, **2**: 135-214, pl. 7-9, 230-308, pl. 12-14.
- Zelnio, K.A. & Hourdez, S., 2009. A new species of *Alvinocaris* (Crustacea: Decapoda: Caridea: Alvinocarididae) from hydrothermal vents at the Lau Basin, southwest Pacific, and a key to the species of Alvinocarididae. *Proceedings of the Biological Society of Washington*, **122**(1), 52-71.
- Zhadan, D., 1997. Deep-sea hermit crabs from the submerged ridges Nazka and Sala-y-Gómez, southeastern Pacific (Decapoda Anomura Paguridae). *Arthropoda Selecta*, **6**(1-2), 55-79.
- Zibrowius, H., 1978. Première observation du pagure *Calcinus ornatus* dans le parc national de Pors-Cros (côte méditerranéenne de France) répartition et bibliographie. *Travaux scientifiques du Parc national de Pors Cros*, **4**, 149-155.
- Zimmerman, T.L. & Martin, J.W., 1999. Brachyuran crabs of Cocos Island (Isla de Coco), Costa Rica: Leucosiidae, Calappidae, and Parthenopidae, with descriptions of two new species. *Journal of Crustacean Biology*, **19**(3), 643-668.
- Zimmerman, T.L. & Martin, J.W., 2001w. Marine Invertebrates of Guana Island, British Virgin Islands. *Internet pages at <http://www.nhm.org/guana/bvi-invt/home.htm>, updated 5 October 2001, consulted January 2004*. NO MORE AVAILABLE ONLINE IN 2018.

References for CRUSTA Database <http://crustiesfroverseas.free.fr/>

- Zimmerman, T.L. & Martin, J.W., 2004. Artificial Reef Matrix Structures (Arms): An Inexpensive and Effective Method for Collecting Coral Reef-Associated Invertebrates. *Gulf and Caribbean Research*, **16**(1), 59-64.
- Zimmermann, G., 2009. - Variabilité morphologique et génétique des *Macrobrachium* (Crustacea, Decapoda, Palaemonidae) de l'Indo-ouest Pacifique : évolution des peuplements et applications à la gestion. *Thèse pour le grade de Docteur du Muséum national d'Histoire naturelle*, 257 pp.